



Illustrated Parts Manual

***Models
G15-44A***

31211076

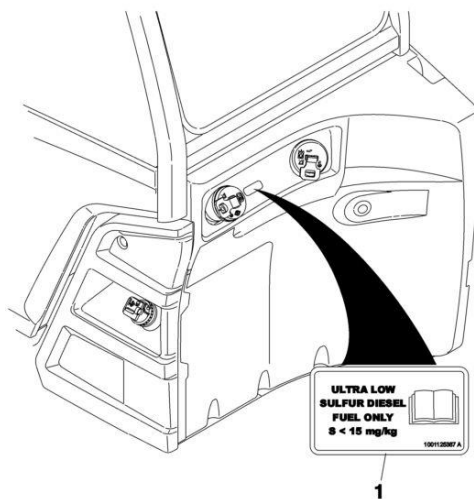
November 1, 2023 - Rev M



EFFECTIVITY PAGE

July 31, 2015 - A - Original Issue of Manual
August 27, 2015 - B - Revised Manual
November 10, 2015 - C - Revised Manual
February 19, 2016 - D - Revised Manual
May 24, 2016 - E - Revised Manual
November 30, 2016 - F - Revised Manual
February 27, 2017 - G - Revised Manual
May 22, 2017 - H - Revised Manual
August 28, 2017 - I - Revised Manual
December 14, 2017 - J - Revised Manual
February 21, 2018 - K - Revised Rev 3
March 26, 2021 - L - Revised Manual
November 1, 2023 - M - Revised Manual

Machine Configuration

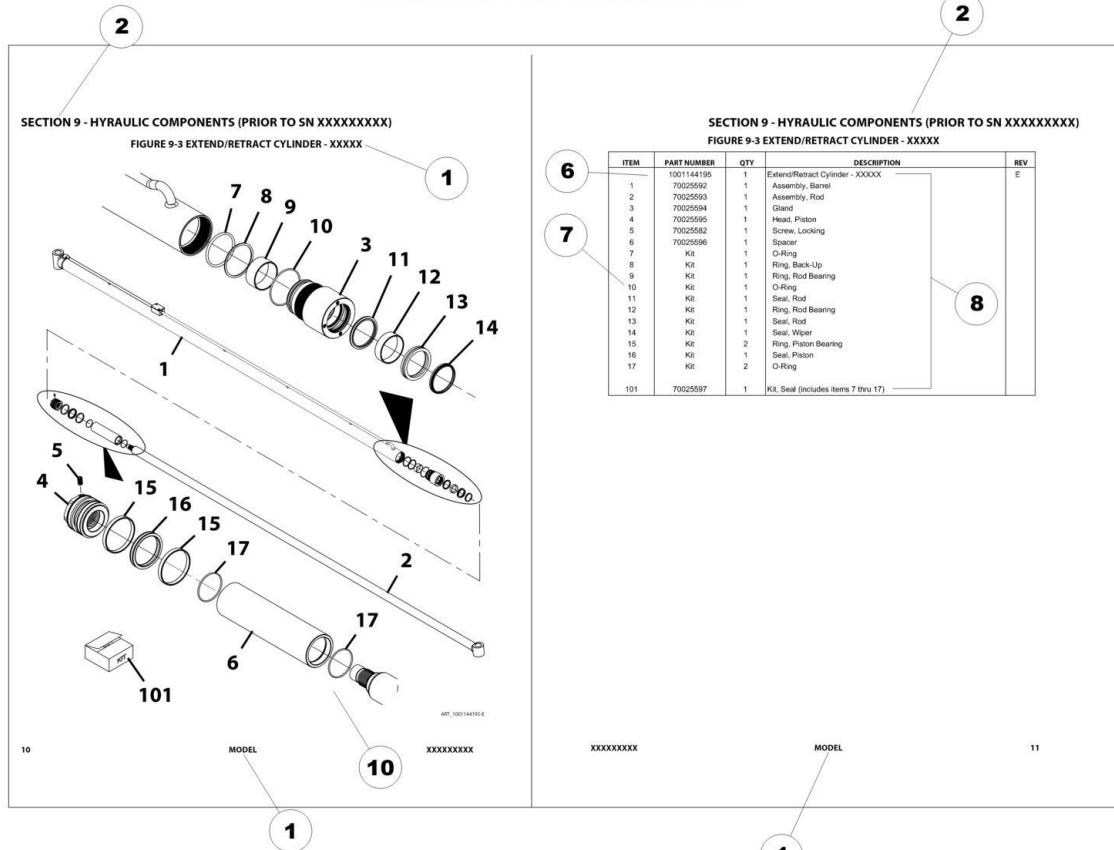


Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel Decal (1).

If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.

If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (e.g. ANSI, CE, CSA, AUS). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are attachments, engine, transmission and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Engine and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by Figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration(s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents (TOC) is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the QTY column and a note after the item description stating what is available for service within. In the case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) listed in the part number column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration(s). Item numbers which are missing from sequence and are not shown in the illustration(s) are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current
A/C.....	Air Conditioning
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....	Agriculture
AMP.....	Amperage
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute
AR.....	As Required
ASSY.....	Assembly
AUS.....	Australia
AUX.....	Auxiliary
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler
CE.....	European Conformity
CM.....	Centimeter
CONST.....	Construction
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid
DIA.....	Diameter
DC.....	Direct Current
DTZ.....	Decentralized Transmission Zeros
ECU.....	Electronic Control Unit
EMS.....	Emergency Stop
FNR.....	Forward Neutral Reverse
FT.....	Foot
GA.....	Gauge
GR.....	Grade
HBP.....	High Boom Pivot
HHP.....	High Horse Power
HOC.....	Hydraulic Oil Cooler
HRC.....	High Rated Countries
HVAC.....	Heating Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
ID.....	Inside Diameter
IN.....	Inch
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards
ITSDF.....	Industrial Truck Standards Development Foundation
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council
KG.....	Kilogram
KW.....	Kilowatt
L.....	Liter
LB.....	Pound
LBP.....	Low Boom Pivot

LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
LED.....	Light Emitting Diode
LH.....	Left Hand
LHD.....	Left Hand Drive
LHP.....	Low Horse Power
LMIS.....	Load Management Indicator System
LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
LS.....	Low Sulfur
LSI.....	Load Stability Indicator
LSS.....	Load Sensing System
M ³	Cubic Meter
MA.....	Milliamp
M(m).....	Metric/Meter
MM.....	Millimeter
N.....	Newton
NACD.....	North America Construction Division
NLA.....	No Longer Available
NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
OD.....	Outside Diameter
ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
OZ.....	Ounce
PR.....	Ply Rating
QT.....	Quart
QTY.....	Quantity
REF.....	Reference
REV.....	Revision
RH.....	Right Hand
RHD.....	Right Hand Drive
RHCO.....	Remote Hydraulic Oil Cooler
RUS.....	Russia
SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
SAHR.....	Spring Applied Hydraulically Released
SN.....	Serial Number
SPD.....	Speed
TLU.....	Torque Look Up
UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
V.....	Volts
W.....	Watts
#.....	Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information from one point to another in the illustration such as harnesses and hoses or any other information that has been separated in the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	15
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME WELDMENT	16
FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (ULS).....	18
FIGURE 1-3. COUNTERWEIGHT WITHOUT PINTLE HITCH	20
FIGURE 1-4. COUNTERWEIGHT WITH PINTLE HITCH	22
FIGURE 1-5. COVERS INSTALLATION	24
FIGURE 1-6. CONVEX MIRROR ASSEMBLY	26
FIGURE 1-7. ENGINE COVER ASSEMBLY	28
SECTION 2 - BOOM	31
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION.....	32
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY	34
FIGURE 2-3. FLY BOOM INSTALLATION (SN 0160075857 to Present).....	40
FIGURE 2-4. CHAIN INSTALLATION	42
FIGURE 2-5. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY	44
FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION, MANUAL	46
FIGURE 2-7. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY	48
FIGURE 2-8. QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION, HYDRAULIC	50
FIGURE 2-9. QUICK COUPLER VALVE.....	52
FIGURE 2-10. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY	54
FIGURE 2-11. QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	56
FIGURE 2-12. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY	58
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	61
FIGURE 3-1. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (Prior to SN 0160075857)	62
FIGURE 3-2. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (SN 0160075857 to Present)	64
FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (Prior to SN 0160075857)	66
FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (SN 0160075857 to Present)	68
FIGURE 3-5. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (50 INCH) (Prior to SN 0160078160).....	70
FIGURE 3-6. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (50 INCH) (SN 0160078160 to Present)	72
FIGURE 3-7. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	74
FIGURE 3-8. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY	76
FIGURE 3-9. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	78
FIGURE 3-10. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	80
FIGURE 3-11. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	82
FIGURE 3-12. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	84
FIGURE 3-13. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (50 INCH)	86
FIGURE 3-14. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH).....	88
FIGURE 3-15. TRUSS BOOM (12 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH)	90
FIGURE 3-16. TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH).....	92
FIGURE 3-17. TRUSS BOOM (12 FOOT WITH WINCH)	94
FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET (72 INCH)	96
FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET (96 INCH)	98
FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET (102 INCH)	100
FIGURE 3-21. GRAPPLE BUCKET.....	102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-22. PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE.....	104
FIGURE 3-23. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (ASME).....	108
FIGURE 3-24. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	110
FIGURE 3-25. FORK - PALLET 1.75X6X48	112
FIGURE 3-26. DUAL TAPER FORK (60X6X2.36)	114
FIGURE 3-27. FORK - DUAL TAPER 1.75X6X72	116
FIGURE 3-28. FORK EXTENSION (90 INCH).....	118
FIGURE 3-29. PALLET FORK (48X5X2.36)	120
FIGURE 3-30. HOOK, FORK MOUNTED	122
FIGURE 3-31. COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK.....	124
FIGURE 3-32. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (FRENCH).....	126
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	129
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION	130
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE, 4.6L.....	132
FIGURE 4-3. TRANSMISSION	134
FIGURE 4-4. COOLER ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION.....	136
FIGURE 4-5. COOLER INSTALLATION	138
FIGURE 4-6. RADIATOR PACKAGE.....	140
FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE POD EXHAUST INSTALLATION	142
FIGURE 4-8. EXHAUST INSTALLATION	144
FIGURE 4-9. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION	146
FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION	148
FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER FILTER	150
FIGURE 4-12. FUEL TANK.....	152
FIGURE 4-13. FUEL CAP, NON LOCKING	154
FIGURE 4-14. FUEL CAP, LOCKING	156
FIGURE 4-15. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION.....	158
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	161
FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION	162
FIGURE 5-2. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	164
FIGURE 5-3. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY.....	166
FIGURE 5-4. REAR DRIVE SHAFT	168
FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY.....	170
FIGURE 5-6. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY	172
FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE.....	174
FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING.....	176
FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL.....	178
FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	180
FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES.....	182
FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE, STEERING	184
FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION.....	186
FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY	188
FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT	190
FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	192

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	194
FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE.....	196
FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING.....	198
FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	200
FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	202
FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE, BRAKES	204
FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, STEERING.....	206
FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, TRUNION.....	208
FIGURE 5-25. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY	210
FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT	212
FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	214
FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	216
FIGURE 5-29. FRONT AXLE, PIVOT SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	218
FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE, PIVOT SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	220
FIGURE 5-31. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION	222
FIGURE 5-32. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION	226
FIGURE 5-33. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER	228
FIGURE 5-34. TRANSMISSION, INPUT	230
FIGURE 5-35. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1	232
FIGURE 5-36. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2	234
FIGURE 5-37. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1	236
FIGURE 5-38. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2	238
FIGURE 5-39. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1	240
FIGURE 5-40. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2	242
FIGURE 5-41. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3	244
FIGURE 5-42. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4	246
FIGURE 5-43. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT	248
FIGURE 5-44. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF.....	250
FIGURE 5-45. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT	252
FIGURE 5-46. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM.....	254
FIGURE 5-47. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR.....	256
FIGURE 5-48. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP	258
FIGURE 5-49. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER	260
FIGURE 5-50. TRANSMISSION, FILTER	262
FIGURE 5-51. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 1	264
FIGURE 5-52. TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 1.....	266
FIGURE 5-53. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 2.....	268
FIGURE 5-54. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX.....	270
FIGURE 5-55. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1	272
FIGURE 5-56. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2	274
FIGURE 5-57. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT.....	276
FIGURE 5-58. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1.....	278
FIGURE 5-59. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2	280
FIGURE 5-60. FENDER INSTALLATION.....	282
FIGURE 5-61. TIRE SET - 17.5-25 PNEUMATIC.....	284

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-62. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY (RIGHT)	286
FIGURE 5-63. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY (LEFT).....	288
FIGURE 5-64. TIRE SET - 17.5-25 FOAM L-2.....	290
SECTION 6 - CAB	293
FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION.....	294
FIGURE 6-2. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY	296
FIGURE 6-3. OPEN CAB	300
FIGURE 6-4. DASH INSTRUMENT PANEL	302
FIGURE 6-5. ELECTRICAL OPTIONS INSTALLATION	304
FIGURE 6-6. ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER.....	306
FIGURE 6-7. ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC INSTALLATION.....	308
FIGURE 6-8. HEATER UNIT, 3 SPEED.....	312
FIGURE 6-9. ENCLOSED CAB	314
FIGURE 6-10. LOWER DOOR ASSEMBLY	320
FIGURE 6-11. ENCLOSED CAB	322
FIGURE 6-12. UPPER DOOR ASSEMBLY	326
FIGURE 6-13. OVERHEAD AC CONDENSER.....	328
FIGURE 6-14. AC/HEATER MOTOR, 3 SPEED.....	330
FIGURE 6-15. CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION	332
FIGURE 6-16. FRONT WIPER	334
FIGURE 6-17. SKYLIGHT WIPER	336
FIGURE 6-18. SKYLIGHT WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY.....	338
FIGURE 6-19. SKYLIGHT WINDOW INSTALLATION.....	340
FIGURE 6-20. OPEN CAB HEATER INSTALLATION	342
FIGURE 6-21. RESISTOR POTENTIOMETER ASSEMBLY	344
FIGURE 6-22. SEAT (Prior to SN 0160077332)	346
FIGURE 6-23. SUSPENSION SEAT WITH RH SIDE ARMREST (SN 0160077332 to Present)	348
FIGURE 6-24. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (CALIFORNIA) (Prior to SN 0160077332)	350
FIGURE 6-25. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (CALIFORNIA) (SN 0160077332 to Present).....	352
FIGURE 6-26. REAR WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION.....	354
FIGURE 6-27. CAB MIRROR INSTALLATION, LH.....	356
FIGURE 6-28. CAB FENDER	358
FIGURE 6-29. TOP BRICK GUARD INSTALLATION	360
FIGURE 6-30. FRONT BRICK GUARD INSTALLATION	362
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS.....	365
FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL	366
FIGURE 7-2. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY	368
FIGURE 7-3. STEERING CONTROL ASSEMBLY.....	370
FIGURE 7-4. TILT ON JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY	372
FIGURE 7-5. RHEOSTAT TILT.....	374
FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER	376
FIGURE 7-7. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER.....	378
FIGURE 7-8. CONTROLLER, AUX HYDRAULIC	380
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS	383

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	384
FIGURE 8-2. MAIN CONTROL VALVE WITH FITTINGS.....	388
FIGURE 8-3. HYDRAULIC DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION	390
FIGURE 8-4. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	392
FIGURE 8-5. DECOMPRESSION VALVE ASSEMBLY	396
FIGURE 8-6. HYDRAULIC PUMP ASSEMBLY.....	398
FIGURE 8-7. PRESSURE REDUCER AND BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY	400
FIGURE 8-8. TILT RECIRCULATION INSTALLATION.....	402
FIGURE 8-9. VALVE ASSEMBLY	404
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS.....	407
FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION	408
FIGURE 9-2. TILT CYLINDER INSTALLATION	410
FIGURE 9-3. TILT CYLINDER	412
FIGURE 9-4. TILT CYLINDER	414
FIGURE 9-5. TILT CYLINDER	416
FIGURE 9-6. COMPENSATION CYLINDER.....	418
FIGURE 9-7. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER	420
FIGURE 9-8. LIFT CYLINDER	422
FIGURE 9-9. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER	424
FIGURE 9-10. STABILIZER CYLINDER	426
FIGURE 9-11. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER.....	428
FIGURE 9-12. PIPE HANDLER CYLINDER.....	430
FIGURE 9-13. SIDE TILT CYLINDER	432
FIGURE 9-14. SIDE TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	434
FIGURE 9-15. SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER	436
FIGURE 9-16. QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER	438
FIGURE 9-17. FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER.....	440
FIGURE 9-18. MAIN CONTROL VALVE	442
FIGURE 9-19. BRAKE VALVE	446
FIGURE 9-20. HYDRAULIC TANK.....	450
FIGURE 9-21. DIVERTOR VALVE.....	452
FIGURE 9-22. STEERING SELECT VALVE	454
FIGURE 9-23. DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE	456
FIGURE 9-24. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE.....	458
FIGURE 9-25. DECOMPRESSION VALVE.....	460
FIGURE 9-26. VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	462
FIGURE 9-27. VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT PUMP	464
FIGURE 9-28. HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD.....	466
FIGURE 9-29. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE.....	468
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL	471
FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	472
FIGURE 10-2. VEC PWR/GRD HARNESS	476
FIGURE 10-3. ENGINE HARNESS	478
FIGURE 10-4. TRANSMISSION HARNESS	480

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-5. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS	482
FIGURE 10-6. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	484
FIGURE 10-7. CHASSIS HARNESS.....	486
FIGURE 10-8. PROXIMITY SENSOR.....	490
FIGURE 10-9. DUAL BATTERY INSTALLATION	492
FIGURE 10-10. ARCTIC BATTERY PACKAGE INSTALLATION	494
FIGURE 10-11. BOOM AUX ELECTRICS, HYDRAULIC.....	496
FIGURE 10-12. BOOM AUX ELECTRICS, MANUAL	500
FIGURE 10-13. ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	504
FIGURE 10-14. WORKLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	508
FIGURE 10-15. FLOOD LIGHT ASSEMBLY	510
FIGURE 10-16. CAB WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY	512
FIGURE 10-17. BEACON LIGHT	514
FIGURE 10-18. ROTATING BEACON LIGHT	516
FIGURE 10-19. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION	518
FIGURE 10-20. CAB AUXILIARY ELECTRICS (MANUAL QUICK COUPLER).....	520
FIGURE 10-21. CAB AUXILIARY ELECTRICS (HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER).....	524
FIGURE 10-22. ENCLOSED CAB OPTION HARNESS.....	526
FIGURE 10-23. VEC OPTIONS HARNESS.....	528
FIGURE 10-24. DASH HARNESS	532
FIGURE 10-25. AC HARNESS	534
FIGURE 10-26. AUXILIARY BOOM WIRING HARNESS	536
FIGURE 10-27. Q.C. VALVE HARNESS	538
FIGURE 10-28. AUXILIARY BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS	540
FIGURE 10-29. CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS (Prior to SN 01600791020).....	542
FIGURE 10-30. CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS (SN 01600791020 to Present).....	544
FIGURE 10-31. BRICK GUARD WORK LIGHT HARNESS INSTALLATION	546
FIGURE 10-32. BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS.....	548
FIGURE 10-33. FRAME ROAD LIGHT HARNESS	550
FIGURE 10-34. CAB ROAD LIGHT HARNESS	552
FIGURE 10-35. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS	554
FIGURE 10-36. CAB WORK LIGHTS HARNESS.....	556
FIGURE 10-37. AUXILIARY HARNESS.....	558
FIGURE 10-38. WIPER MOTOR HARNESS	560
FIGURE 10-39. INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS.....	562
FIGURE 10-40. TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - UNITED RENTALS.....	564
FIGURE 10-41. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS.....	566
SECTION 11 - DECALS	569
FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI)	570
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	574
FIGURE 11-3. BOOM DECAL INSTALLATION	578
FIGURE 11-4. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) (Prior to SN 0160075857)	580
FIGURE 11-5. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) (SN 0160075857 to Present)	582
FIGURE 11-6. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) (Prior to SN 0160075857)	584
FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) (SN 0160075857 to Present)	586

TABLE OF CONTENTS

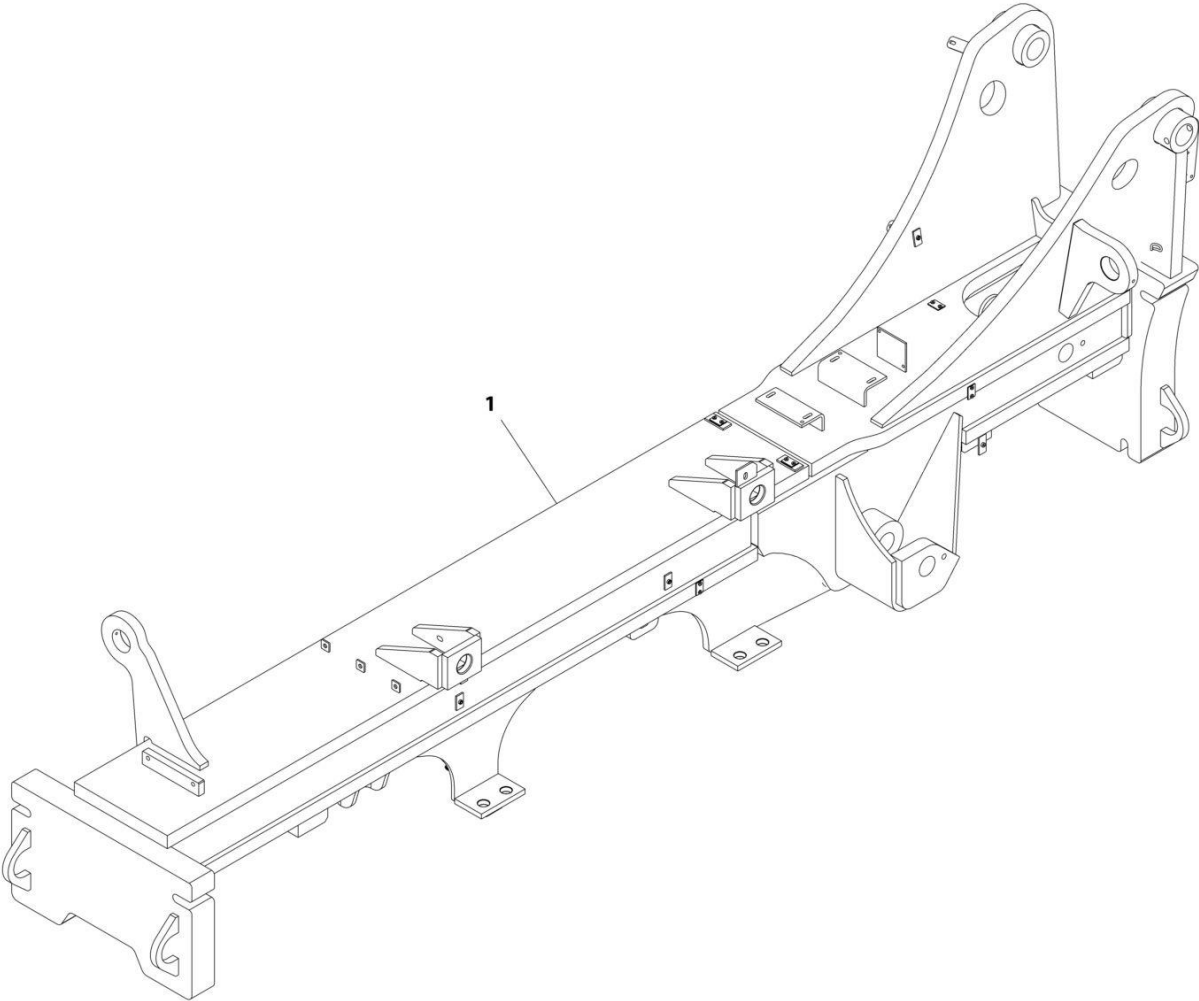
FIGURE 11-8. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)	588
FIGURE 11-9. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	590
FIGURE 11-10. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL (ENGLISH)	592
FIGURE 11-11. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH).....	594
SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS	597
FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS	598
PART NUMBER INDEX	601

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME WELDMENT



ART_1001187102-D

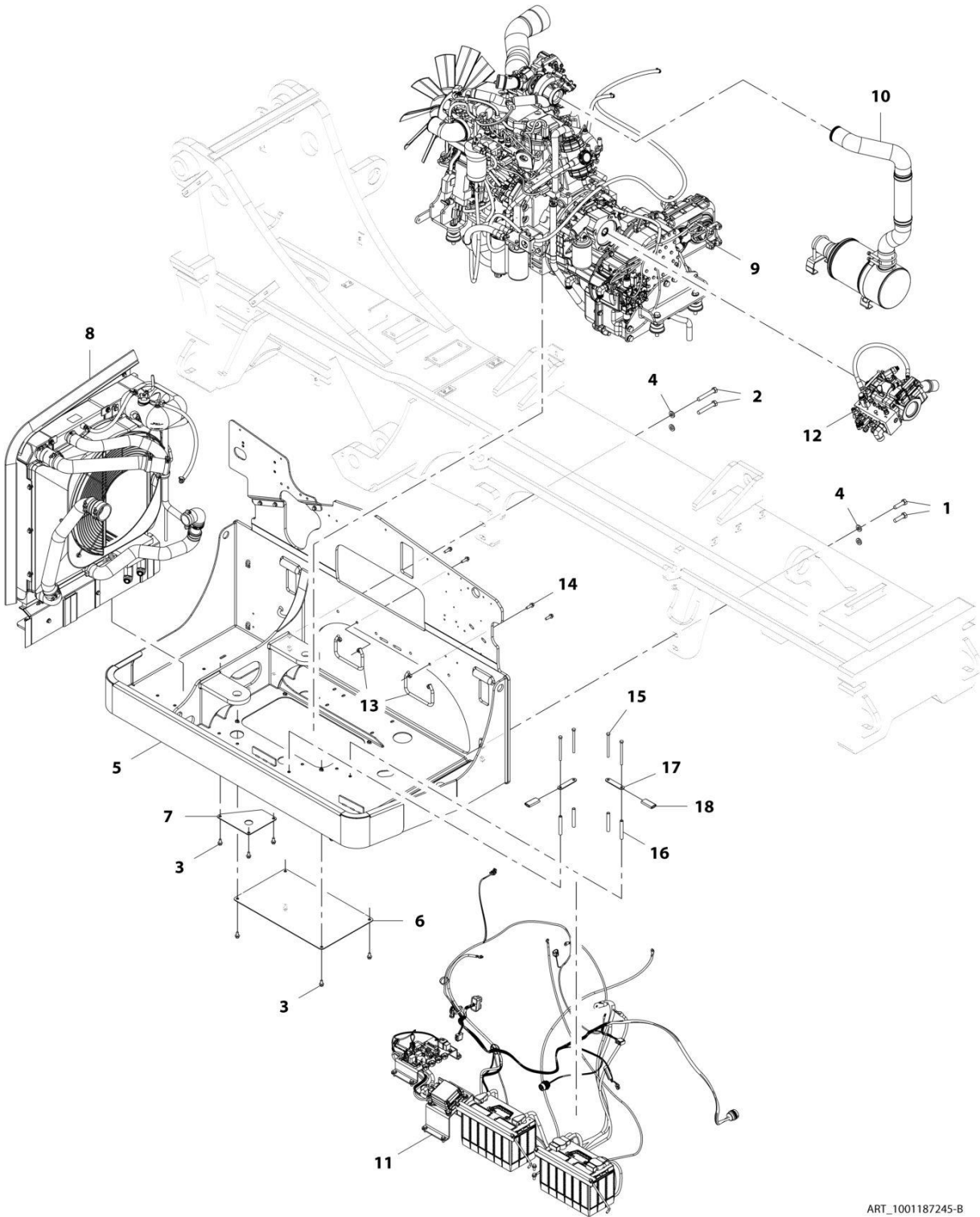
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME WELDMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001187102	1	Frame Weldment	D

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001187245-B

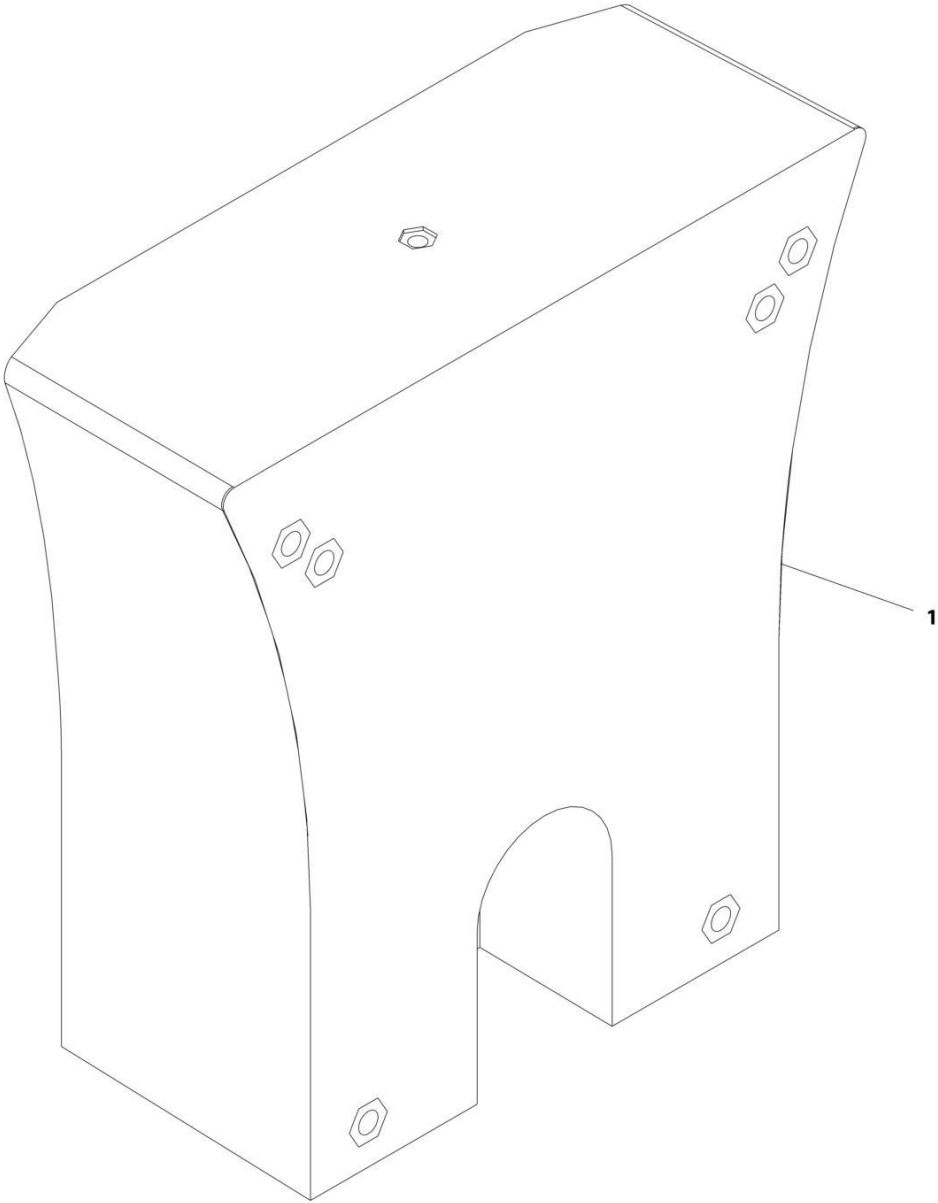
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187245	1	Engine Pod Installation (if equipped for ULS)	B
1	0682018	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X2 1/4 Grade 8	
2	0682032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4 Grade 8	
3	0811606	7	Screw, 3/8-16X3/4 Grade 8	
4	4892000	4	Washer, 5/8	
5	1001121031	1	Pod, Engine	
6	1001121047	1	Plate	
7	1001128248	1	Plate	
8	1001130057	1	Installation, Cooler Assembly (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
9	1001200938	1	Installation, Engine Assembly (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001130139	1	Installation, Engine Pod Exhaust Installation (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
11	1001130159	1	Installation, Electrical Components (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
12	1001130288	1	Installation, Hydraulic Pump (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
13	1001132796	2	Bracket	
14	0811610	4	Screw, 3/8-16X1 1/4 Grade 8	
15	0641640	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X5	
16	1001143653	4	Tube	
17	1001143654	2	Plate	
18	1001150299	2	Hose	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. COUNTERWEIGHT WITHOUT PINTLE HITCH



ART_91140001-J

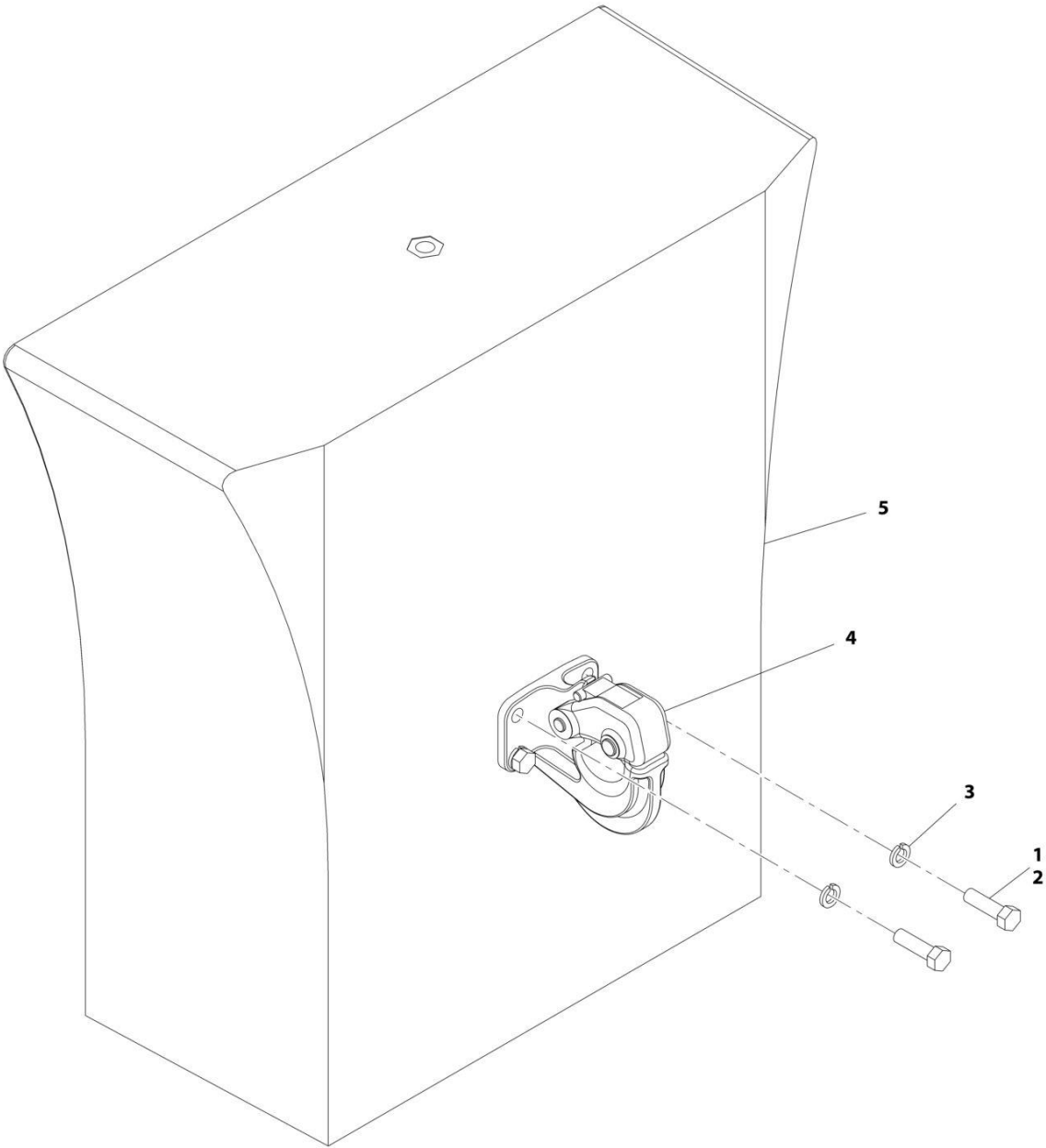
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. COUNTERWEIGHT WITHOUT PINTLE HITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91140001CP	1	Counterweight without Pintle Hitch	J

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. COUNTERWEIGHT WITH PINTLE HITCH



ART_1001097095-C

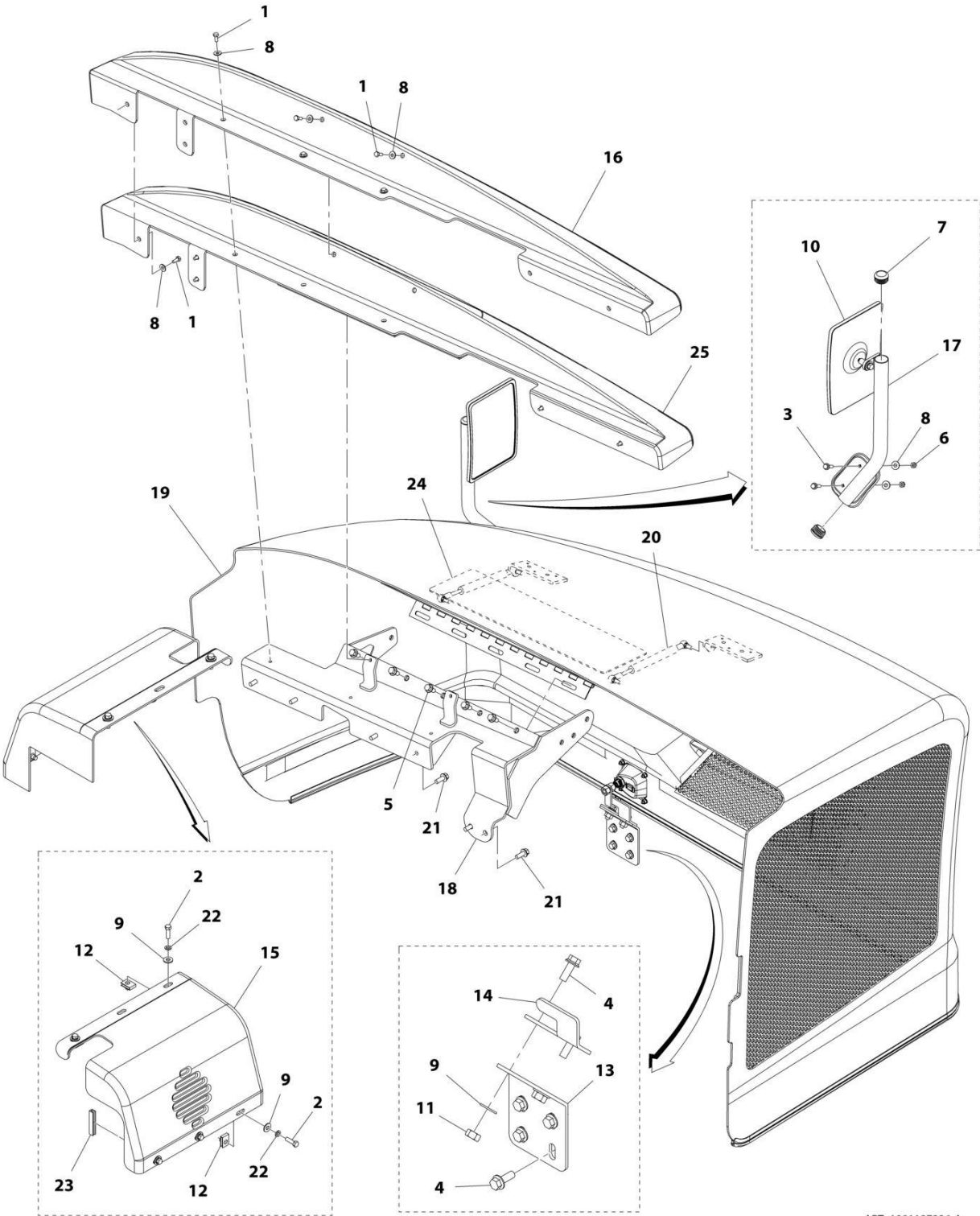
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. COUNTERWEIGHT WITH PINTLE HITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097095CP	1	Counterweight with Pintle Hitch	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0681814	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1 3/4 Grade 8	
3	88551013	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
4	90200602	1	Hook	
5	1001091458	1	Counterweight	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. COVERS INSTALLATION



ART_1001187236-A

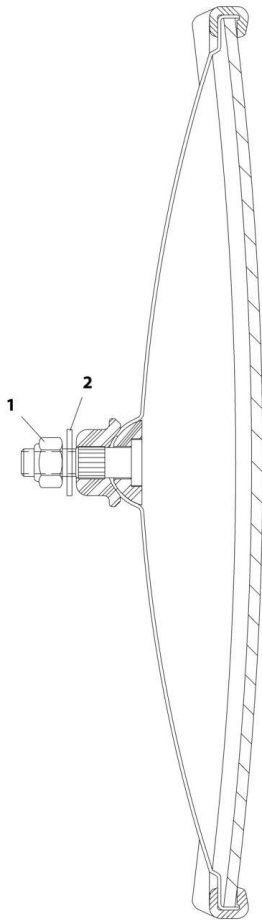
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. COVERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187236	1	Covers Installation	A
1	0641405	10	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641610	5	Bolt, 3/8-16X1 1/4	
3	0791410	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1 1/4	
4	0791608	6	Screw, 3/8-16X1	
5	0811606	5	Screw, 3/8-16X3/4 Grade 8	
6	3311405	2	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	3520176	2	Plug	
8	4751400	12	Washer, 1/4	
9	4751600	7	Washer, 3/8	
10	8866348	1	Assembly, Convex Mirror (See CONVEX MIRROR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	88501006	2	Nut, 3/8-16	
12	88662523	5	Nut	
13	1001121332	1	Bracket	
14	1001121337	1	Bracket	
15	1001128390	1	Cover	
16	1001129637	1	Cover	
17	1001129639	1	Bracket	
18	1001144114	1	Mount, Hinge	
19	1001131147	1	Assembly, Engine Cover (See ENGINE COVER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
20	1001131247	2	Spring	
21	0811608	6	Screw, 3/8-16X1 Grade 8	
22	4761600	5	Washer, 3/8	
23	90206198	3 in	Trim Lock	
24	1001146367	1	Insulate	
25	1001146371	1	Insulate	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. CONVEX MIRROR ASSEMBLY



ART_8866348-E

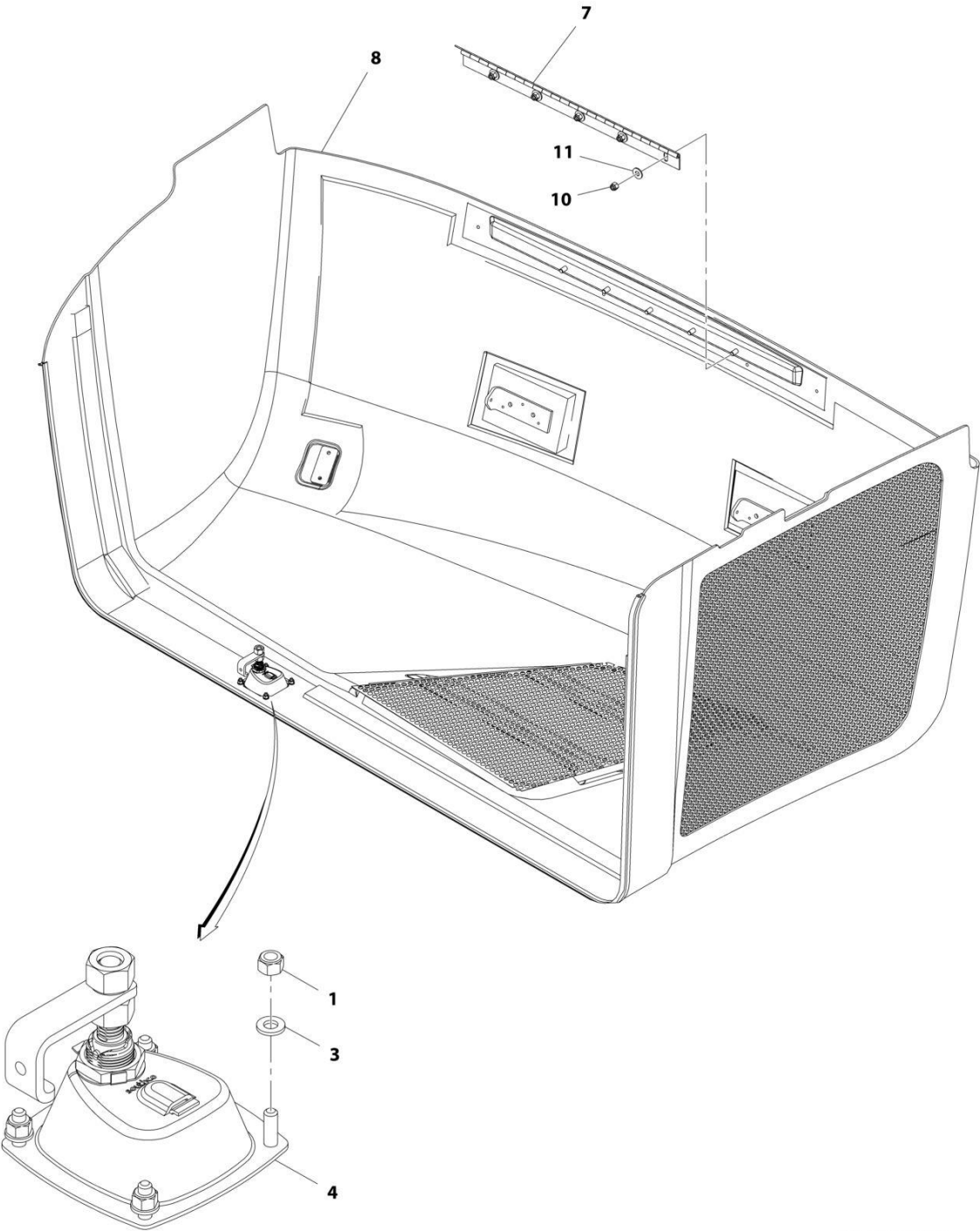
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. CONVEX MIRROR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8866348	1	Convex Mirror Assembly	E
1	83683300	1	Nut, Lock	
2	83683298	1	Washer	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. ENGINE COVER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001131147-F

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

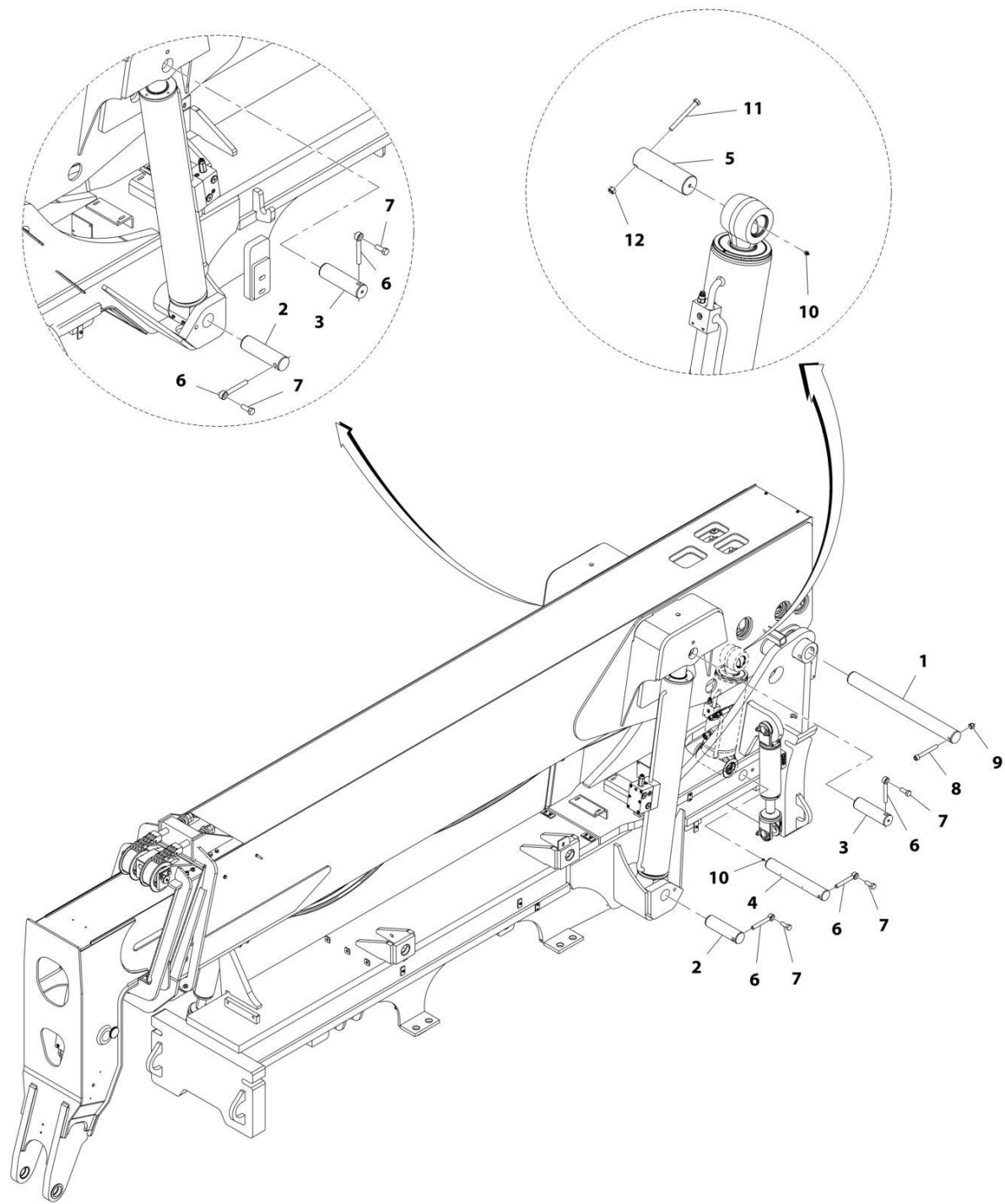
FIGURE 1-7. ENGINE COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131147	1	Engine Cover Assembly	F
1	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001122219	1	Latch	
7	1001129358	1	Hinge, Engine Cover	
8	1001129638	1	Cover, Engine	
8	70026992	1	Bulb Seal	
10	3300492	5	Nut, 3/8-16	
11	4751600	5	Washer, 3/8	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION



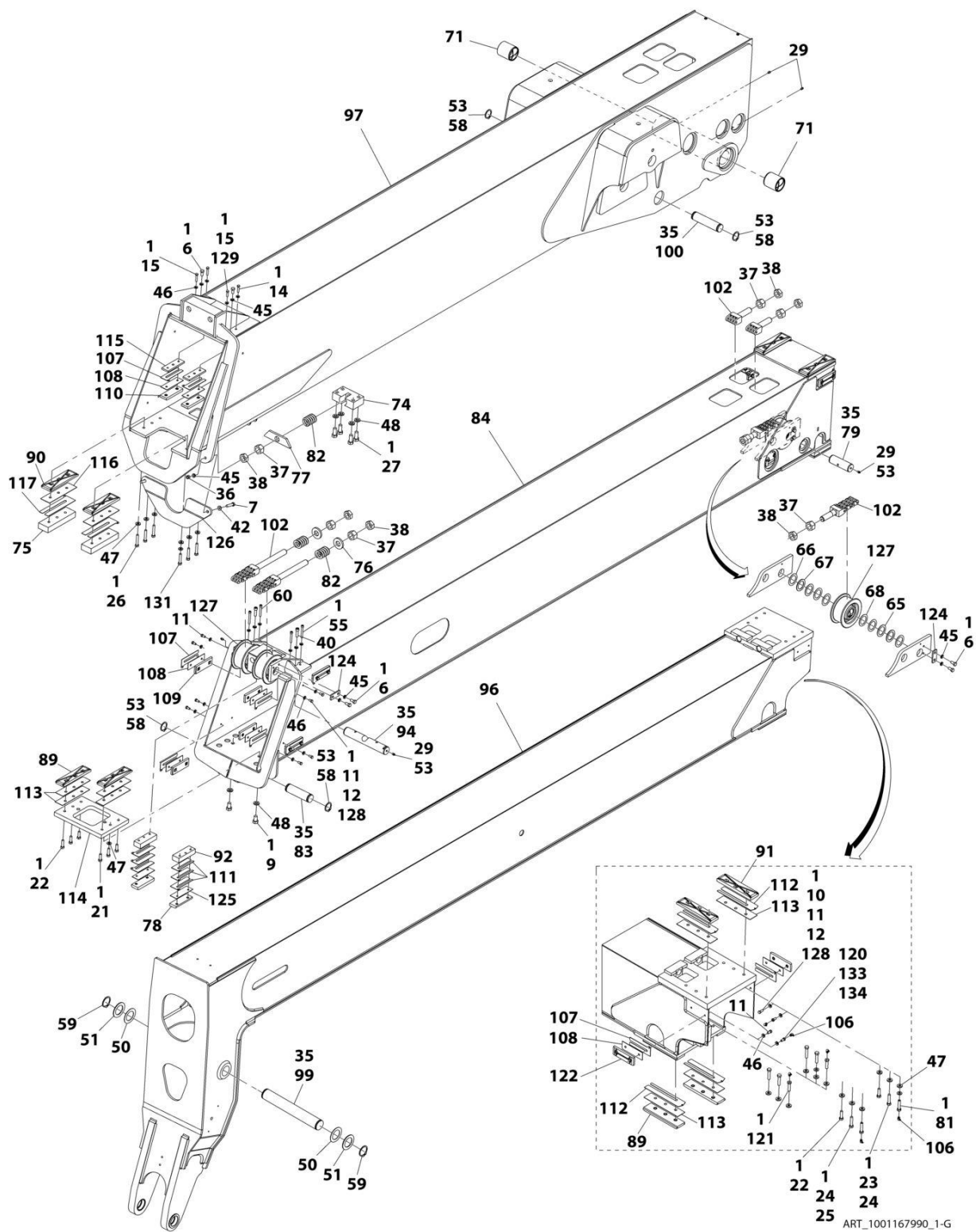
ART_1001187394-C

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

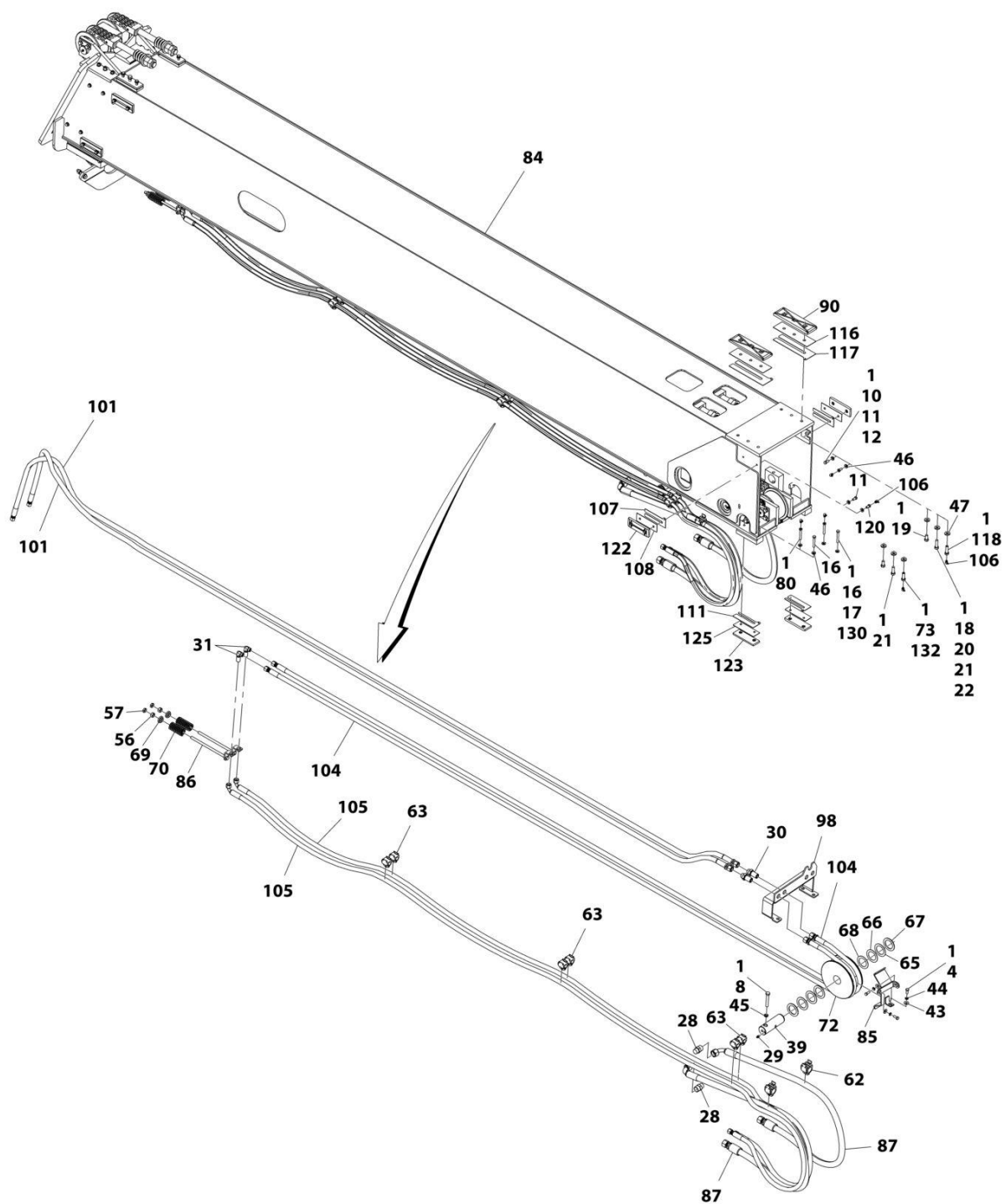
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187394	1	Boom Installation	C
1	3423247	1	Pin, Boom Pivot	
2	1001209476	2	Pin, Upper Lift Cylinder	
3	1001209475	2	Pin, Upper Lift Cylinder	
4	1001190781	1	Pin, Cylinder Base	
5	1001159605	1	Pin, Rod End	
6	3841287	5	Rod, 3/4X6	
7	0682216	5	Bolt, 3/4-10X2 Grade 8	
8	88212287	1	Capscrew, 3/4-10X6 Grade 8	
9	8310067	1	Nut, Lock 750-10	
10	2160016	2	Grease	
11	0711228	1	Bolt, 12X110	
12	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY



ART_1001167990_1-G



ART_1001167990_2-G

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167990	1	Boom Assembly	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
6	0641808	6	Bolt, 1/2-13X1	
7	0641818	2	Bolt, 1/2-13X2 1/4	
8	0641826	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X3 1/4	
9	0642210	2	Bolt, 3/4-10X1 1/4	
10	0651605	AR	Bolt, 3/8-24X5/8	
11	0651606	AR	Bolt, 3/8-24X3/4	
12	0651607	AR	Bolt, 3/8-24X7/8	
14	0651612	AR	Bolt, 3/8-24X1 1/2	
15	0651614	AR	Bolt, 3/8-24X1 3/4	
16	0651620	AR	Bolt, 3/8-24X2 1/2	
17	0651622	AR	Bolt, 3/8-24X2 3/4	
18	0651807	AR	Bolt, 1/2-20X7/8	
19	0651808	AR	Bolt, 1/2-20X1	
20	0651810	AR	Bolt, 1/2-20X1 1/4	
21	0651812	AR	Bolt, 1/2-20X1 1/2	
22	0651814	AR	Bolt, 1/2-20X1 3/4	
23	0651816	AR	Bolt, 1/2-20X2	
24	0651818	AR	Bolt, 1/2-20X2 1/4	
25	0651820	AR	Bolt, 1/2-20X2 1/2	
26	0651822	AR	Bolt, 1/2-20X2 3/4	
27	0682214	4	Bolt, 3/4-10X1 3/4	
28	2111212	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
29	2160002	6	Fitting, Grease	
30	2171110	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
31	2171208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
35	3020040	AR	Lubricant	
36	3311801	2	Nut, 1/2-13	
37	3313001	6	Nut, 1 1/4-7	
38	3313002	6	Nut, 1 1/4-7	
39	3423301	1	Pin	
40	3931828	2	Nut, 1/2-13X1 3/4	
42	4711800	2	Washer, 1/2	
43	4751600	3	Washer, 3/8	
44	4761600	3	Washer, 3/8	
45	4761800	11	Washer, 1/2	
46	8310054	AR	Washer, 3/8 Grade 8	
47	8310056	AR	Flatwasher, 1/2 Hardened Grade 8	
48	4892200	6	Washer, 3/4 Grade 8	
50	8307916	AR	Washer, 2.500X.075X3.875	
51	8307917	AR	Washer, 2.500X.134X3.875	
53	14404793	AR	Grease	
55	88211551	2	Screw, 3/8-24X3	
56	88501008	2	Nut, 1/2-13	
57	88501108	2	Nut, 1/2-13	
58	88581149	4	Ring, Snap 2	
59	88581157	2	Ring, Snap 2.5	
60	88681343	AR	Screw, 3/8-24X2.75	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

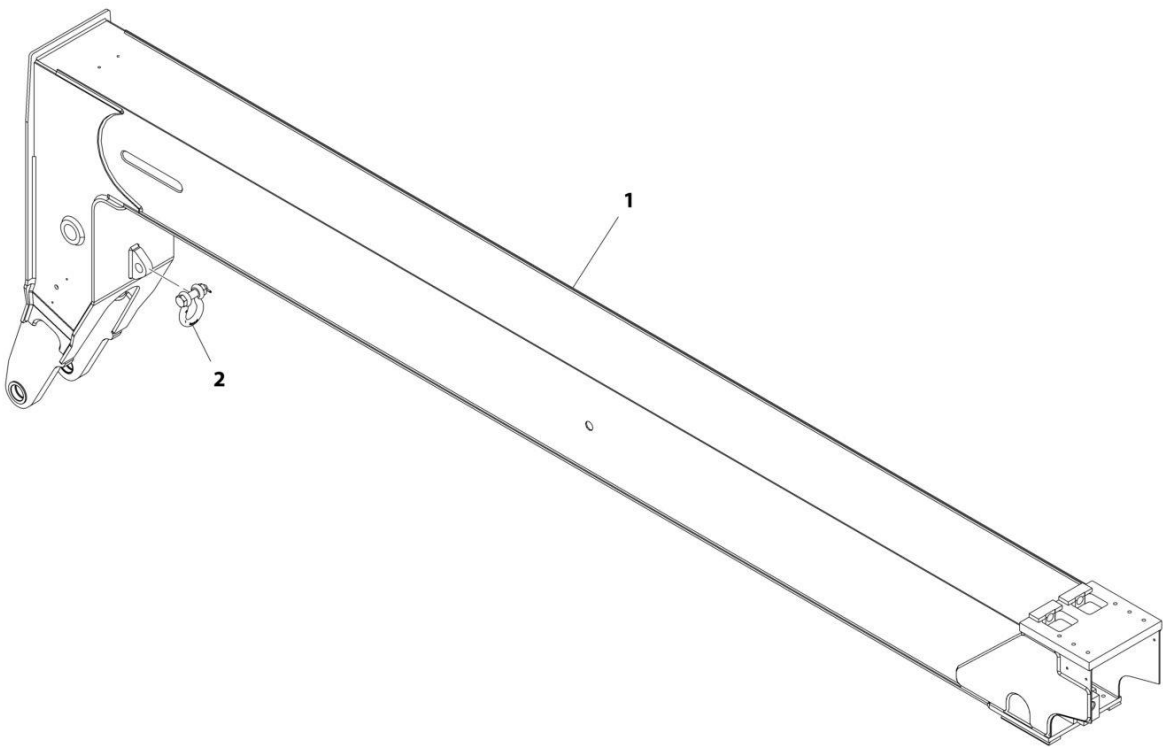
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	90205792	2	Clamp, Cushion	
63	90207464	6	Clamp, Cushion	
65	91041449	AR	Washer	
66	91041450	AR	Washer	
67	91041451	AR	Washer	
68	91041596	AR	Washer	
69	91121134	2	Retainer	
70	91123054	2	Spring	
71	91141301	2	Bushing	
72	91143024	1	Hose, Sheave	
73	91161222	AR	Bolt	
74	91561090	1	Block, Chain Adjusting	
75	91561101	2	Pad	
76	91561107	2	Washer	
77	91561250	1	Spring	
78	91563028	2	Pad	
79	91563030	1	Pin, 2.0X6.00	
80	91563147	2	Bolt, 3/8-24X1/2	
81	91563161	AR	Bolt, 1/2 - 20X2 1/4	
82	91563219	3	Spring	
83	91563263	1	Pin	
84	91566007	1	Boom, 2nd Section	
85	1001157029	1	Bracket	
86	1001091306	2	Rod	
87	1001097036	2	Hose	
89	1001117652	4	Pad	
90	1001117653	4	Pad	
91	1001117660	2	Pad	
92	1001121290	2	Bar, Spacer	
94	1001129352	1	Pin	
96	1001167110	1	Boom, 3rd Section (Prior to SN 0160075857)	
96	1001210584	1	Installation, Fly Boom, (See FLY BOOM INSTALLATION for Breakdown) (SN 0160075857 to Present)	
97	1001168079	1	Boom, Base Section	
98	1001168193	1	Bracket	
99	1001168333	1	Pin	
100	1001171331	1	Pin	
101	1001207622	1	Hose	
102	0274677	3	Installation, Chain (See CHAIN INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
104	1001097038	2	Hose	
105	1001165212	2	Hose	
106	88671027	12	Fitting, 90	
107	90205870	AR	Shim	
108	91031236	14	Shim	
109	91033186	8	Pad	
110	91033189	2	Pad	
111	91121082	AR	Shim	
112	91141302	AR	Shim	
113	91141303	8	Shim	
114	91161168	1	Pad	
115	91161171	2	Pad	
116	91161183	4	Shim	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
117	91161184	AR	Shim	
118	91161221	AR	Bolt, 1/2-20X1-3/4	
120	91161248	AR	Bolt, 3/8-24X3/4	
121	91161277	AR	Bolt, 1/2-20X2	
122	91163188	4	Pad	
123	91163214	2	Pad	
124	91401189	2	Plate	
125	91511094	4	Spacer	
126	91561156	1	Plate	
127	91565005	Ref	Assembly, Extend Chain Roller (See EXTEND ROLLER CHAIN ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
128	0651608	AR	Bolt, 3/8-24X1	
129	0651616	AR	Bolt, 3/8-24X2	
130	0651618	AR	Bolt, 3/8-24X2 1/4	
131	0651824	AR	Bolt, 1/2-20X3	
132	88991005	AR	Bolt, 1/2-20X1	
133	91361044	AR	Bolt, 3/8-24X5/8	
134	91361045	AR	Bolt, 3/8-24X7/8	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. FLY BOOM INSTALLATION (SN 0160075857 to Present)



ART_1001210584-B

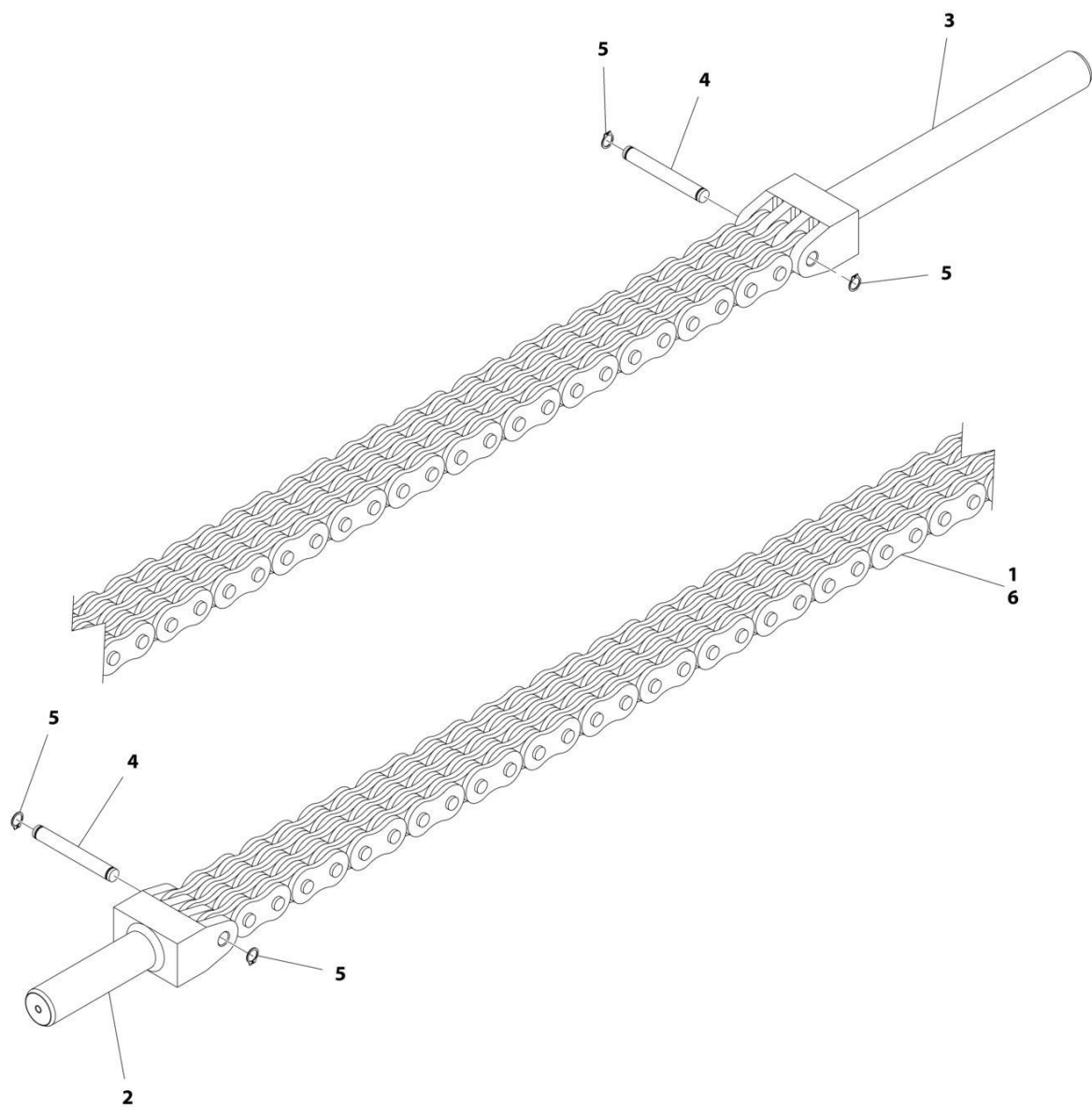
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. FLY BOOM INSTALLATION (SN 0160075857 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210584	Ref	Fly Boom Installation	B
1	1001167110	1	Boom Weldment	
2	1001200439	1	Clevis	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. CHAIN INSTALLATION



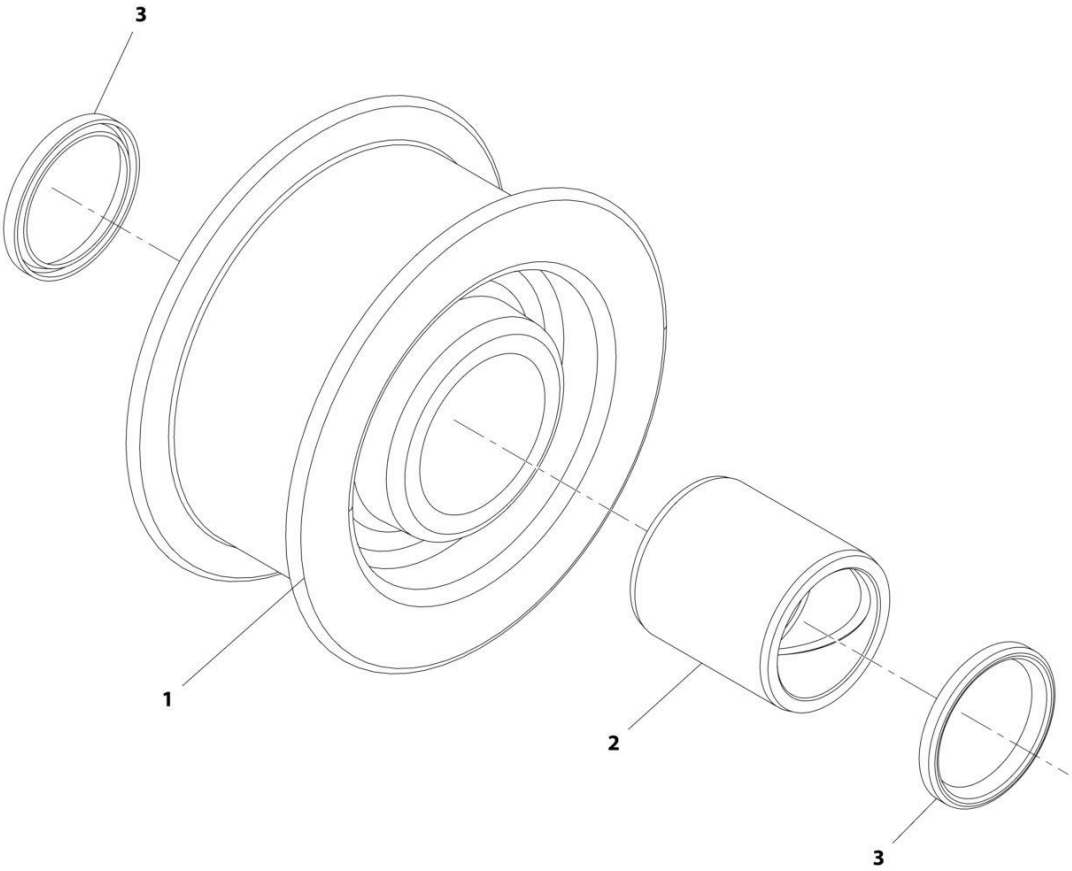
ART_0274677-C

FIGURE 2-4. CHAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0274677	1	Chain Installation	C
1	91563035	1	Chain, 193.75	
2	1360300	1	Chain, Clevis	
3	1360301	1	Chain, Clevis	
4	91513176	2	Pin, Chain	
5	88581115	4	Ring, Snap	
6	8522012	AR	Lube	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY



ART_91565005-E

FIGURE 2-5. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565005	1	Extend Chain Roller Assembly	E
1	91563026	1	Roller, Chain	
2	91563025	1	Bushing	
3	91403119	2	Seal	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION, MANUAL

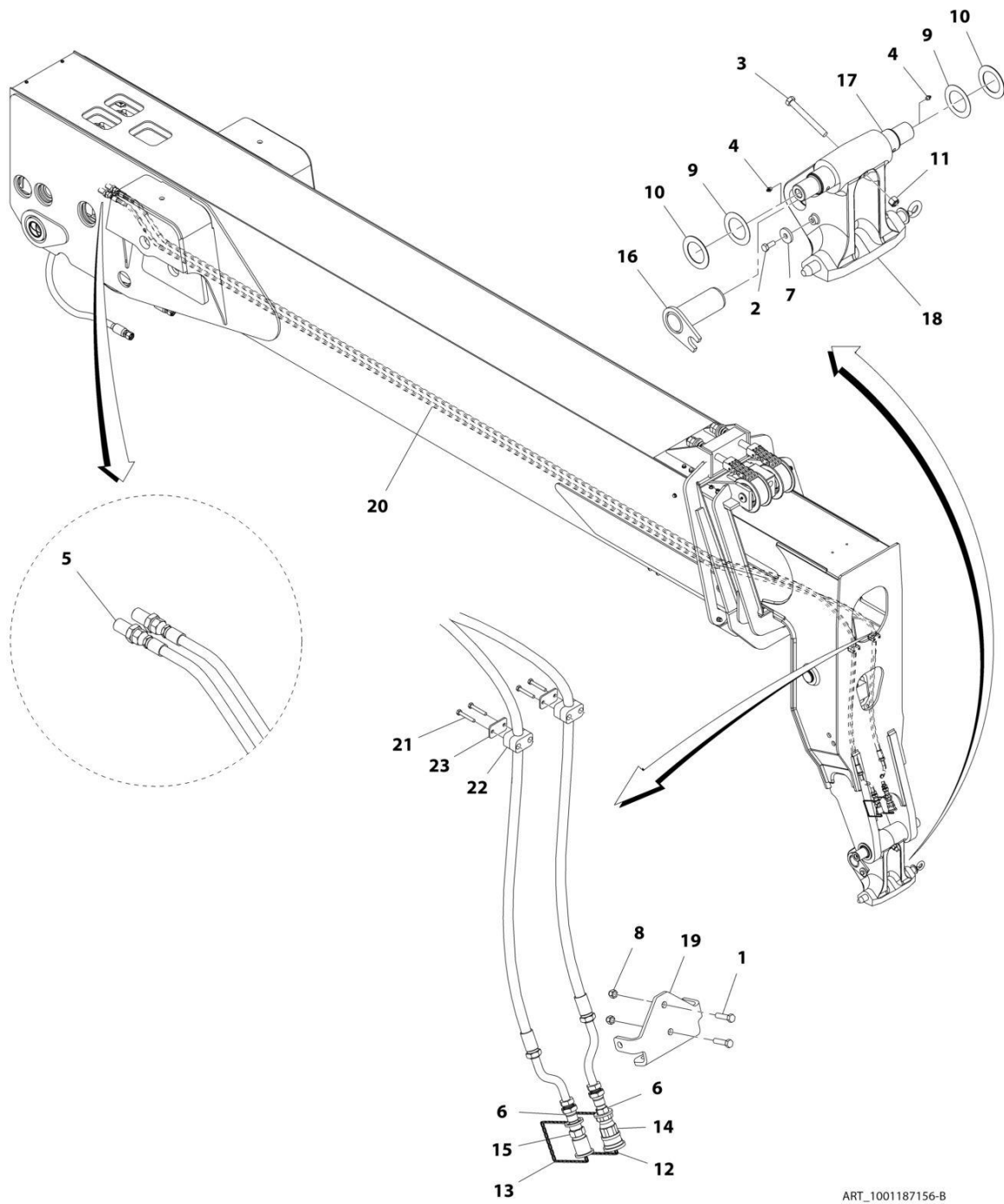
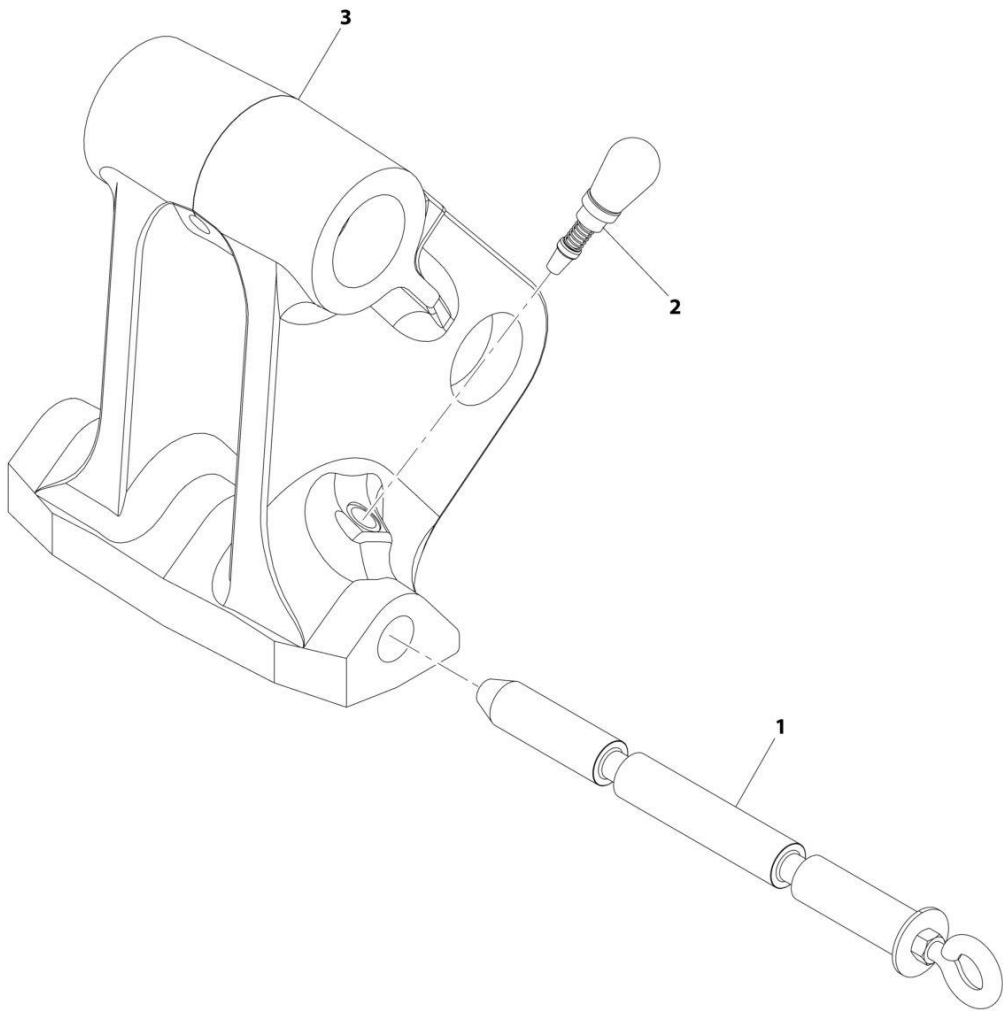


FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION, MANUAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187156	1	Quick Coupler Installation, Manual	B
1	0641612	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1 1/2	
2	0761214	1	Bolt, 12X30	
3	0711631	1	Bolt, 16X140	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	2171110	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	2180849	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	4740003	1	Washer	
8	8305645	2	Nut, Lock	
9	1001164884	AR	Shim, M65X2X100	
10	1001164885	AR	Shim, M65X3.5X100	
11	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2	
12	91043125	1	Plug	
13	91043126	1	Cap	
14	91403413	1	Fitting	
15	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
16	1001164881	1	Pin	
17	1001164871	1	Pin	
18	1001164571	1	Assembly, Quick Coupler (See QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
19	1001098425	1	Bracket	
20	1001207621	1	Hose	
21	0700616	4	Bolt, M6X40	
22	8769152	2	Clamp	
23	8769153	2	Plate	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY



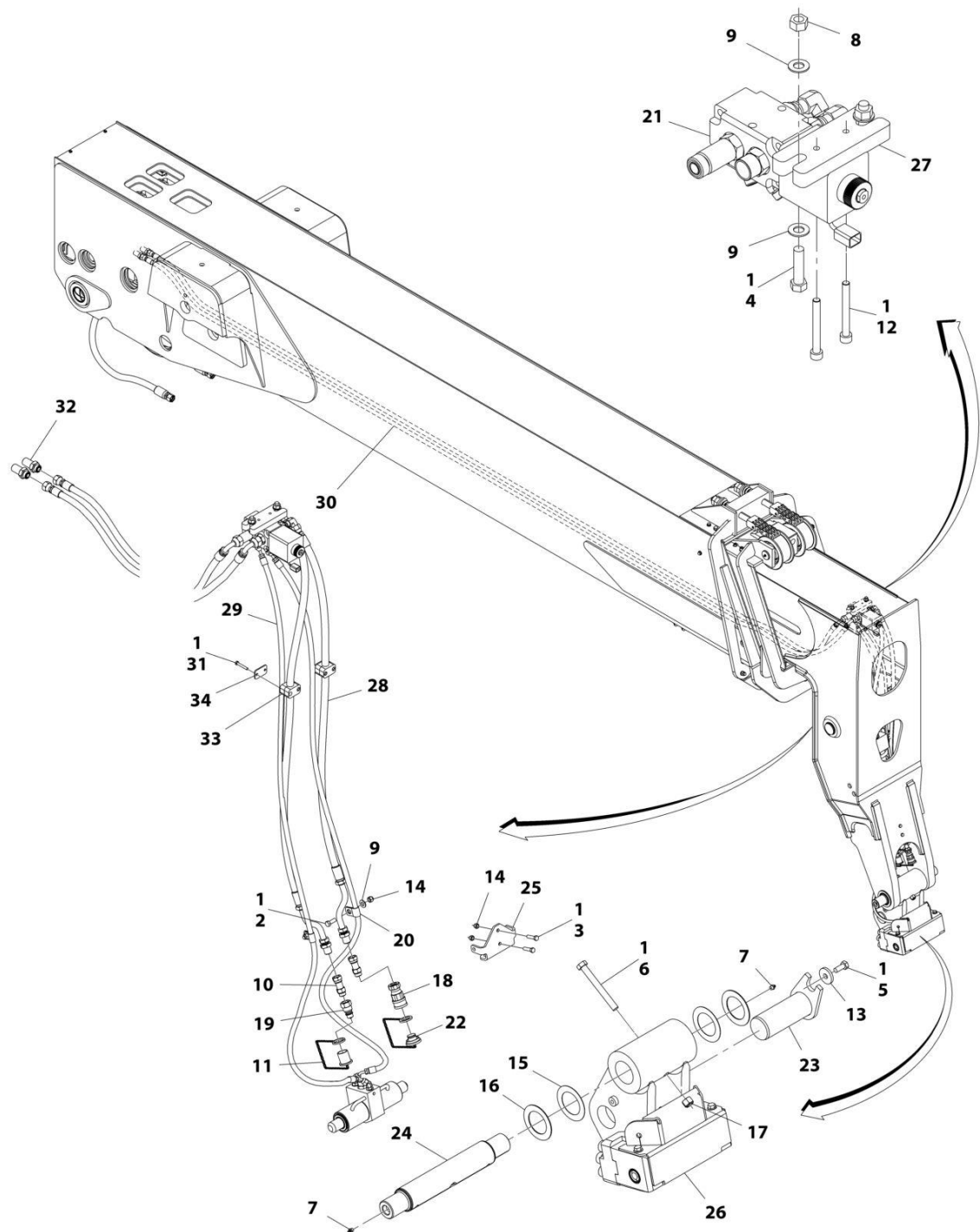
ART_1001164571-B

FIGURE 2-7. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164571	Ref	Quick Coupler Assembly	A
1	1001105441	1	Pin	
2	1001143692	1	Pin, Poppin	
3	1001164567	1	Coupling, Quick Connect	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION, HYDRAULIC

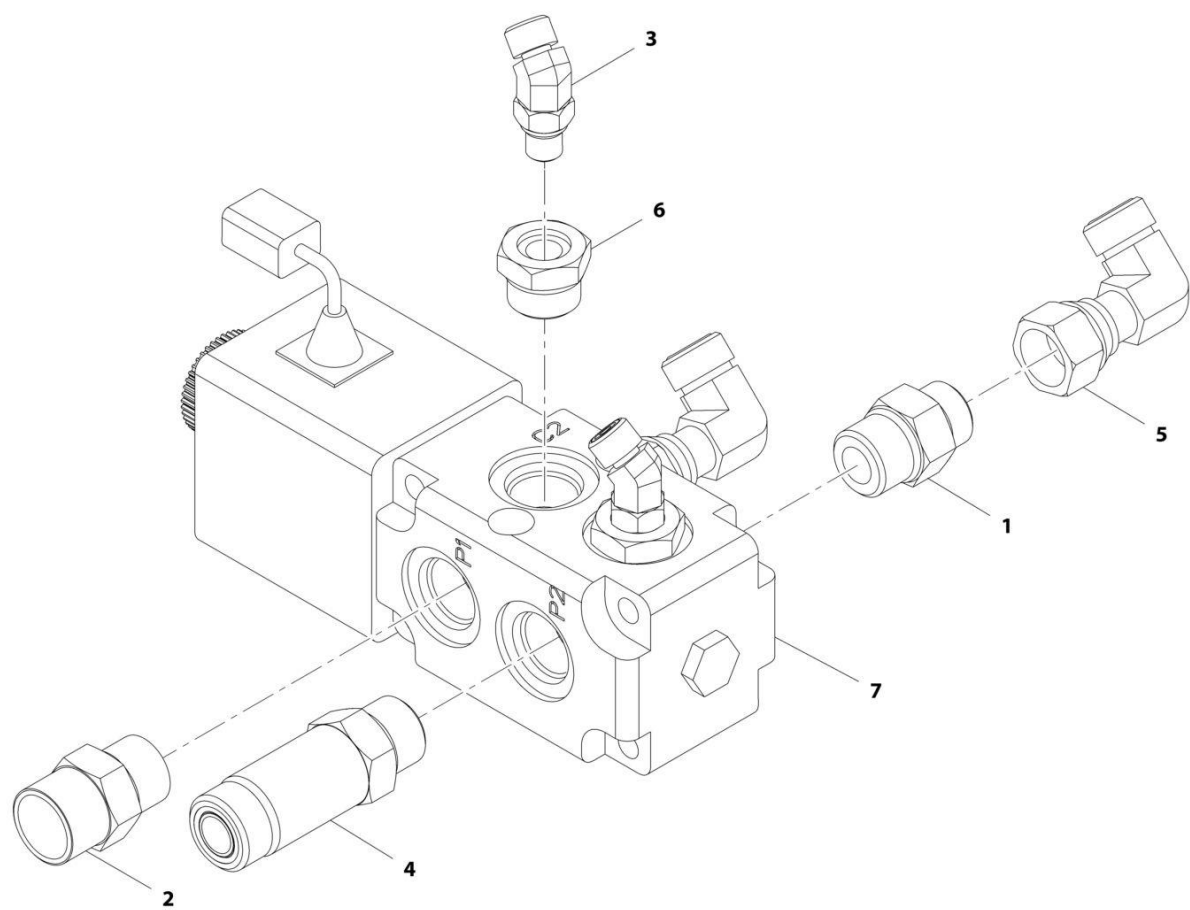


ART_1001187153-B

FIGURE 2-8. QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION, HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187153	1	Quick Coupler Installation, Hydraulic	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
3	0641612	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1 1/2	
4	0641714	2	Bolt, 7/16-14X1 3/4	
5	0761214	1	Bolt, 12X30	
6	0711631	1	Bolt, 16X140	
7	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
8	3311701	2	Nut, 7/16-14	
9	4711700	6	Washer, 7/16	
10	2180849	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
11	91043126	1	Cap	
12	4031918	2	Screw, M8X70	
13	4740003	1	Washer, 1/2	
14	8305645	4	Nut, Lock	
15	1001164884	AR	Shim, M65X2X100	
16	1001164885	AR	Shim, M65X3.5X100	
17	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2	
18	91403413	1	Fitting	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Coupler	
20	1001080996	2	Clamp	
21	1001127006	1	Valve (See QUICK COUPLER VALVE for Breakdown)	
22	91043125	1	Plug	
23	1001164881	1	Pin	
24	1001164871	1	Pin	
25	1001098425	1	Bracket	
26	1001164845	1	Assembly, Quick Coupler Hydraulic (See HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
27	1001127353	1	Plate	
28	1001188284	2	Hose, ORFS	
29	1001188280	2	Hose, ORFS	
30	1001209093	1	Hose, ORFS	
31	0700616	4	Bolt, 6X40	
32	2171110	2	Fitting, ORFS	
33	8769152	2	Clamp	
34	8769153	2	Plate, Cover	

FIGURE 2-9. QUICK COUPLER VALVE



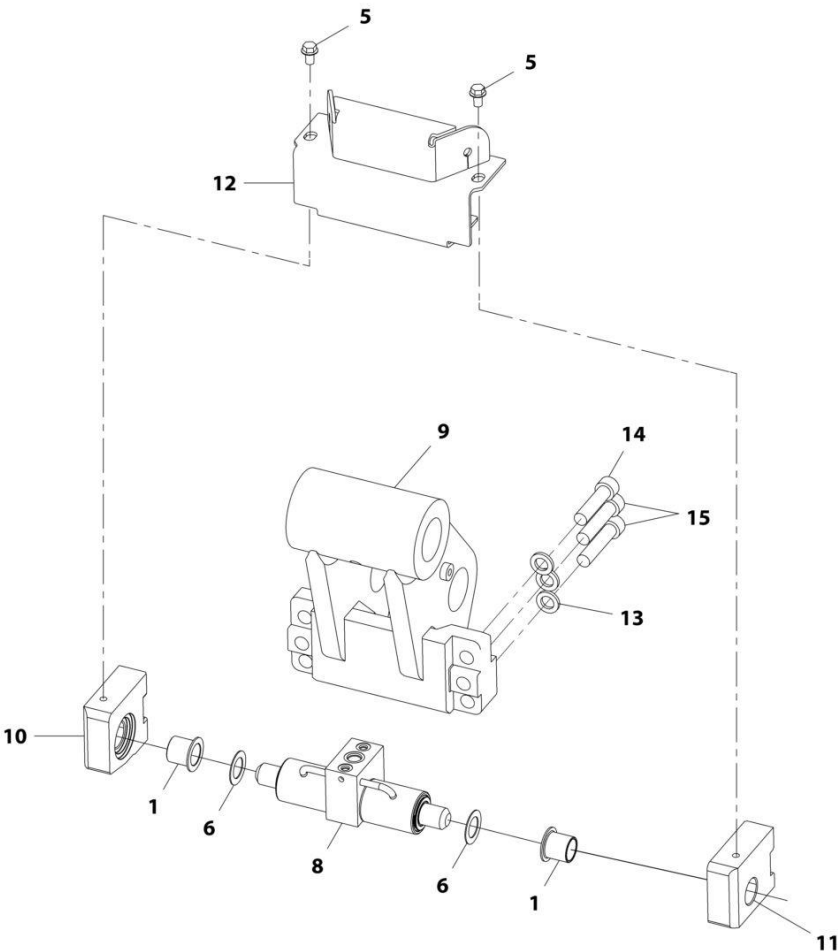
ART_1001127006-A

FIGURE 2-9. QUICK COUPLER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127006	Ref	Quick Coupler Valve	A
1	2110810	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2150404	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	2170110	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2172108	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	1001001568	2	Fitting	
7	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY



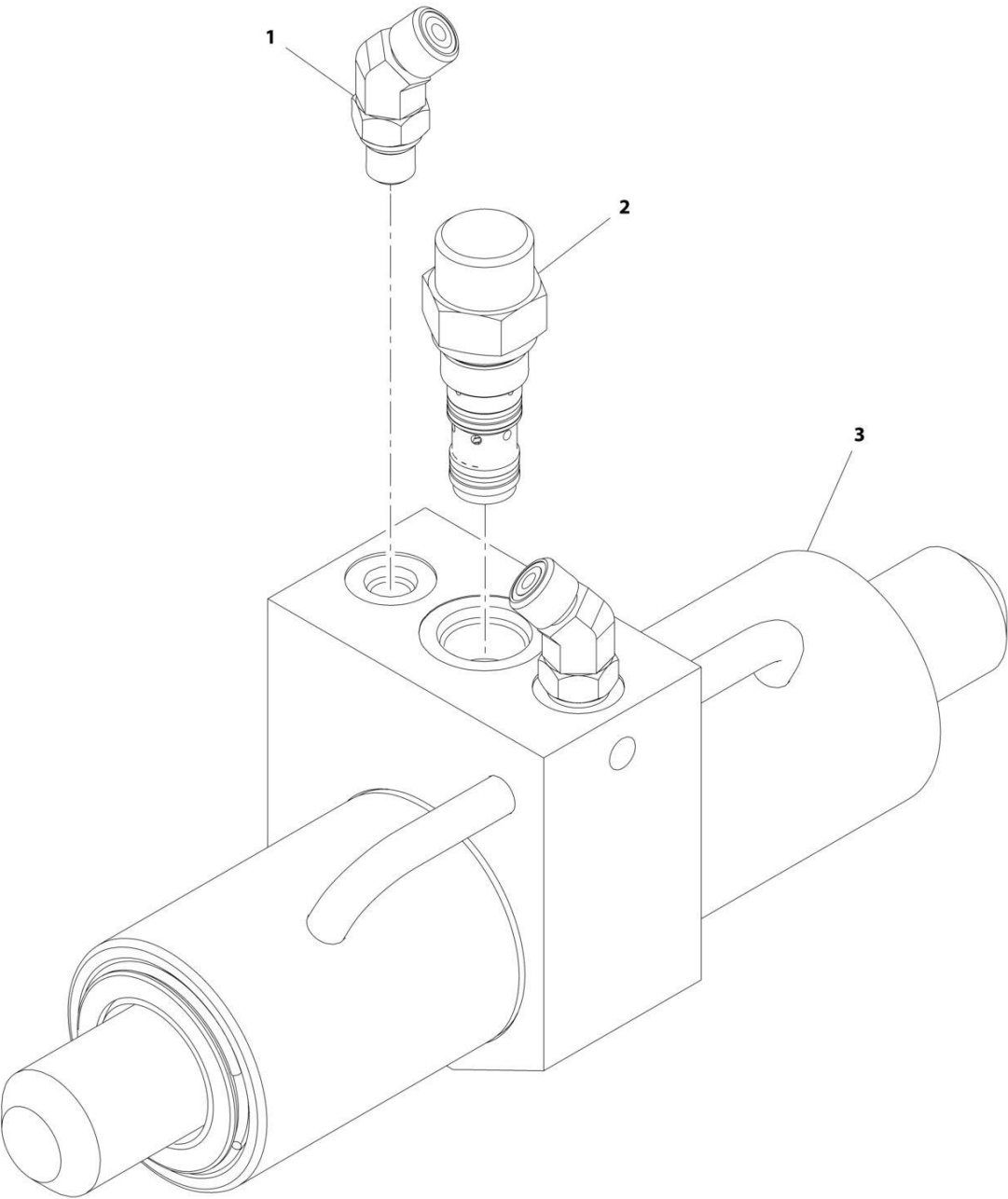
ART_1001164845-C

FIGURE 2-10. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164845	Ref	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Assembly	C
1	0440321	2	Bearing, Flange	
5	5201210	2	Bolt, Ripp M12X20	
6	91561240	AR	Shim	
8	1001197151	1	Assembly, Quick Coupler Cylinder (See QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
9	1001164846	1	Adapter, Hydraulic Quick Coupler	
10	1001164858	1	Plate	
11	1001164859	1	Plate	
12	1001164860	1	Cover	
13	1001171991	6	Washer, M20	
14	1001172153	2	Screw, M20X1.5X80	
15	1001172154	4	Screw, M20X1.5X90	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-11. QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



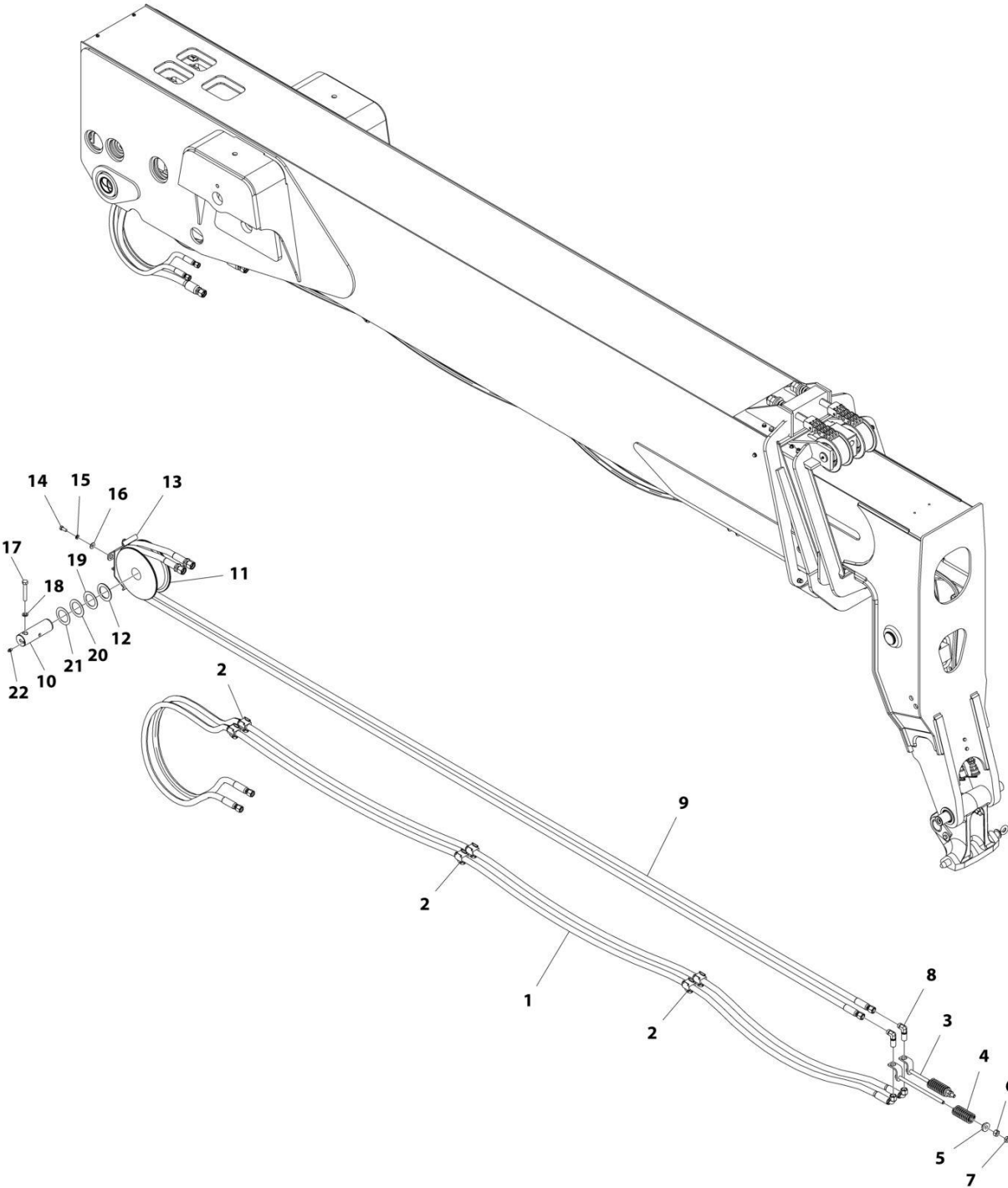
ART_1001197151-B

FIGURE 2-11. QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197151	Ref	Quick Coupler Cylinder Assembly	B
1	2150404	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
2	1001007056	1	Valve	
3	1001120163	1	Cylinder, Quick Coupler (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-12. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001187427-A

SECTION 2 - BOOM

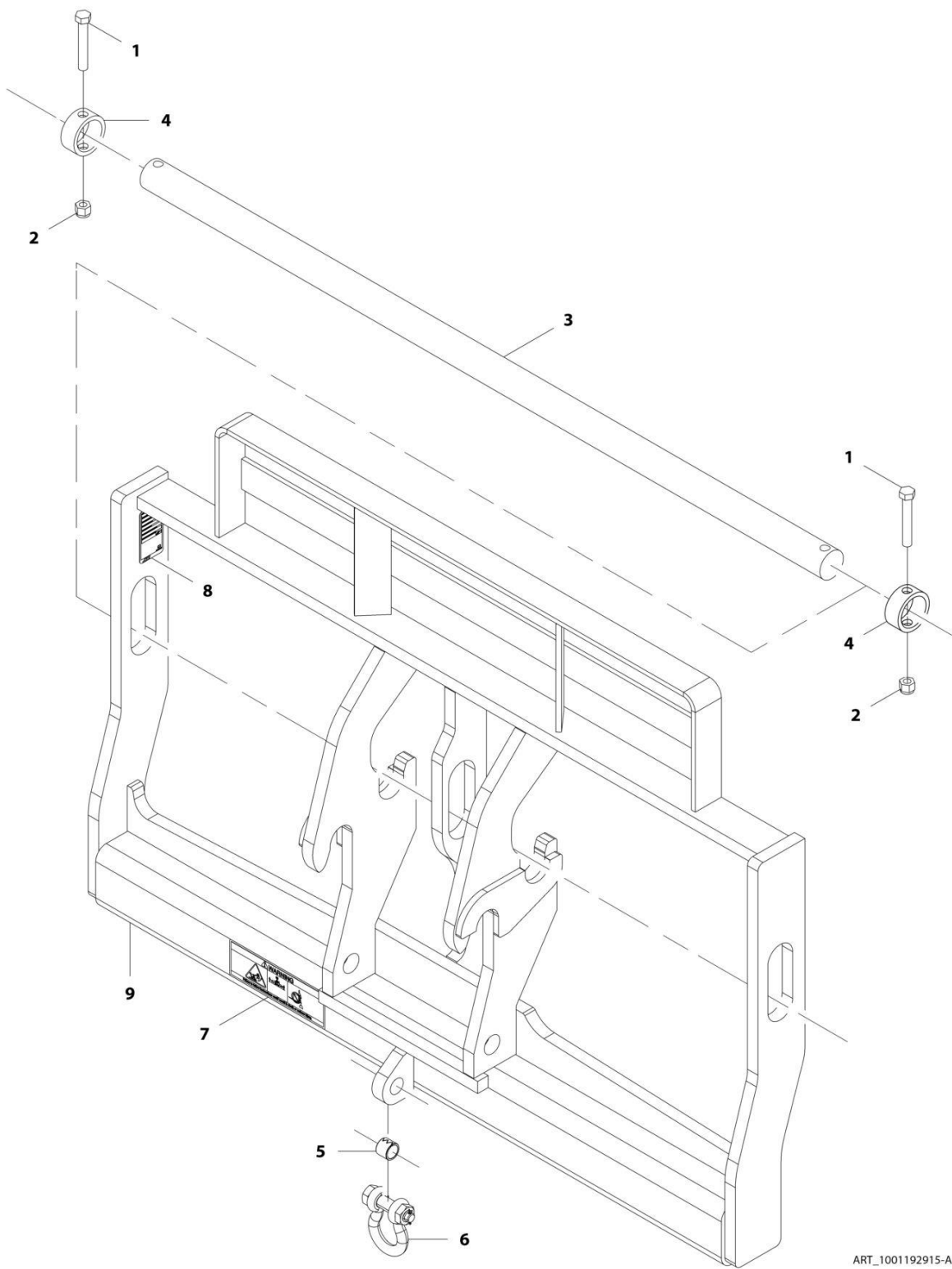
FIGURE 2-12. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187427	1	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Assembly	A
1	1001165212	2	Hose	
2	90207464	6	Clamp	
3	1001091306	2	Rod, Hose Tension	
4	91123054	2	Spring, Compression	
5	91121134	2	Spring, Retainer	
6	88501008	2	Nut, 1/2-13	
7	88501108	2	Nut, 1/2-13	
8	2171208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	1001097038	2	Hose	
10	3423301	1	Pin	
11	91143024	1	Sheave, Hose	
12	91041451	AR	Washer	
13	1001157030	1	Bracket	
14	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
15	4761600	3	Washer, Lock	
16	4751600	3	Washer	
17	0641826	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X3 1/4	
18	4761800	1	Washer, Lock	
19	91041449	AR	Washer, Shim	
20	91041450	AR	Washer, Shim	
21	91041596	AR	Washer, Shim	
22	2160002	1	Fitting, Grease	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (Prior to SN 0160075857)



ART_1001192915-A

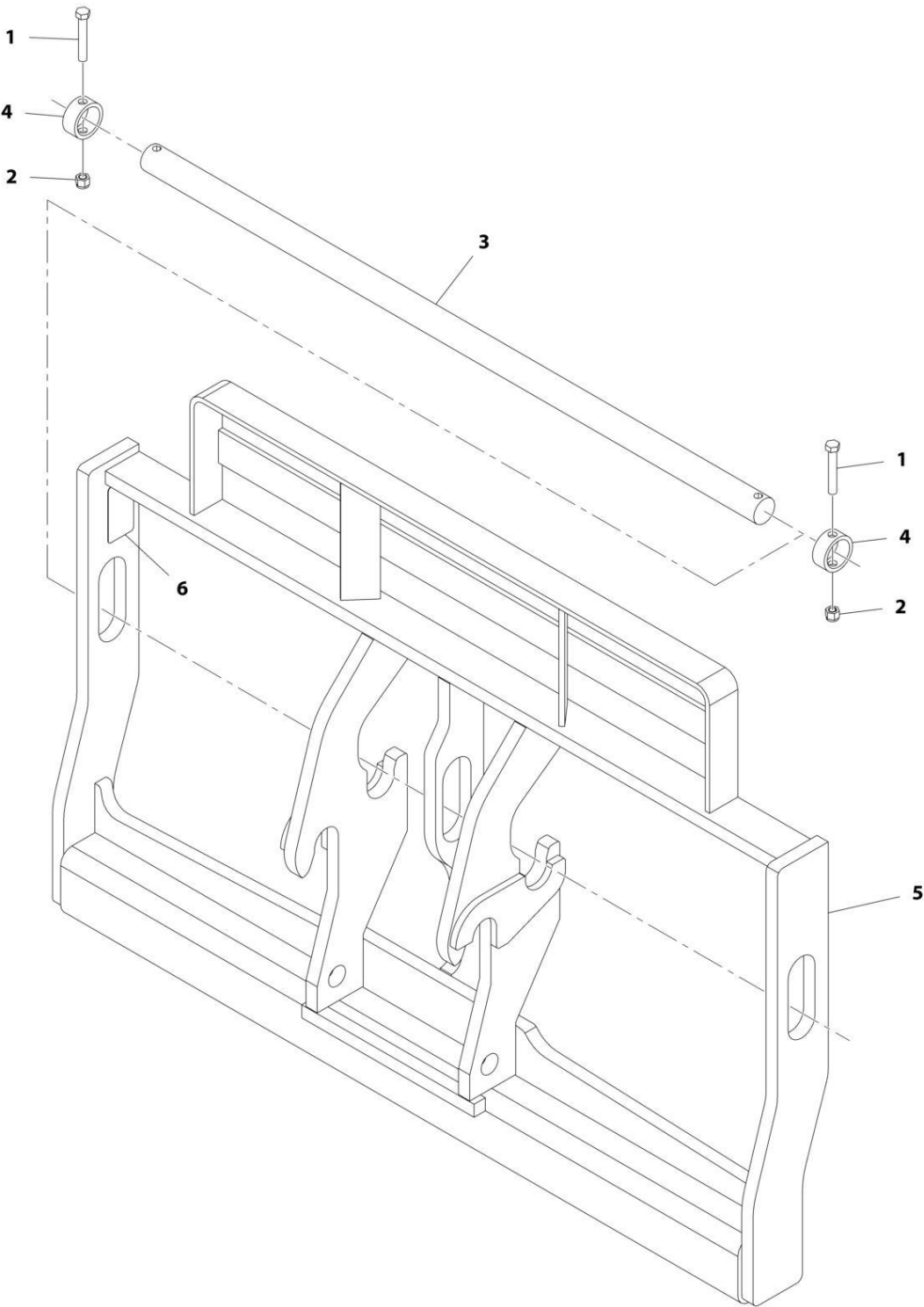
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (Prior to SN 0160075857)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192915	Ref	Carriage Assembly (60 Inch)	A
1	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
2	3300240	2	Nut, Locking 5/8-11	
3	3423242	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Collar	
5	1001146159	1	Sleeve	
6	1001146160	1	Shackle	
7	1001151561	1	Decal, Danger	
8	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
9	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (SN 0160075857 to Present)



ART_1001211711-A

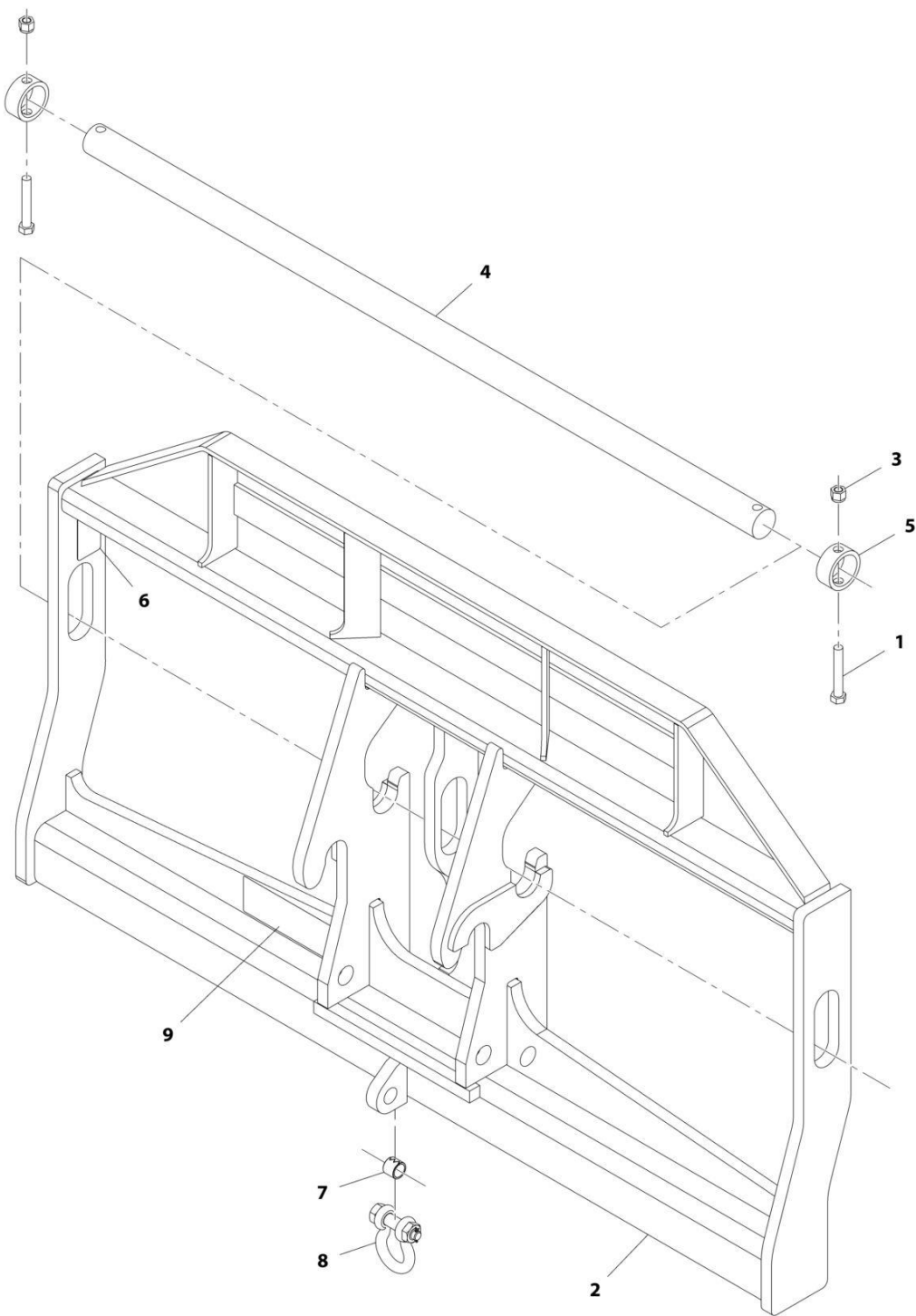
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH) (SN 0160075857 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211711	Ref	Carriage Assembly (60 Inch)	A
1	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
2	3300240	2	Nut, Locking 5/8-11	
3	3423242	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Collar	
5	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
6	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (Prior to SN 0160075857)



ART_1001193794-D

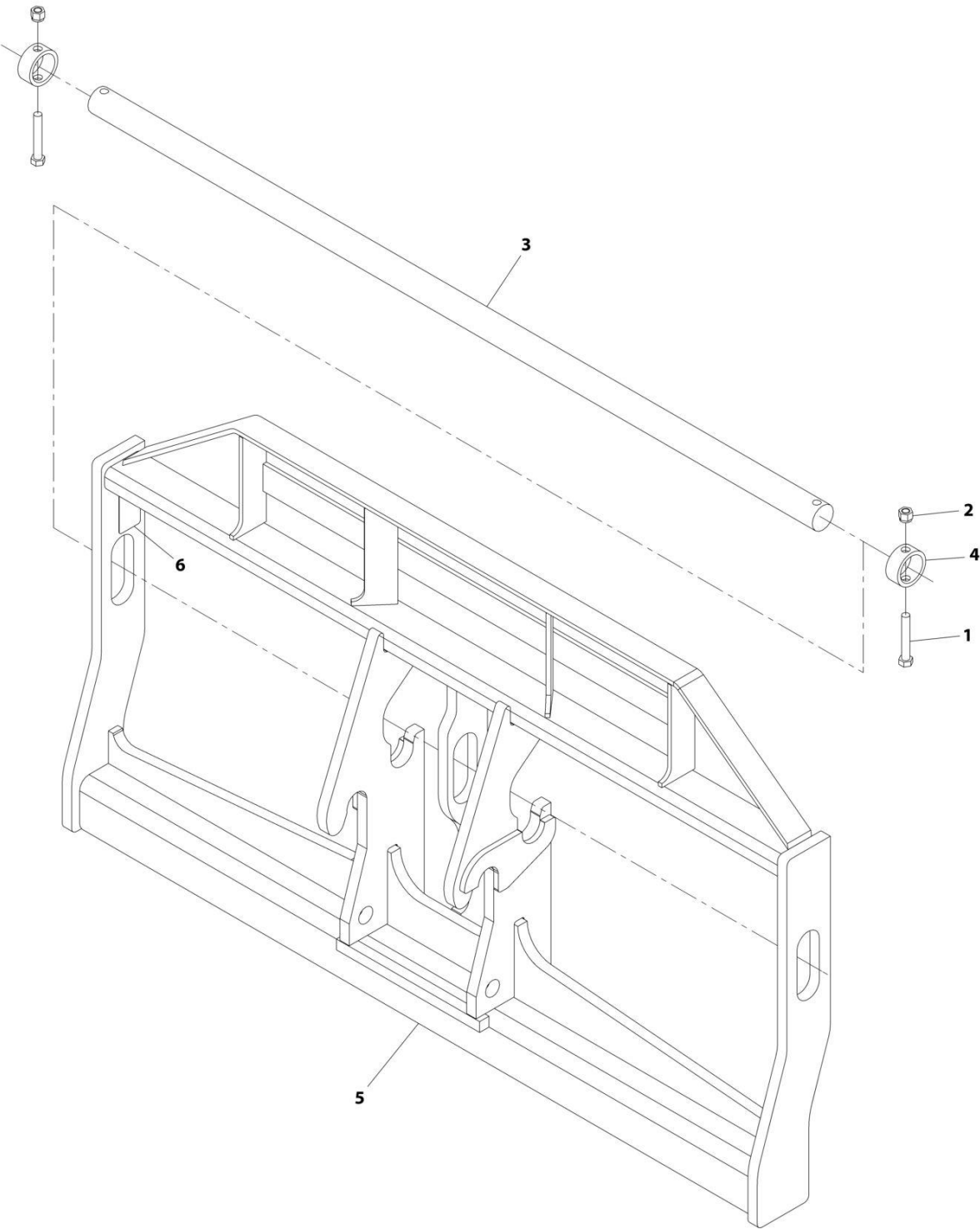
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (Prior to SN 0160075857)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193794	Ref	Carriage Assembly (72 Inch)	D
1	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
2	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
3	3300240	2	Nut, Locking 5/8-11	
4	3423276	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Collar	
6	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
7	1001146159	1	Sleeve	
8	1001146160	1	Shackle	
9	1001151561	1	Decal, Danger	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (SN 0160075857 to Present)



ART_1001211516-D

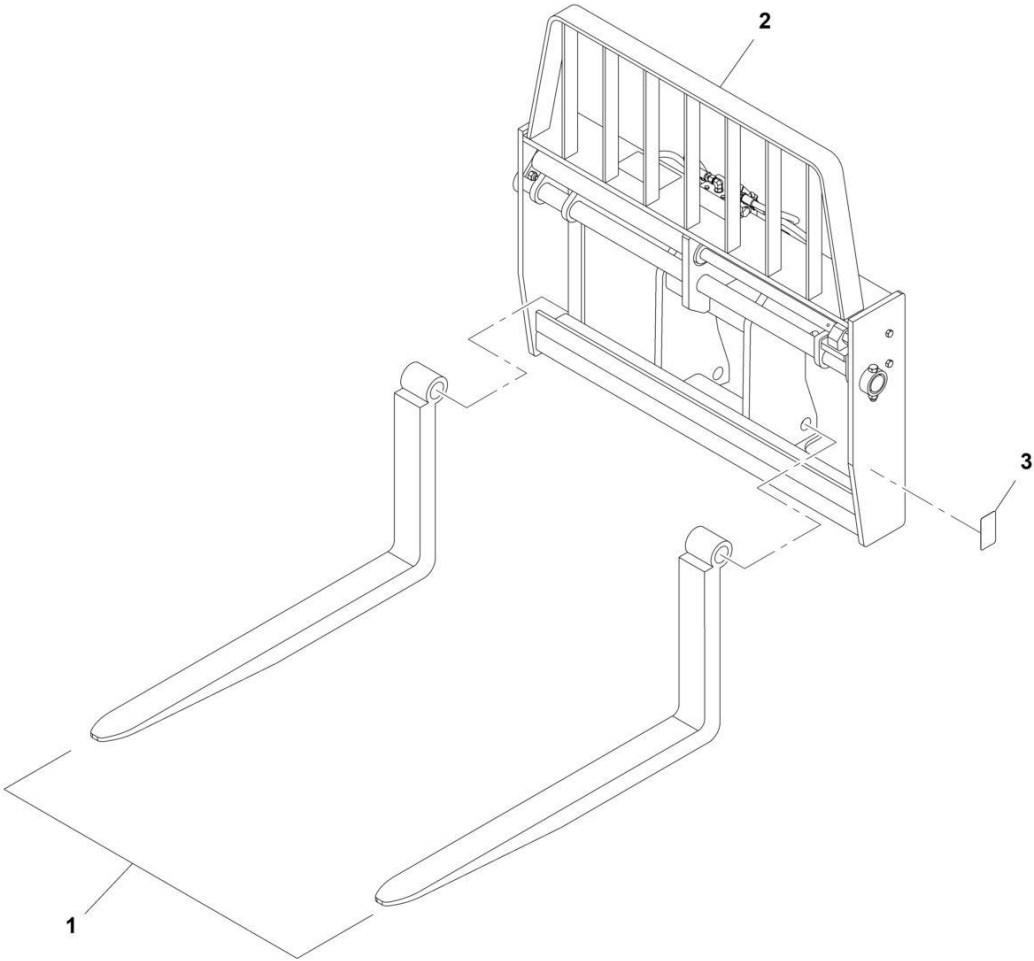
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (SN 0160075857 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	Carriage Assembly (72 Inch)	A
1	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
2	3300240	2	Nut, Locking 5/8-11	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Collar	
5	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
6	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (50 INCH) (Prior to SN 0160078160)



ART_7301295-G

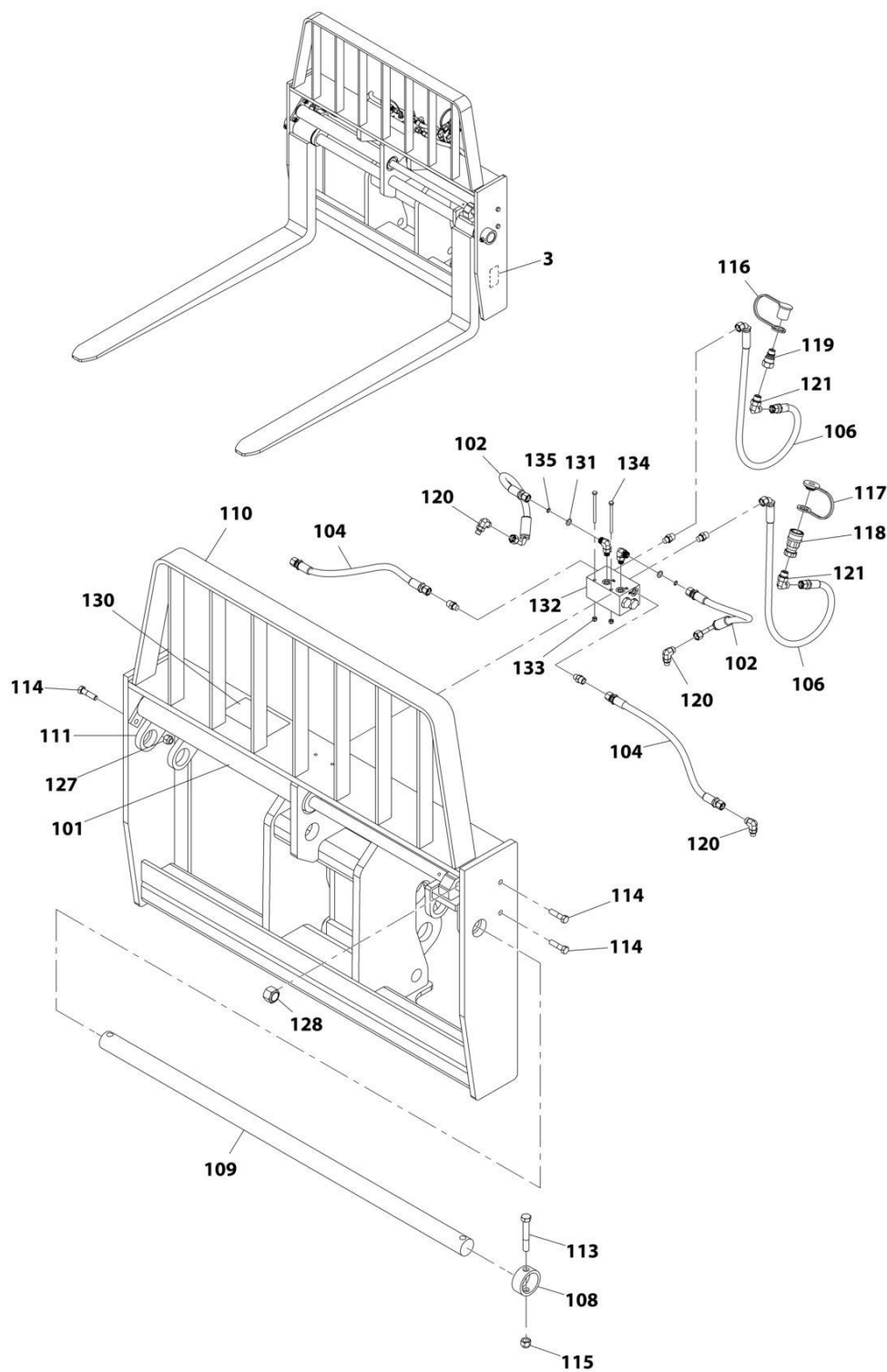
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (50 INCH) (Prior to SN 0160078160)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	1	Dual Fork Positioning Carriage (50 Inch)	G
1	7301408	2	Fork, Pallet	
2	7301568	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Positioning Carriage (See DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) for Breakdown)	
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (50 INCH) (SN 0160078160 to Present)



ART_7301295-J

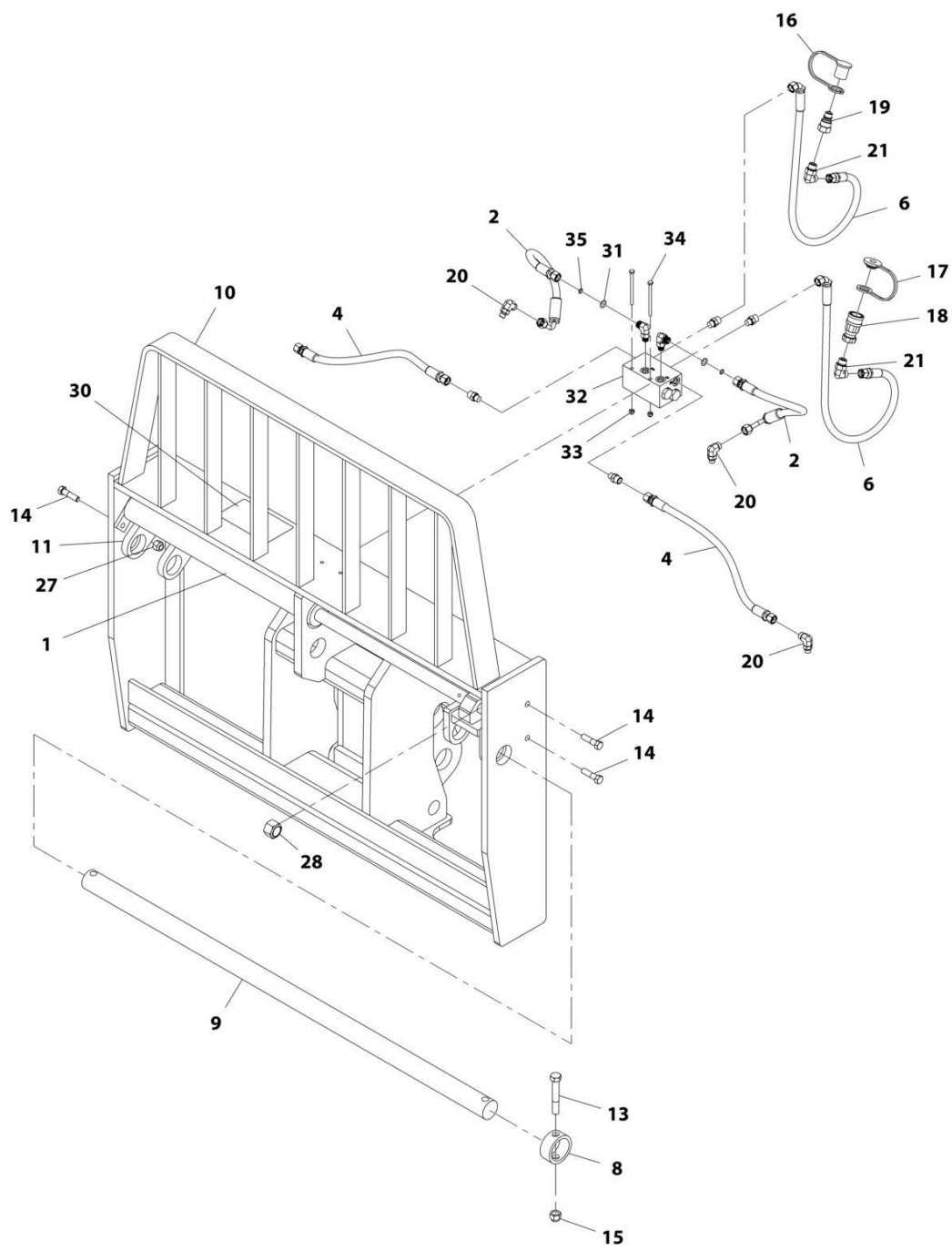
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (50 INCH) (SN 0160078160 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (4.5 TON)	J
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	1	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	1	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)



ART_7301568-J

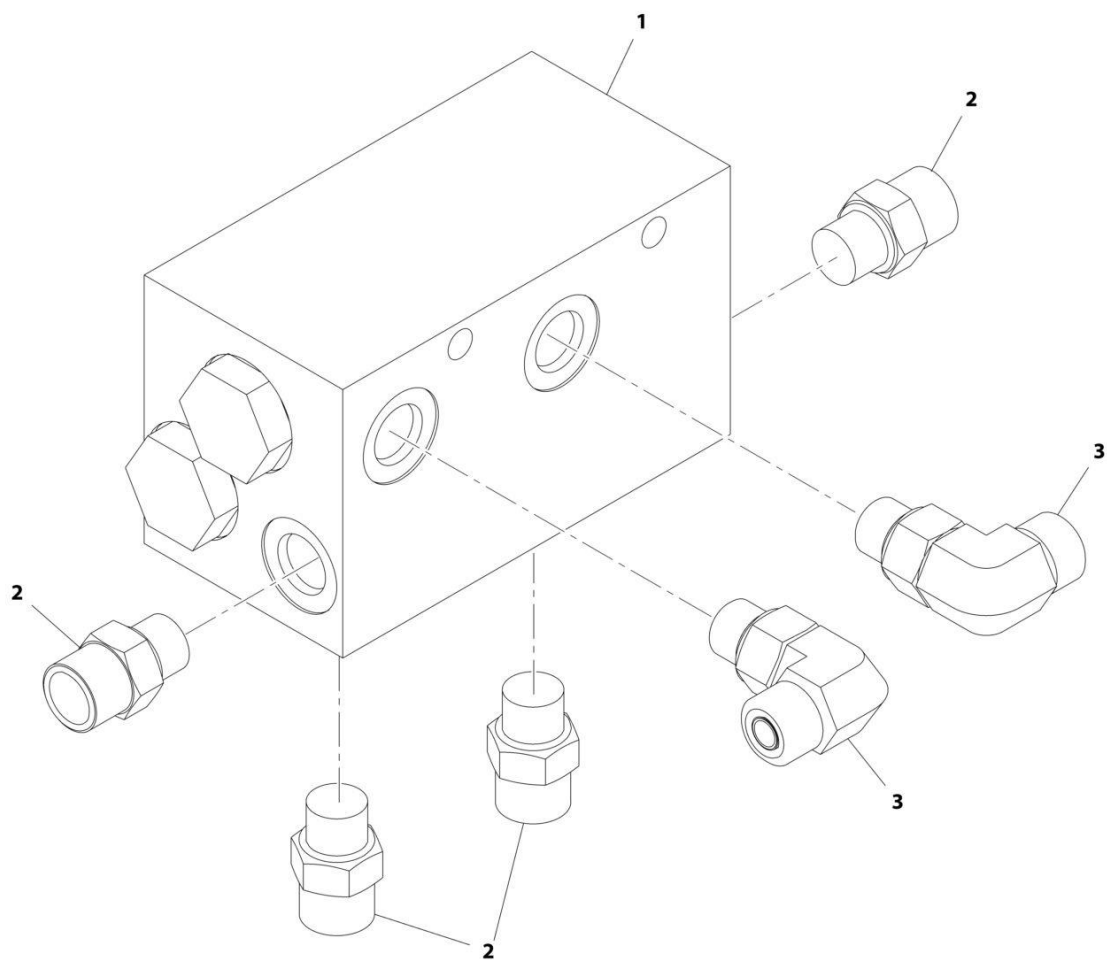
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301568	Ref	Dual Fork Positioning Carriage Assembly (50 Inch)	I
1	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
2	2717160	2	Hose	
4	2717161	2	Hose	
6	2717162	2	Hose	
8	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
9	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
13	8303634	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
14	8303658	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X2	
15	8305643	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
19	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
20	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
21	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
27	8310302	4	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
28	10705034	2	Nut, Lock 1-14	
30	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
31	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
32	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
33	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
34	8310435	2	Bolt, 1/4-20X3-3/4	
35	8630003	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_4641502-B

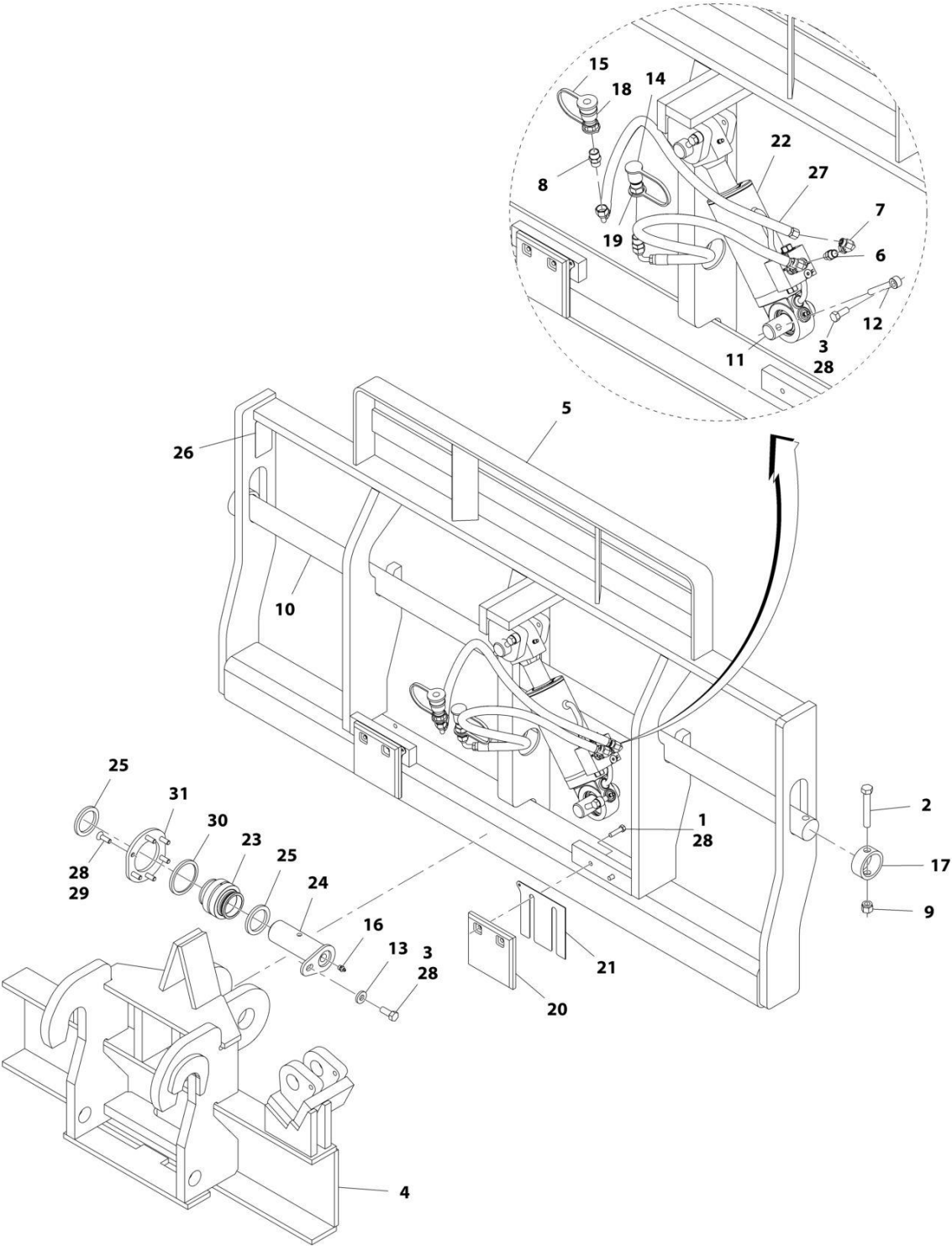
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. DUAL FORK CARRIAGE VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
2	2110606	4	Adapter, Straight	
3	2130606	2	Adapter, 90	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)



ART_1170057-M

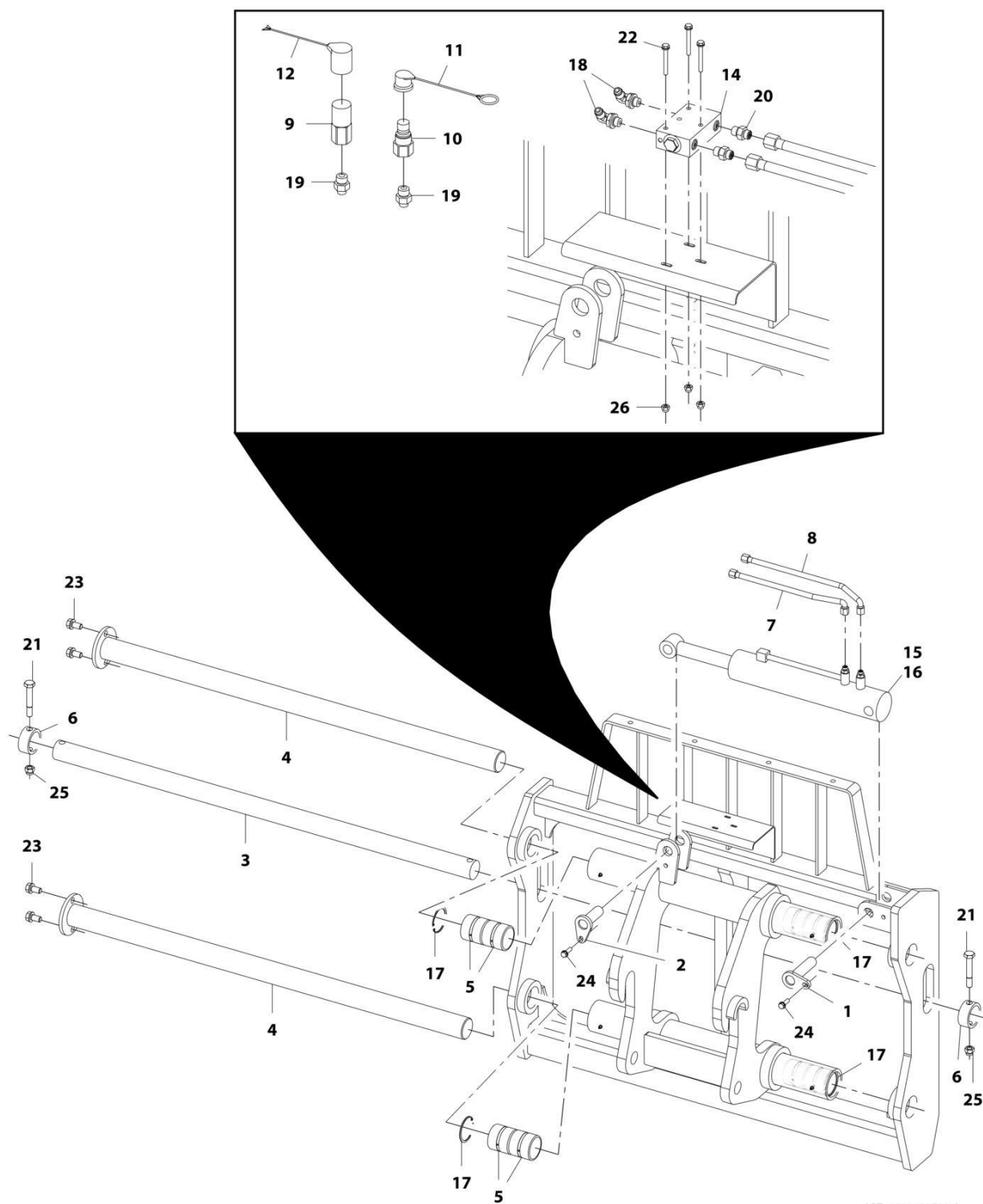
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170057	1	Side Tilt Carriage Assembly (72 Inch)	M
1	0641612	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1 1/2	
2	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt, 1/2-13X1 1/4 Grade 8	
4	1001133072	1	Pivot, Carriage	
5	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut, Locking 5/8-11	
10	3423276	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting	
19	91403414	1	Fitting	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
27	1001102378	2	Hose, .38X39.00 6X8-90 ORFS	
28	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
29	0741610	6	Screw, 3/8-16X1.25	
30	1001120914	1	Shim	
31	1001120915	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)



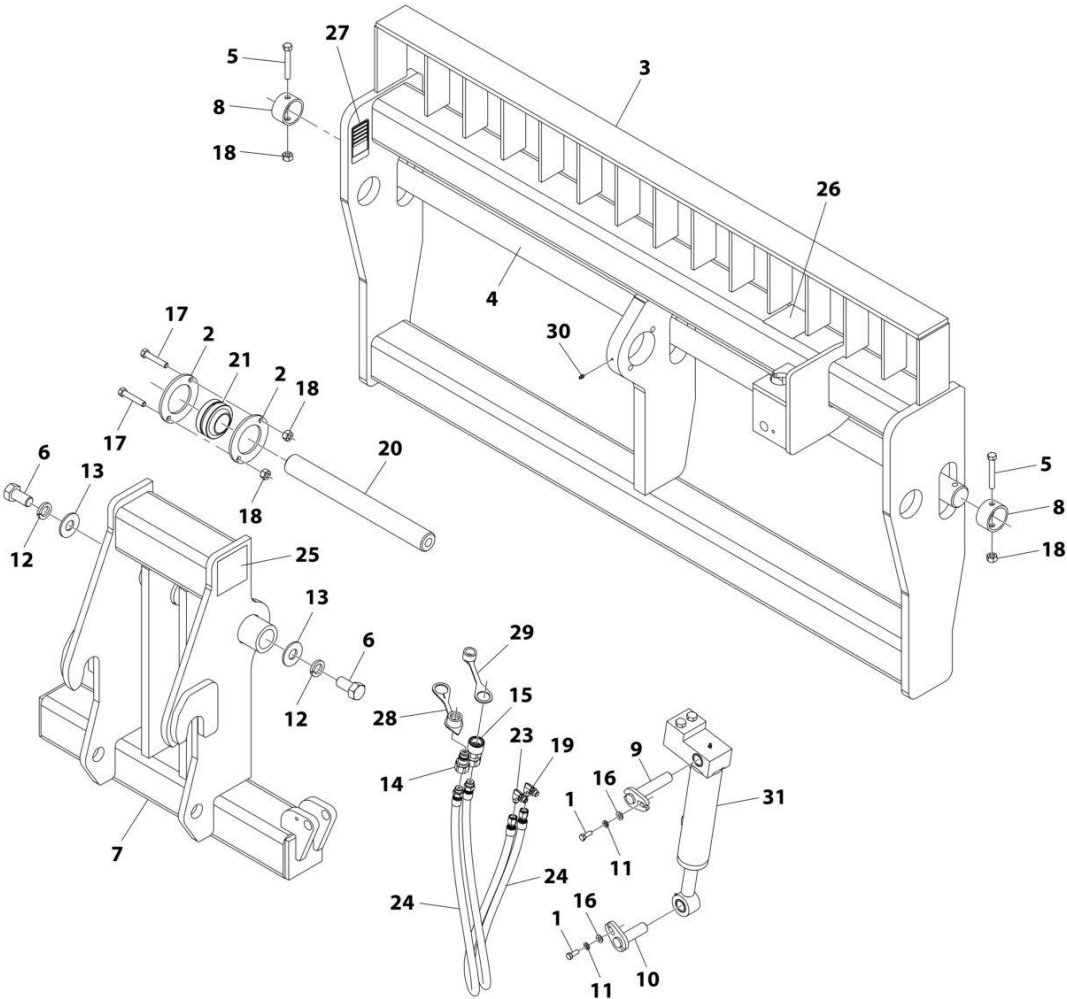
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193799	1	Side Shift Carriage Assembly (50 Inch)	A
1	70026729	1	Pin Cylinder, Rod End	
2	70026730	1	Pin Cylinder, Barrel End	
3	70026731	1	Pin, 50 Fork	
4	70026732	2	Pin, 50	
5	1001006298	8	Bushing	
6	70026734	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
7	70026735	1	Tube, Plumped	
8	70026736	1	Tube, Plumped	
9	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
10	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	8420053	1	Cap	
12	8420055	1	Plug	
13	70026741	2	Hose, (not shown)	
14	1001009036	1	Valve	
15	1001006305	1	Cylinder, Side Shift	
16	70021507	1	Kit, Seal	
17	1001008465	4	Retaining, Ring	
18	2130606	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
19	2130810	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
20	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
21	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
22	0641416	3	Bolt, 1/4-20X2	
23	0642010	4	Bolt, 5/8-11X1-1/4	
24	0641608	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
25	3300240	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
26	70026765	3	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)



ART_1001182953-E

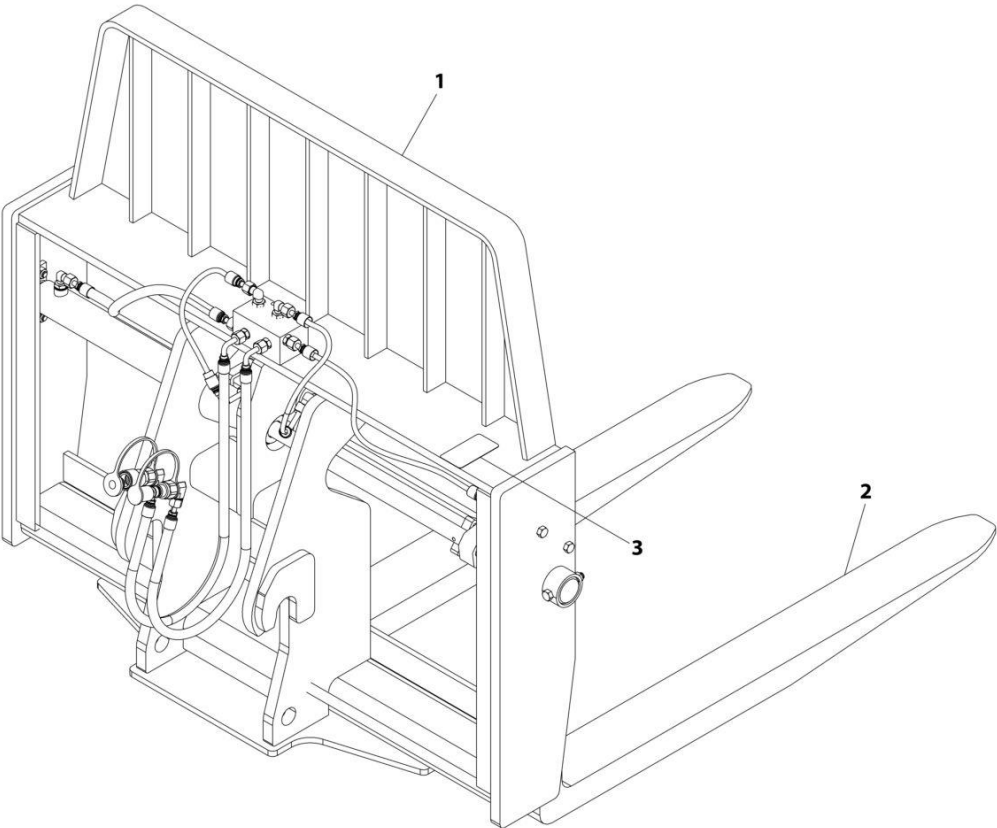
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182953	1	Side Tilt Carriage Assembly (72 Inch) - G15-44A	E
1	70021349	2	Bolt, 3/8X1	
2	70024091	2	Plate Bearing Retainer	
3	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Main Frame	
4	70026704	1	Fork Pin	
5	70020002	2	Bolt	
6	70024095	2	Bolt	
7	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Rear Frame	
8	70020028	2	Fork Pin Retainer	
9	70021348	1	Pin	
10	70021351	1	Pin	
11	90554042	2	Washer, Lock 3/8	
12	70024094	2	Washer	
13	70024093	2	Washer	
14	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
15	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
16	7029703	2	Washer	
17	70026703	2	Bolt	
18	90554038	4	Nut	
19	70026700	1	Fitting	
20	70028456	1	Pin	
21	70024089	1	Bearing	
23	90554065	1	Elbow, 90	
24	70026702	2	Hose	
25	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
26	7029711	1	Decal	
27	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
28	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
29	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
30	90554045	1	Fitting, Grease	
31	70021363	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)



ART_1001189211-A

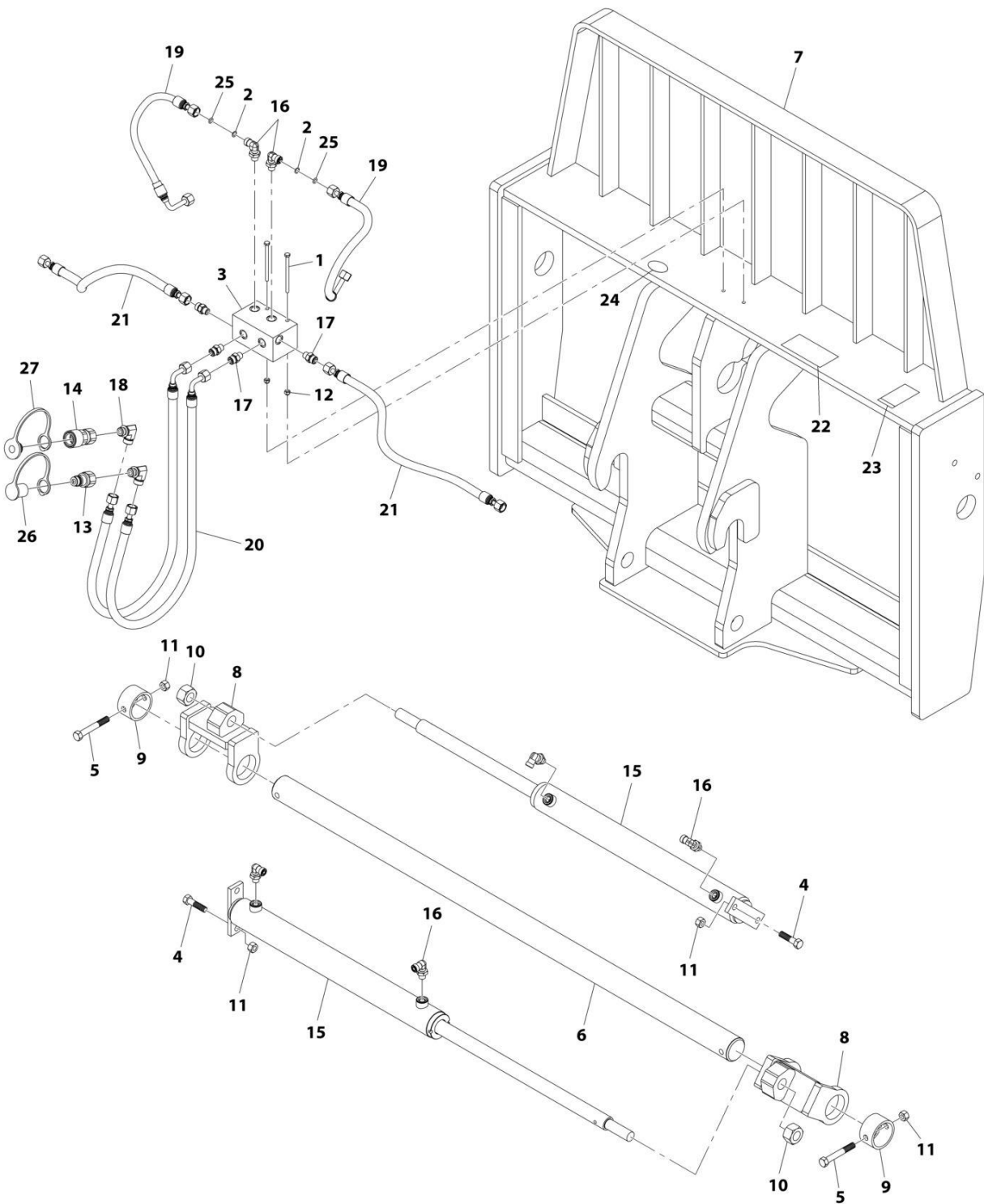
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001189211	Ref	Dual Fork Positioning Carriage Assembly (50 Inch)	A
	1001188390	1	Carriage, Dual Fork Positioning (50 Inch) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2340038	2	Fork, Pallet 2.36X5X48, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (50 INCH)



ART_1001188390-C

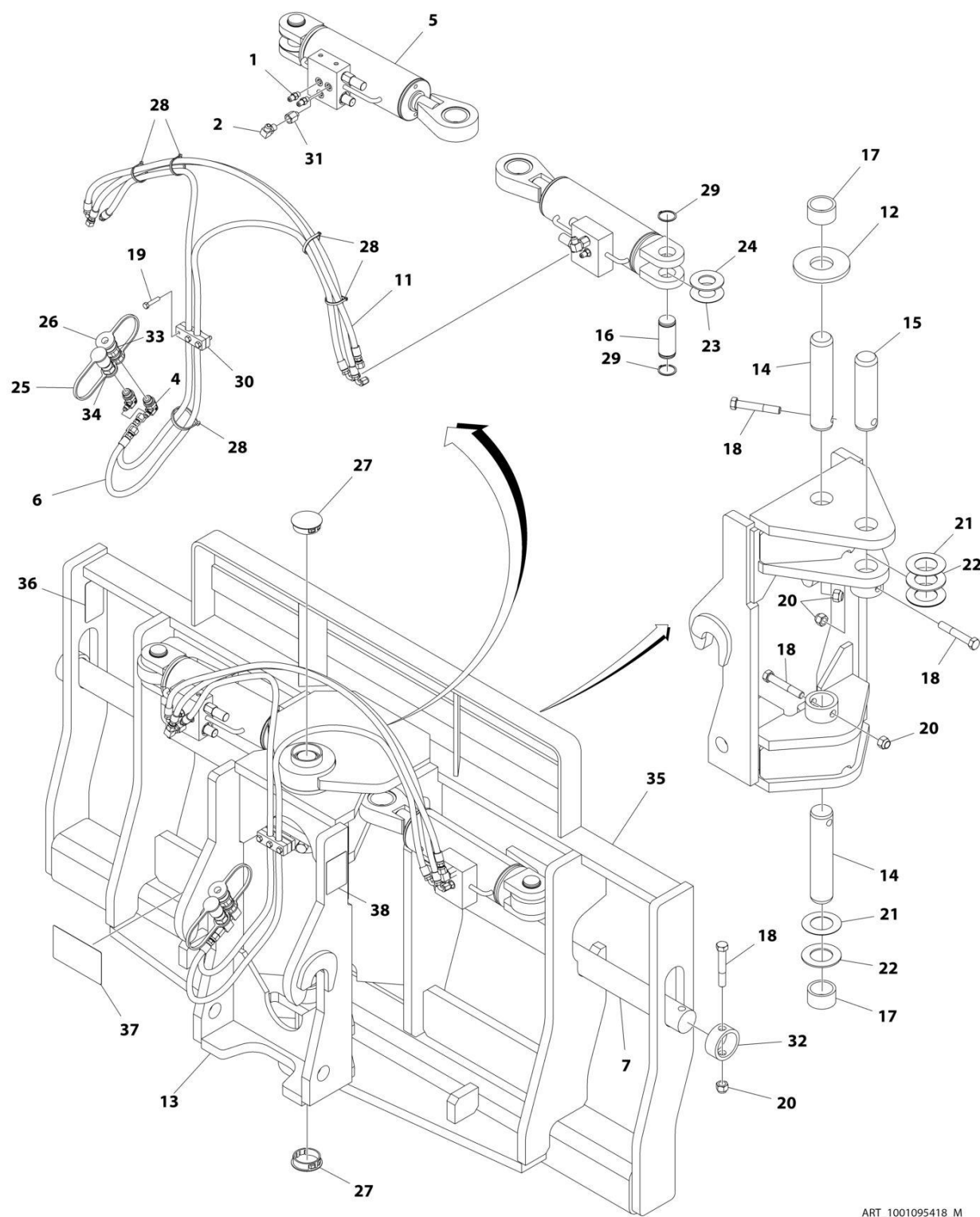
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (50 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188390	NLA	Dual Fork Positioning Carriage (50 Inch) - (no longer available, see items 1 thru 27 for service or use 1001189211 for replacement)	C
1	70028519	2	Bolt	
2	70028520	2	Orifice	
3	70028521	1	Valve	
4	90554019	4	Bolt	
5	70020002	2	Bolt	
6	70027283	1	Pin Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
8	70028522	2	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
9	70020028	2	Bushing	
10	70021440	2	Nut	
11	70028523	6	Nut	
12	70028524	2	Nut	
13	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
14	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
15	2717283	2	Cylinder, Dual Fork (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
16	70028525	6	Elbow, 90	
17	70028486	4	Fitting	
18	70028526	2	Elbow, 90	
19	70028527	2	Hose	
20	70028528	1	Hose 20in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
20	70031448	1	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
21	70028529	2	Hose	
22	70028530	1	Decal, Hose Routing	
23	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
24	90554016	1	Decal	
25	70028531	2	O-Ring	
26	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
27	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)



ART_1001095418_M

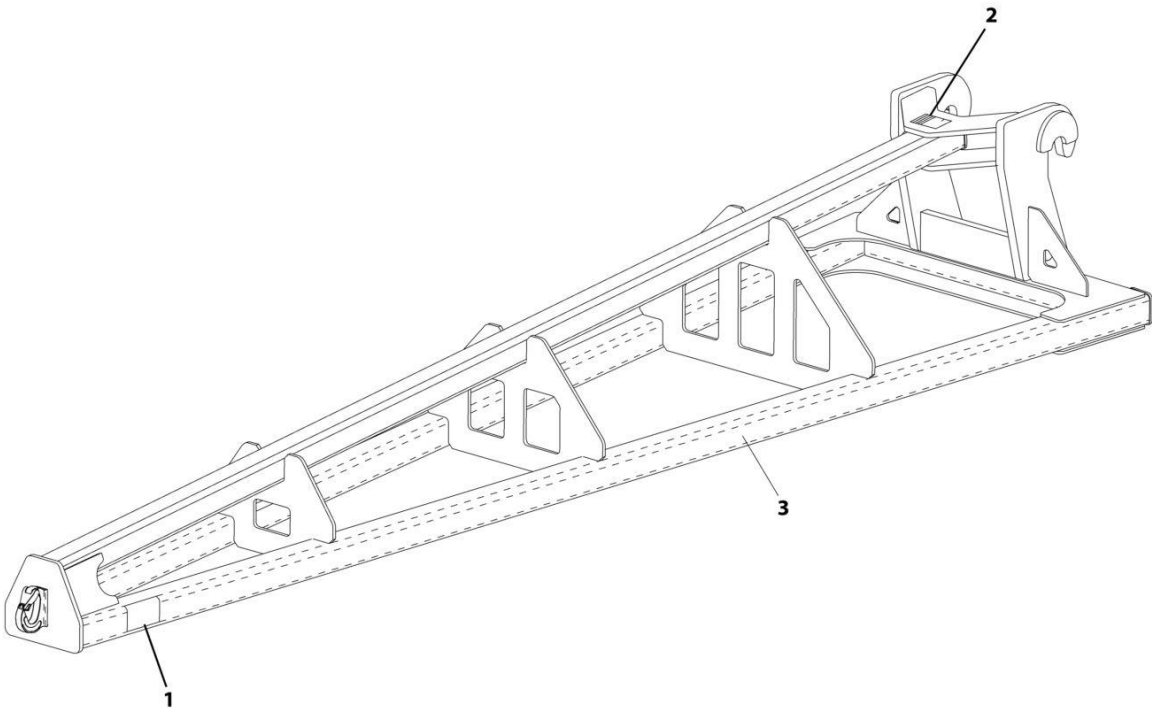
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	1	90 Swing Carriage Assembly (72 Inch)	M
1	2220415	4	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220473	2	Adapter, 90	
3	2220609	2	Adapter, Straight	
4	2220628	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001103182	2	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	1	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	70031445	1	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer, Thrust	
13	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Pivot	
14	7110702	2	Pin, Pivot	
15	7110712	1	Pin, Cylinder	
16	7110722	1	Pin, Cylinder	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
21	8307904	AR	Washer, Shim	
22	8307918	AR	Washer, Shim	
23	8310160	AR	Washer, Shim	
24	8310161	AR	Washer, Shim	
25	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
26	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Wrap, Tie	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp, Twin	
31	8770016	2	Adapter, Straight	
32	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
33	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
34	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
35	N.S.S.	1	Frame, Carriage	
36	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. TRUSS BOOM (12 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH)



ART_1001099902

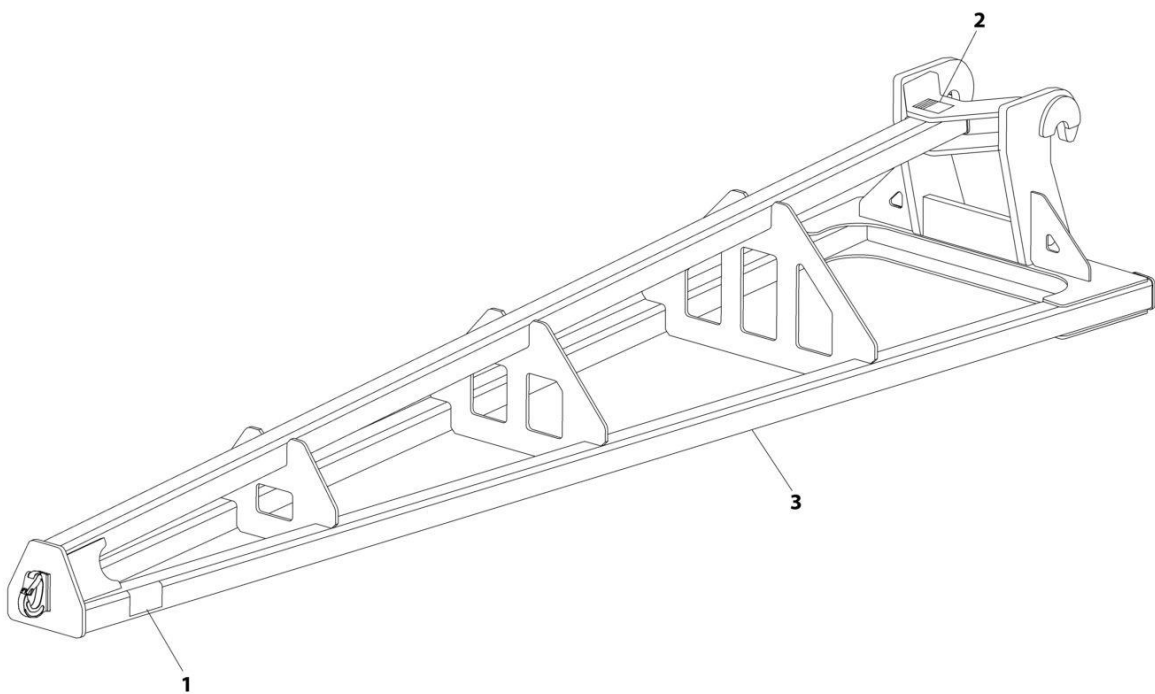
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. TRUSS BOOM (12 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099902	1	Truss Boom (12 Foot without Winch)	B
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
3	N.S.S.	1	Boom, Truss	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH)



ART_1001099901

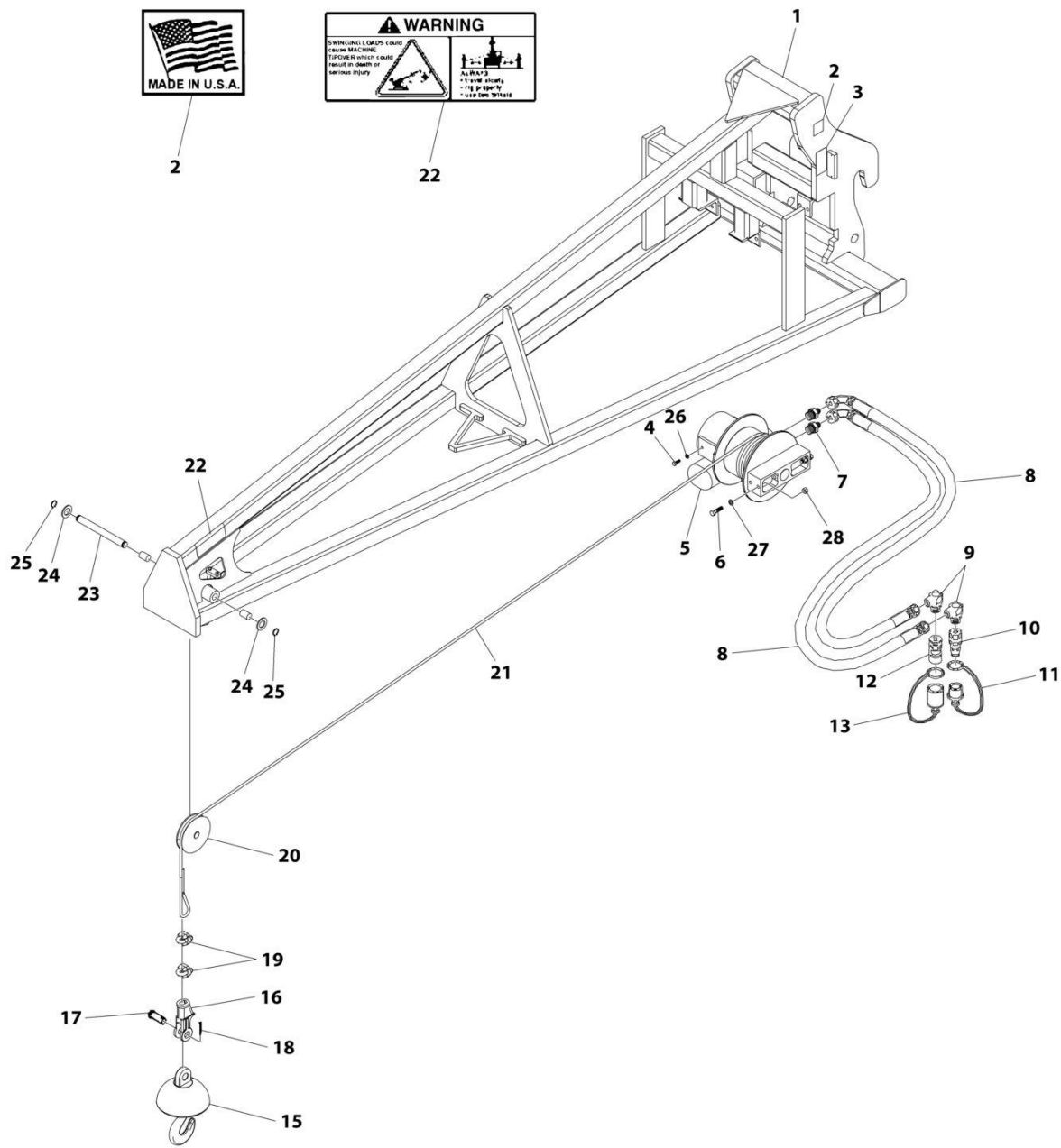
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099901	1	Truss Boom (15 Foot without Winch)	C
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
3	N.S.S.	1	Boom, Truss	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. TRUSS BOOM (12 FOOT WITH WINCH)



ART_1001099351

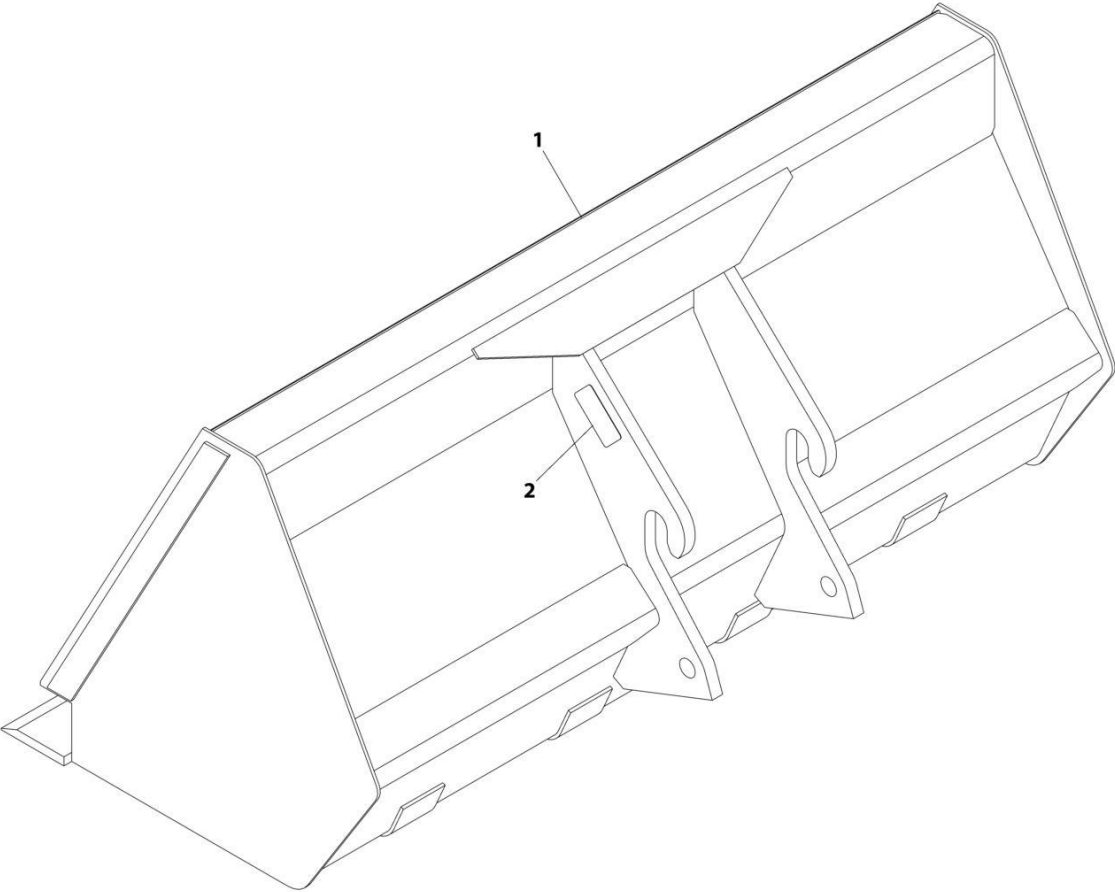
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. TRUSS BOOM (12 FOOT WITH WINCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	1	Truss Boom (12 Foot with Winch)	H
1	N.S.S.	1	Frame, Truss Boom	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt, 1/2X1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	1	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	1	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Elbow, 90	
10	7029692	1	Quick Coupler, Male	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Quick Coupler, Female	
13	90554076	1	Cover, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 & 18)	
17	N.S.S.	1	Pin	
18	N.S.S.	1	Pin, Cotter	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer, Flat 1	
25	70024061	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer, Lock 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer, Lock 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut, 1/2	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET (72 INCH)



ART_1001100822-F

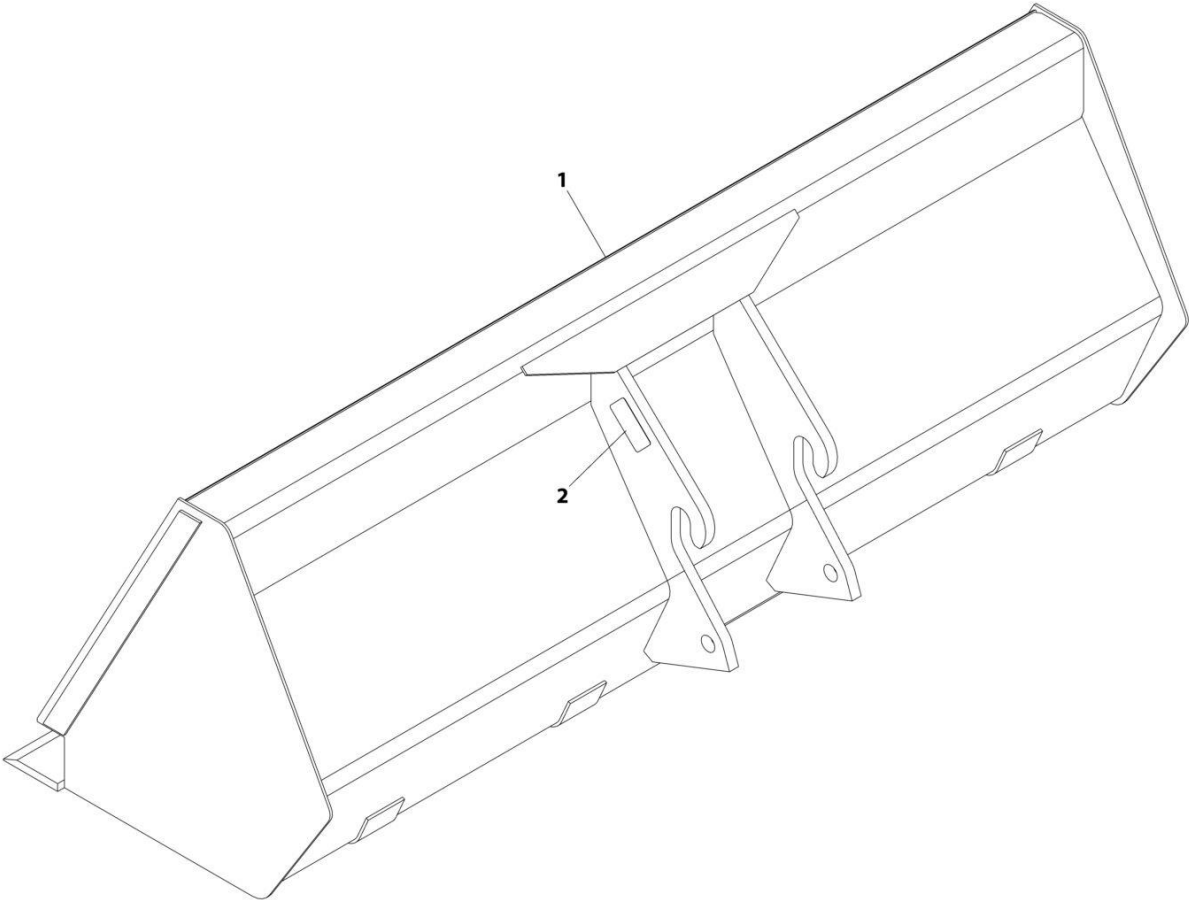
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET (72 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001100822	1	Bucket (72 Inch)	C
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET (96 INCH)



ART_1001100823-F

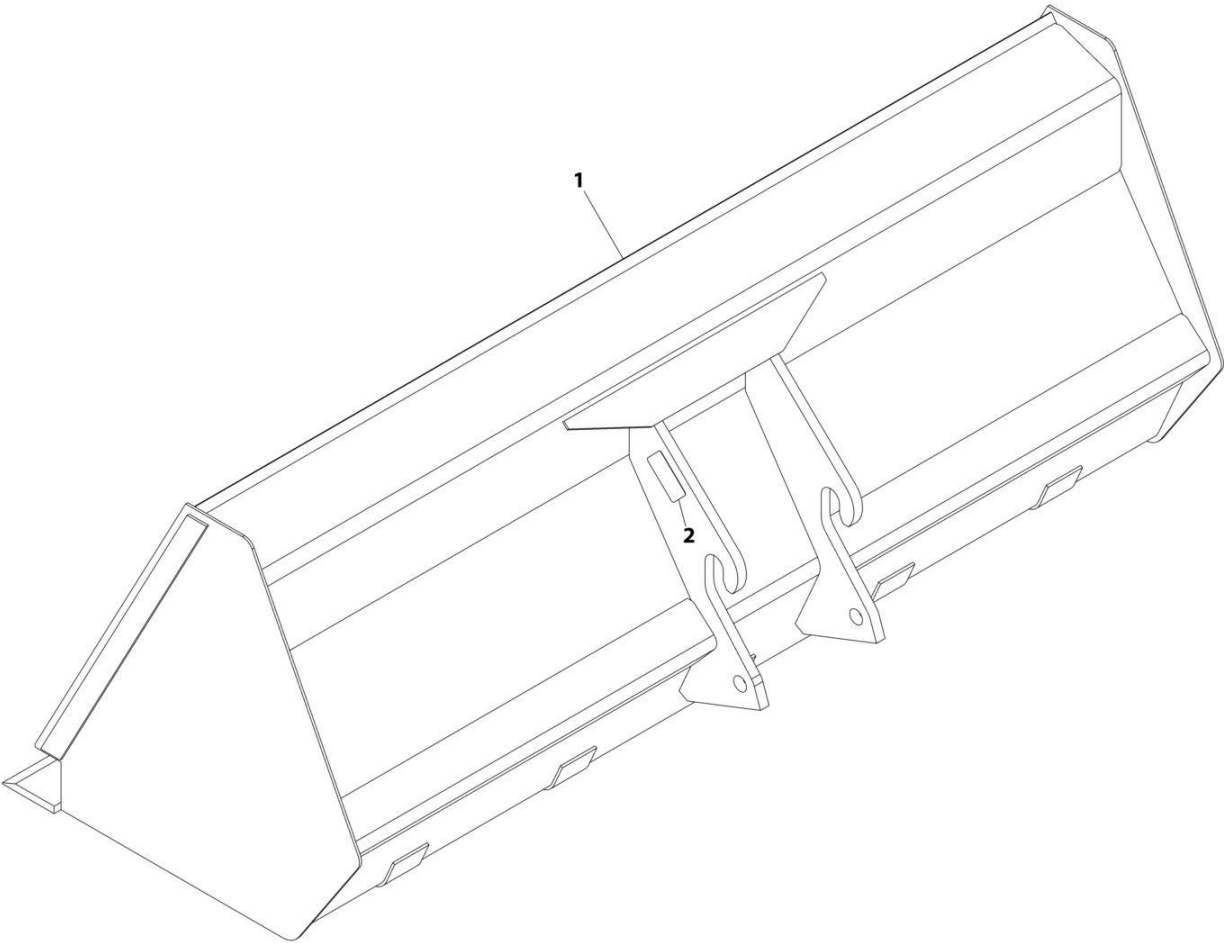
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET (96 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001100823	1	Bucket (96 Inch)	C
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET (102 INCH)



ART_31211XXX_1001100824

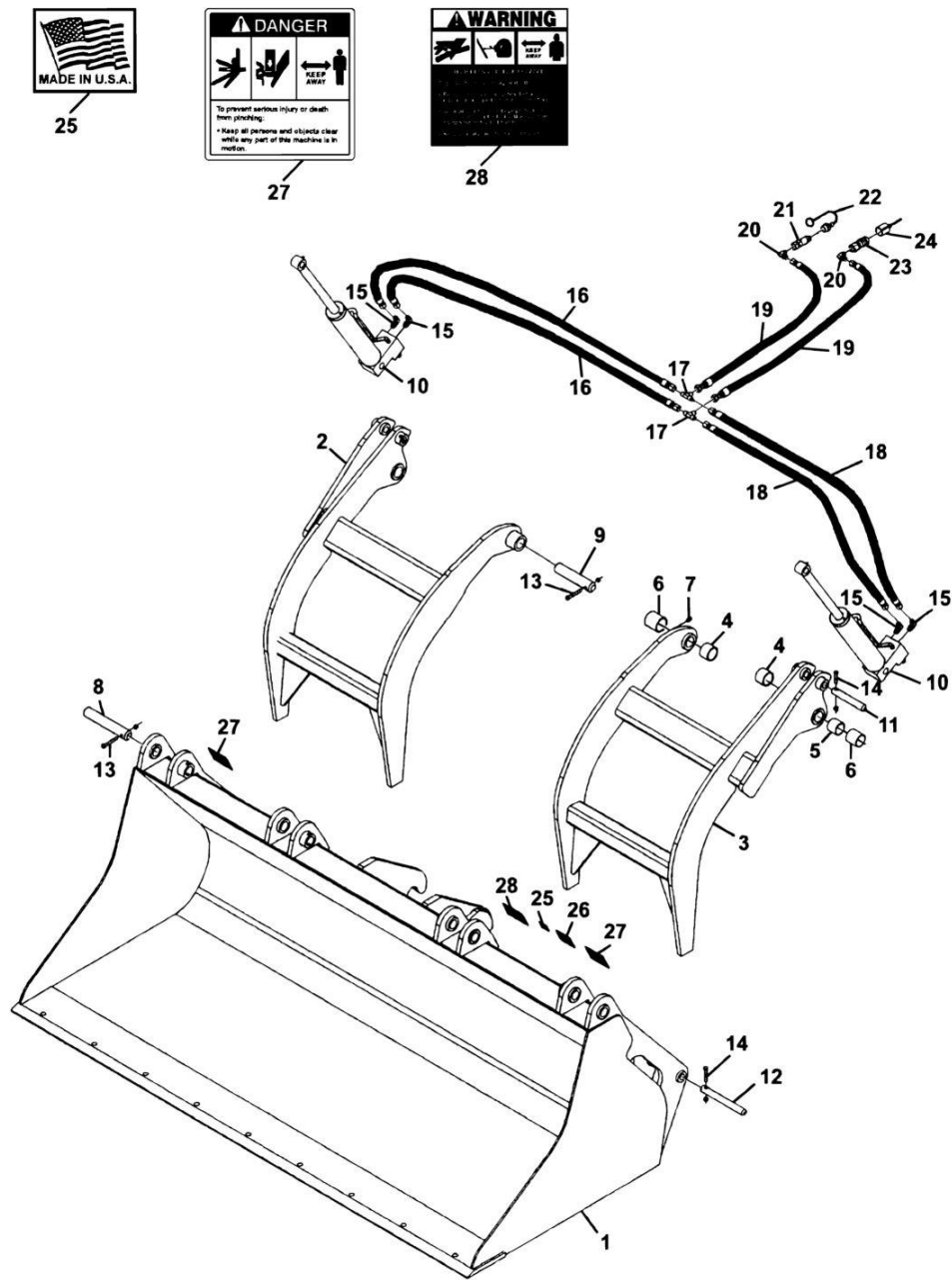
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET (102 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001100824	1	Bucket (102 Inch)	C
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. GRAPPLE BUCKET



ART_31211XXX_0930020

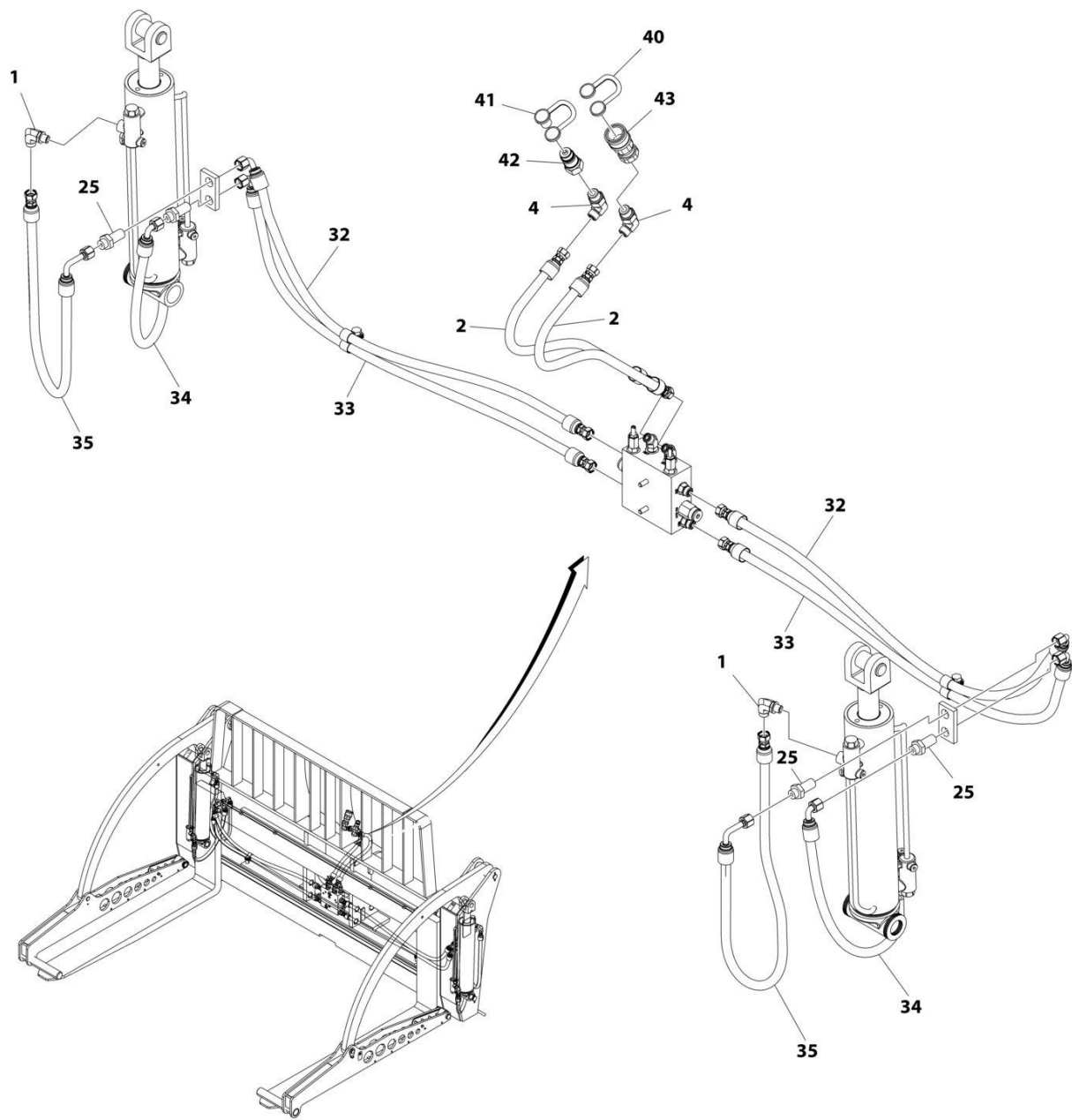
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	1	Grapple Bucket	H
1	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
1	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose, (not shown)	
2	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
3	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
4	70021358	4	Bushing	
5	70021359	2	Spacer	
6	70021360	4	Bushing	
7	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
8	70021361	2	Pin, Outer Pivot	
9	70021362	2	Pin, Inner Pivot	
10	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
11	70021364	2	Pin, Cylinder (base end)	
12	70021365	2	Pin, Cylinder (rod end)	
13	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
13	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
14	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
14	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
15	90554065	4	Elbow, 90	
16	70021980	2	Hose	
17	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
18	70021981	2	Hose	
19	70021982	2	Hose	
20	70022527	2	Elbow, 90	
21	7029692	1	Quick Coupler, Male	
22	90554062	1	Cover, Dust	
23	70021342	1	Quick Coupler, Female	
24	90554076	1	Cover, Dust	
25	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
26	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
27	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
28	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

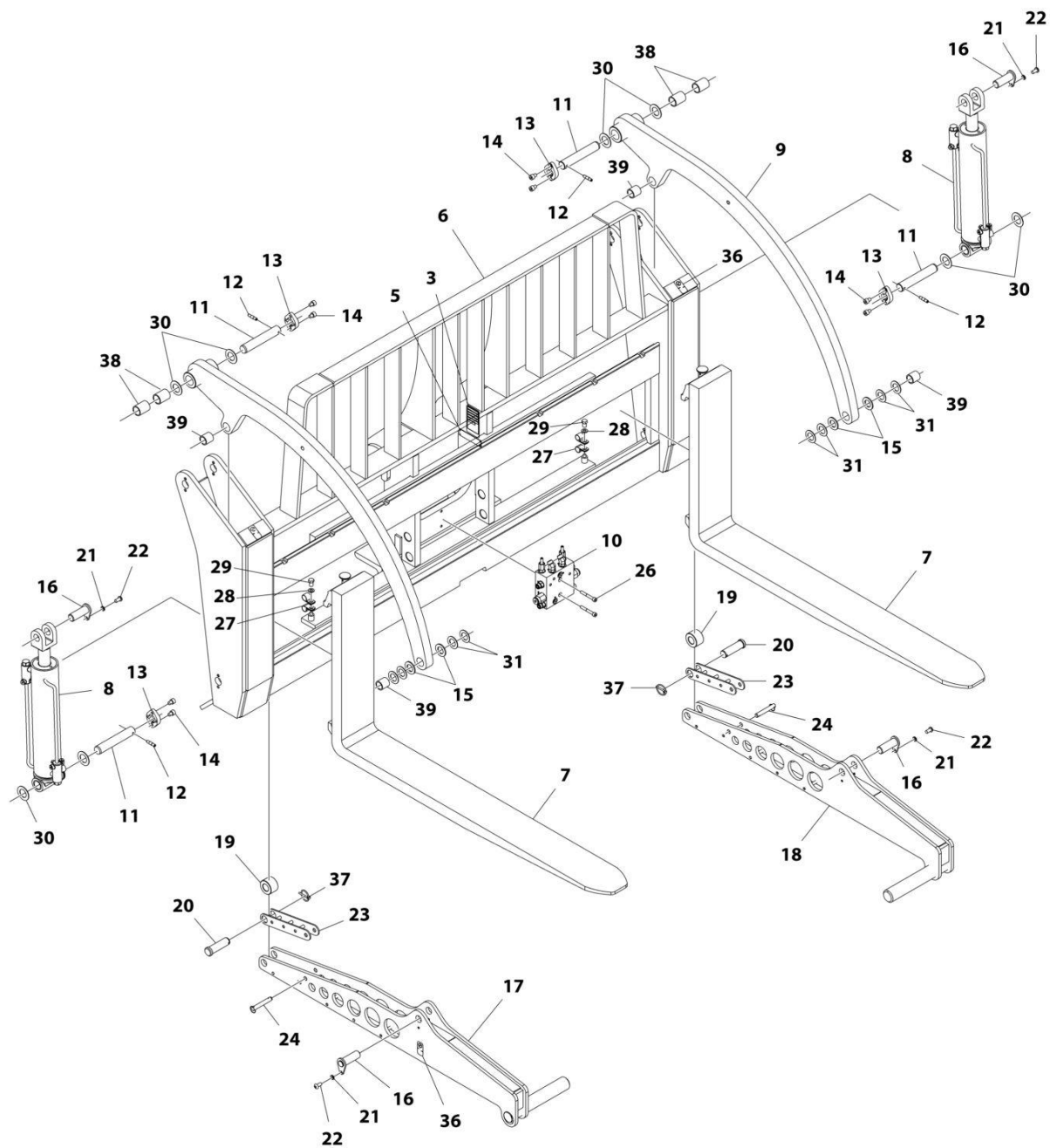
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE



ART_1001142247_C_10F2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001142247_C_2OF2

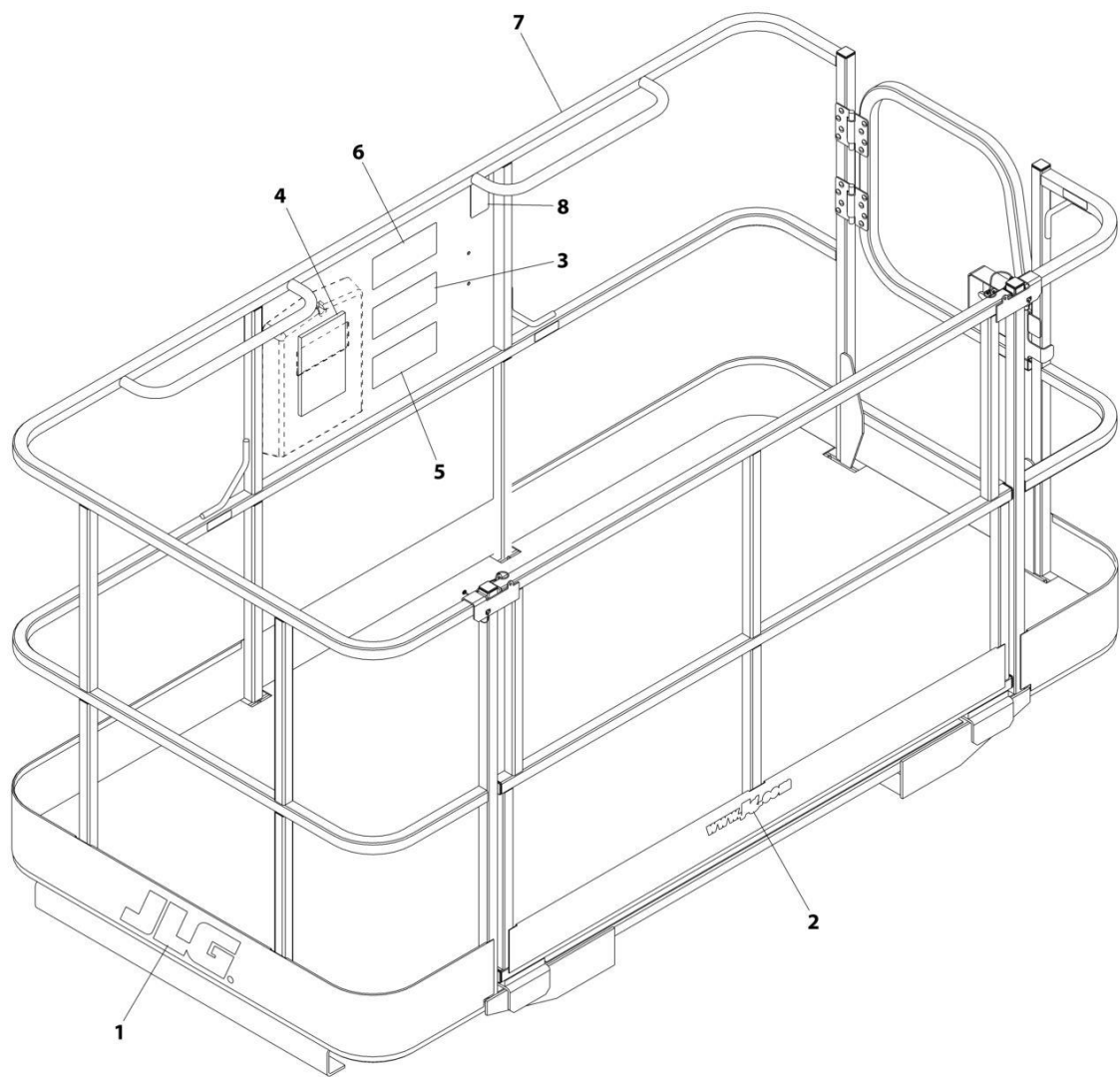
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142247	Ref	Pipe Handler Carriage	C
	70026585	1	Hydraulic Supply Group (includes items 1, 2, 4, 25 & 32 thru 35 & 40 thru 43)	
1	70024123	4	Fitting	
2	70026347	1	Hose 20in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
2	70031448	1	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
3	N.S.S.	1	JLG Nameplate	
4	70024550	2	Fitting	
5	N.S.S.	1	Nameplate	
6	N.S.S.	1	Carriage Weldment	
7	70026586	2	Fork	
8	70026587	2	Cylinder, Pipe Handler (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
9	70026588	2	Arm	
10	70026589	1	Valve Assembly (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SSECTION for Breakdown)	
11	70026470	4	Pin	
12	70026471	4	Pin Drive - Lock	
13	70026472	4	Retainer	
14	70026473	8	Capscrew, M10X12	
15	70026590	4	Thrust Washer	
16	70026591	4	Pin Weldment	
17	70026592	1	Contact Pad - RH	
18	70026593	1	Contact Pad - LH	
19	70026594	2	Roller	
20	70026595	2	Clevis Pin	
21	70026596	4	Lockwasher, M8	
22	70026597	4	Capscrew, M8X16	
23	70026598	2	Retainer	
24	70026599	2	Ring Detent Pin	
25	70023000	4	Fitting	
26	70026600	2	Capscrew, M8X60	
27	70026481	4	Hose Clamp	
28	70026482	2	Washer	
29	70022996	2	Capscrew, M10X16	
30	70026476	24	Shim	
31	70026601	8	Shim	
32	70026602	2	Hose	
33	70026603	2	Hose	
34	70026604	2	Hose	
35	70026605	2	Hose	
36	70024538	4	Warning Decal	
37	70026606	2	Lynch Pin, 3/16	
38	70026501	4	Bushing	
39	70026607	4	Bushing	
40	70026608	1	Plug	
41	70026609	1	Cap	
42	91403414	1	Coupler - Male	
43	91403413	1	Coupler - Female	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (ASME)



ART_1001103637-G

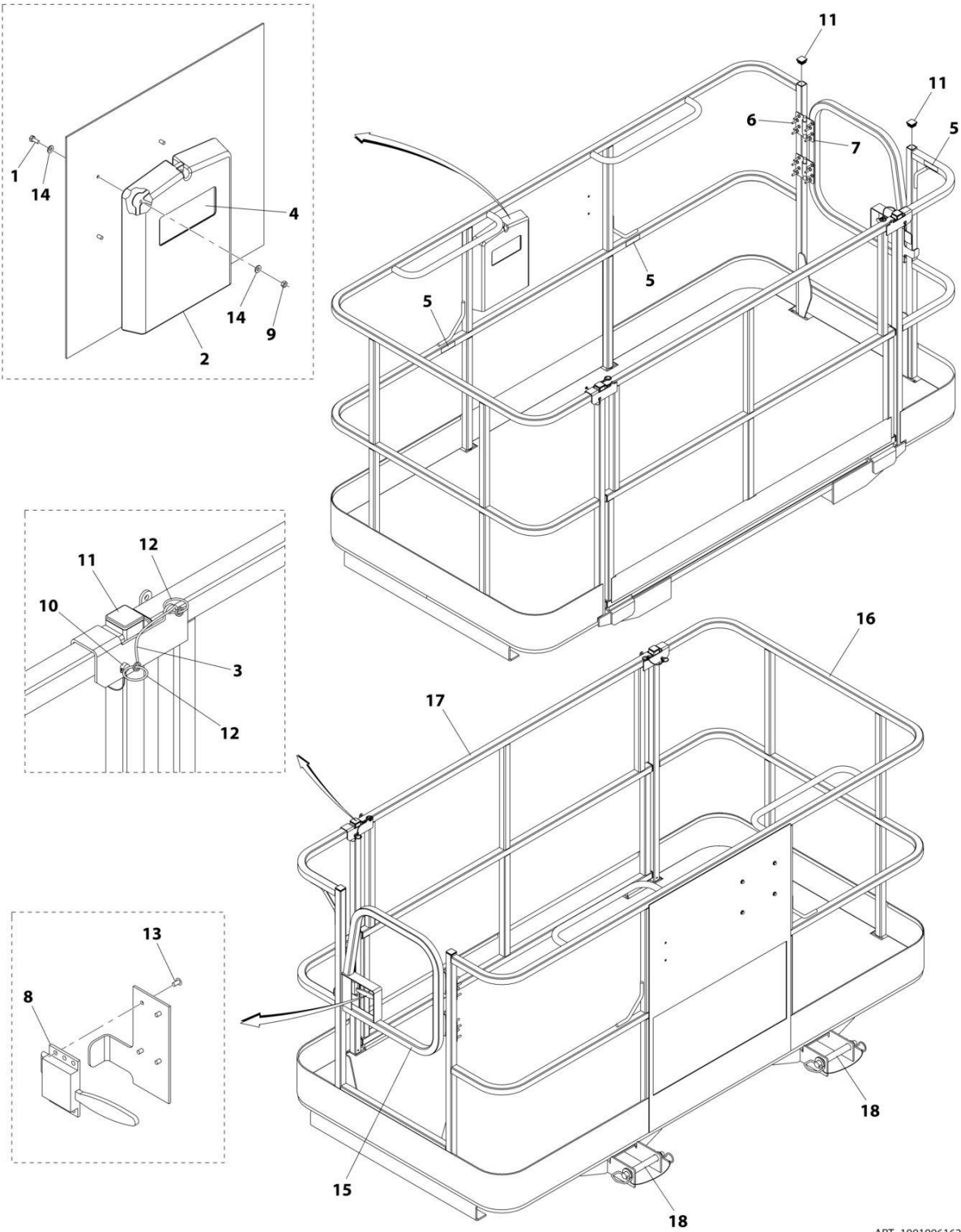
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (ASME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103637	1	Fork Mounted Platform (ASME)	F
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096162	1	Assembly, Fork Mounted Platform (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY



ART_1001096162-N

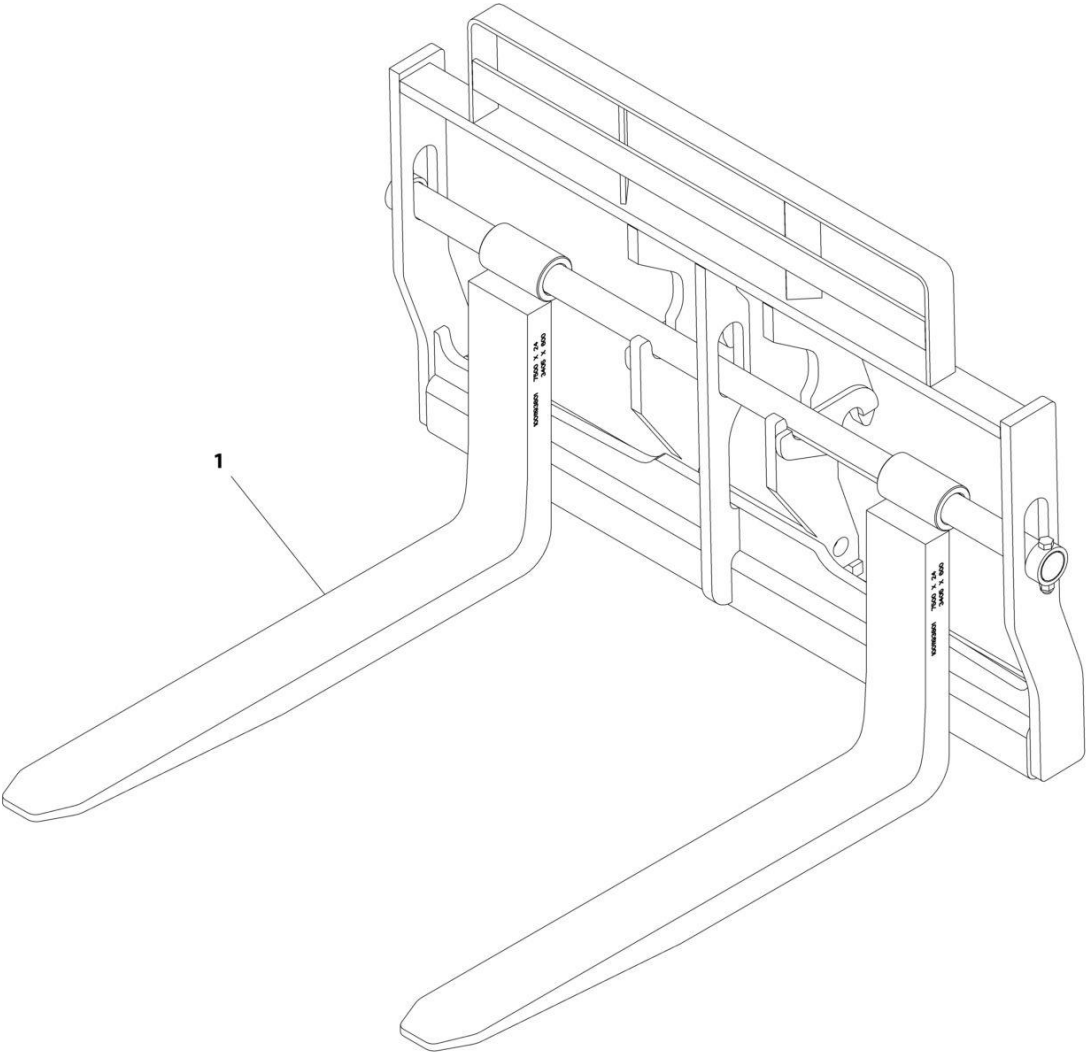
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096162	Ref	Fork Mounted Platform Assembly	J
1	0641405	4	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	10	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
15	4846452	1	Weldment, Gate	
16	N.S.S.	1	Platform, Fork Mounted	
17	1001095810	1	Weldment, Gate	
18	1001102813	2	Pin, Hitch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. FORK - PALLET 1.75X6X48



ART_1001193801-A

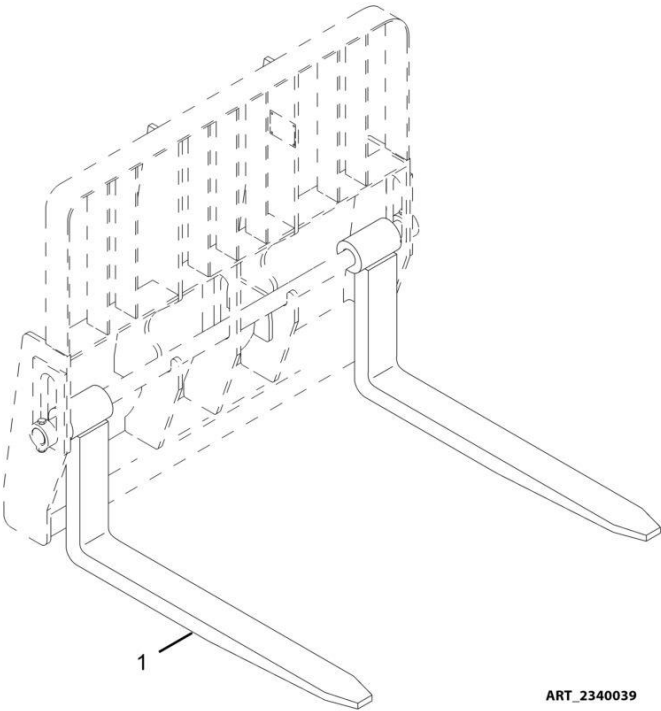
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. FORK - PALLET 1.75X6X48

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001193801	2	Fork - Pallet 1.75X6X48	A

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. DUAL TAPER FORK (60X6X2.36)



ART_2340039

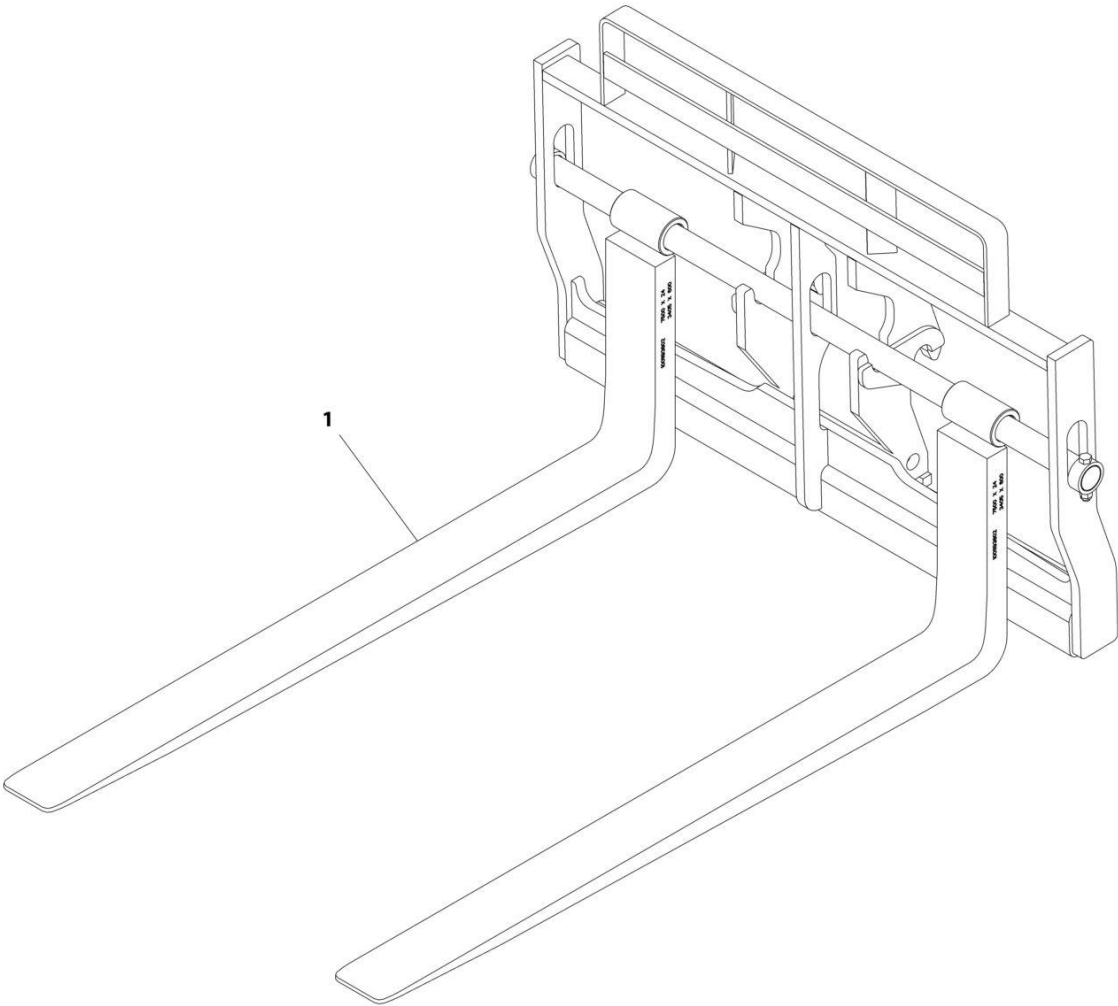
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. DUAL TAPER FORK (60X6X2.36)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Dual Taper Fork (60X6X2.36)	C
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	1	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. FORK - DUAL TAPER 1.75X6X72



ART_1001193802-A

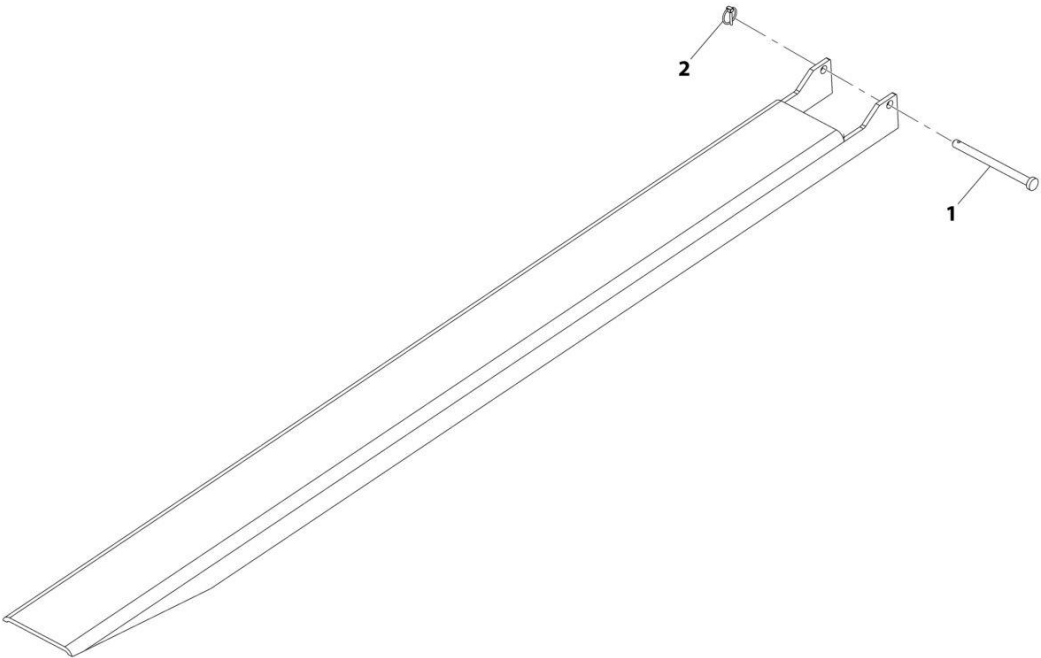
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. FORK - DUAL TAPER 1.75X6X72

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001193802	2	Fork - Dual Taper 1.75X6X72	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. FORK EXTENSION (90 INCH)



ART_1001137512-D

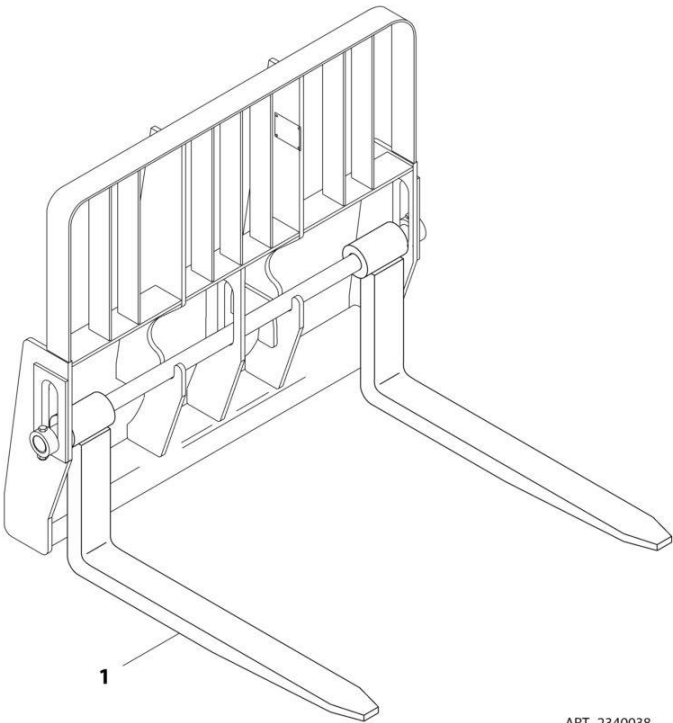
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. FORK EXTENSION (90 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2	Fork Extension (90 Inch)	E
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. PALLET FORK (48X5X2.36)



ART_2340038

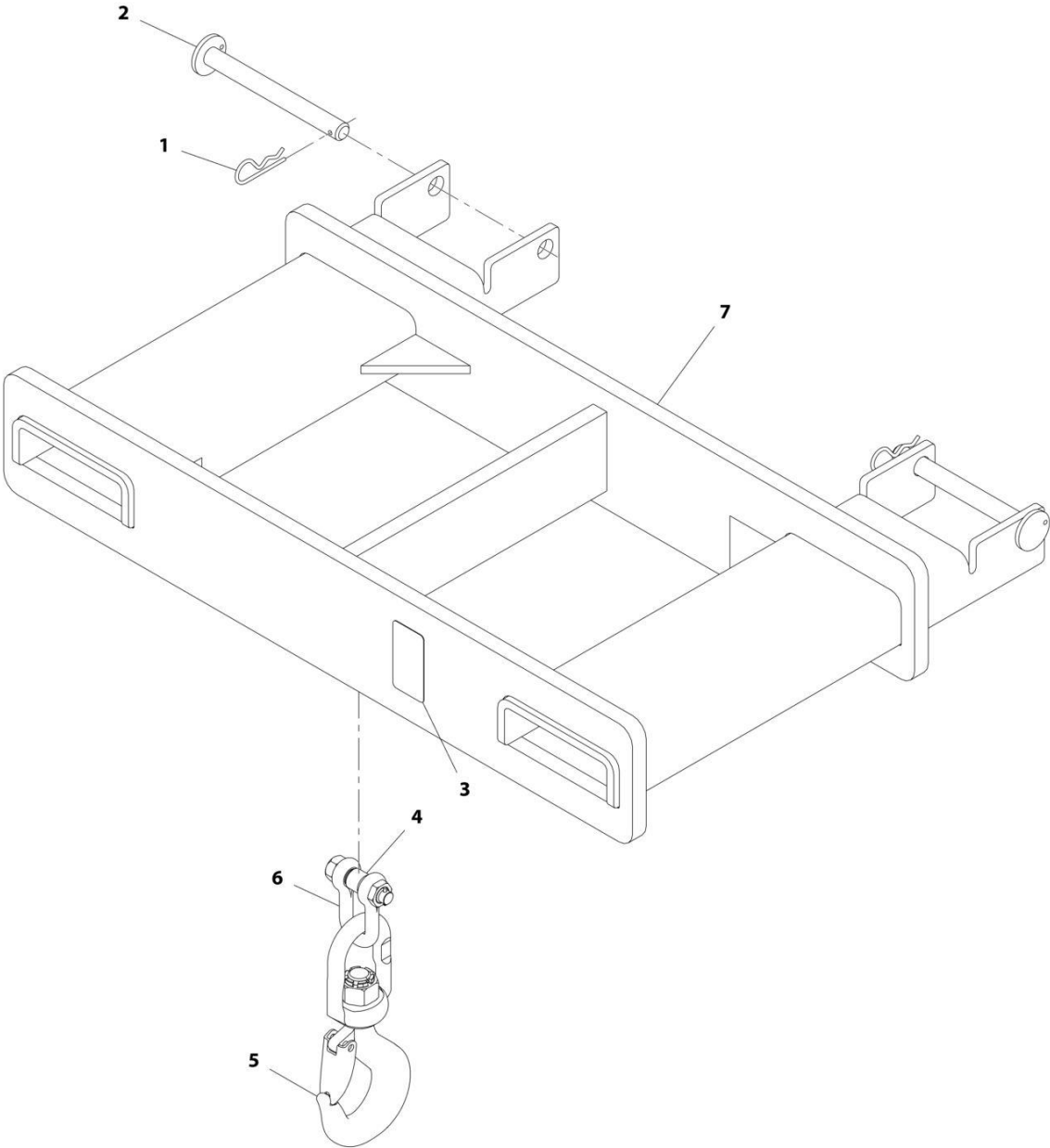
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. PALLET FORK (48X5X2.36)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (48X5X2.36)	B
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. HOOK, FORK MOUNTED



ART_1001193803-C

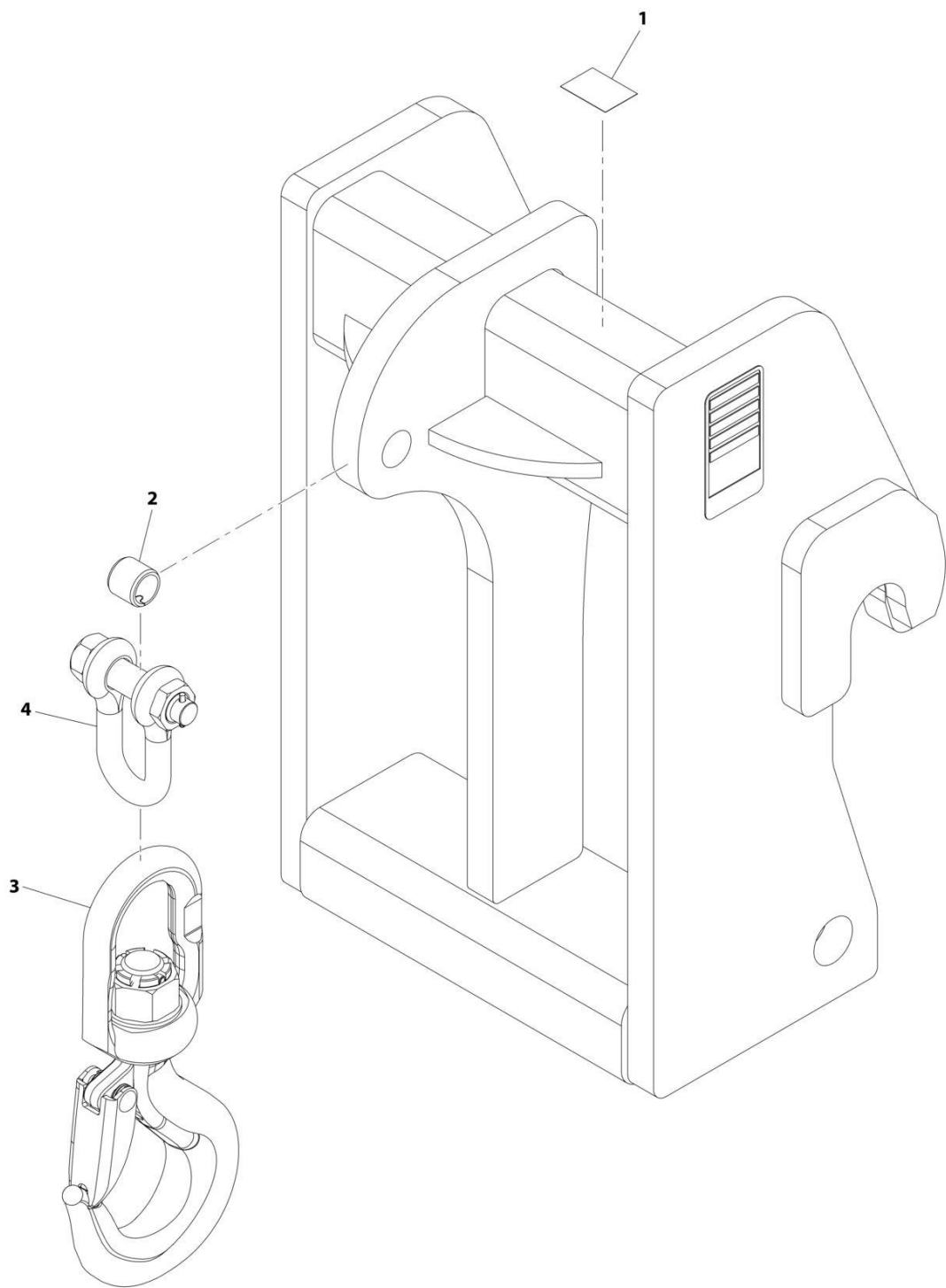
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. HOOK, FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193803	1	Hook, Fork Mounted	A
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	70020555	1	Bushing	
5	70026745	1	Hook	
6	70026746	1	Shackle, Chain	
7	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Crane Hook	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK



ART_1001207606-C

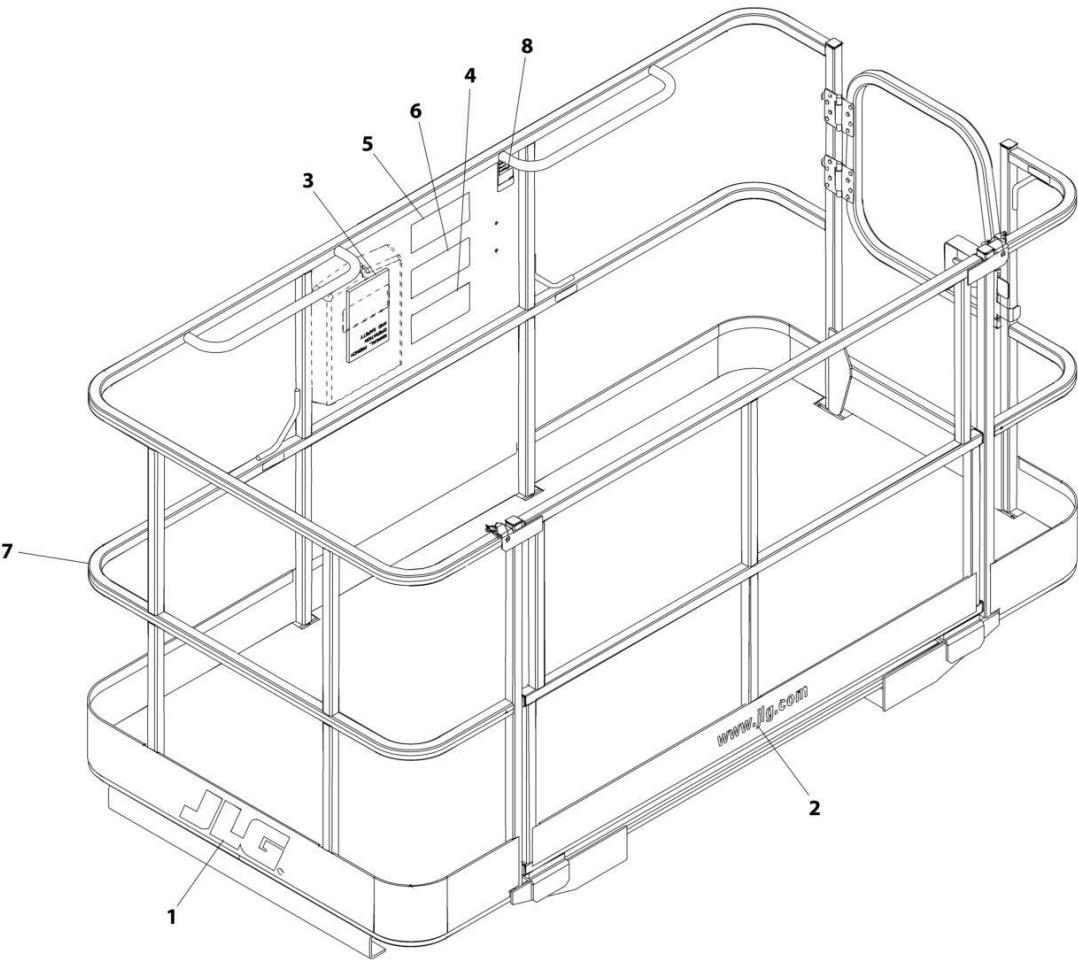
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	Coupler Mounted Hook	B
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	70020555	1	Bushing	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (FRENCH)



ART_1001103736-G

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

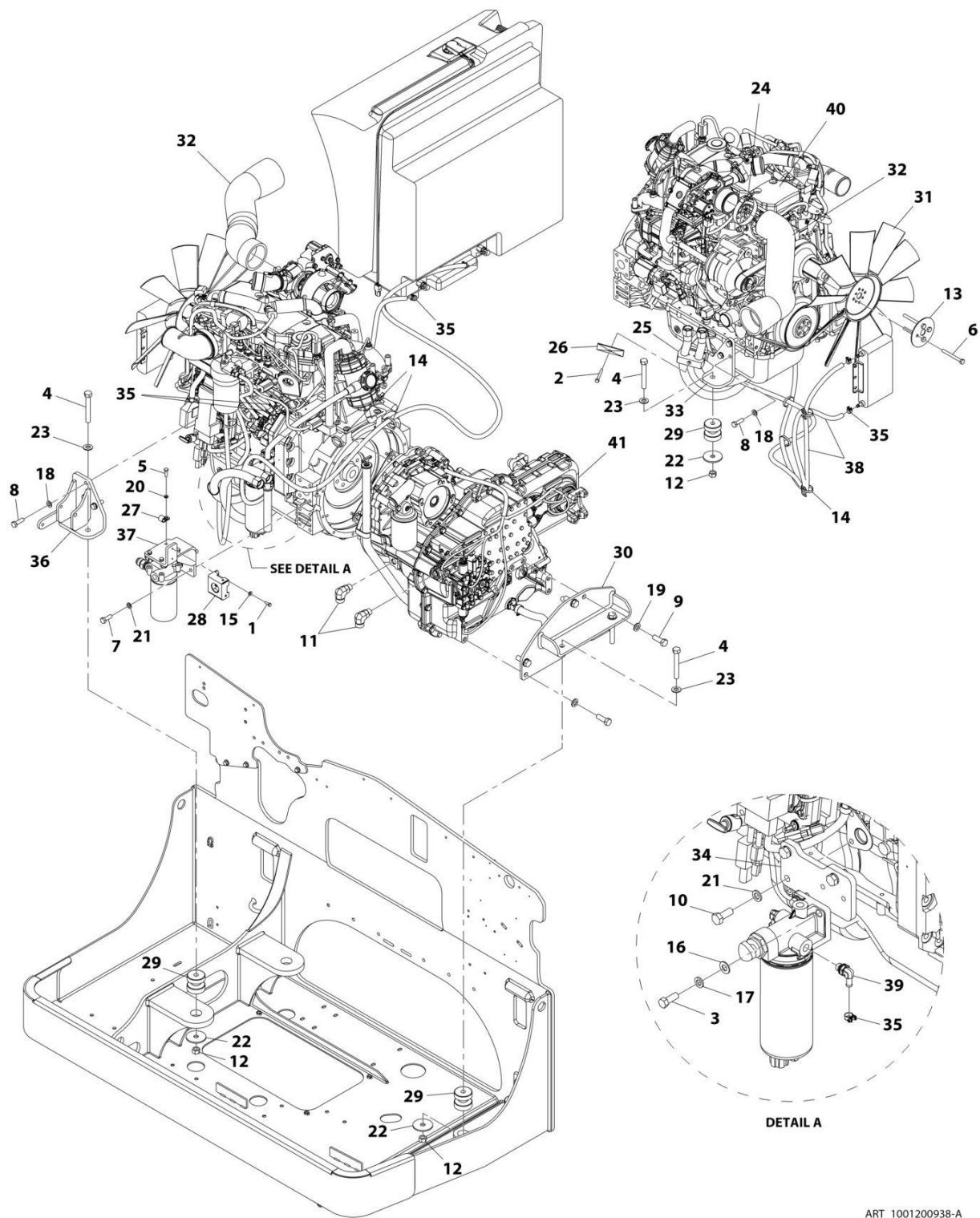
FIGURE 3-32. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM (FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103736	1	Fork Mounted Platform (FRENCH)	F
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001096162	1	Assembly, Fork Mounted Platform (See FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
8	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION



ART_1001200938-A

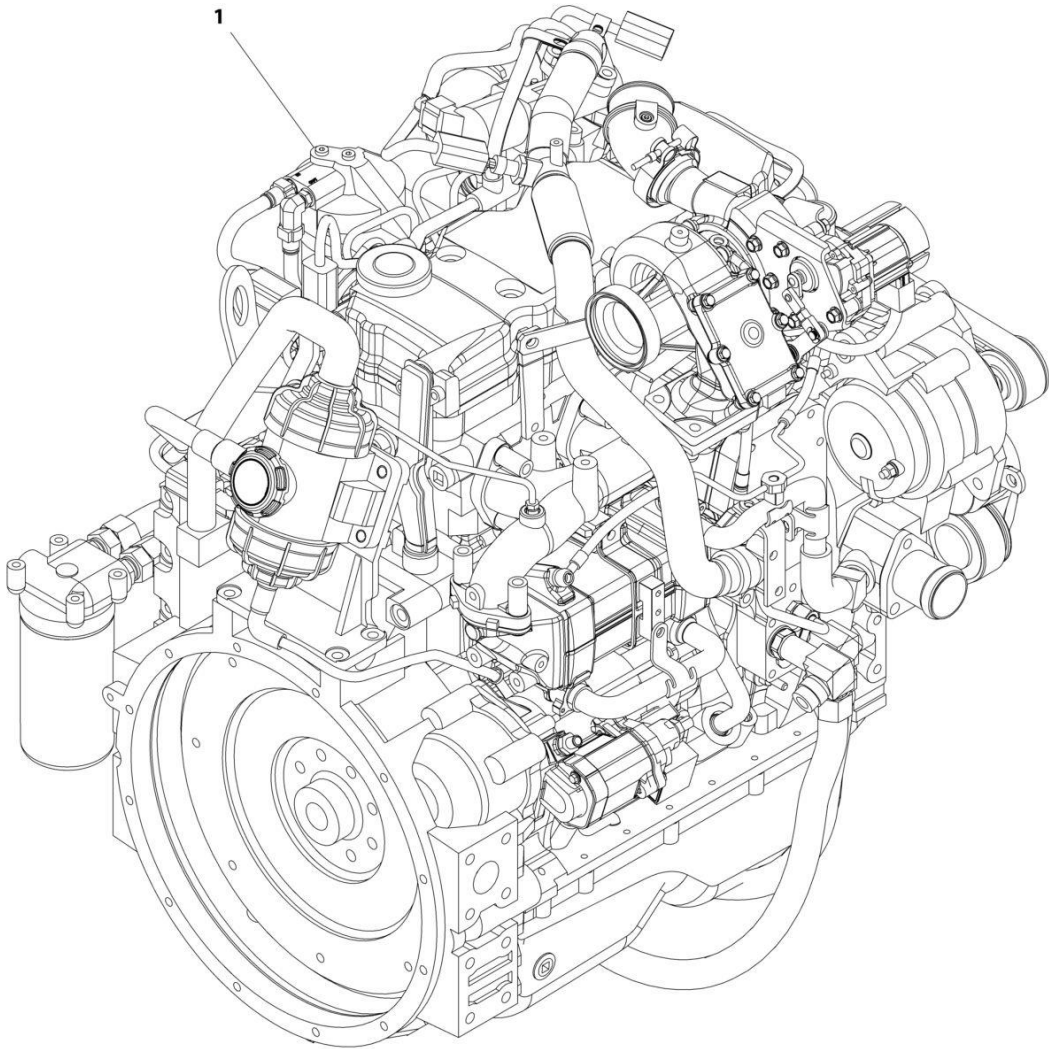
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200938	Ref	Engine Assembly Installation	A
1	0641406	2	Bolt, 1/4-20X3/4	
2	0641520	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X2 1/2	
3	0641709	2	Bolt, 7/16-14X1 1/8	
4	0682036	4	Bolt, 5/8-11X4 1/2 Grade 8	
5	0700812	4	Bolt, 8X25	
6	0701027	4	Bolt, 10X100	
7	0701215	4	Bolt, 12X35	
8	0701216	6	Bolt, 12X40	
9	0701617	6	Bolt, 16X45	
10	0761214	3	Bolt, 12X30	
11	2131210	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
12	3272001	4	Nut, 5/8-11	
13	3575947	1	Plate	
14	4240018	9	Tie Strap	
15	4711400	2	Washer, 1/4	
16	4711700	2	Washer, 7/16	
17	4761700	2	Washer, 7/16	
18	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
19	4812300	6	Washer, M16	
20	4831900	4	Washer, Lock M8	
21	4832100	7	Washer, Lock M12	
22	7300435	4	Washer	
23	8307107	4	Washer, .625	
24	8405505	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
25	8750024	1	Clamp	
26	8750025	1	Plate, Cover	
27	91143122	1	Clamp	
28	1001115884	1	Bracket	
29	1001121309	4	Isolator	
30	1001121883	1	Bracket	
31	1001122234	1	Fan	
32	1001130675	1	Hose	
33	1001131022	1	Bracket	
34	1001136919	1	Plate	
35	1001136975	8	Clamp	
36	1001137239	1	Bracket	
37	1001139038	1	Bracket	
38	1001141400	345 in	Hose	
39	1001182094	2	Elbow, Hose	
40	1001182934	1	Engine, QSB4.5L (130HP) (See ENGINE, 4.6L for Breakdown)	
41	1001200937	1	Assembly, Transmission (See TRANSMISSION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE, 4.6L



ART_1001182934-A

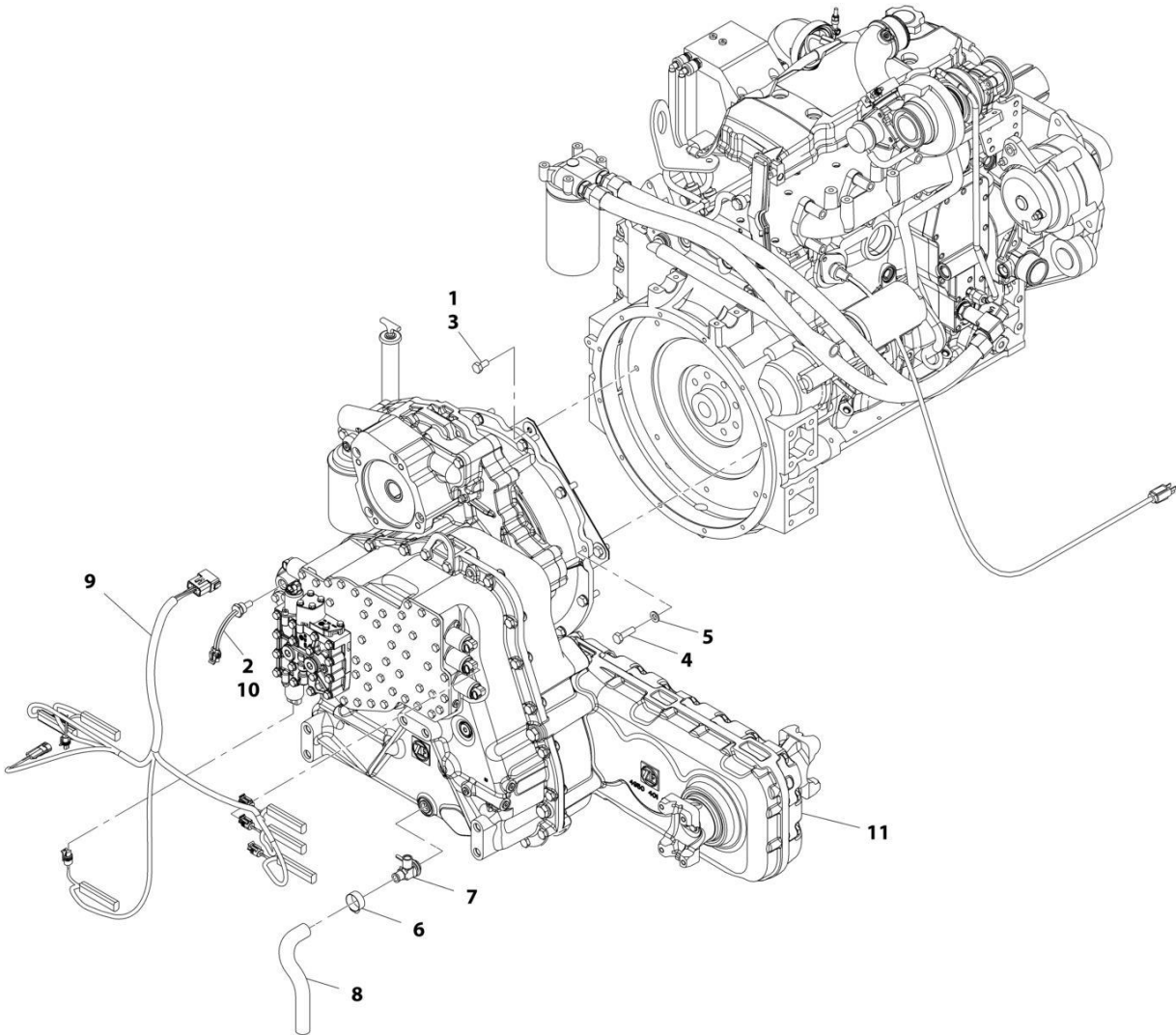
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE, 4.6L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182934	Ref	Engine, 4.6L	A
	1319726	1	Filter	
	70020350	1	Dipstick	
	70020351	1	Tube, Dipstick	
	70020358	3	Filter, Oil	
	70021803	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70024152	1	Kit, Filter and Gasket	
	70024175	1	Element, Filter Primary	
	70024176	1	Element, Filter Safety	
	70024284	2	Filter, Crankcase Vent	
	70024309	1	Belt, Fan	
	70024310	1	Alternator, 12 Volt	
	70024311	1	Starter	
	70024312	1	Cap, Oil Fill W/Gasket	
	70024313	1	Kit, Thermostat	
	70024314	3	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70024315	3	Filter, Fuel Secondary	
	70026335	1	EGR Cooler Line	
	70026728	1	EGR Cooler Line Sealing Washer	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. TRANSMISSION



ART_1001200937-A

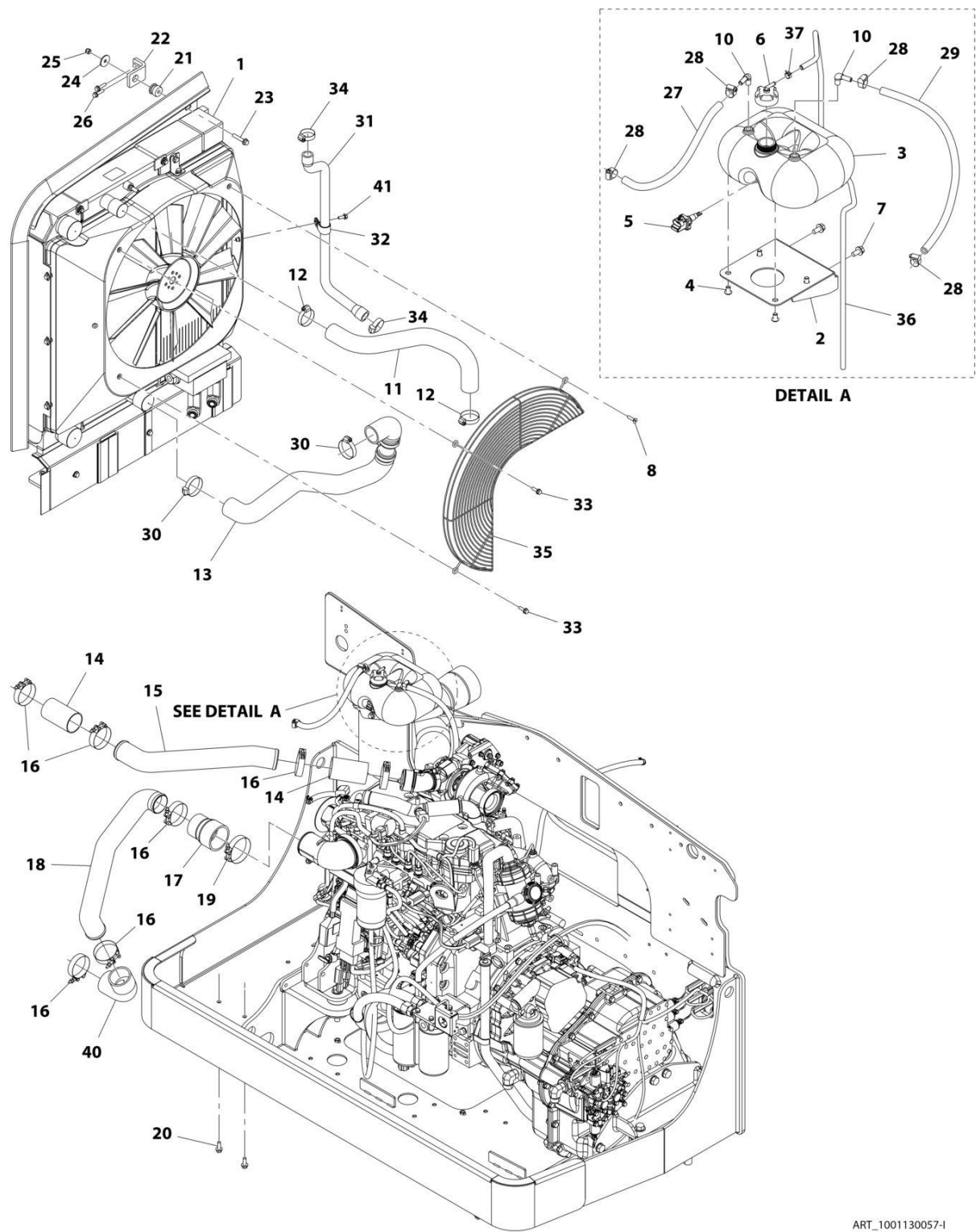
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200937	Ref	Transmission	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0701010	4	Bolt, M10X20	
4	0711015	12	Bolt, M10X35	
5	4812000	12	Washer, M10	
6	8405007	1	Clamp, Hose	
7	1001097053	1	Valve	
8	1001109536	1	Hose	
9	1001115528	1	Harness, Transmission (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001147072	1	Switch, Oil Temperature	
11	1001170171	1	Transmission, Powershift (See DRIVETRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. COOLER ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION



ART_1001130057-I

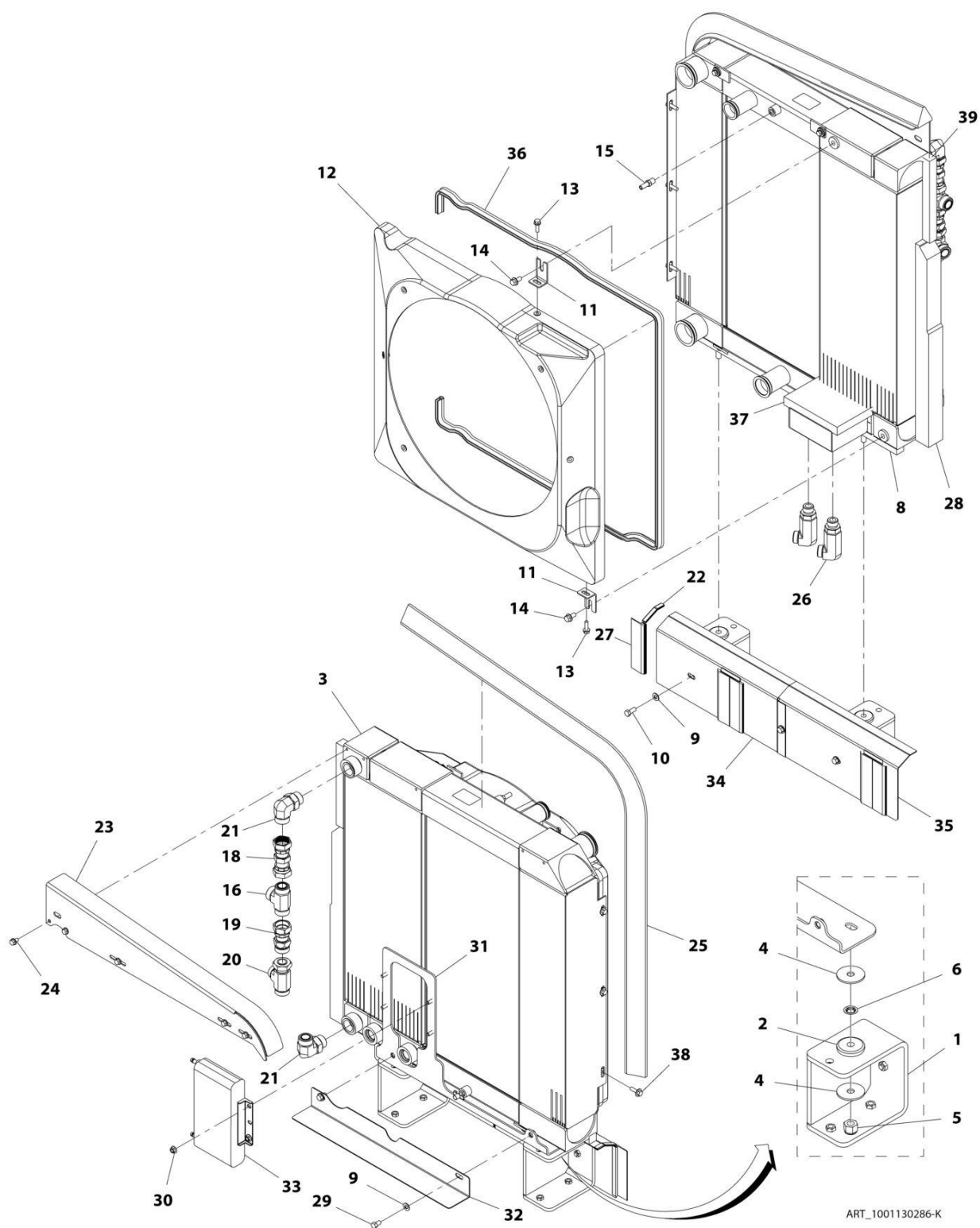
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. COOLER ASSEMBLY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130057	Ref	Cooler Assembly Installation	I
1	1001130286	1	Installation, Cooler (See COOLER INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
2	1001128945	1	Bracket	
3	1001128144	1	Tank, Coolant	
4	88261026	4	Bolt, .375-16X.625	
5	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
6	1001128341	1	Cap	
7	0811606	2	Screw, 3/8-16X3/4 Grade 8	
8	8310494	1	Screw, .312-18X1.25 Grade 8	
10	2180467	2	Fitting, Barbed	
11	1001136887	1	Hose, Inlet	
12	8405104	2	Clamp	
13	1001130370	1	Hose, Lower	
14	1001114495	2	Hose	
15	1001127153	1	Pipe	
16	8405212	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	
17	1001138348	1	Hose, Reducer	
18	1001136940	1	Pipe, Outlet	
19	8405306	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
20	0811608	4	Screw, 3/8-16X1 Grade 8	
21	8278020	1	Isolator	
22	1001121050	1	Plate	
23	0811616	1	Screw, 3/8-16X2 Grade 8	
24	7057141	1	Washer	
25	3300492	1	Nut	
26	0811510	2	Screw, 5/16-18X1 1/4 Grade 8	
27	1001121506	1	Hose	
28	8410013	4	Clamp	
29	1001130312	1	Hose	
30	8405201	2	Clamp	
31	1001130378	1	Hose	
32	8406303	1	Clamp	
33	0791508	2	Screw, 5/16-18X1	
34	8405102	2	Clamp	
35	1001122338	1	Grill	
36	1001080998	1	Hose	
37	1001144802	1	Clamp	
40	1001127726	1	Hose	
41	0791506	1	Screw, 5/16-18X3/4	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. COOLER INSTALLATION



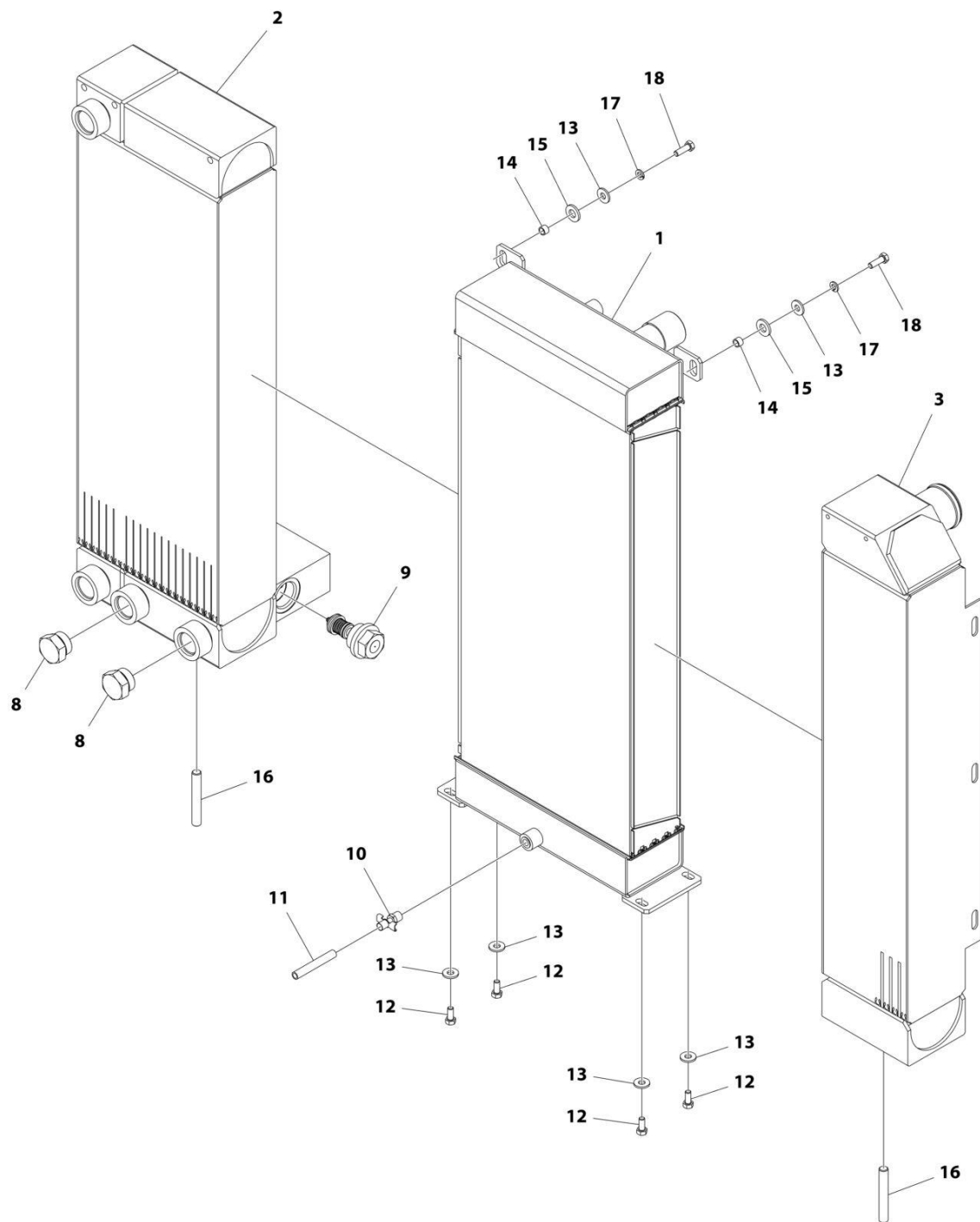
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. COOLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130286	Ref	Cooler Installation	K
1	1001134453	2	Support, Cooler	
2	1001114803	2	Isolator, Mount	
3	1001197054	1	Radiator Package, (See RADIATOR PACKAGE for Breakdown)	
4	4740274	4	Washer	
5	88521208	2	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
6	3300246	2	Nut, Push	
8	1001118092	1	Gasket	
9	4711600	5	Washer	
10	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
11	1001121404	2	Bracket	
12	1001122566	1	Shroud	
13	0791508	2	Screw, 5/16-18X1	
14	0811606	2	Screw, 3/8-16X3/4 Grade 8	
15	2220767	1	Fitting, Barbed	
16	2170516	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
18	2172416	1	Fitting, ORFS	
19	1001159129	1	Valve	
20	2170716	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
21	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
22	90206194	9 in	Trim	
23	1001130046	1	Plate	
24	0791504	5	Screw, 5/16-18X1/2	
25	1001130079	1	Gasket	
26	2170212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
27	1001133877	5	Seal	
28	1001121962	1	Gasket	
29	0641605	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X5/8	
30	77143006	4	Nut, Lock 5/16-18	
31	1001134456	1	Mount	
32	1001134458	1	Plate	
33	1001134516	1	Radiator, Fuel	
34	1001138258	1	Plate	
35	1001138313	1	Plate	
36	1001120639	99 in	Seal	
37	1001147450	1	Gasket	
38	1001149227	3	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
39	1001149756	1	Gasket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. RADIATOR PACKAGE



ART_1001197054-A

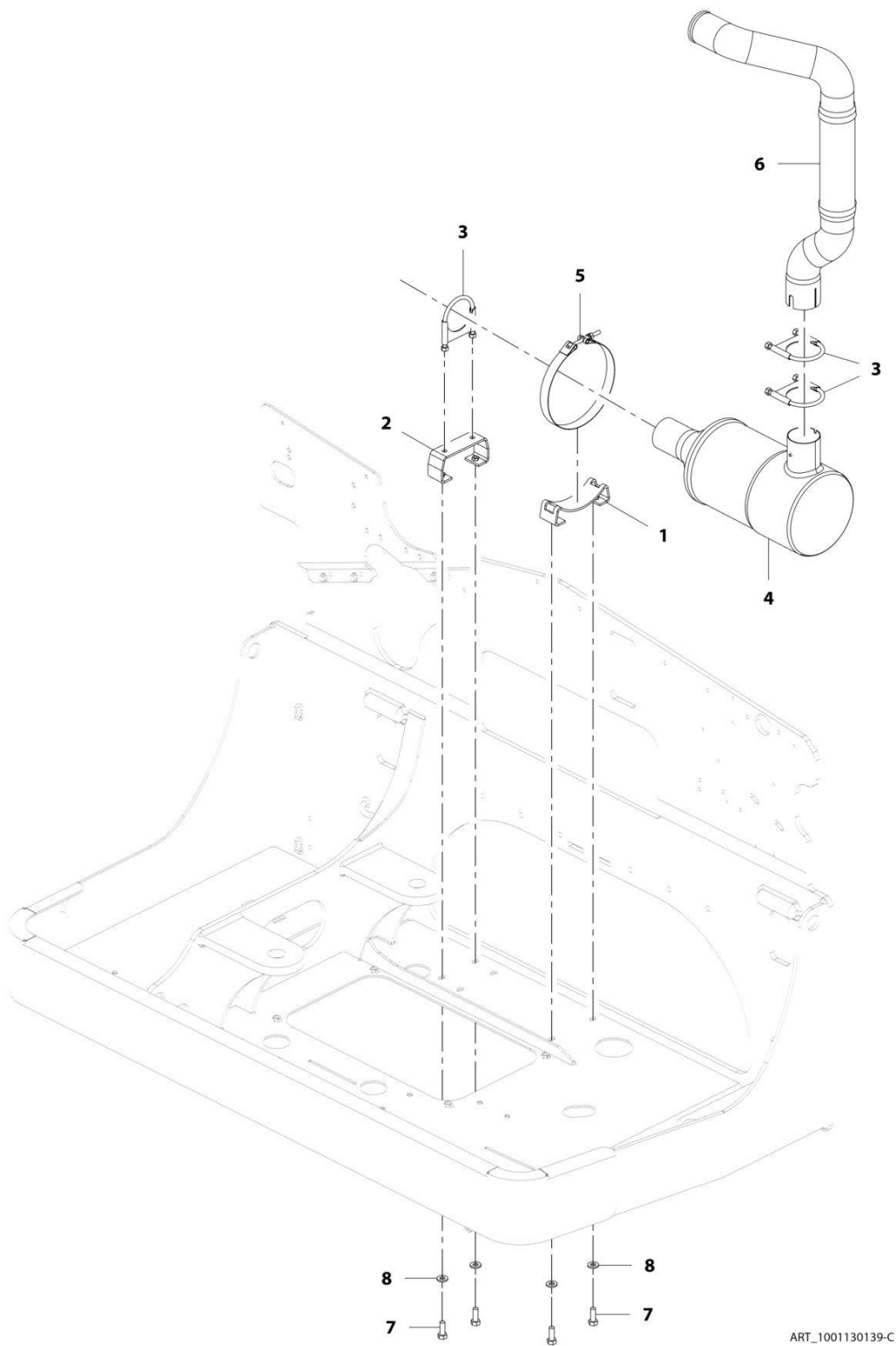
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. RADIATOR PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197054	Ref	Radiator Package	A
1	70024110	1	Radiator	
2	70026709	1	Cooler	
3	70024109	1	Cooler, Charge Air	
8	70026758	2	Plug, 1-5/16	
9	70024116	1	Valve	
10	70024112	1	Draincock, 1/4	
11	70023337	1 ft	Hose	
12	70026759	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X3/4	
13	70024115	6	Washer	
14	70026760	2	Bushing, M12X8	
15	70026761	2	Washer, M12.5X25	
16	70024114	2	Stud, 1/2-13X3.5	
17	70026762	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	
18	70026763	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
19	N.S.S.	2	Foam, Sealing (Not Shown)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE POD EXHAUST INSTALLATION



ART_1001130139-C

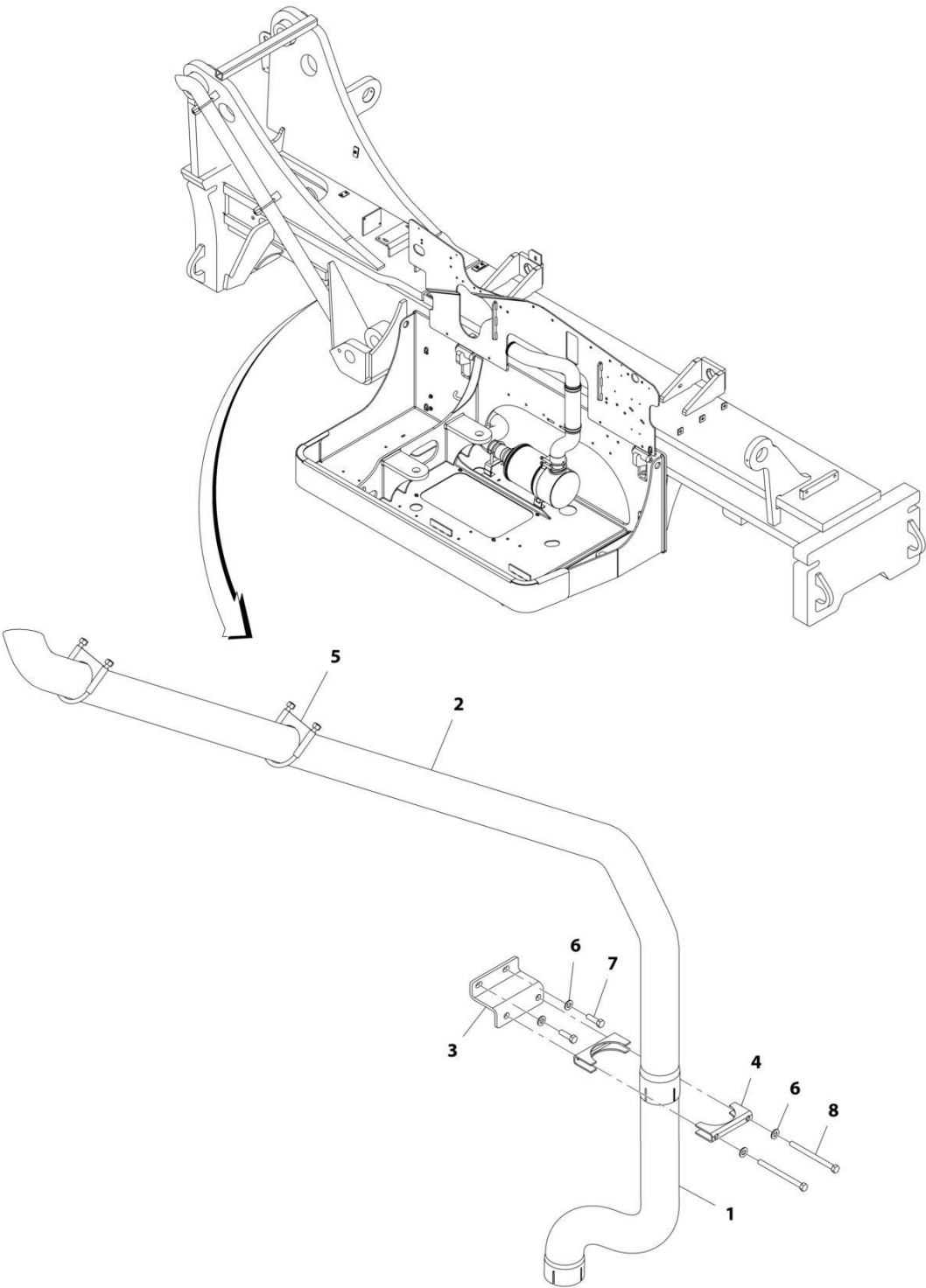
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE POD EXHAUST INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130139	Ref	Engine Pod Exhaust Installation	C
1	1001128363	1	Bracket	
2	1001128364	1	Bracket	
3	24921332	3	Clamp	
4	1001128714	1	Muffler	
5	1001128901	1	Strap	
6	1001128602	1	Pipe	
7	0641507	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X7/8	
8	4891500	4	Washer, 5/16	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. EXHAUST INSTALLATION



ART_1001187137-A

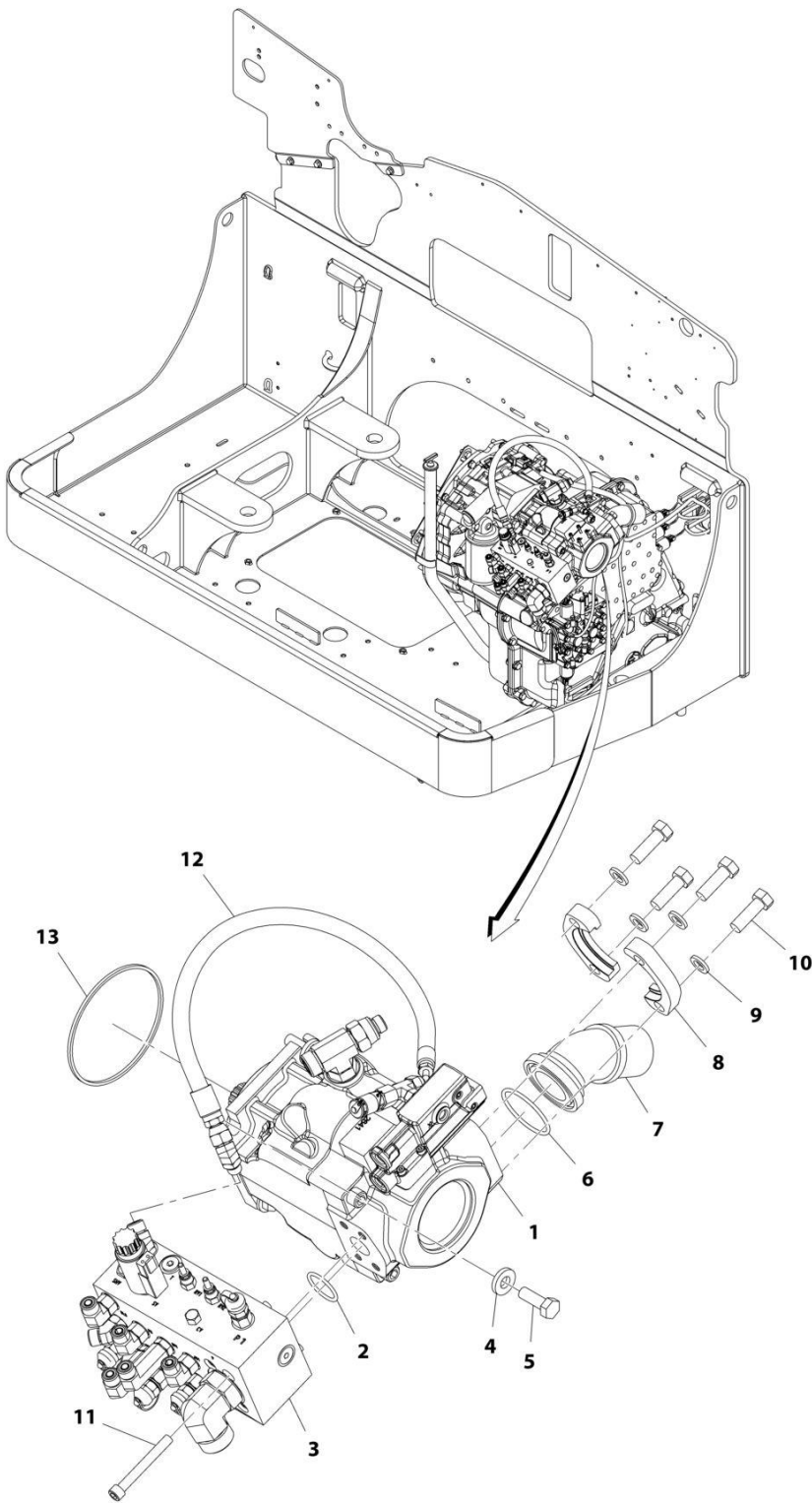
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. EXHAUST INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187137	Ref	Exhaust Installation	A
1	1001130943	1	Pipe	
2	1001130906	1	Tailpipe	
3	1001129785	1	Support	
4	1001129787	2	Mount	
5	24921332	2	Clamp	
6	4711600	4	Washer, 3/8	
7	0641610	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1 1/4	
8	0641638	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X4 3/4	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001130288-C

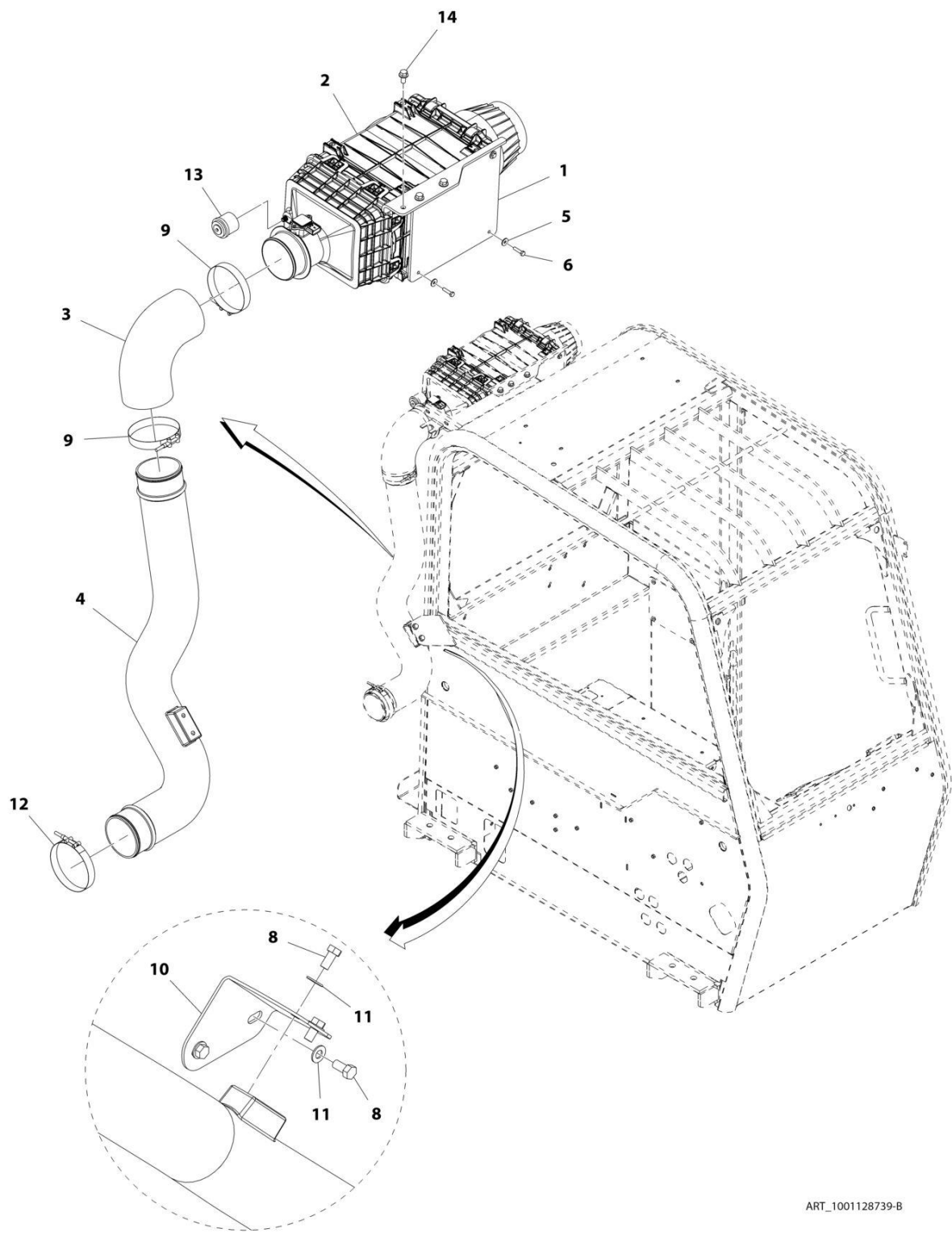
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130288	Ref	Hydraulic Pump Installation	C
1	1001130707	1	Assembly, Hydraulic Pump (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
2	91083106	1	O-Ring	
3	1001130440	1	Assembly, Pressure Reducer and Brake Valve (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
4	4891800	4	Flatwasher, 1/2	
5	0701215	4	Bolt, 12X35	
6	3790228	1	O-Ring	
7	1001107814	1	Fitting, 45	
8	8546407	2	Fitting, Tee	
9	4761800	4	Washer, 1/2	
10	0641812	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1 1/2	
11	3931648	4	Screw, 3/8-16X3	
12	1001145543	1	Hose	
13	80933113	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION



ART_1001128739-B

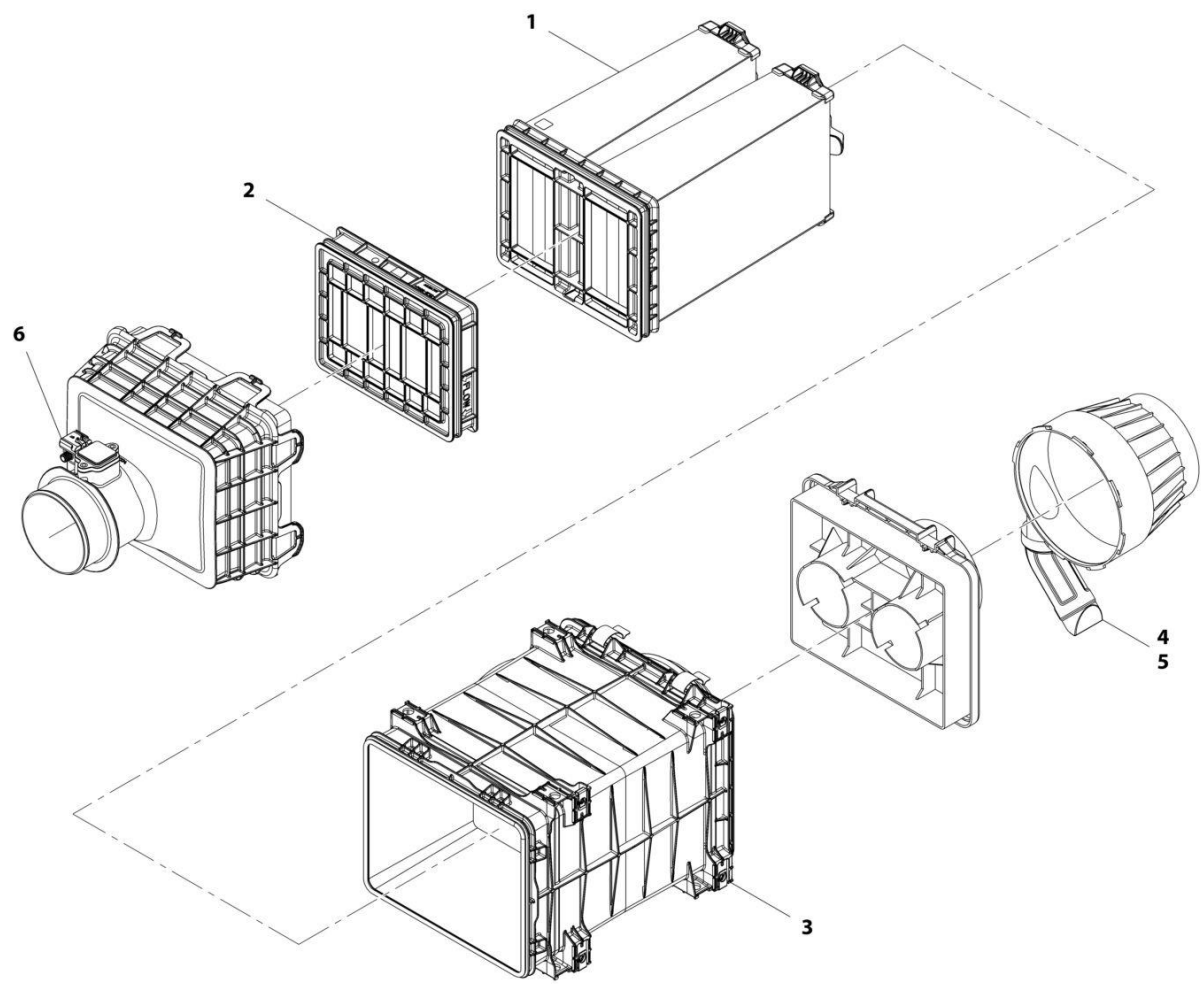
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001128739	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation	B
1	1001128746	1	Bracket	
2	1001128745	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See AIR CLEANER FILTER for Breakdown)	
3	09523572	1	Fitting, Air Intake 90	
4	91563079	1	Tube, Air Intake	
5	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
6	0760612	4	Bolt, 6X25	
8	0641606	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X3/4	
9	77383790	2	Clamp	
10	1001121869	1	Bracket	
11	4711600	4	Washer, 3/8	
12	80933367	1	Clamp	
13	91563129	1	Indicator	
14	0811606	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X3/4 Grade 8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER FILTER



ART_1001128745-D

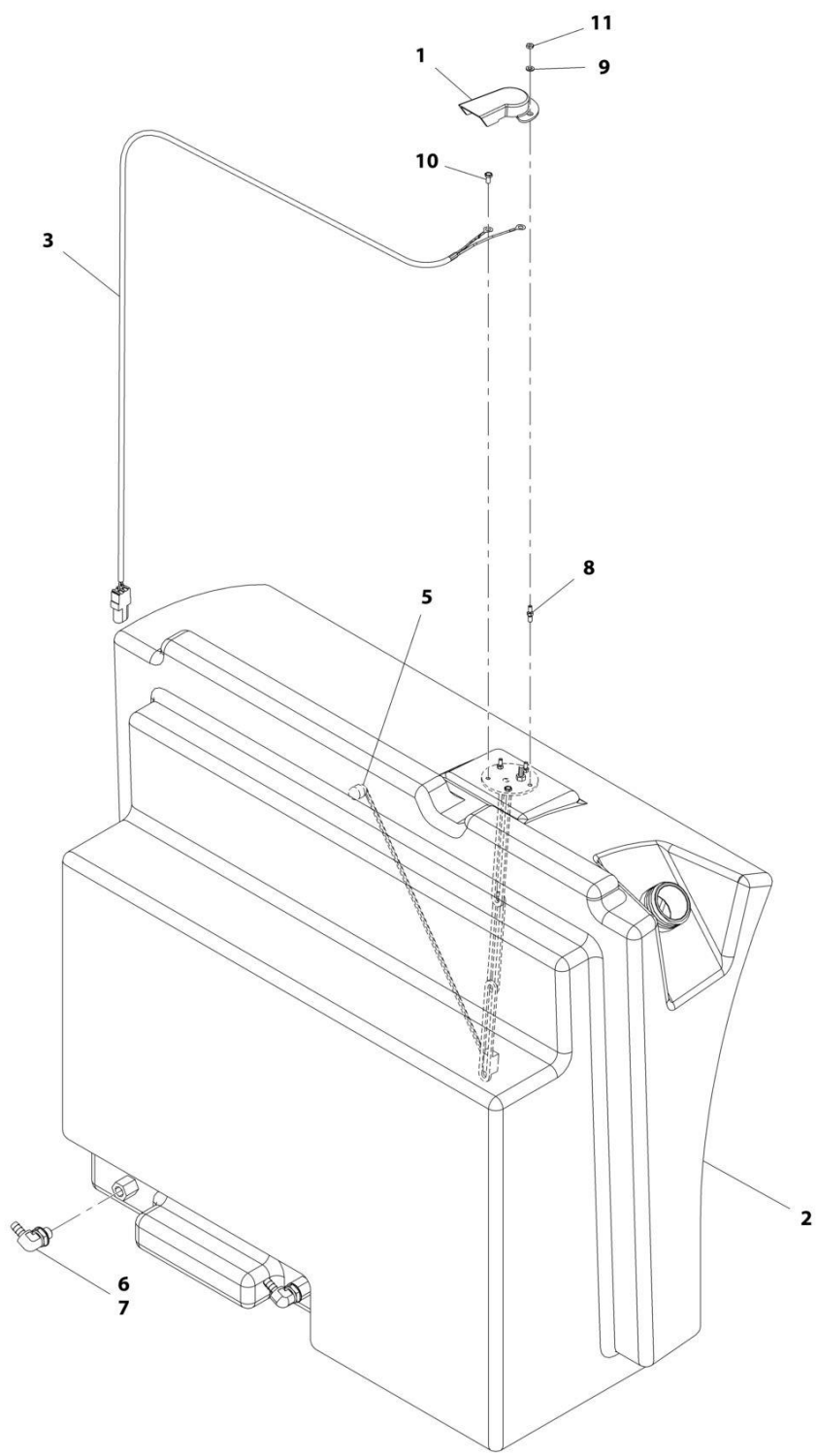
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001128745	Ref	Air Cleaner Filter	D
1	70024175	1	Element, Primary Filter	
2	70024176	1	Element, Safety Filter	
3	70024270	1	Valve, Vacuator	
4	70024271	1	Pre-Cleaner	
5	70024318	1	Cover	
6	70024841	1	Sensor, Mass Air Flow	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. FUEL TANK



ART_1001130780-C

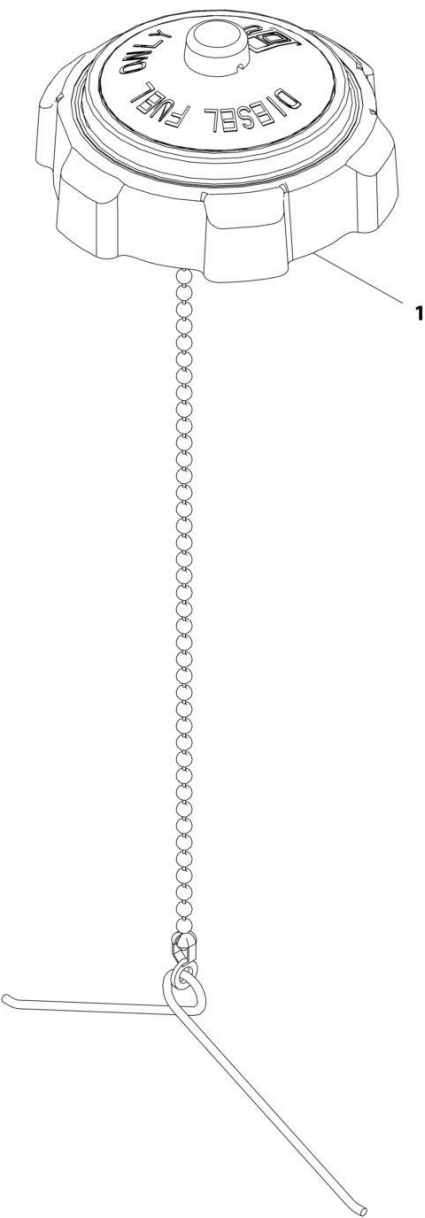
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. FUEL TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130780	Ref	Fuel Tank	C
1	1671313	1	Cover, Fuel Sender	
2	1001134413	1	Tank, Fuel	
3	4923452	1	Harness, Fuel Sender	
5	1001148837	1	Sender, Fuel Level	
6	1001130776	2	Fitting, 90	
7	0100093	AR	Compound, Locking	
8	1001148847	3	Adapter	
9	4811600	3	Washer, M5	
10	0731003	2	Bolt, 10X.375	
11	1001149344	3	Nut, 8-32	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. FUEL CAP, NON LOCKING



ART_1001093641-C

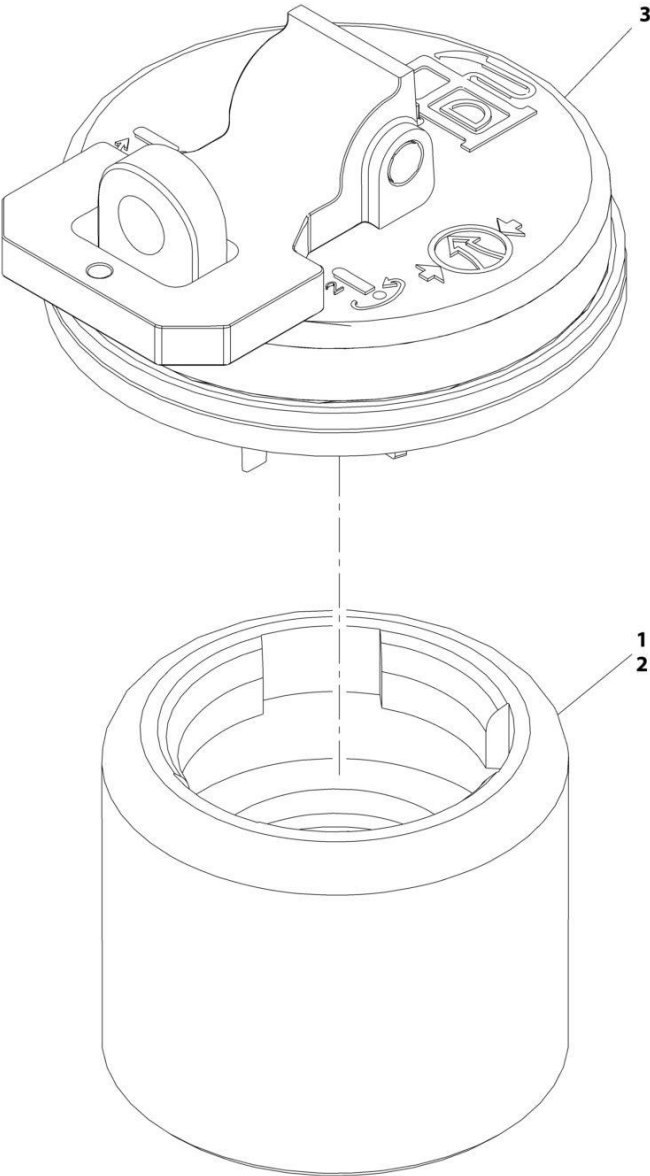
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. FUEL CAP, NON LOCKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001093641	1	Fuel Cap, Non Locking	C

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. FUEL CAP, LOCKING



ART_1001102657-A

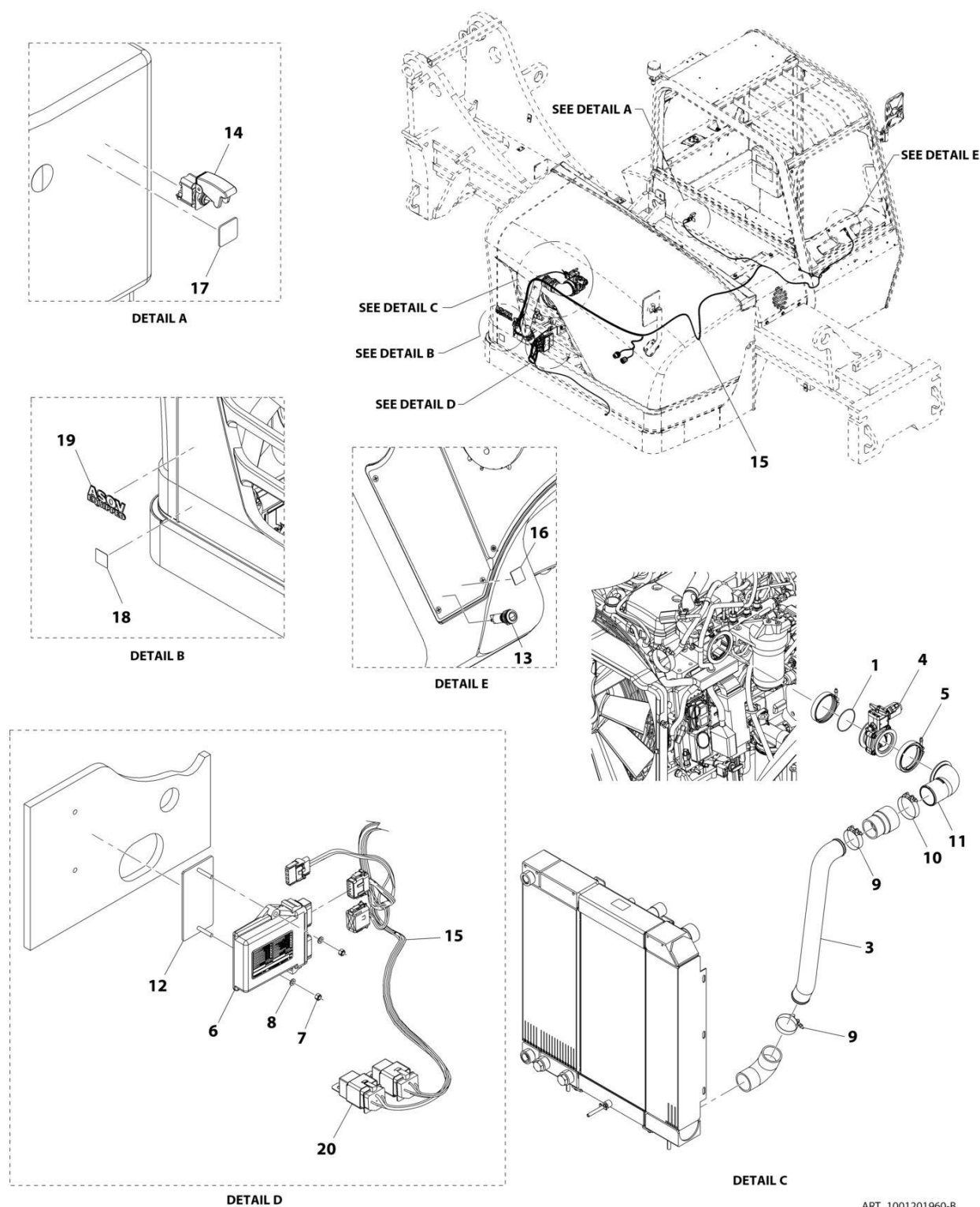
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. FUEL CAP, LOCKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001102657	1	Fuel Cap, Locking	A
2	0100093	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	1001001422	1	Adapter	
4	1001080707	1	Cap, Fuel	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001201960-B

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

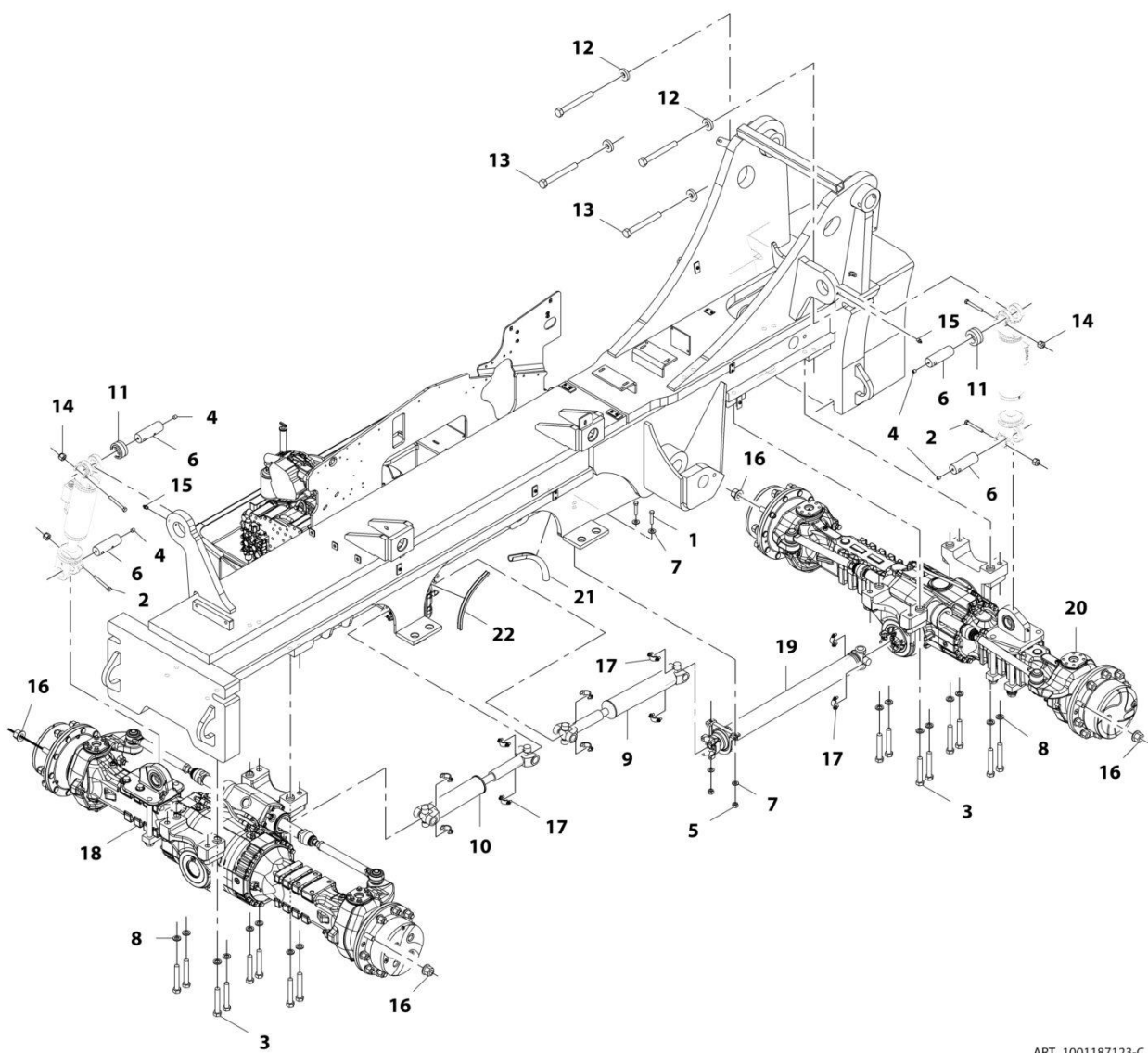
FIGURE 4-15. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201960	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	B
1	3790152	1	Ring	
3	1001201961	1	Pipe	
4	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
5	1001202247	1	Clamp	
6	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
7	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
8	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
9	8405212	2	Clamp	
10	8405306	1	Clamp	
11	1001215476	1	Pipe	
12	1001219082	1	Bracket	
13	1001200631	1	Lamp	
14	1001215941	1	Switch	
15	1001216357	1	Harness, Air Shut Off Valve (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
16	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
17	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
18	1001228273	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
19	1001228643	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	
20	3740080	2	Relay	
21	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable (not shown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION



ART_1001187123-C

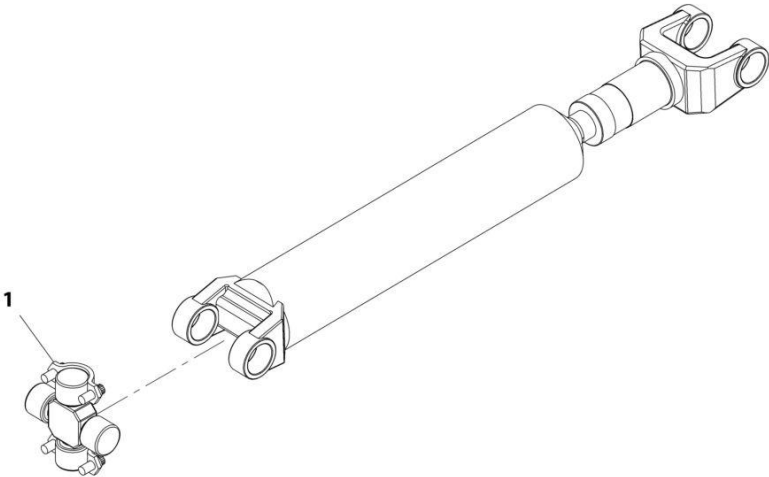
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187123	Ref	Drivetrain Installation	C
1	0641716	2	Bolt, 7/16-14X2	
2	0641832	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X4	
3	0682444	16	Bolt, 7/8-9X5 1/2 Grade 8	
4	2200221	4	Plug	
5	3311705	2	Nut, 7/16-14	
6	3423227	4	Pin	
7	4711700	4	Washer, 7/16	
8	4892400	16	Washer, 7/8	
9	7139914	1	Drive Shaft, Front, (See FRONT DRIVE SHAFT for Breakdown)	
10	7150580	1	Assembly, Rear Drive Shaft (See REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	8065640	2	Bearing	
12	80241137	4	Washer	
13	83201147	4	Bolt, 1-8X8 1/2	
14	88521208	4	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
15	88671001	2	Fitting, Grease	
16	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22 X 1.5 Grade 8	
17	8880218-OM	5	Kit, Strap	
18	1001097803	1	Assembly, Front Axle (See FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
19	1001143724	1	Driveshaft, Rear, (See REAR DRIVESHAFT for Breakdown)	
20	1001146680	1	Assembly, Rear Axle (See REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
21	1001144101	15.5 in	Conduit	
22	90206203	13.5 in	Trim	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY



ART_7139914-C

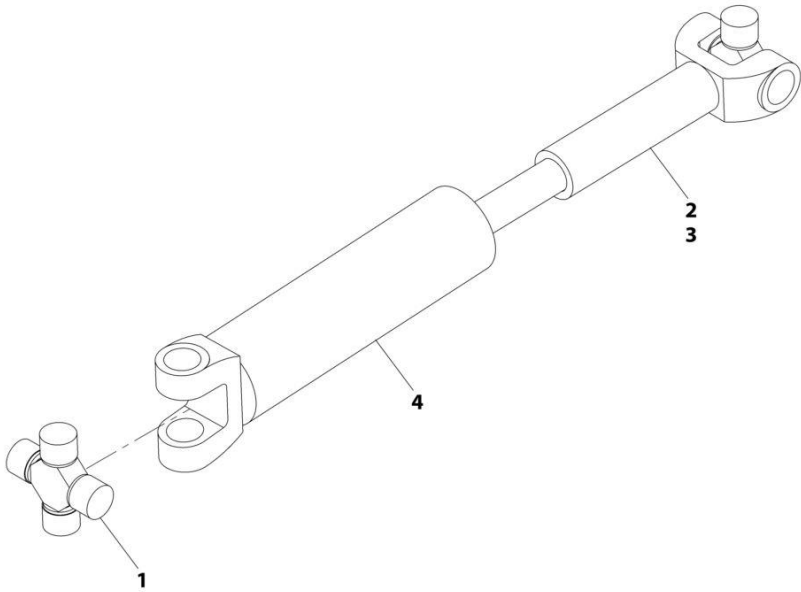
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7139914	Ref	Front Drive Shaft Assembly	C
	91474035	2	Universal Joint	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY



ART_7150580-D

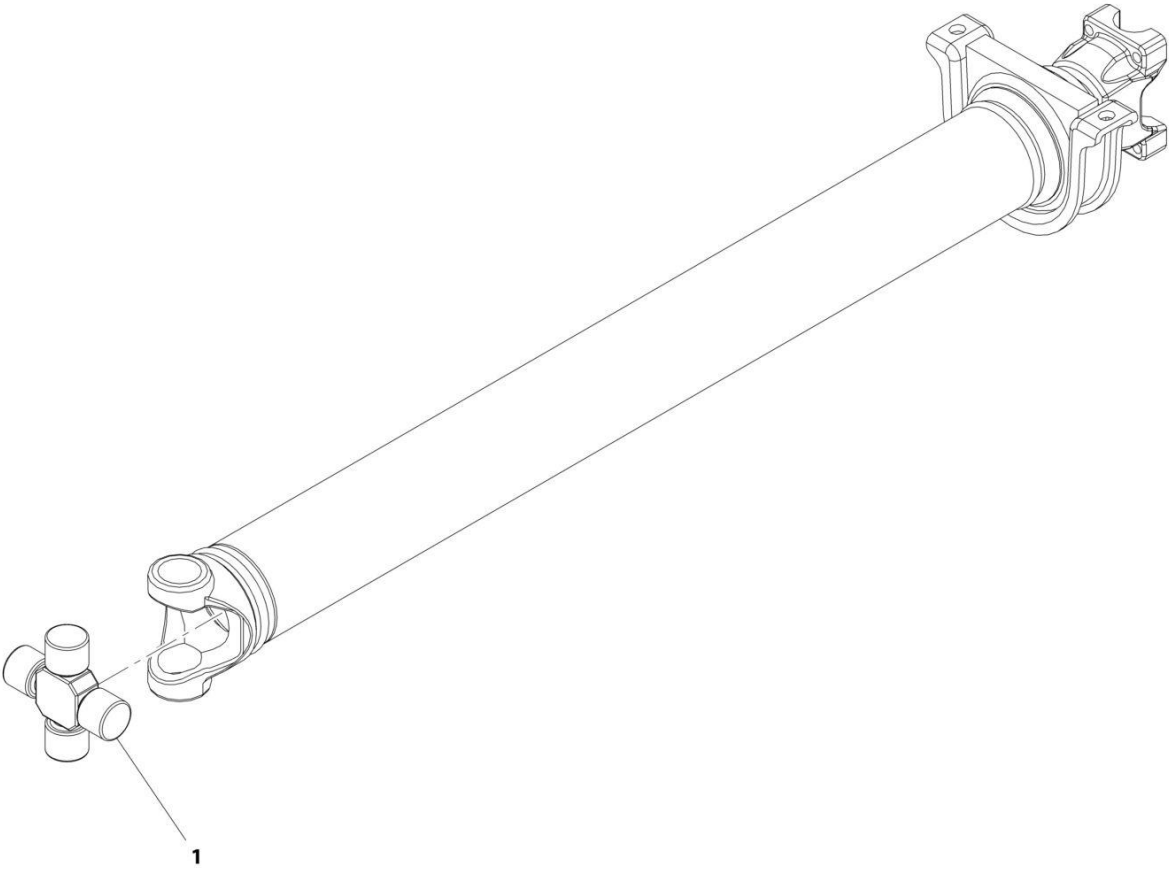
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150580	Ref	Rear Drive Shaft Assembly	C
1	8035779	1	Kit, Dust Cap	
2	8036433	2	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
3	N.S.S.	1	Slip Joint	
4	N.S.S.	1	Shaft, Yoke	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. REAR DRIVE SHAFT



ART_91563209-B

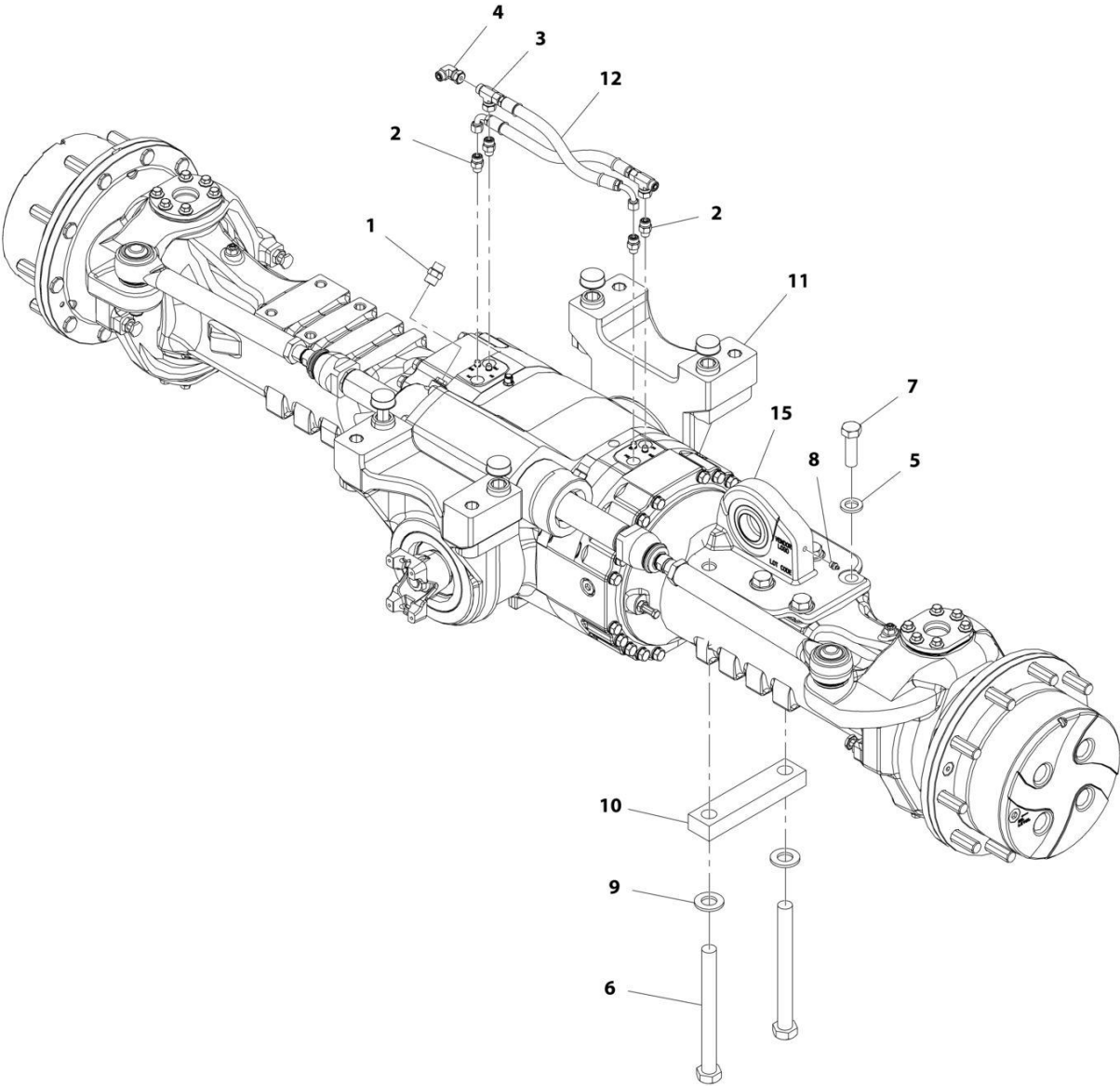
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. REAR DRIVE SHAFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001143724 91474035	Ref 1	Rear Drive Shaft Kit, Universal Joint	B

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001097803-H

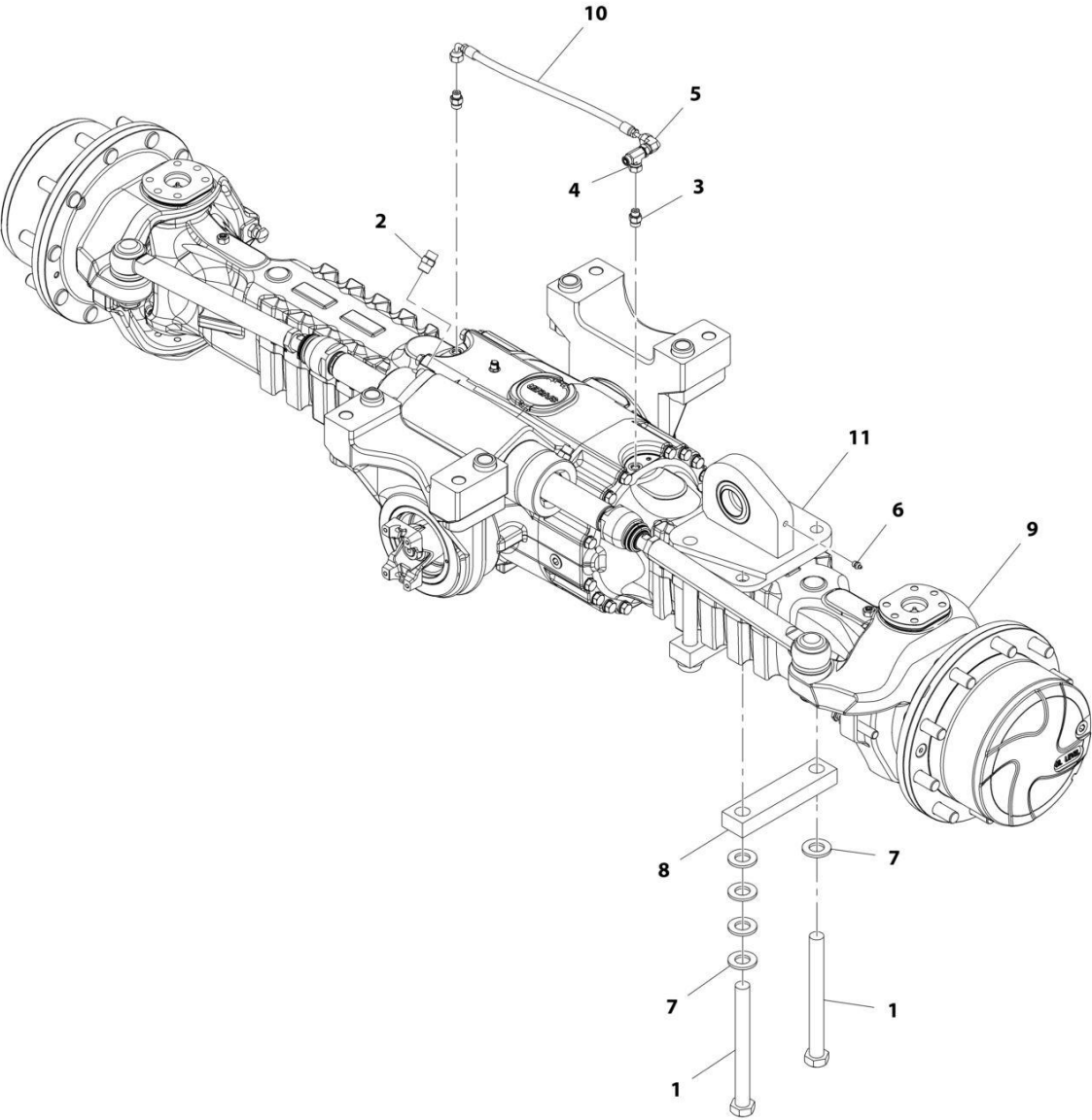
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097803	Ref	Front Axle Assembly	H
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2144605	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2170806	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	2172106	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	4892400	4	Washer, 7/8 Grade 8	
6	77101143	2	Bolt	
7	80333162	4	Bolt, M20X2.5X65	
8	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease 1/8	
9	90027475	2	Washer	
10	91511105	1	Plate, Retainer	
11	1001179605	1	Axle, Front (See FRONT AXLE for Breakdown)	
12	1001097810	2	Hose	
15	1001099602	1	Assembly, Pivot Support (See FRONT AXLE, PIVOT SUPPORT ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001146680-C

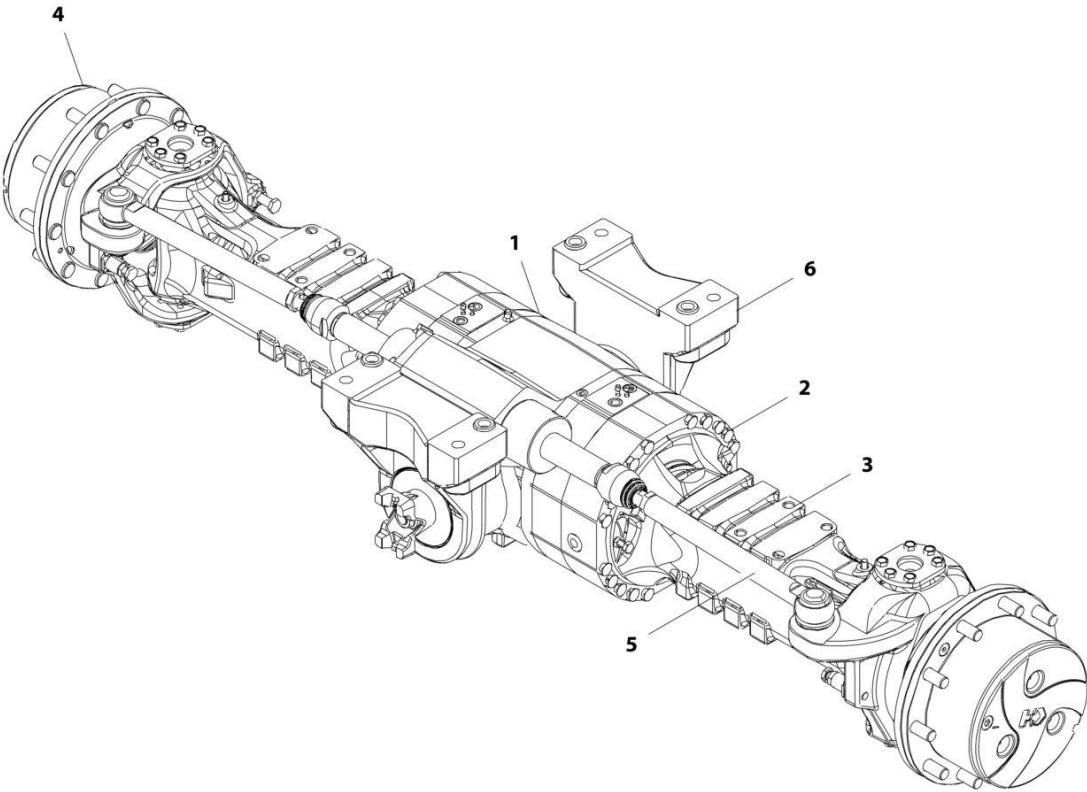
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001146680	Ref	Rear Axle Assembly	C
1	77101143	4	Bolt	
2	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2144605	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
5	2172106	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	88671001	1	Grease Fitting, 1/8	
7	90027475	7	Washer	
8	91511105	2	Plate - Retainer	
9	1001179607	1	Axle, Rear (See REAR AXLE for Breakdown)	
10	1001102509	1	Hose	
11	1001142892	1	Assembly, Pivot Support (See REAR AXLE, PIVOT SUPPORT ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE



ART_1001179605-D

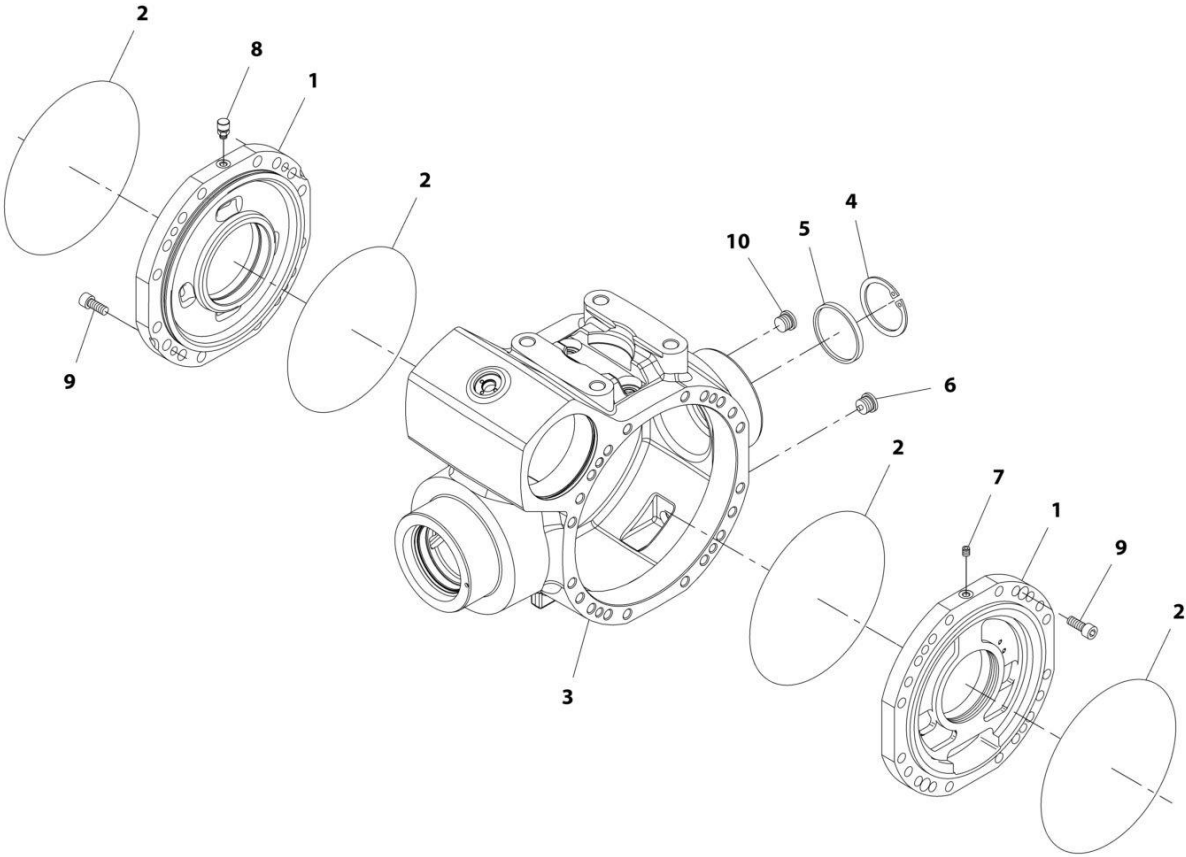
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001179605	Ref	Front Axle	D
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING for Breakdown)	
2		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL for Breakdown)	
3		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION for Breakdown)	
4		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See FRONT AXLE, BRAKES for Breakdown)	
5		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See FRONT AXLE, STEERING for Breakdown)	
6		Ref	Front Axle, Trunion (See FRONT AXLE, TRUNION for Details)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001179605_1-D

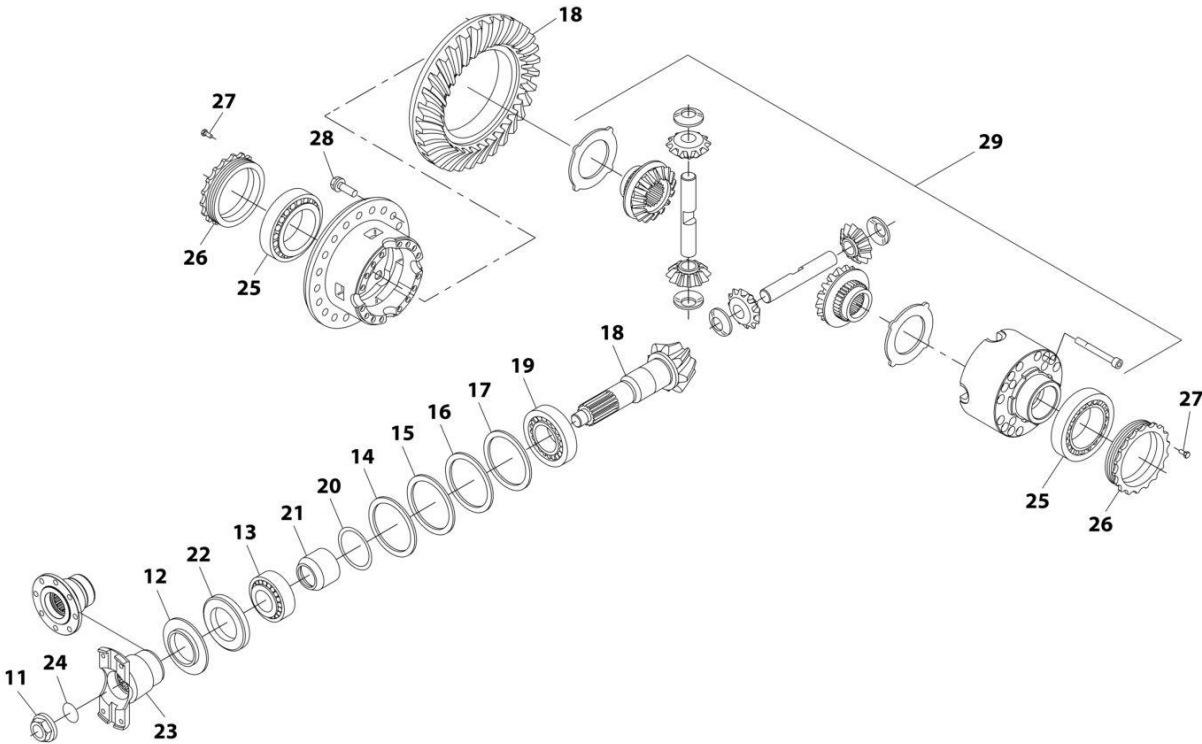
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179605	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	
1	70024670	2	Cover, Intermediate	
2	7026487	4	O-Ring	
3	70023258	1	Housing	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70021177	1	Plug	
7	80204012	1	Plug	
8	80204014	1	Vent	
9	80204144	4	Bolt, Cylinder	
10	91514087	1	Plug	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001179605_2-D

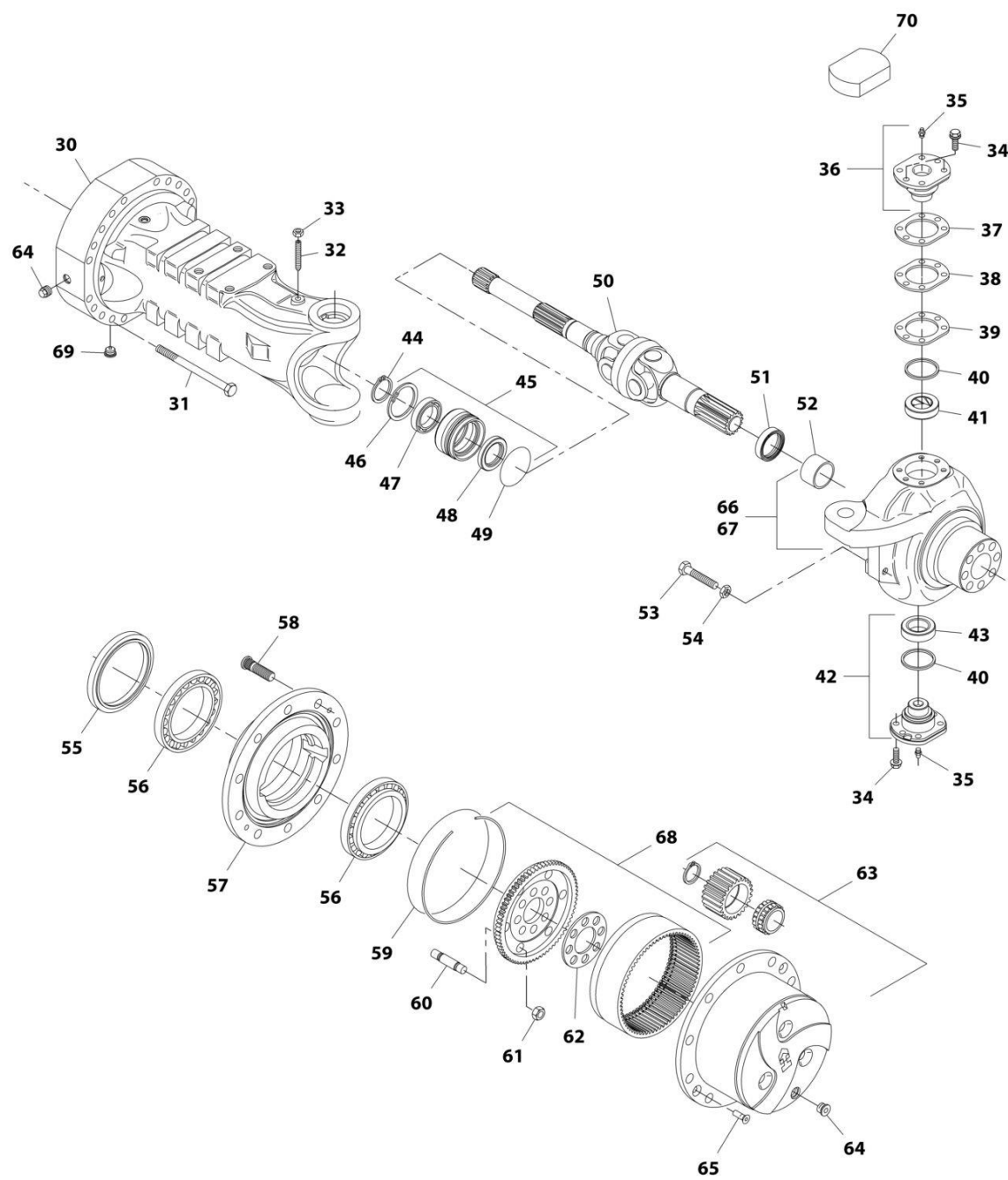
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179605	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	
11	80204043	1	Nut	
12	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
13	80204048	1	Bearing	
14	80204049	1	Shim	
15	80204050	1	Shim	
16	80204051	1	Shim	
17	80204052	1	Shim	
18	7026495	1	Gear, Bevel	
19	80204035	1	Bearing	
20	70023494	1	Ring	
21	70022140	1	Spacer	
22	80204047	1	Seal	
23	91514131	1	Flange	
24	10725554	1	O-Ring	
25	80204033	2	Bearing	
26	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
27	91514134	2	Bolt	
28	91514123	20	Bolt	
29	70026766	1	Assembly, Differential (See FRONT AXLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001179605_3-D

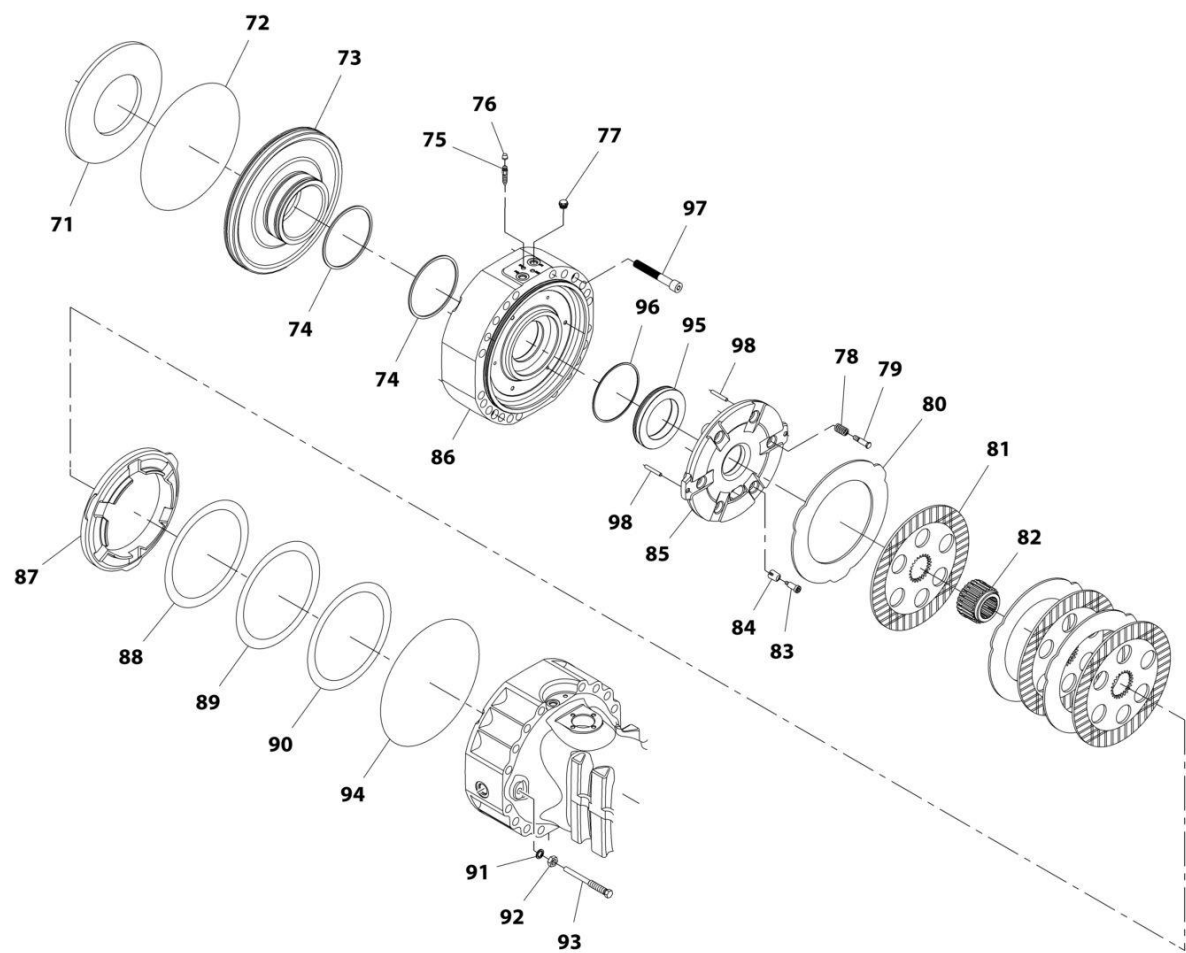
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179605	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	
30	70026073	2	Axle Case	
31	70024207	40	Bolt, M16X195	
32	7026499	2	Bolt	
33	91514082	2	Nut	
34	70025562	24	Bolt	
35	91514099	4	Fitting, Grease	
36	70026063	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Item 35)	
37	91514113	2	Shim	
38	91514114	2	Shim	
39	91514115	2	Shim	
40	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
41	7029312	2	Bushing	
42	7029313	2	Pin, Pivot	
43	91514095	2	Bearing	
44	80204071	2	Circlip	
45	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction	
46	80204005	2	Circlip	
47	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
48	91514147	2	Seal	
49	91514148	2	O-Ring	
50	70026067	2	Shaft, Double Universal Joint	
51	70026238	2	Seal	
52	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
53	70021603	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
54	80204065	4	Nut	
55	70026002	2	Seal	
56	80204076	4	Bearing	
57	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
58	91514183	20	Stud	
59	91514181	2	O-Ring	
60	91514180	16	Stud	
61	91514179	16	Nut	
62	91514178	2	Plate, Locking	
63	7029743	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (See FRONT AXLE PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT for Breakdown)	
64	91514188	4	Plug	
65	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
66	70026767	1	Case, Steering (RF, Includes Item 52)	
67	70026768	1	Case, Steering (LF, Includes Item 52)	
68	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See FRONT AXLE RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT for Breakdown)	
69	91474513	2	Plug, Magnet	
70	91474524	2	Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES



ART_1001179605_4-D

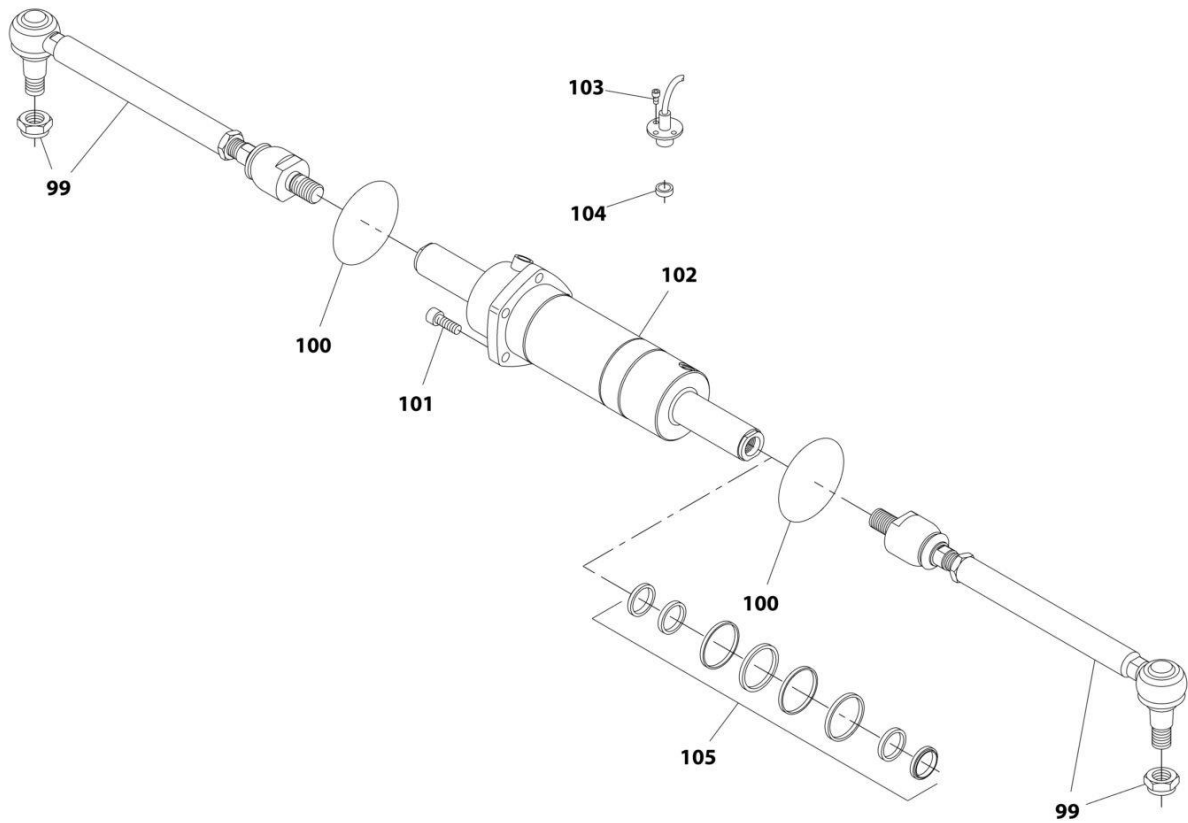
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179605	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	
71	91514151	2	Washer	
72	7026713	2	O-Ring	
73	70024209	2	Piston	
74	70026754	4	Seal	
75	80204281	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
76	80204117	4	Plug	
77	91514154	4	Plug	
78	91514159	6	Spring	
79	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
80	91514161	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
81	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
82	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
83	7029789	6	Bolt	
84	91514165	6	Spring	
85	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
86	70026769	2	Cover	
87	70026756	2	Spacer	
88	91514171	2	Shim, M0.2	
89	91514172	2	Shim, M0.3	
90	91514173	2	Shim, M0.5	
91	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
92	80204060	4	Nut	
93	70024213	4	Bolt, M12X122.5	
94	7026487	2	O-Ring	
95	7026718	2	Piston	
96	70026755	2	Seal	
97	70024214	4	Bolt, M14X100	
98	70024215	4	Dowel	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE, STEERING



ART_1001179605_5-D

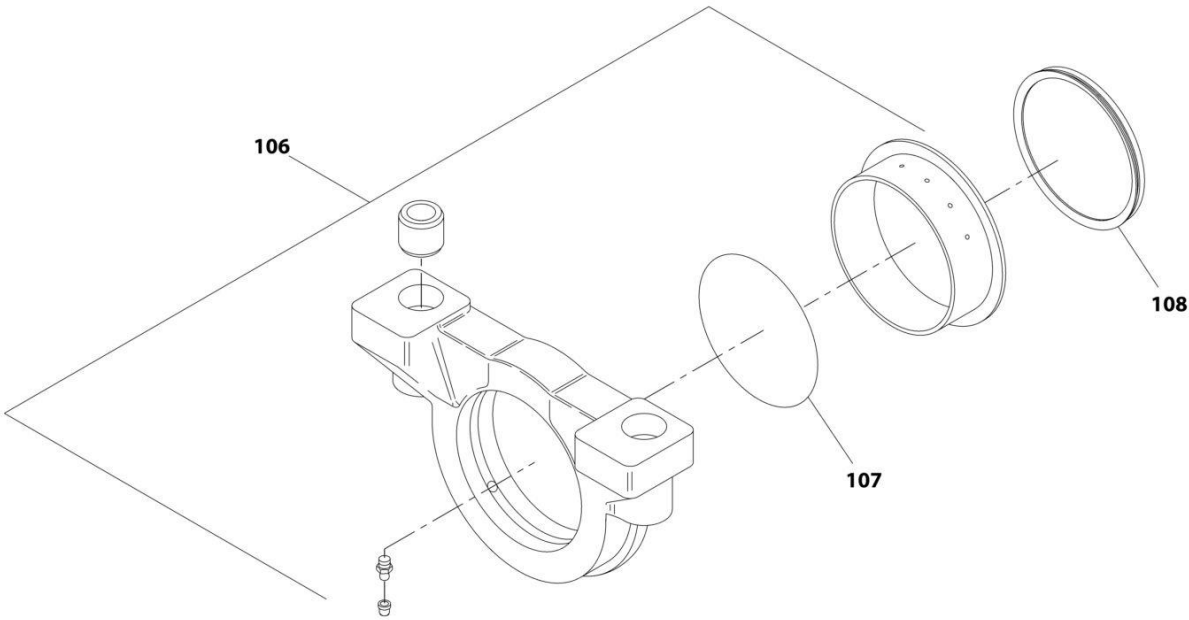
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179605	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	
99	70026753	2	Bar (Includes Nut)	
99	70022773	2	Nut	
100	80204143	2	O-Ring	
101	80204144	5	Bolt	
102	7026490	1	Cylinder	
103	8008175	3	Bolt	
104	7029307	1	Plug	
105	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION



ART_1001179605_6-D

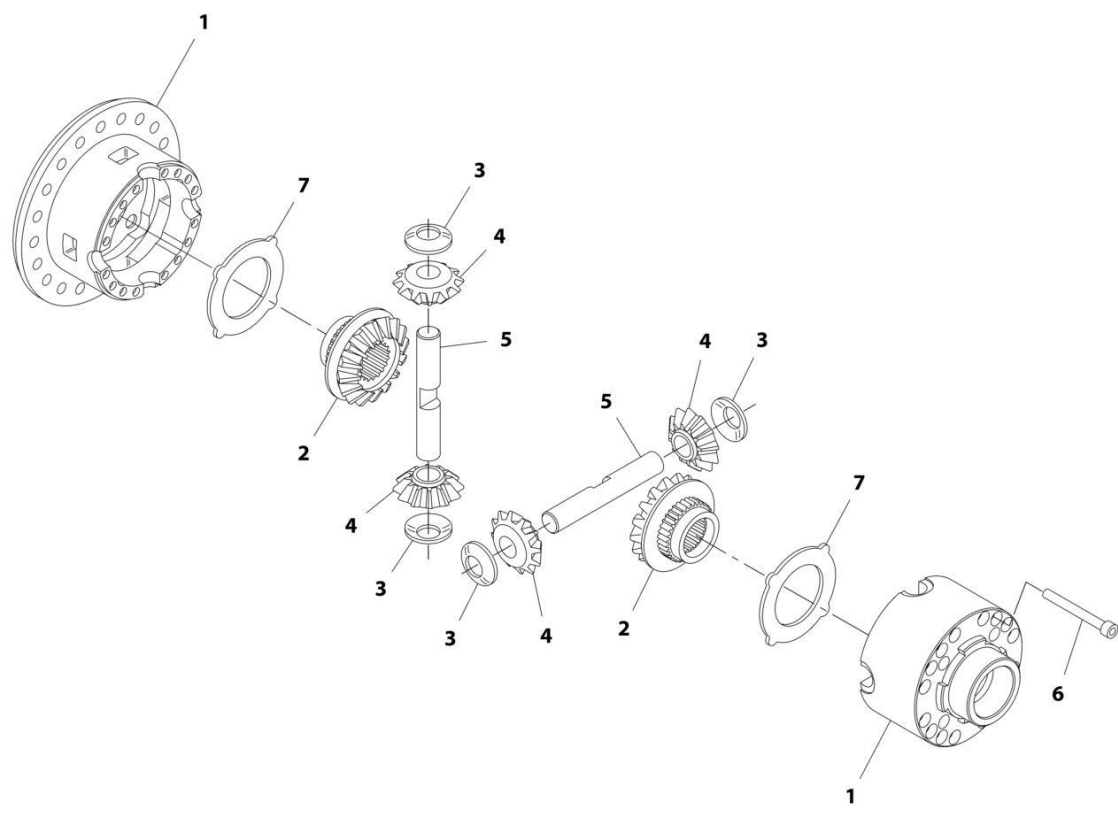
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179605	Ref	FRONT AXLE, TRUNION	
106	7029303	2	Assembly, Front Axle Support (See FRONT AXLE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
107	7029304	2	O-Ring	
108	7029305	2	Dust Excluder	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001179605_7-D

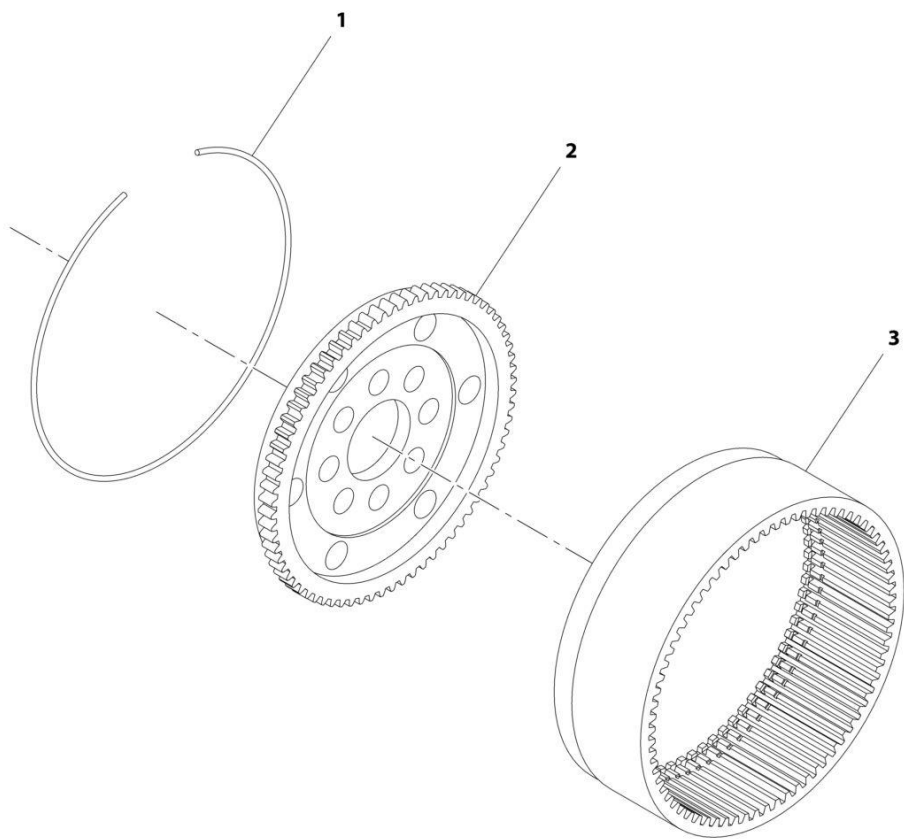
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179605	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	
	70026766	Ref	Front Axle Differential Assembly	
1	70024204	1	Differential Carrier	
2	70025856	2	Gear, Differential Side	
3	70023491	4	Washer, Friction	
4	70025339	4	Differential Pinion	
5	70023490	2	Differential Shaft	
6	91514143	15	Bolt	
7	70026750	2	Clutch Disc	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT



ART_1001179605_8-D

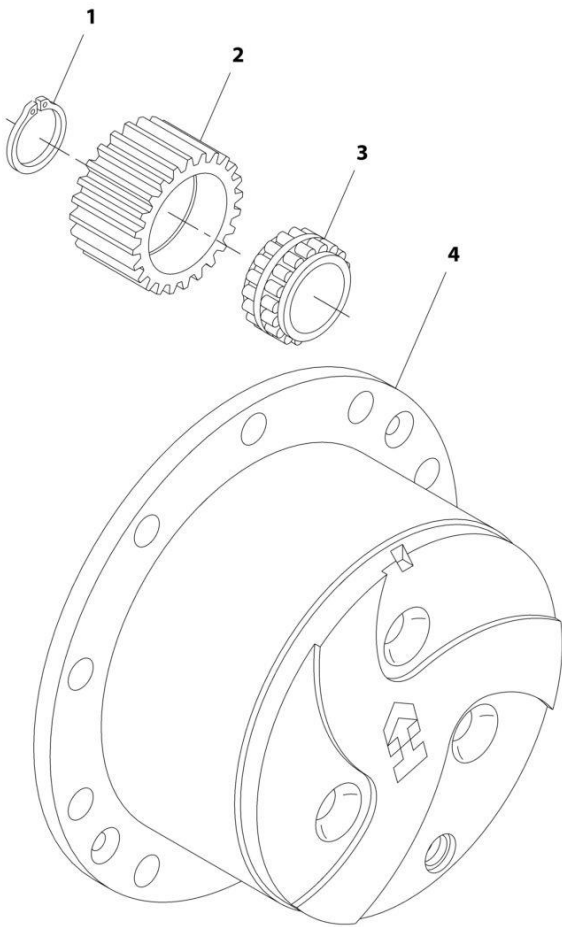
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179605	Ref	FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT	
	70024146	Ref	Front Axle Ring Gear Support Kit	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	91514177	1	Ring Gear Support	
3	70024147	1	Ring Gear	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT



ART_1001179605_9-D

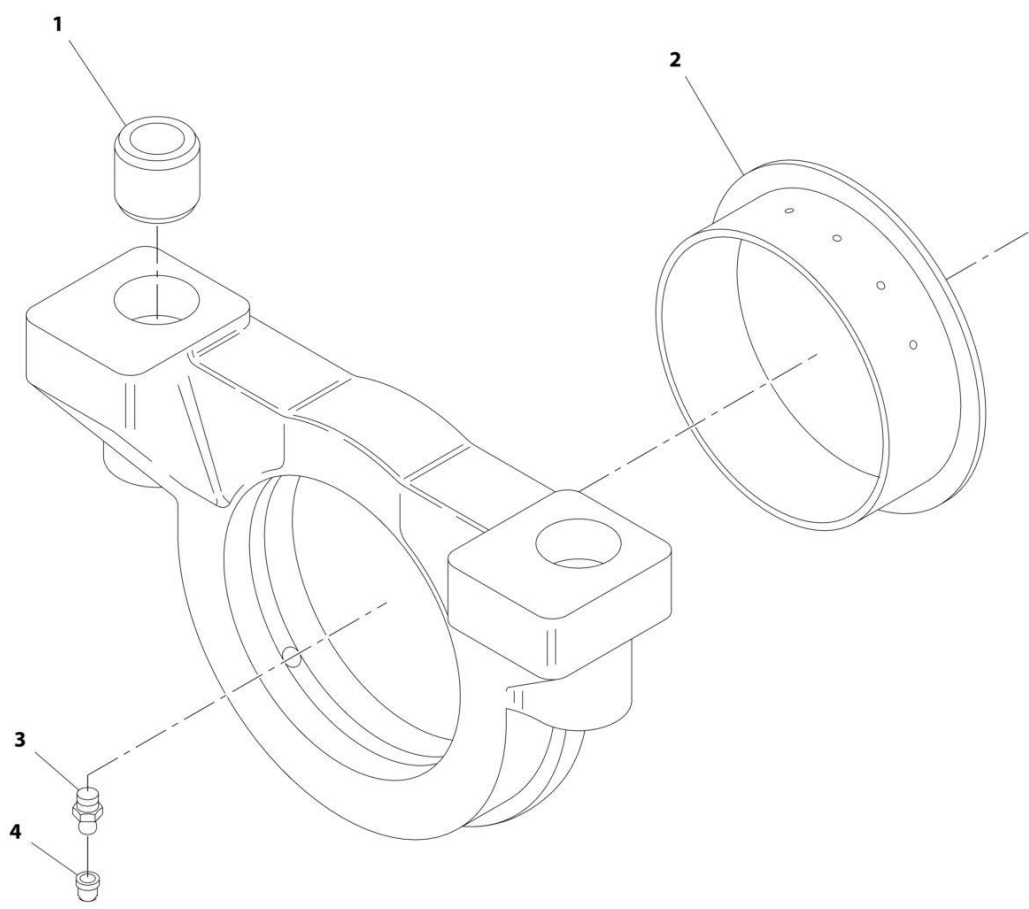
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179605	Ref	FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	
	7029743	Ref	Front Axle Planet Gear Carrier Kit	
1	91514184	4	Circlip	
2	91514185	4	Gear, Planet	
3	91514186	4	Bearing	
4	7029317	1	Planet Gear Carrier	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY



ART_1001179605_10-D

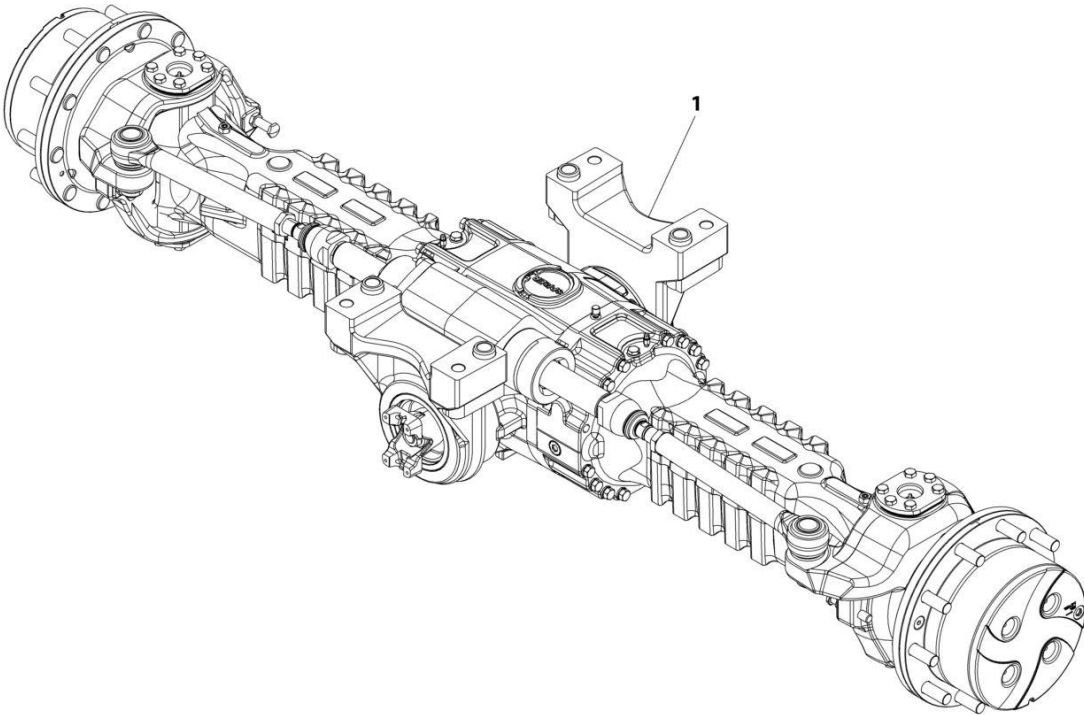
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179605	Ref	FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	
	7029303	Ref	Front Axle Support Assembly	
1	7029290	2	Bushing	
2	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
3	91514099	1	Grease Fitting	
4	80204117	1	Plug	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE



ART_1001179607-E

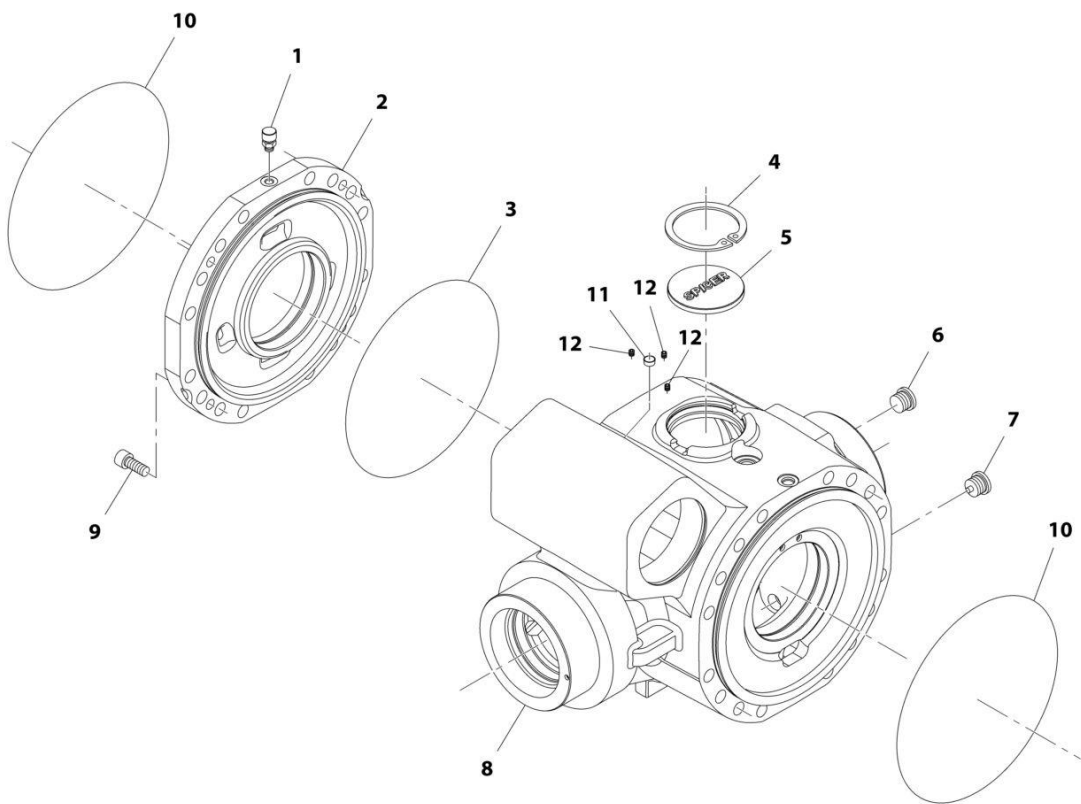
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001179607	Ref	Axel, Rear	E
		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING for Breakdown)	
2		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL for Breakdown)	
3		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION for Breakdown)	
4		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See REAR AXLE, BRAKES for Breakdown)	
5		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See REAR AXLE, STEERING for Breakdown)	
6		Ref	Rear Axle, Trunnion (See REAR AXLE, TRUNION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001179607_1-E

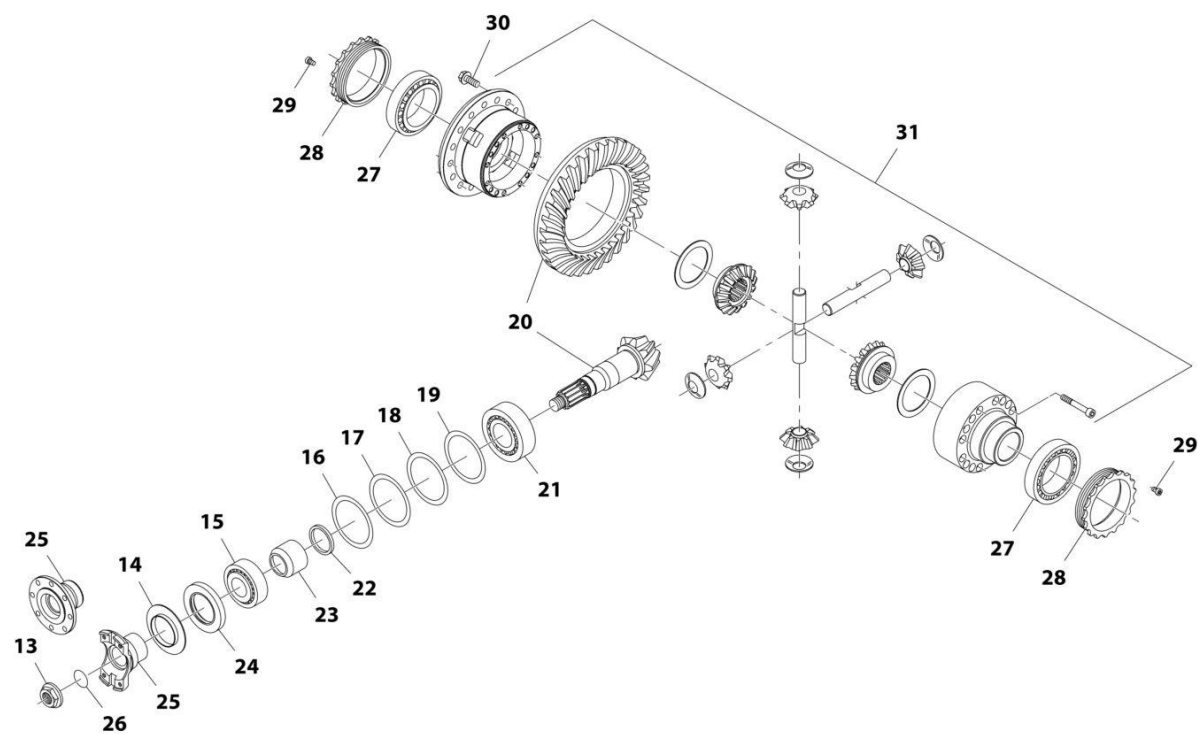
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179607	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	91514087	1	Plug	
7	70021177	1	Plug, Magnetic	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O - Ring	
11	7029307	1	Plug	
12	8008175	3	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001179607_2-E

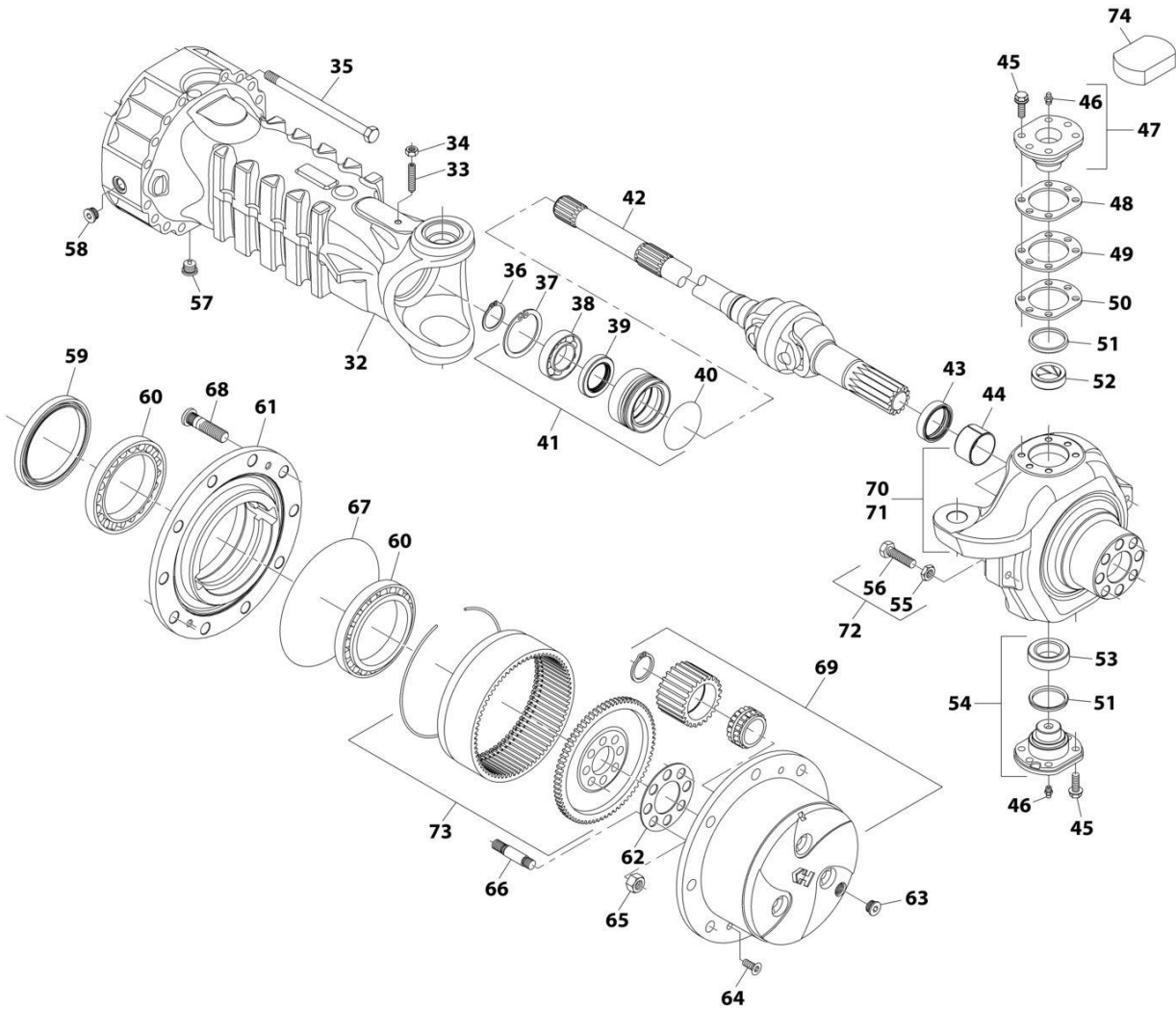
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179607	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	
13	80204043	1	Nut	
14	91514130	1	Cover Plate	
15	80204048	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
16	80204049	1	Shim	
17	80204050	1	Shim	
18	80204051	1	Shim	
19	80204052	1	Shim	
20	70025336	1	Set, Bevel Gear	
21	80204035	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
22	70023494	1	Kit, Spacer	
23	70022140	1	Spacer	
24	80204047	1	Seal	
25	91514131	1	Flange	
26	10725554	1	O-Ring	
27	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
28	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
29	91514134	2	Bolt	
30	91514123	16	Bolt	
31	70026030	1	Assembly, Differential (See REAR AXLE DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001179607_3-E

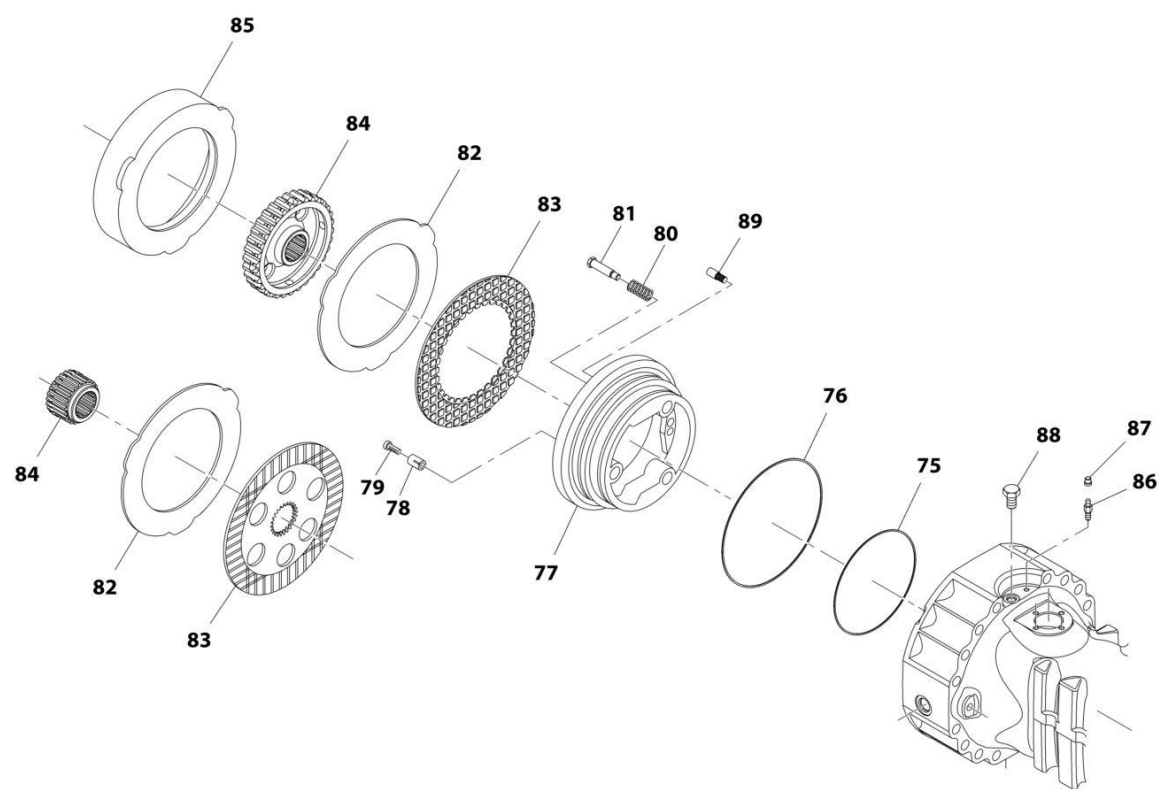
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179607	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	
32	70025341	2	Case, Axle	
33	91514081	2	Bolt	
34	91514082	2	Nut	
35	70022814	32	Bolt	
36	80204071	2	Circlip	
37	80204005	2	Circlip	
38	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
39	91514147	2	Seal	
40	91514148	2	O-Ring	
41	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction	
42	70026066	2	Joint, Double Universal	
43	70026238	2	Seal	
44	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
45	70025562	24	Bolt	
46	91514099	2	Fitting, Grease	
47	91514112	2	Pivot Pin	
48	91514113	2	Shim	
49	91514114	2	Shim	
50	91514115	2	Shim	
51	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
52	7028714	2	Bushing	
53	91514095	2	Bearing	
54	7028715	2	Pivot Pin	
55	2401305	4	Nut	
56	91514117	4	Bolt	
57	70021177	2	Plug	
58	91514087	2	Plug	
59	70026002	2	Seal	
60	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
61	91514174	2	Wheel Hub	
62	91514178	2	Plate, Locking	
63	91514188	2	Plug	
64	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
65	91514179	16	Nut	
66	91514180	16	Stud	
67	91514181	2	O-Ring	
68	80214120	NLA	Stud, Wheel (Use PN 70030365)	
68	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
69	7029743	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (See REAR AXLE PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT for Breakdown)	
70	70026260	1	Case, Steering (LH Steer Link)	
71	70026261	1	Case, Steering (RH Steer Link)	
72	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
73	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See REAR AXLE RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT for Breakdown)	
74	91474524	2	Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE, BRAKES



ART_1001179607_4-E

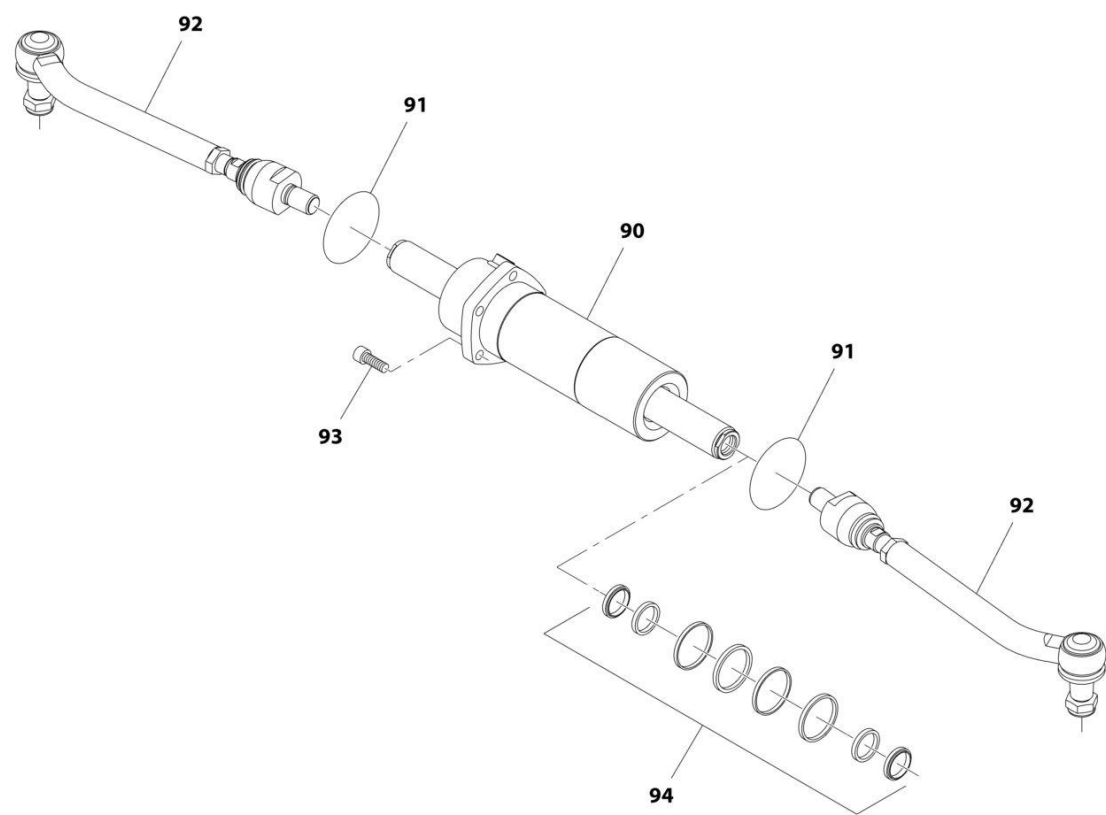
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179607	Ref	REAR AXLE, BRAKES	
75	70026747	2	Seal	
76	70026748	2	Seal	
77	70024216	2	Piston	
78	91514165	6	Spring	
79	70021607	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
80	91514159	6	Spring	
81	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
82	91514161	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
83	7029735	6	Disk, Brake	
84	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
85	70021606	2	Spacer	
86	2960243	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
87	80204117	2	Plug	
88	91514154	2	Bolt	
89	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, STEERING



ART_1001179607_5-E

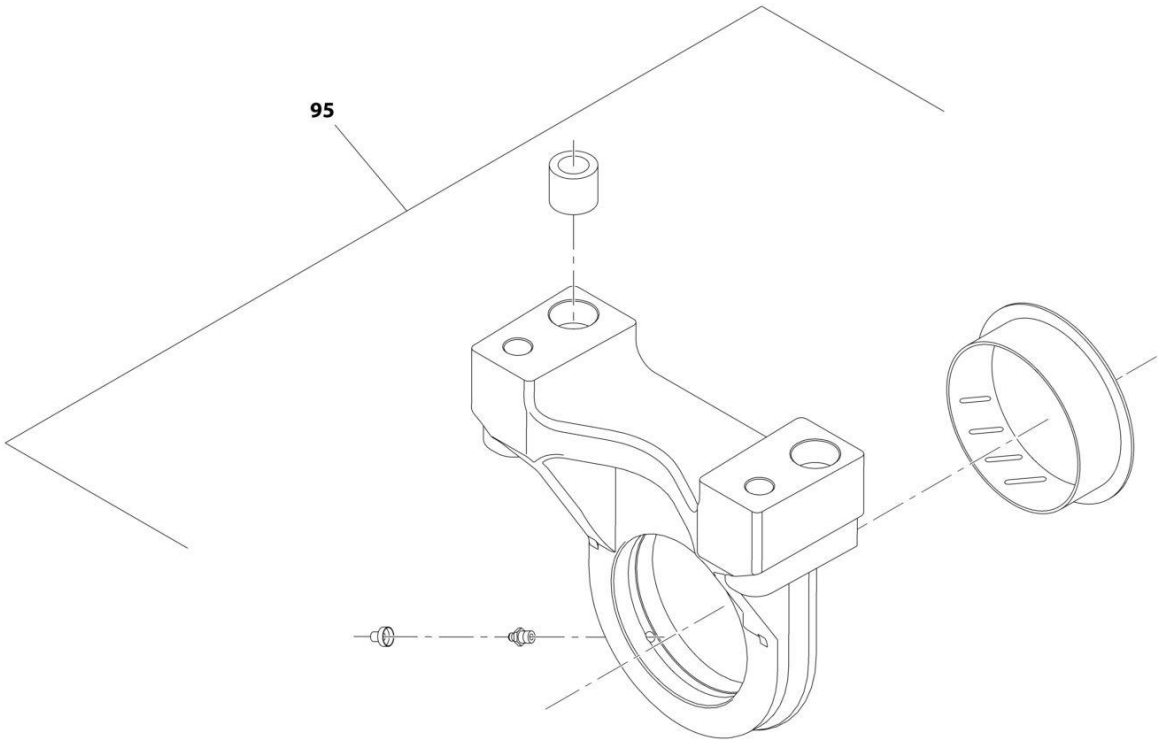
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179607	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	
90	7026490	1	Cylinder	
91	80204143	2	O-Ring	
92	70026753	2	Bar	
93	80204144	5	Bolt	
94	7029127	1	Seal Kit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, TRUNION



ART_1001179607_6-E

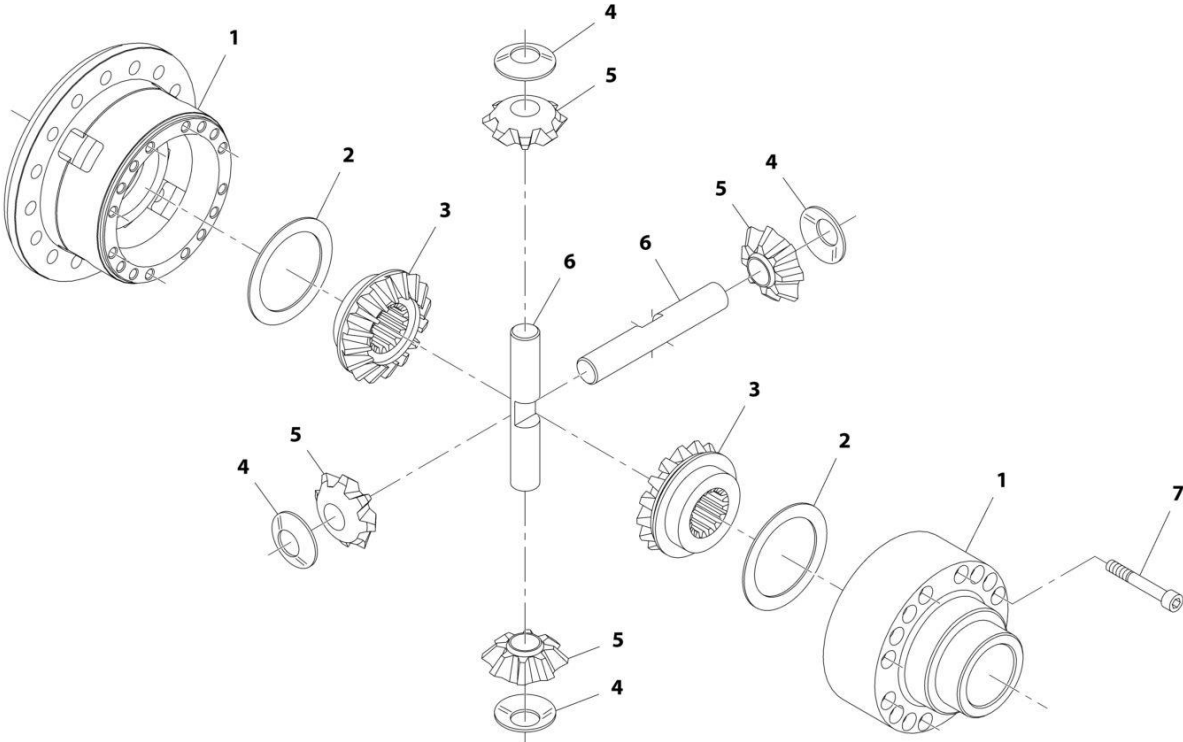
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
95	1001179607 7029292	Ref 2	REAR AXLE, TRUNION Rear Axle Support Assembly, (See REAR AXLE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001179607_7-E

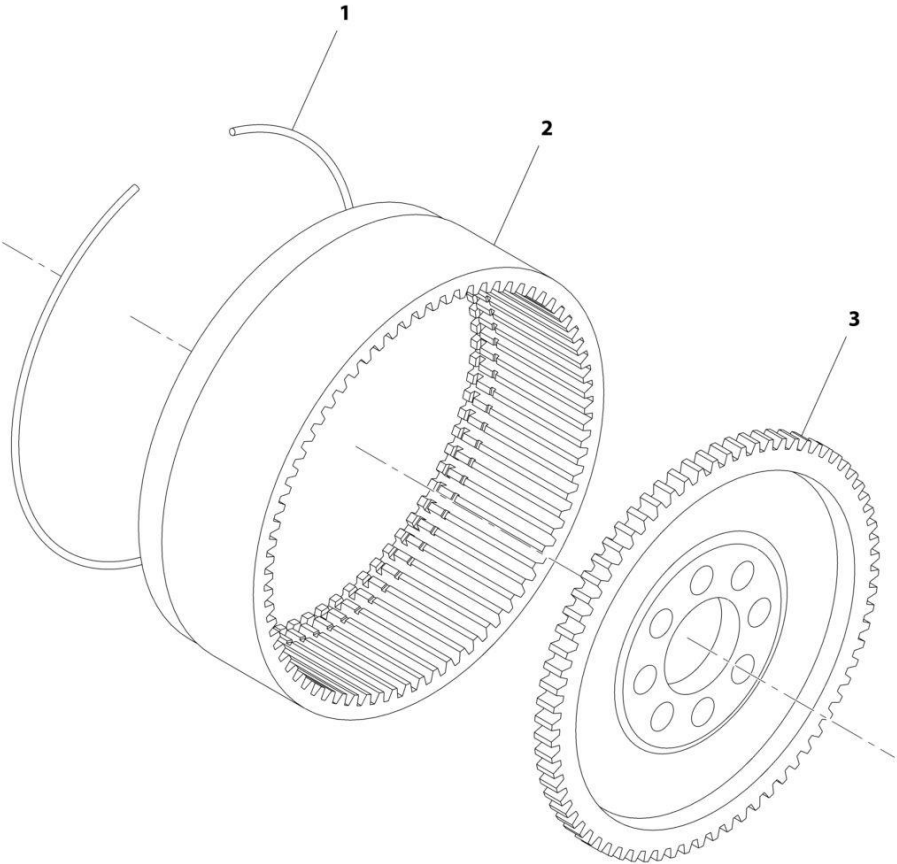
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179607	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY	
	70026030	Ref	Rear Axle Differential Assembly	
1	70025337	1	Differential Carrier	
2	70023493	2	Washer, Friction	
3	70025338	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70023491	4	Washer, Friction	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	70023489	15	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT



ART_1001179607_8-E

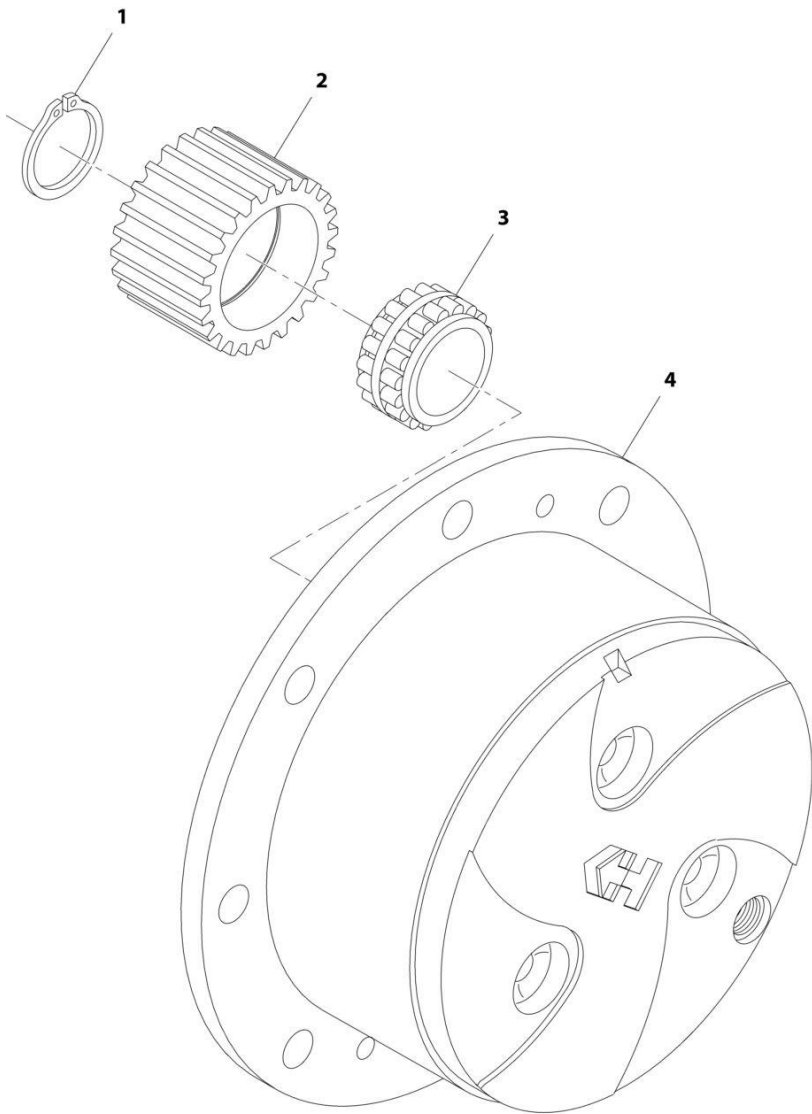
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179607	Ref	REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT	
	70024146	Ref	Rear Axle Ring Gear Support Kit	
1	91514175	2	Circlip	
2	70024147	2	Ring Gear	
3	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT



ART_1001179607_9-E

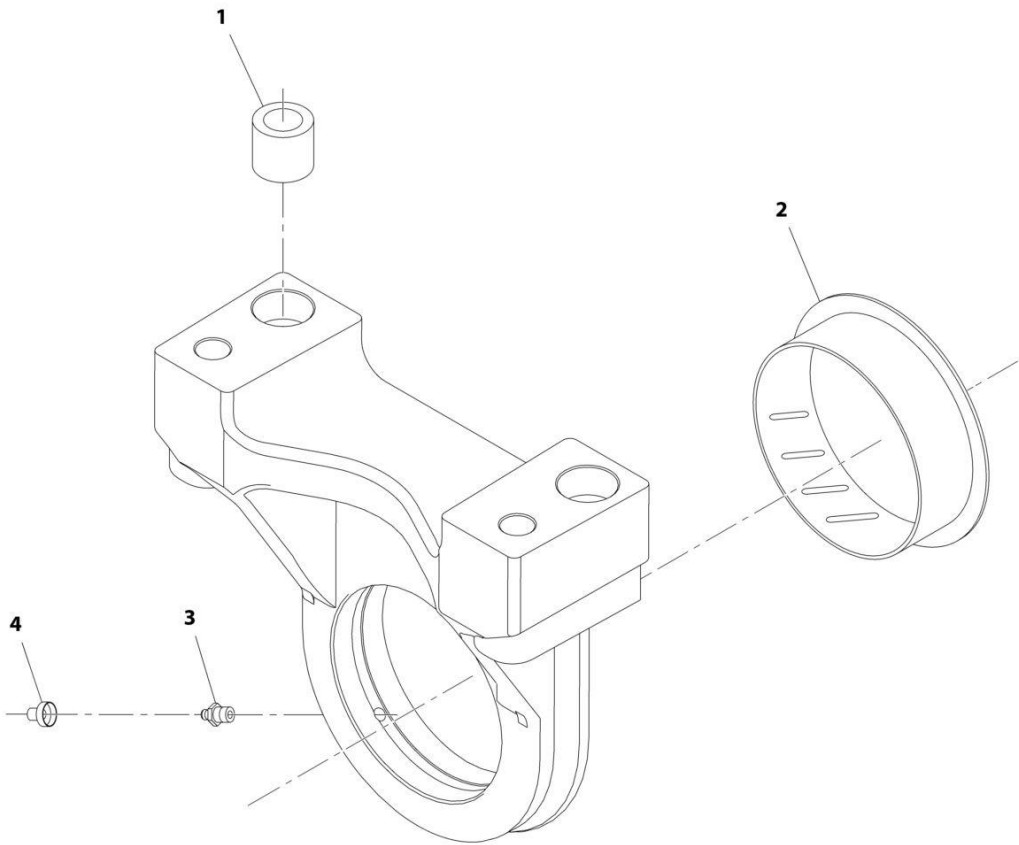
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179607	Ref	REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	
	7029743	Ref	Rear Axle Planet Gear Carrier Kit	
1	91514184	8	Circlip	
2	91514185	8	Gear, Planet	
3	91514186	8	Bearing	
4	7029317	2	Planet Gear Carrier	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY



ART_1001179607_10-E

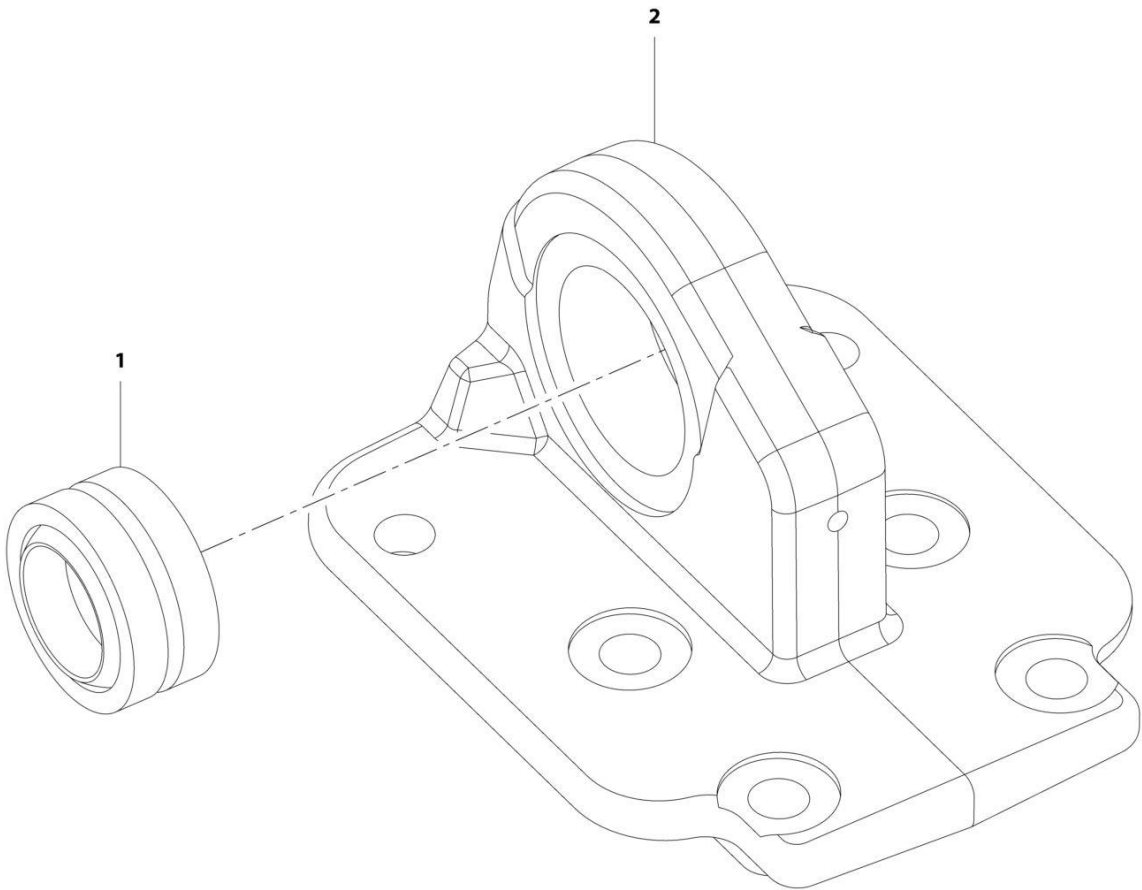
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179607	Ref	REAR AXLE, SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	
	7029292	Ref	Rear Axle Support Assembly	
1	7029290	4	Bushing	
2	91514090	2	Bushing, Thrust	
3	91514099	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	80204117	2	Plug	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. FRONT AXLE, PIVOT SUPPORT ASSEMBLY



ART_1001099602-C

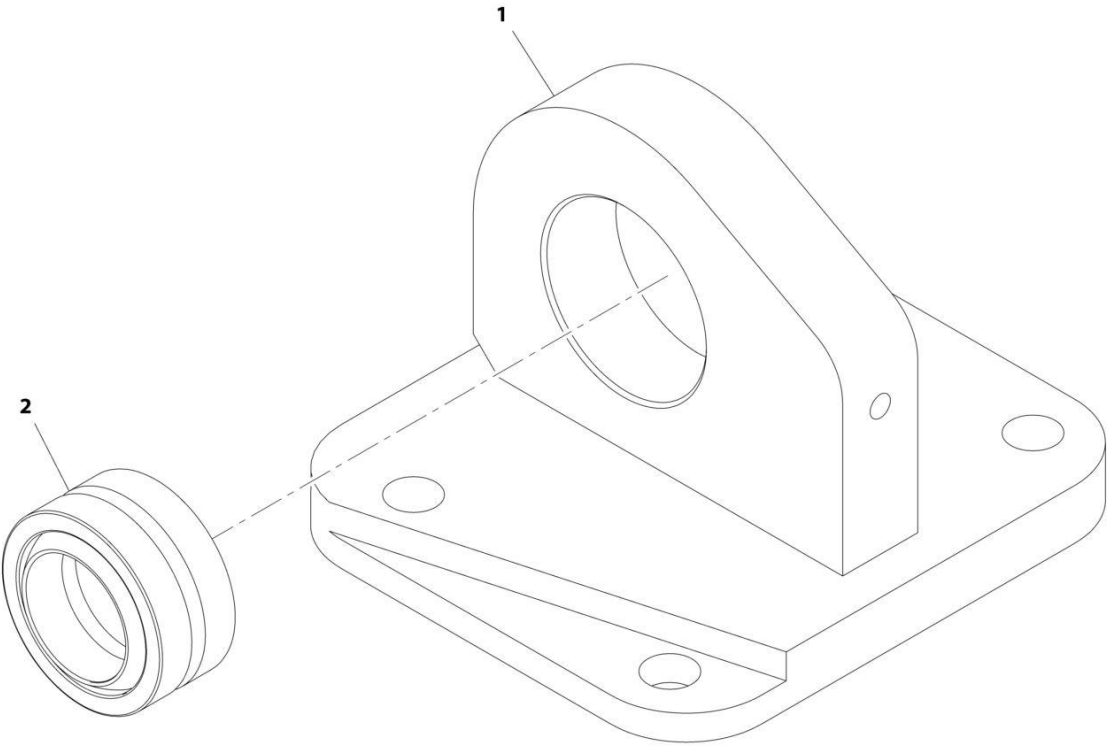
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. FRONT AXLE, PIVOT SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099602	Ref	Pivot Support Assembly	C
1	8065640	1	Bearing	
2	1001099601	1	Pivot Support	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE, PIVOT SUPPORT ASSEMBLY



ART_1001142892-A

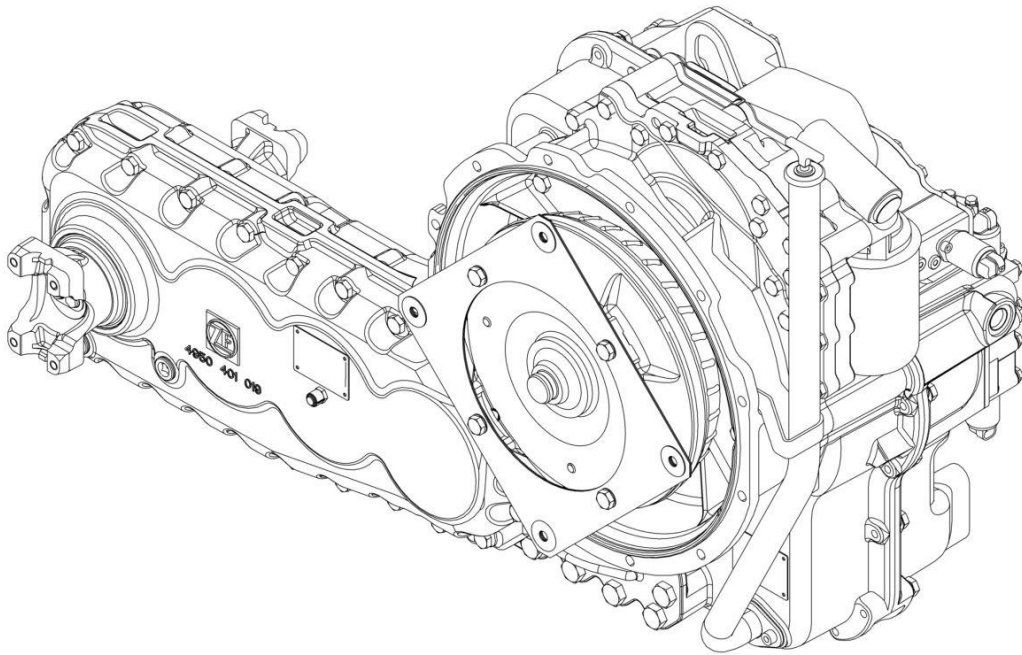
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE, PIVOT SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142892	1	Pivot Support Assembly	A
1	1001142893	1	Bracket	
2	8065640	1	Bearing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION



ART_1001170171_1-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION

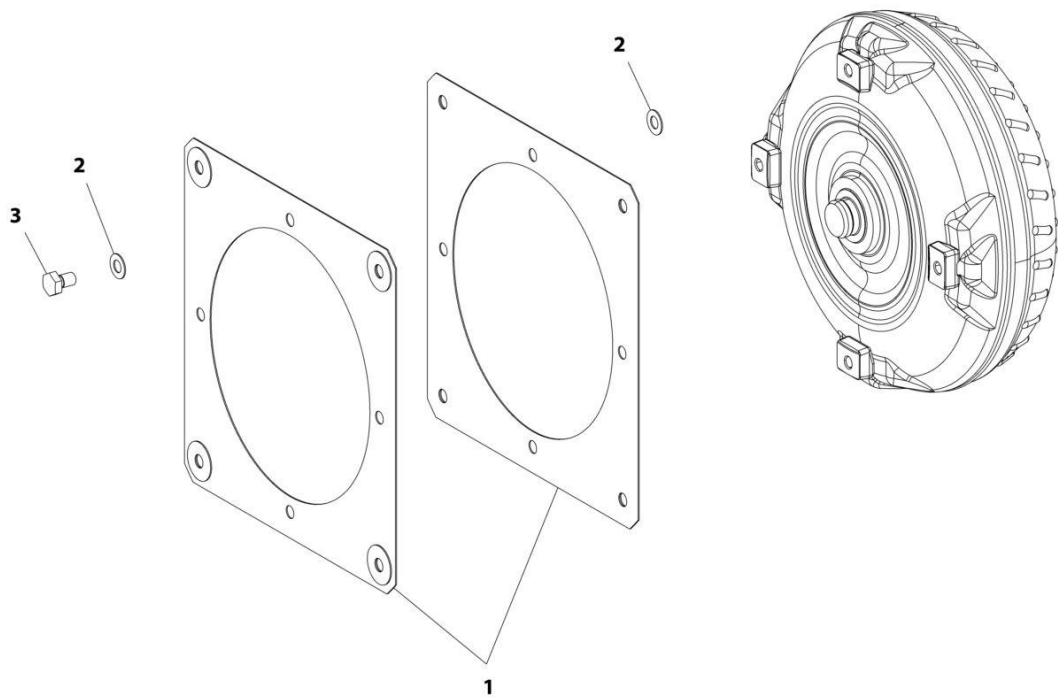
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	Powershift Transmission	C
		Ref	Transmission, Engine Connection (See TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Converter (See TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Input (See TRANSMISSION, INPUT for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Group 1 (See TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Group 2 (See TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Clutch Group 1 (See TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Clutch Group 2 (See TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 1 (See TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 2 (See TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 3 (See TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 4 (See TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Output (See TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Power Take-Off (See TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Control Unit (See TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Shift System (See TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Pressure Regulator (See TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Pressure Oil Pump (See TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Inductive Transmitter (See TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Filter (See TRANSMISSION, FILTER for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Accessories Group 1 (See TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 1 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Peripherals Group 1 (See TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 1 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Peripherals Group 2 (See TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 2 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Accessories Group 2 (See TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 2 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Group (See TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing 1 (See TRANSMISSION, HOUSING 1 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing 2 (See TRANSMISSION, HOUSING 2 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Input (See TRANSMISSION, HOUSING INPUT for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Output 1 (See TRANSMISSION, HOUSING OUTPUT 1 for Breakdown)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Output 2 (See TRANSMISSION, HOUSING OUTPUT 2 for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION



ART_1001170171_2-C

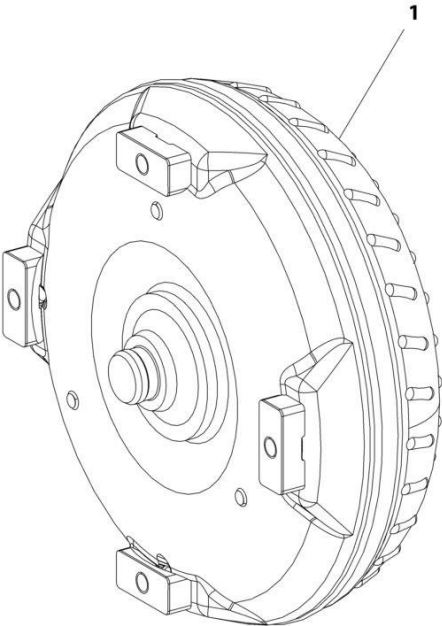
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION	
1	1319229	2	Diaphragm	
2	7026745	8	Washer, M10 (See Note 1)	
3	7026744	4	Hex HD Capscrew, M10X16	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER



ART_1001170171_3-C

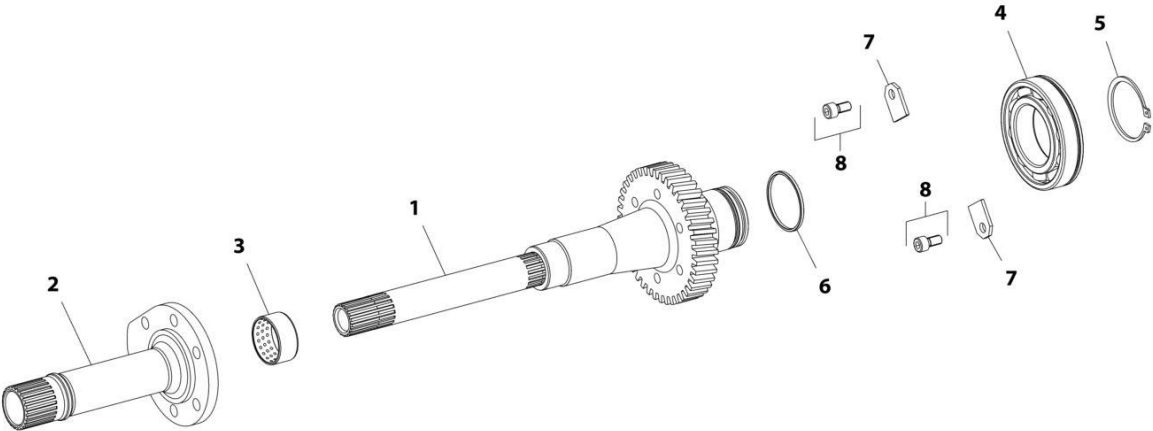
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001170171 7026746	Ref 1	TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER Converter, Torque	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. TRANSMISSION, INPUT



ART_1001170171_4-C

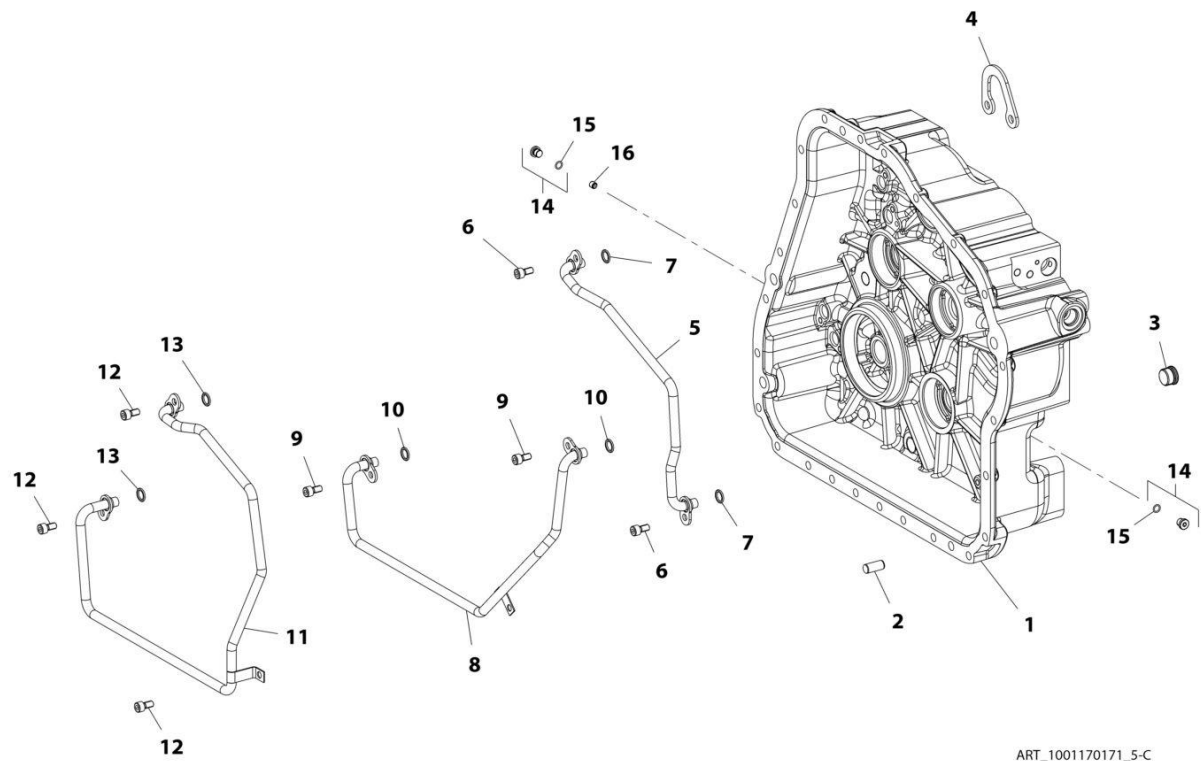
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. TRANSMISSION, INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, INPUT	
1	7026747	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	7026748	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	7026749	1	Ring, Piston	
7	70026515	2	Strap	
8	70026516	2	Bolt, M8X16	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1



ART_1001170171_5-C

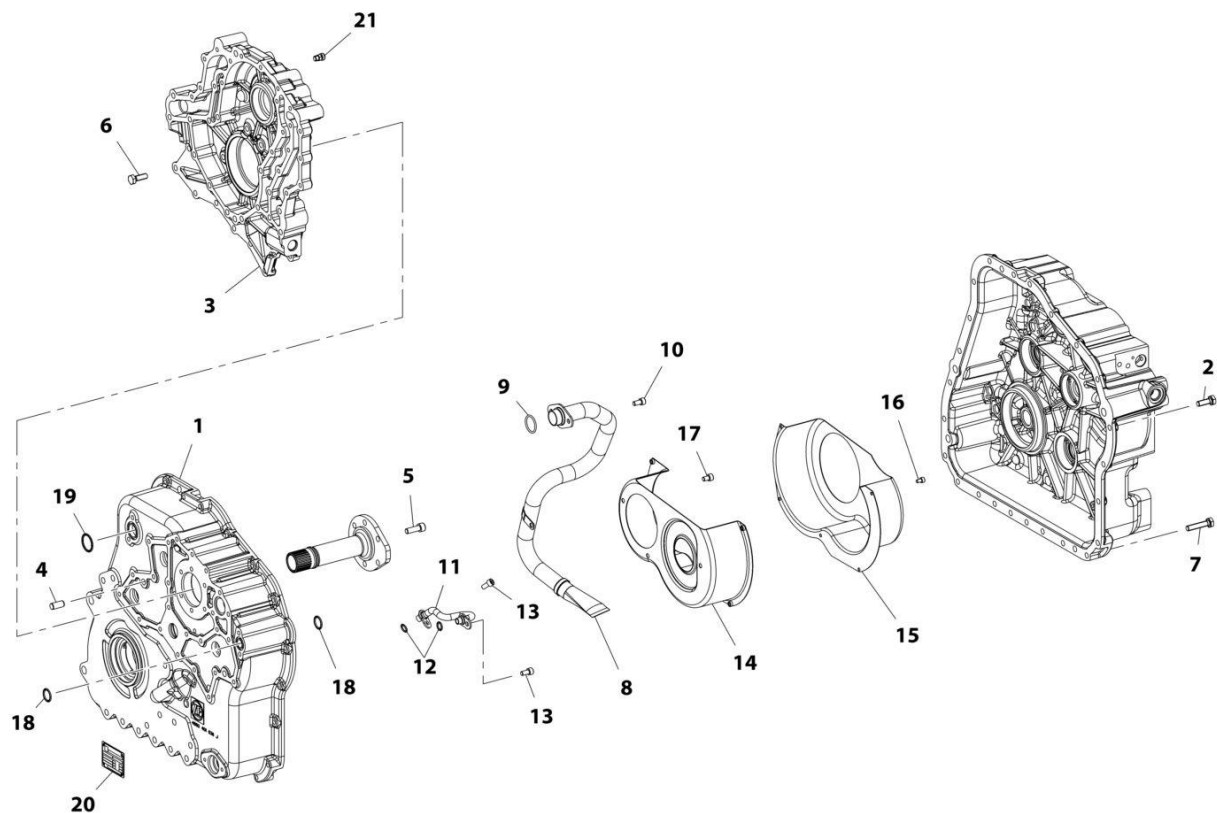
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1	
1	7029973	1	Housing	
2	1319571	2	Pin, Dowel	
3	70023404	1	Plug	
4	1319590	1	Bracket, Lift	
5	7026750	1	Pipe	
6	70026516	2	Bolt, M8X16	
7	8036847	2	O-Ring	
8	7026751	1	Pipe	
9	70026516	2	Bolt, M8X16	
10	8036847	2	O-Ring	
11	7026752	1	Pipe	
12	70026516	3	Bolt, M8X16	
13	8036847	2	O-Ring	
14	70026517	7	Plug, Screw	
15	10731709	7	O-Ring	
16	70026518	1	Nozzle	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2



ART_1001170171_6-C

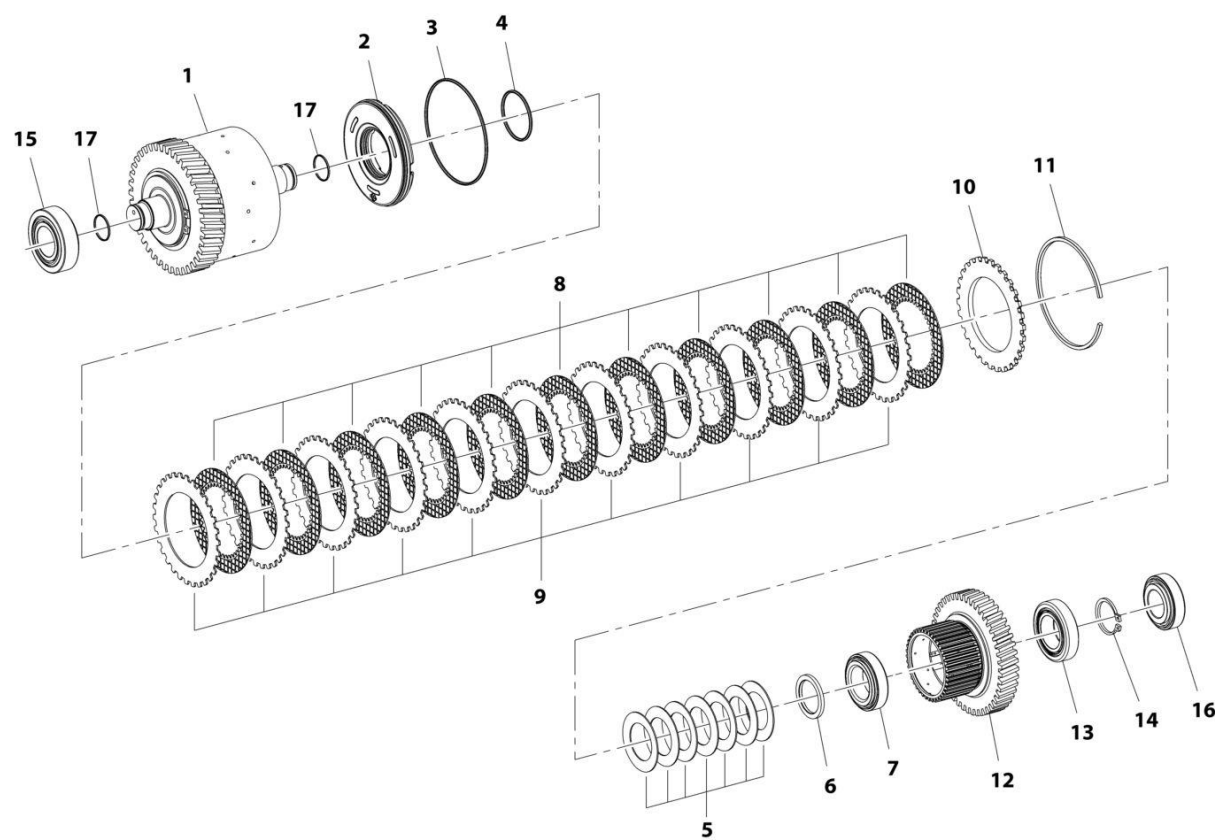
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2	
1	7029972	1	Housing	
2	80304394	18	Bolt, M10X30	
3	70021920	1	Housing, PTO	
4	1319571	2	Pin, Dowel	
5	70026519	6	Bolt, M10X30	
6	80304394	13	Bolt, M10X30	
7	7026794	6	Bolt, M10X50	
8	7026753	1	Tube, Suction	
9	70023885	1	O-Ring	
10	70026516	2	Bolt, M8X16	
11	7026754	1	Pipe	
12	8036847	2	O-Ring	
13	70026516	2	Bolt, M8X16	
14	7026755	1	Sheet, Screen	
15	7026756	1	Sheet, Screen	
16	70026520	5	Bolt, M6X10	
17	70026521	3	Bolt, M8X12	
18	7026792	2	O-Ring	
19	70023885	1	O-Ring	
20	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
21	10731744	1	Breather	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1



ART_1001170171_7-C

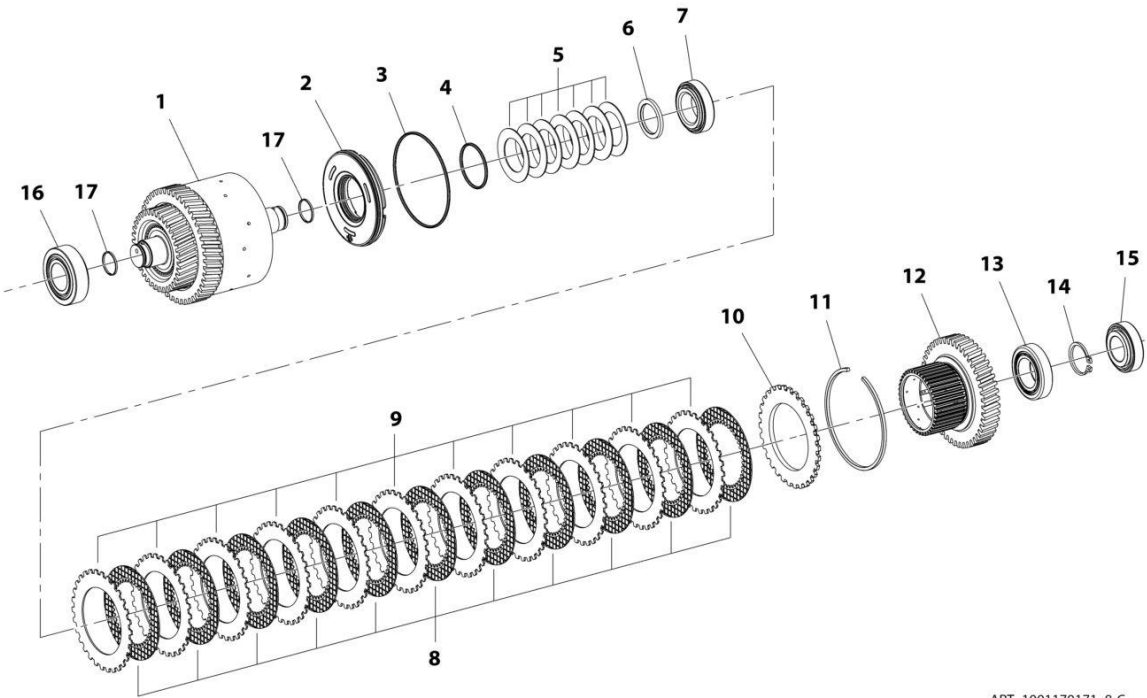
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1	
1	7026757	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Support, Shim	
7	1319618	AR	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Friction	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	70026527	AR	Ring, Snap 2.00	
11	70026528	AR	Ring, Snap 2.25	
11	70026529	AR	Ring, Snap 2.50	
11	7029852	AR	Ring, Snap 2.75	
11	1319602	AR	Ring, Snap 3.00	
11	7029849	AR	Ring, Snap 3.25	
11	1319601	AR	Ring, Snap 3.50	
11	7029850	AR	Ring, Snap 3.75	
11	1319600	AR	Ring, Snap 4.00	
12	1319638	1	Carrier, Inner Disc	
13	1319620	AR	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319632	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.10	
14	1319631	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.20	
14	1319630	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.30	
14	1319629	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.40	
14	1319628	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.50	
14	1319627	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.60	
14	1319626	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.70	
14	1319625	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.80	
14	1319624	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.90	
14	1319623	AR	Ring, Retaining 3.00	
14	1319622	AR	Ring, Retaining 3.10	
14	1319621	AR	Ring, Retaining 3.20	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2



ART_1001170171_8-C

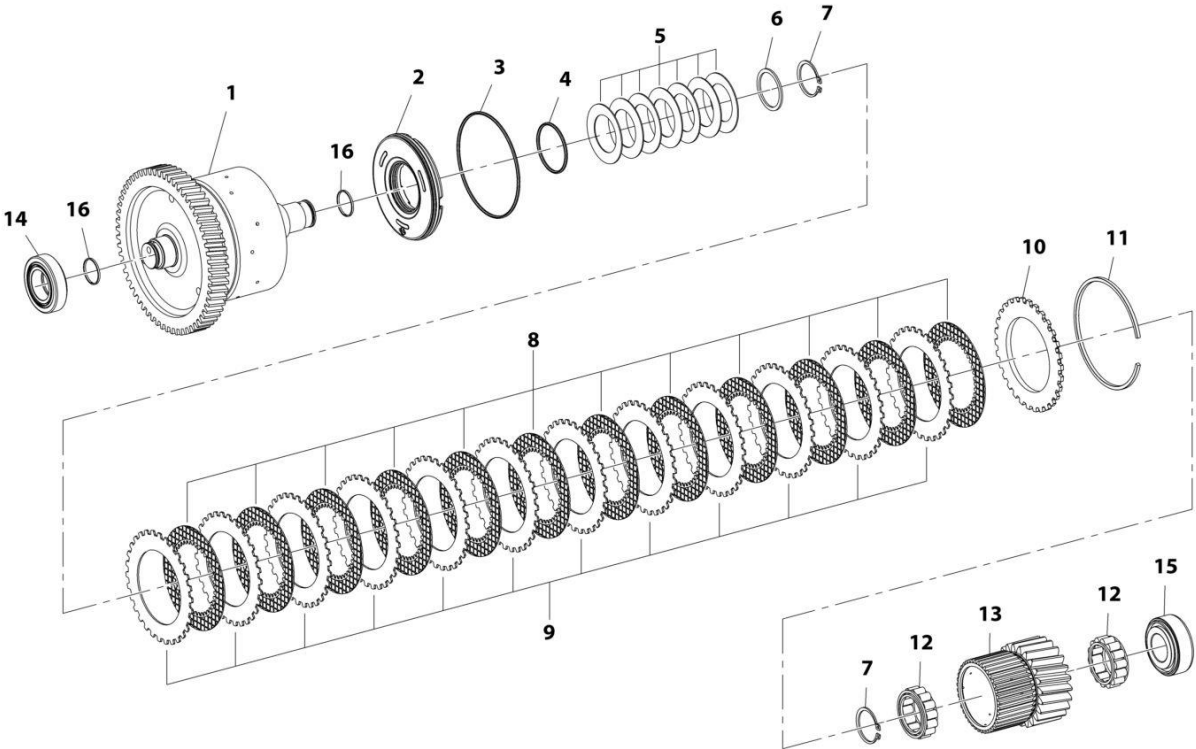
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2	
1	7026762	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	AR	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Friction	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Static	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	70026527	AR	Ring, Snap 2.00	
11	70026528	AR	Ring, Snap 2.25	
11	70026529	AR	Ring, Snap 2.50	
11	7029852	AR	Ring, Snap 2.75	
11	1319602	AR	Ring, Snap 3.00	
11	7029849	AR	Ring, Snap 3.25	
11	1319601	AR	Ring, Snap 3.50	
11	7029850	AR	Ring, Snap 3.75	
11	1319600	AR	Ring, Snap 4.00	
12	1319638	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319632	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.10	
14	1319631	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.20	
14	1319630	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.30	
14	1319629	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.40	
14	1319628	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.50	
14	1319627	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.60	
14	1319626	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.70	
14	1319625	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.80	
14	1319624	AR	Ring, Retaining 2.90	
14	1319623	AR	Ring, Retaining 3.00	
14	1319622	AR	Ring, Retaining 3.10	
14	1319621	AR	Ring, Retaining 3.20	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1



ART_1001170171_9-C

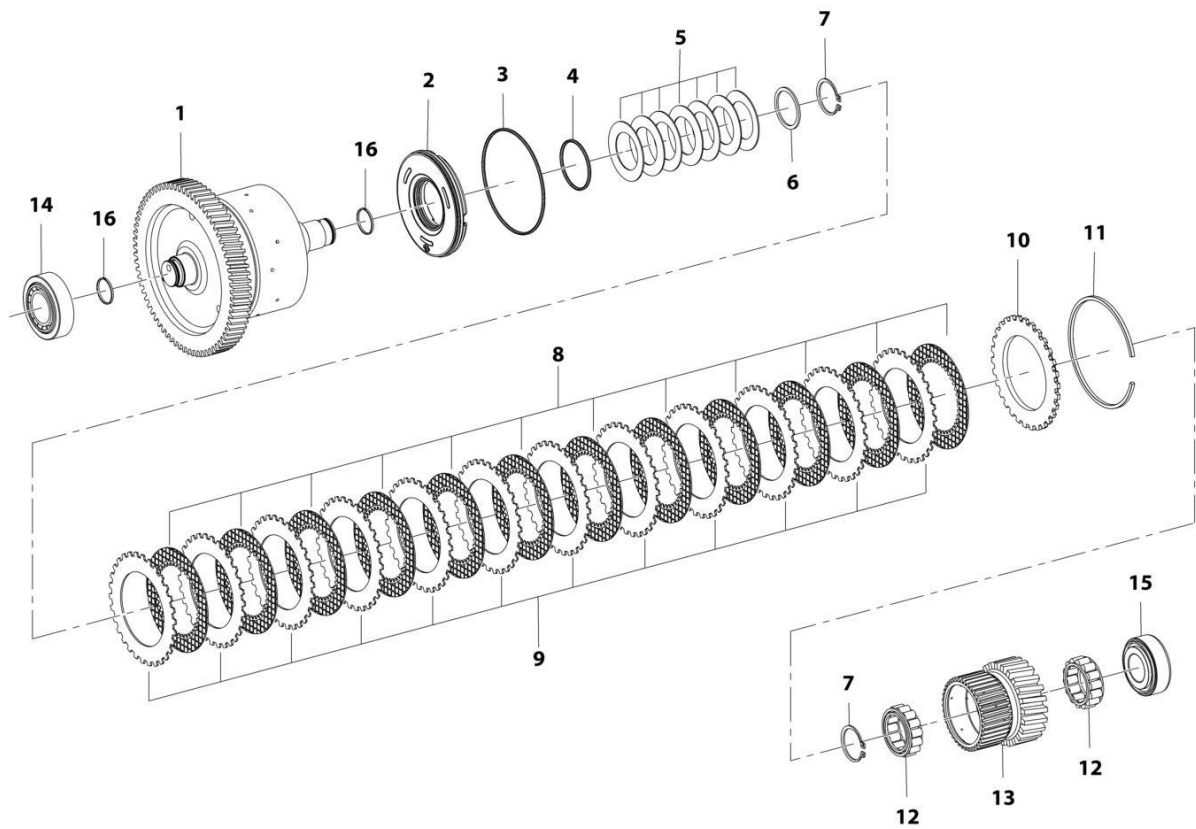
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1	
1	70026530	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim 2.00	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	12	Disc, Friction	
9	7026759	12	Disc, Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	70026527	AR	Ring, Snap 2.00	
11	70026528	AR	Ring, Snap 2.25	
11	70026529	AR	Ring, Snap 2.50	
11	7029852	AR	Ring, Snap 2.75	
11	1319602	AR	Ring, Snap 3.00	
11	7029849	AR	Ring, Snap 3.25	
11	1319601	AR	Ring, Snap 3.50	
11	7029850	AR	Ring, Snap 3.75	
11	1319600	AR	Ring, Snap 4.00	
12	1319605	AR	Cage, Roller	
13	1319607	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	8036190	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Piston Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2



ART_1001170171_10-C

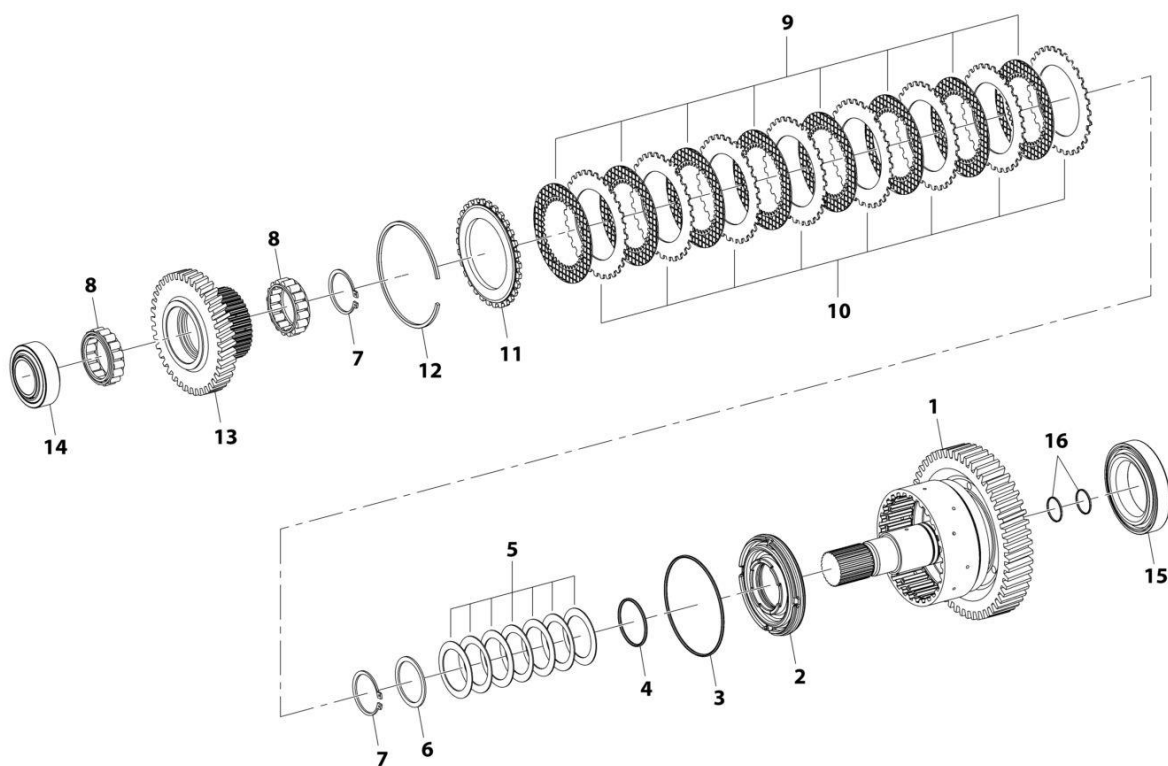
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2	
1	70026531	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	12	Disc, Friction	
9	7026759	12	Disc, Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	70026527	AR	Ring, Snap 2.00	
11	70026528	AR	Ring, Snap 2.25	
11	70026529	AR	Ring, Snap 2.50	
11	7029852	AR	Ring, Snap 2.75	
11	1319602	AR	Ring, Snap 3.00	
11	7029849	AR	Ring, Snap 3.25	
11	1319601	AR	Ring, Snap 3.50	
11	7029850	AR	Ring, Snap 3.75	
11	1319600	AR	Ring, Snap 4.00	
12	1319605	AR	Bearing, Roller	
13	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	8036190	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Piston Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3



ART_1001170171_11-C

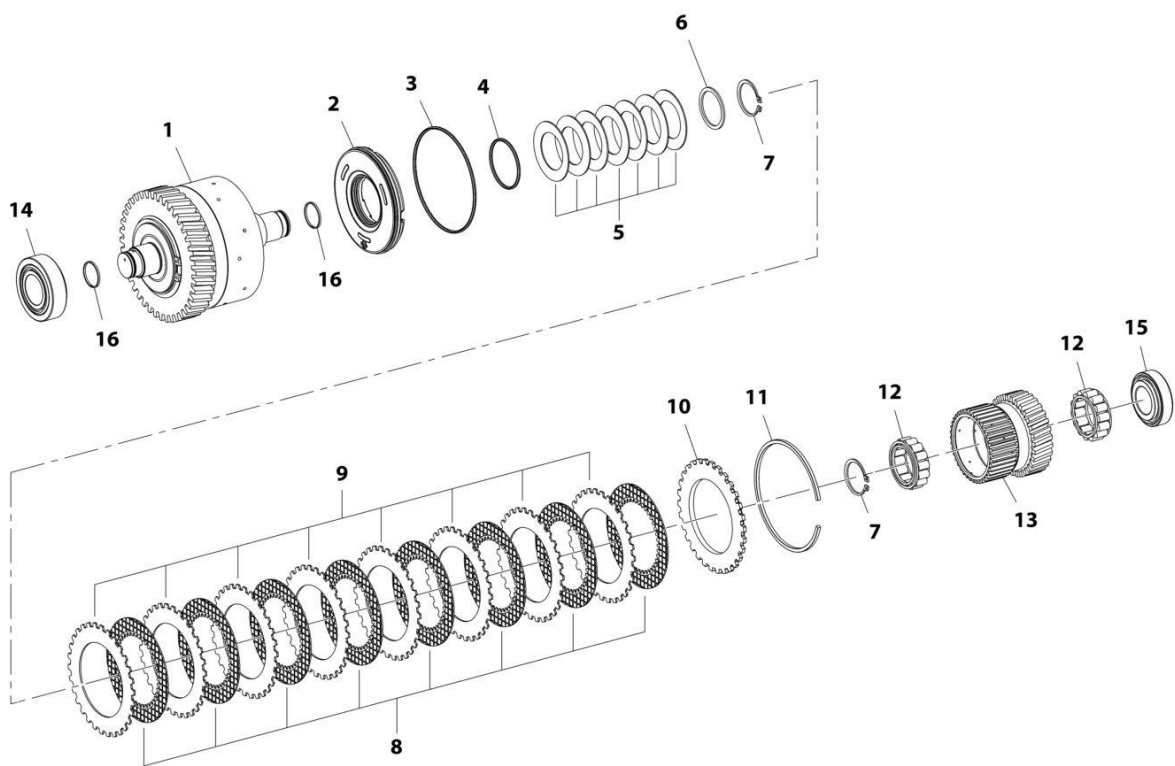
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3	
1	70026532	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring	
5	7026765	7	Spring, Cup	
6	7026766	1	Washer	
7	80304227	AR	Ring, Retaining	
8	70021227	AR	Ring	
8	70021228	AR	Cage, Roller	
9	7026758	AR	Disc, Friction	
10	7026759	AR	Disc, Clutch	
11	7026760	AR	Shim, End	
12	70026527	AR	Ring, Snap 2.00	
12	70026528	AR	Ring, Snap 2.25	
12	70026529	AR	Ring, Snap 2.50	
12	7029852	AR	Ring, Snap 2.75	
12	1319602	AR	Ring, Snap 3.00	
12	7029849	AR	Ring, Snap 3.25	
12	1319601	AR	Ring, Snap 3.50	
12	7029850	AR	Ring, Snap 3.75	
12	1319600	AR	Ring, Snap 4.00	
13	7027267	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	70021268	1	Bearing, Outer Ring	
14	70021269	1	Bearing, Inner Ring	
15	7026769	AR	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4



ART_1001170171_12-C

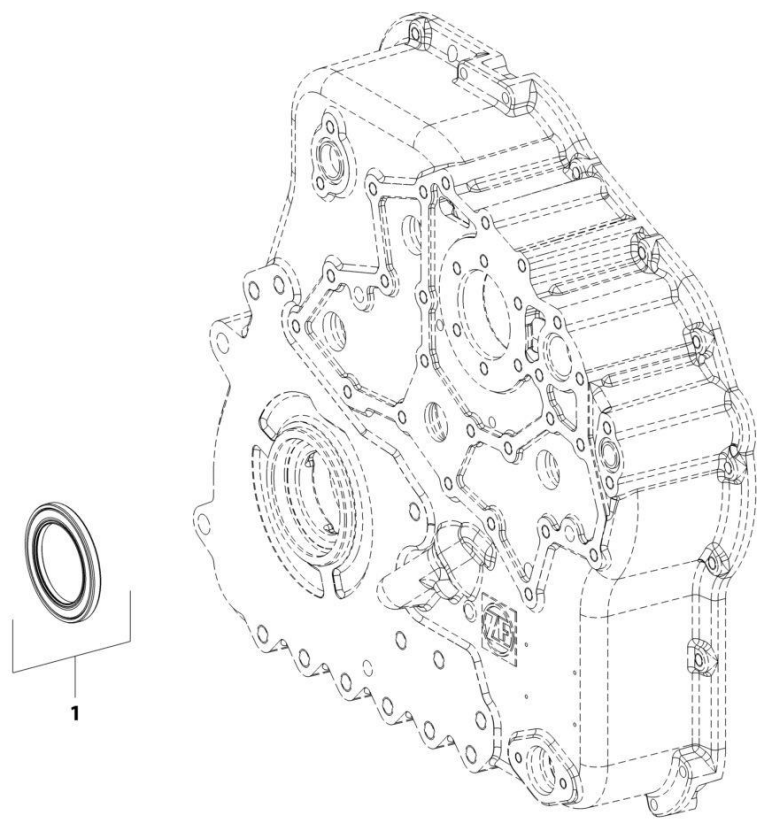
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4	
1	70026535	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Friction	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	70026527	AR	Ring, Snap 2.00	
11	70026528	AR	Ring, Snap 2.25	
11	70026529	AR	Ring, Snap 2.50	
11	7029852	AR	Ring, Snap 2.75	
11	1319602	AR	Ring, Snap 3.00	
11	7029849	AR	Ring, Snap 3.25	
11	1319601	AR	Ring, Snap 3.5	
11	7029850	AR	Ring, Snap 3.75	
11	1319600	AR	Ring, Snap 4.00	
12	1319605	AR	Bearing, Roller	
13	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Piston Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT



ART_1001170171_13-C

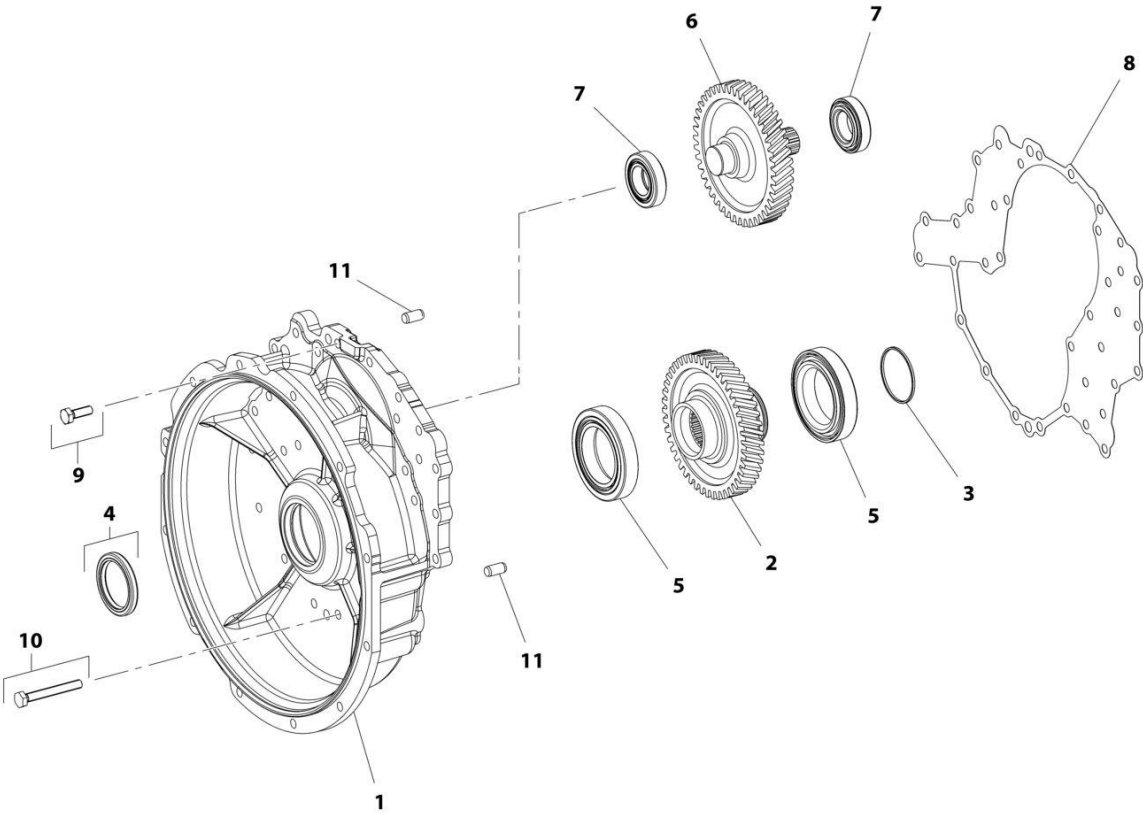
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001170171 70026536	Ref 1	TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT Seal, Shaft	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF



ART_1001170171_14-C

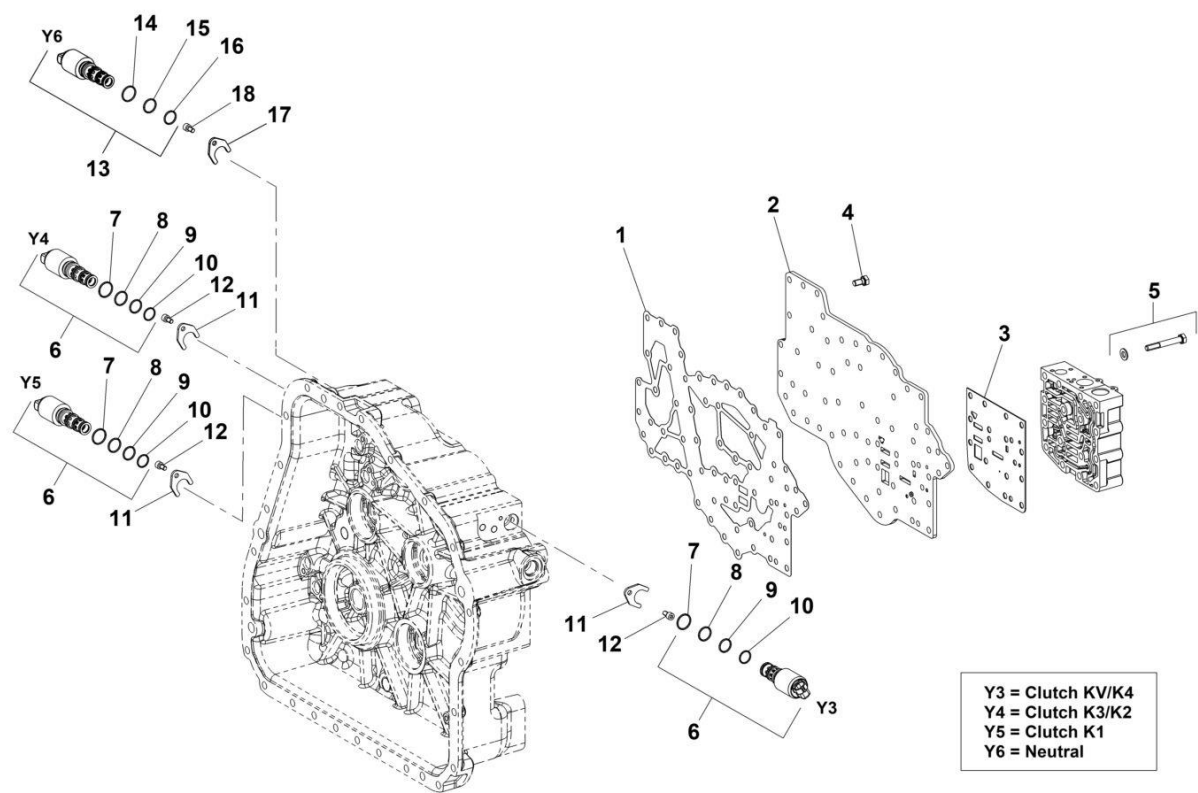
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF	
1	70021526	1	Housing	
2	7026771	1	Shaft	
3	7026772	1	Ring, Piston	
4	1319576	1	Seal, Shaft	
5	7026769	AR	Bearing, Roller	
6	7026773	1	Shaft	
7	1319608	AR	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026774	1	Gasket	
9	80304394	21	Bolt, M10X30	
10	7026775	15	Bolt, M10X80	
11	1319571	2	Pin	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT



ART_1001170171_15-C

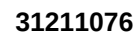
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT	
1	7026776	1	Gasket	
2	70026538	1	Plate	
3	70026539	1	Sheet, Intermediate	
4	7026780	46	Bolt, M8X16	
5	7026781	16	Bolt, M8X60 (includes washer)	
5	10732095	16	Washer	
6	8036529	3	Valve, Solenoid (includes items 7 thru 10)	
7	N.S.S.	3	O-Ring	
8	N.S.S.	3	O-Ring	
9	N.S.S.	3	O-Ring	
10	N.S.S.	3	O-Ring	
11	7029267	3	Bracket	
12	70026544	3	Bolt, M6X12	
13	8036528	1	Valve, Solenoid (includes items 14 thru 16)	
14	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
15	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
16	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
17	7029267	1	Bracket	
18	70026544	1	Bolt, M6X12	

254

G15-44A



ART_1001170171_16-C

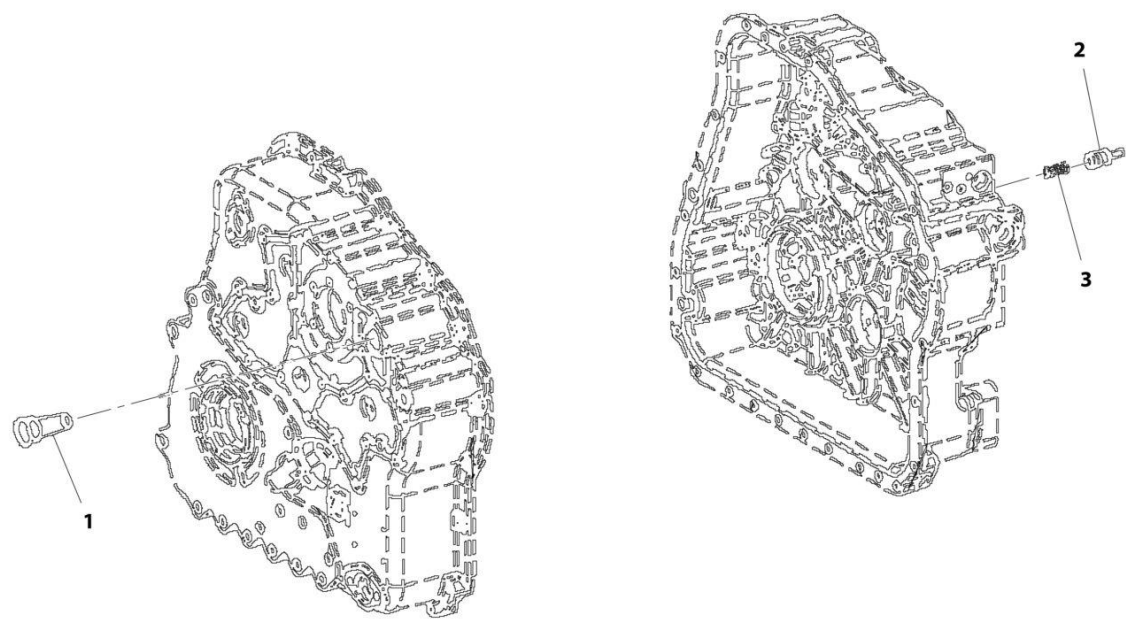
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM	
1	70026561	1	Assembly, Shift System (includes all items)	
2	70026546	1	Housing, Valve	
3	70026547	1	Piston, Control	
4	1319683	1	Spring	
5	1319684	1	Spring	
6	1319689	AR	Washer 0.20	
6	1319688	AR	Washer, 0.30	
6	1319687	AR	Washer, 0.50	
6	1319686	AR	Washer, 1.00	
6	1319685	AR	Washer, 2.00	
7	70026548	1	Piston	
8	70026549	1	Nozzle	
9	1319694	1	Assembly, Valve (includes items 10 thru 13)	
10	N.S.S.	1	Piston	
11	N.S.S.	2	Spring, Compression	
12	N.S.S.	2	Sleeve, Spring	
13	N.S.S.	2	Ring, Snap	
14	7026787	1	Spacer	
15	70026554	1	Plug, Screw (includes O-Ring)	
15	70000656	1	O-Ring	
16	8036528	2	Valve, Solenoid (includes items 17 thru 19)	
17	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring	
18	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring	
19	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring	
20	7029267	2	Bracket	
21	70026544	2	Bolt, M6X12	
22	7026788	1	Gasket	
23	7026789	1	Cover	
24	70026555	2	Screw, Torx M6X23	
25	70026556	4	Screw, Torx M6X52	
26	70026517	2	Plug, Screw (includes O-Ring)	
26	10731709	2	O-Ring	
27	10732071	1	Ball	
28	10732072	1	Spring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR



ART_1001170171_17-C

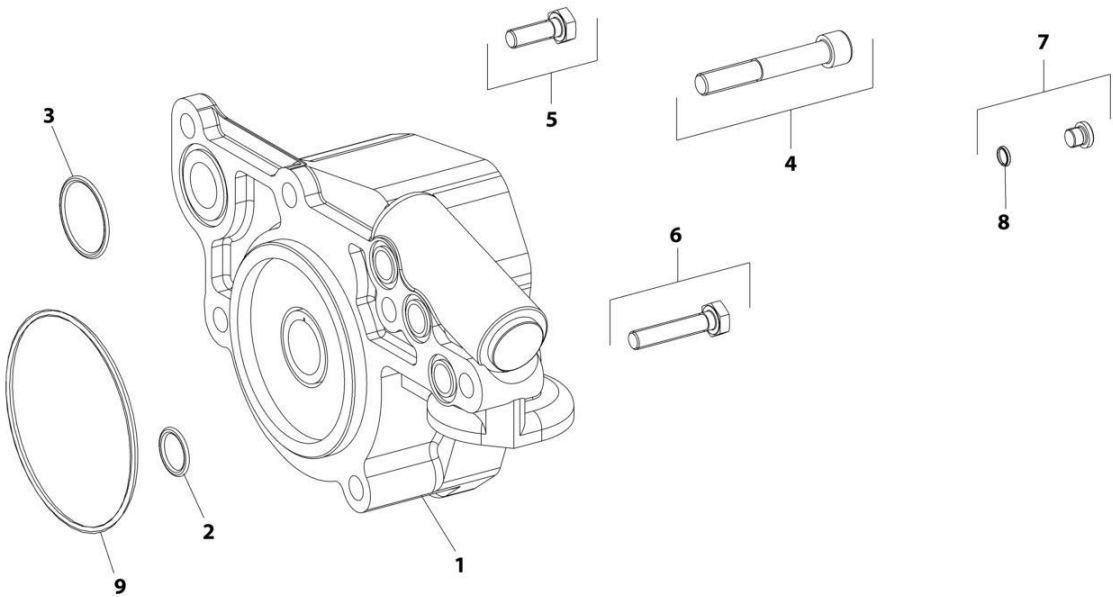
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR	
1	7026782	1	Valve	
2	7026783	1	Piston	
3	7026784	1	Spring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP



ART_1001170171_18-C

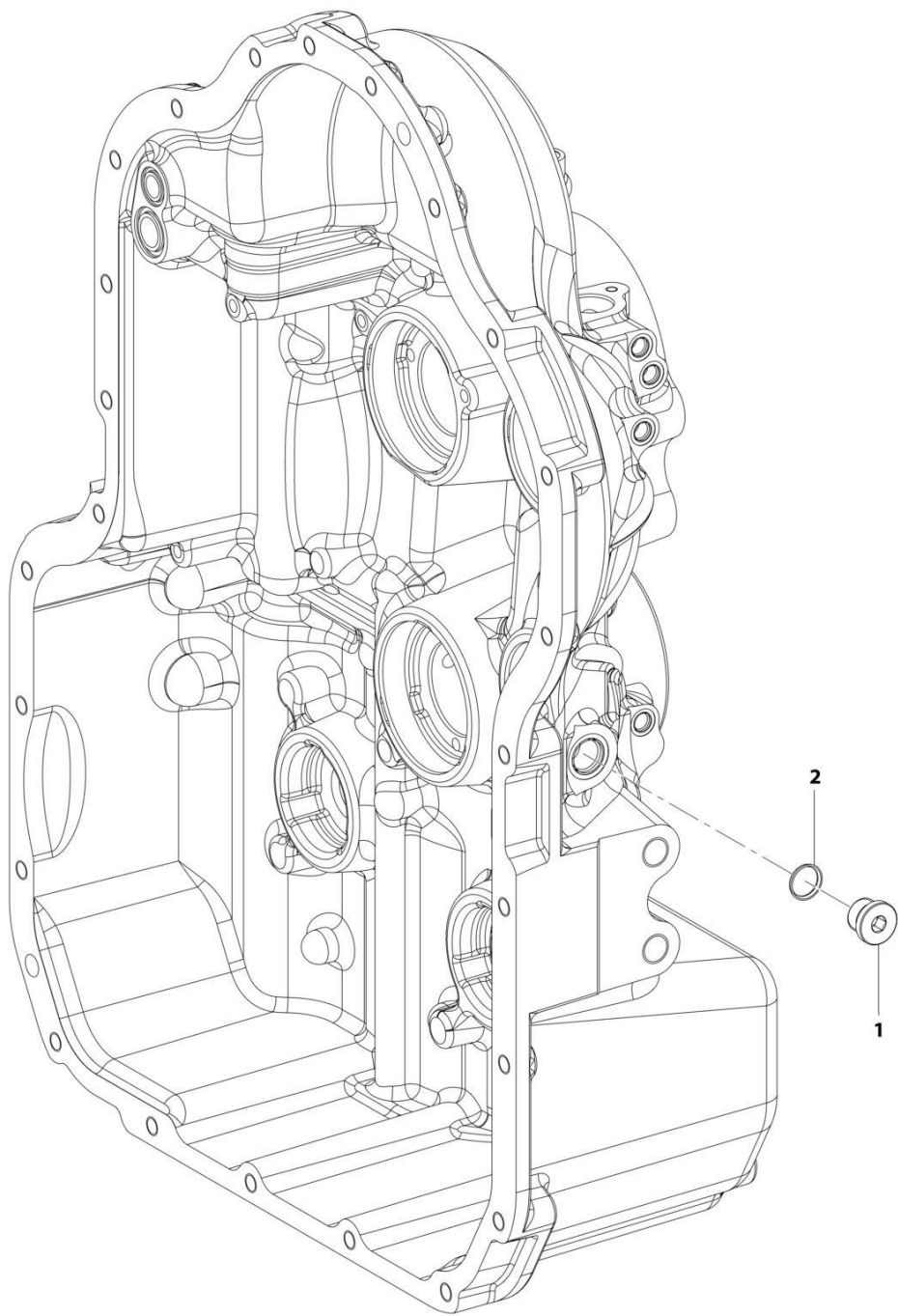
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP	
1	7026791	1	Pump	
2	7026792	3	O-Ring	
3	1319719	1	O-Ring	
4	7026793	4	Bolt, M12X80	
5	80304394	1	Bolt, M10X30	
6	7026794	1	Bolt, M10X50	
7	70026517	2	Plug, Screw	
8	10731709	2	O-Ring	
9	8036250	1	O-RING (located between oil pump and transmission)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER



ART_1001170171_19-C

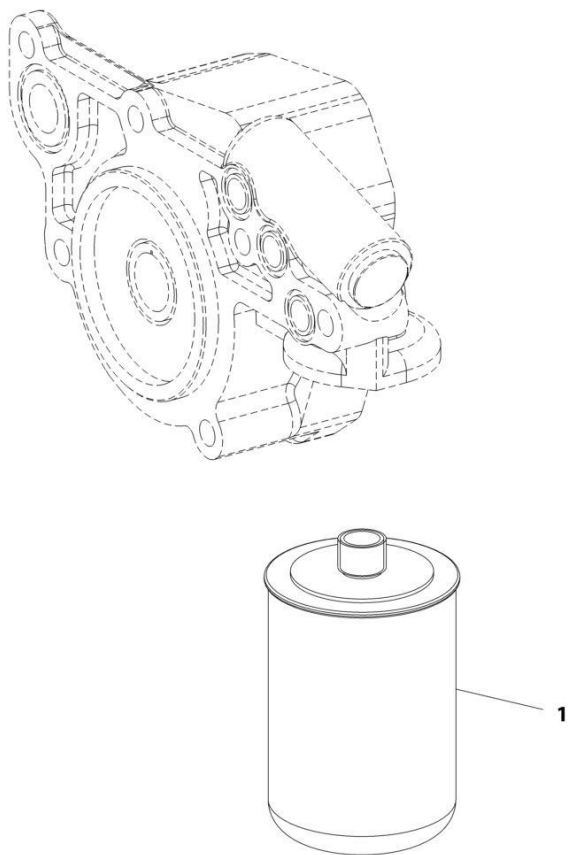
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER	
1	70024895	1	Plug, Screw (includes O-Ring)	
2	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. TRANSMISSION, FILTER



ART_1001170171_20-C

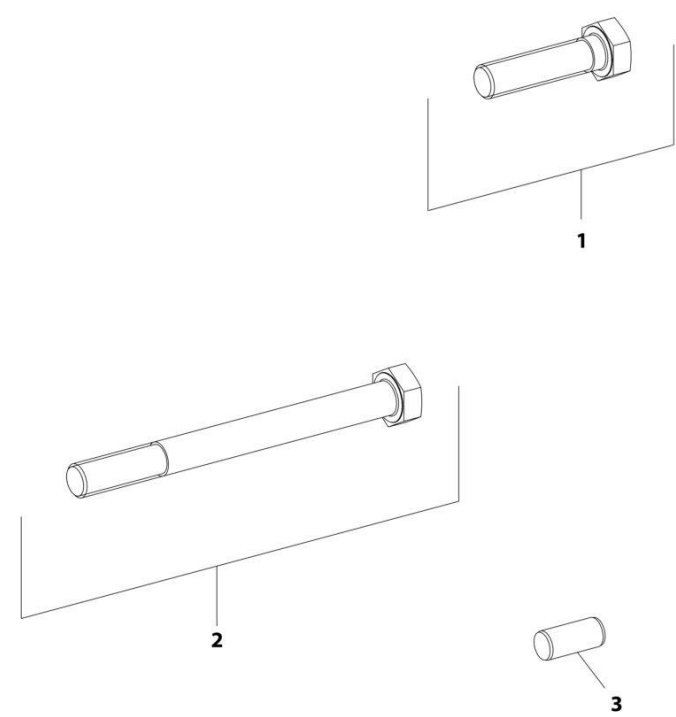
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. TRANSMISSION, FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001170171 1319726	Ref 1	TRANSMISSION, FILTER Filter	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 1



ART_1001170171_21-C

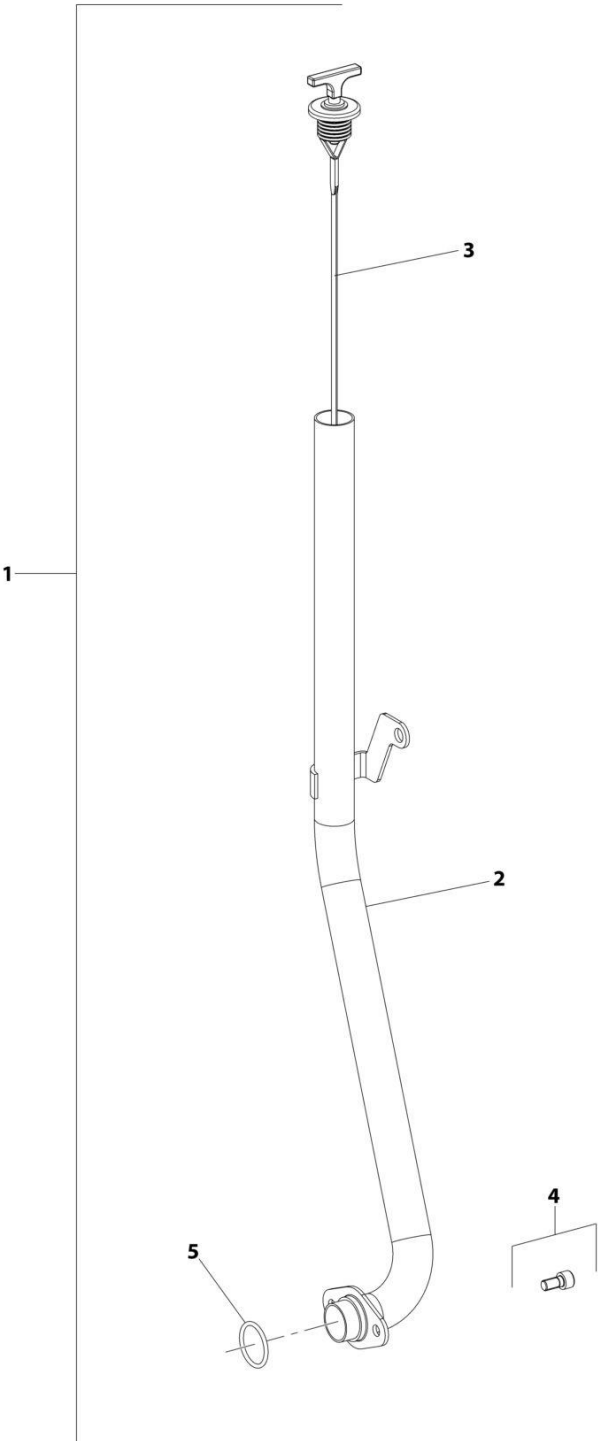
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 1	
1	7027254	12	Bolt, M14X55	
2	7027255	2	Bolt, M14X150	
3	1319571	1	Pin	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 1



ART_1001170171_22-C

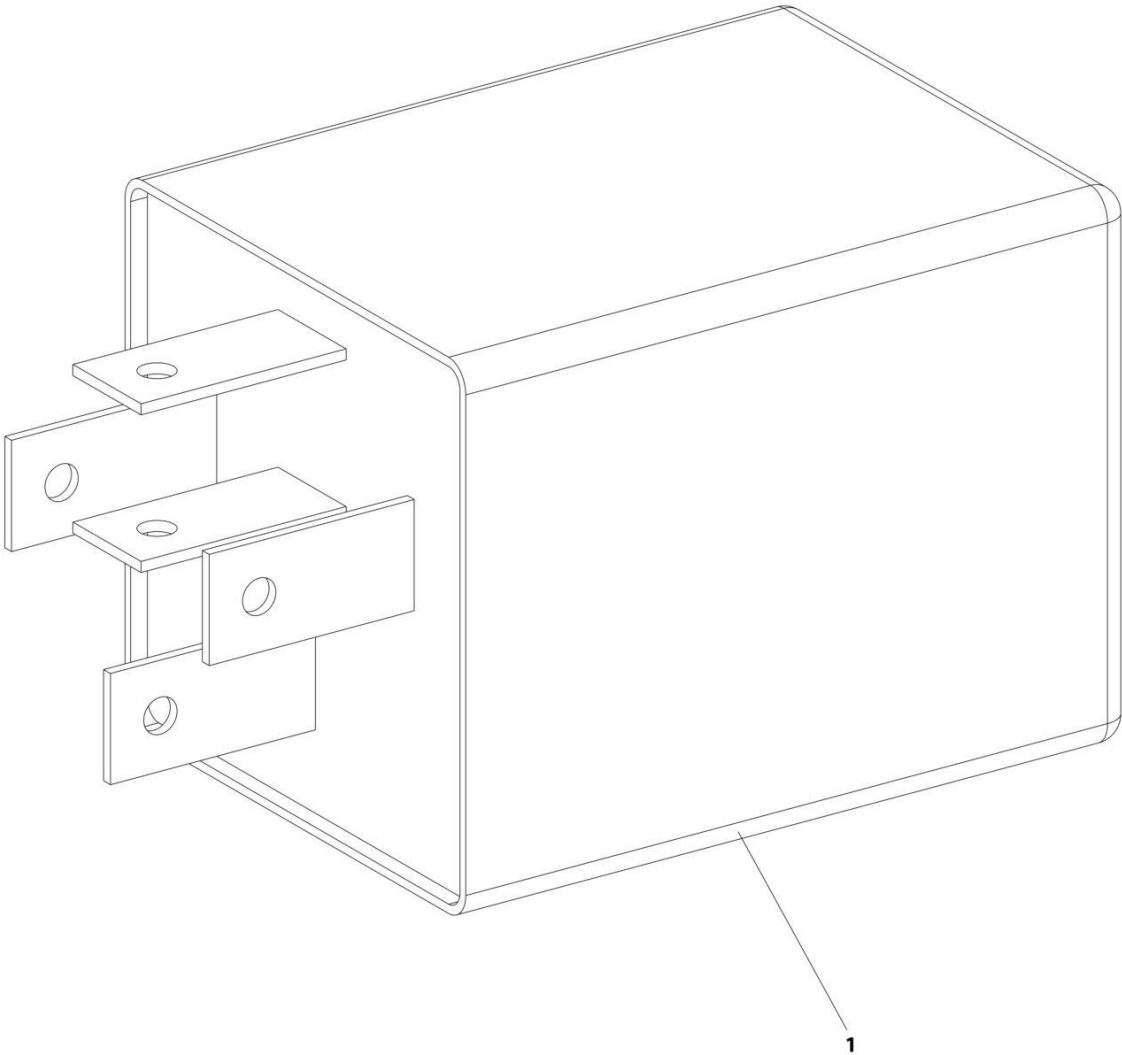
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 1	
1	1001095738	1	Kit, Oil Level Dipstick (includes items 2 & 3)	
2	1001095744	1	Tube, Oil Level	
3	8841322	1	Dipstick, Oil Level	
4	70026516	2	Bolt, M8X16	
5	70023885	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 2



ART_1001170171_24-C

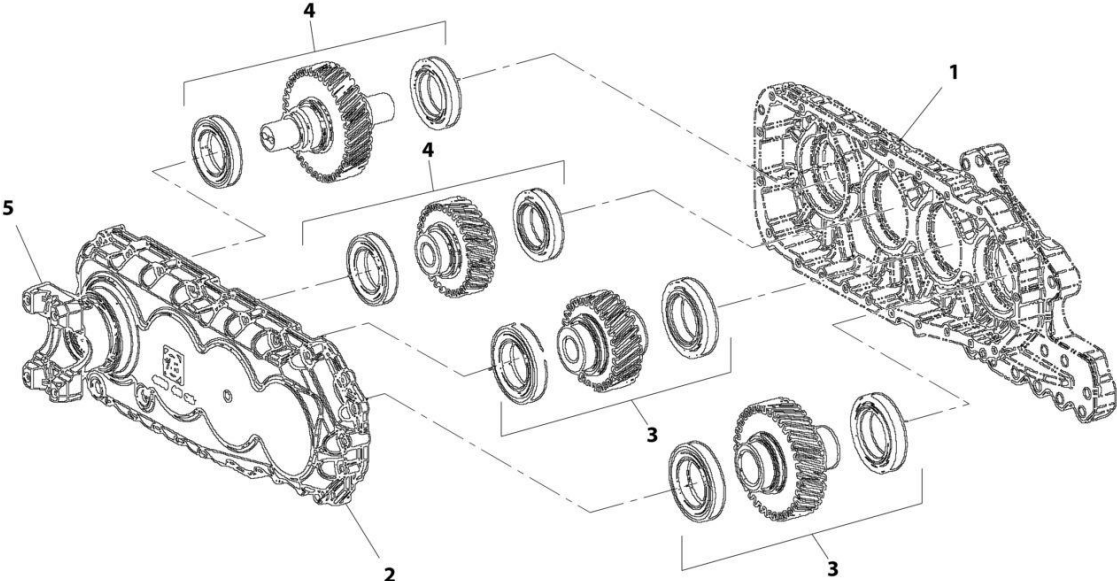
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001170171 70026559	Ref 1	TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 2 Relay	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX



ART_1001170171_25-C

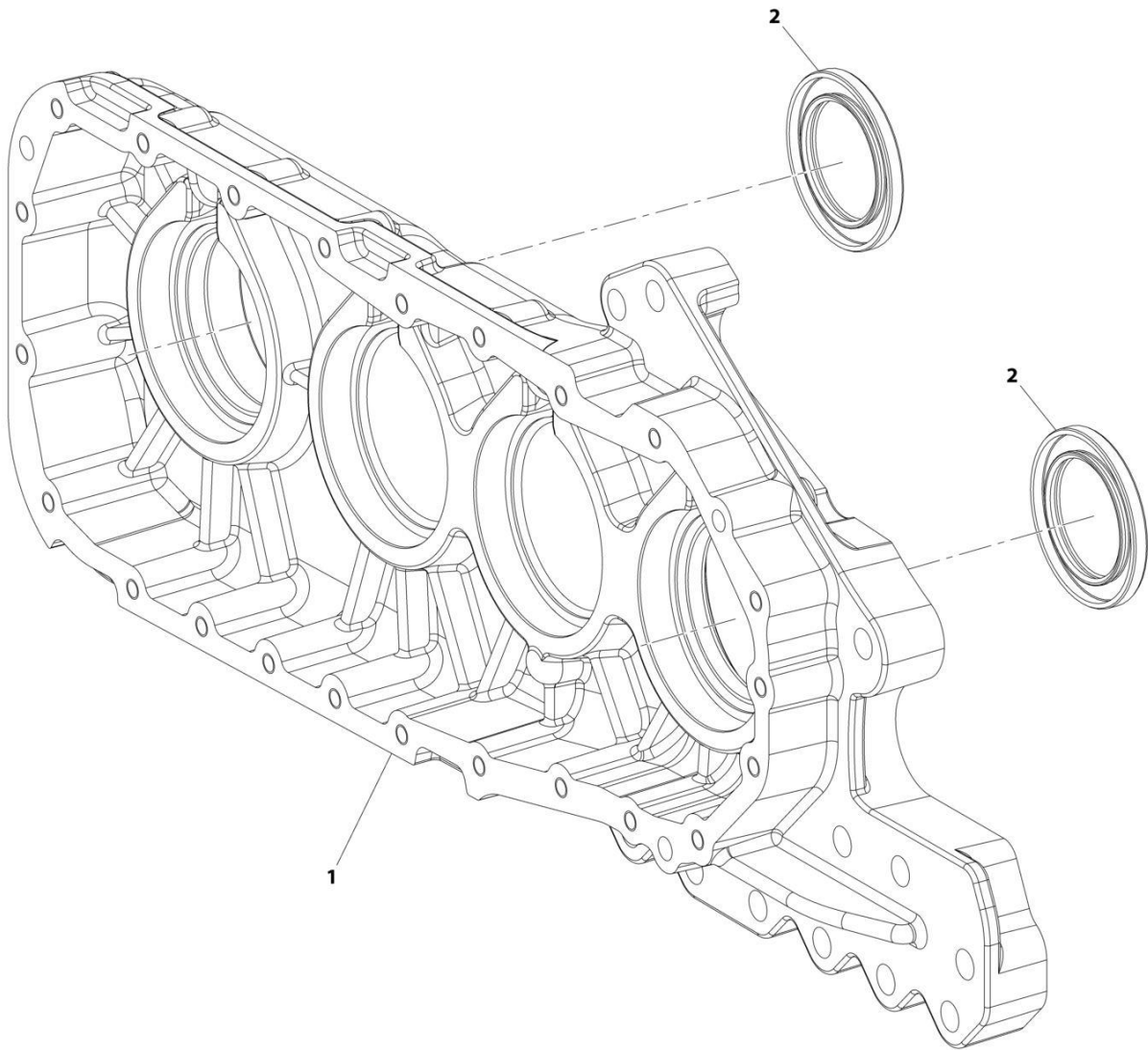
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX	
	70023502	1	Box Transfer (includes all items)	
	N.S.S.	Ref	Housing 1, Transfer Box (see TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1 for Breakdown)	
	N.S.S.	Ref	Housing 2, Transfer Box (See TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2 for Breakdown)	
	N.S.S.	Ref	Input, Transfer Box (See TRANSFER BOX INPUT for Breakdown)	
3	N.S.S.	Ref	Input, Transfer Box (See TRANSFER BOX INPUT for Breakdown)	
4	N.S.S.	Ref	Output 1, Transfer Box (See TRANSFER BOX OUTPUT 1 for Breakdown)	
5	N.S.S.	Ref	Output 2, Transfer Box (See TRANSFER BOX OUTPUT 2 for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1



ART_1001170171_26-C

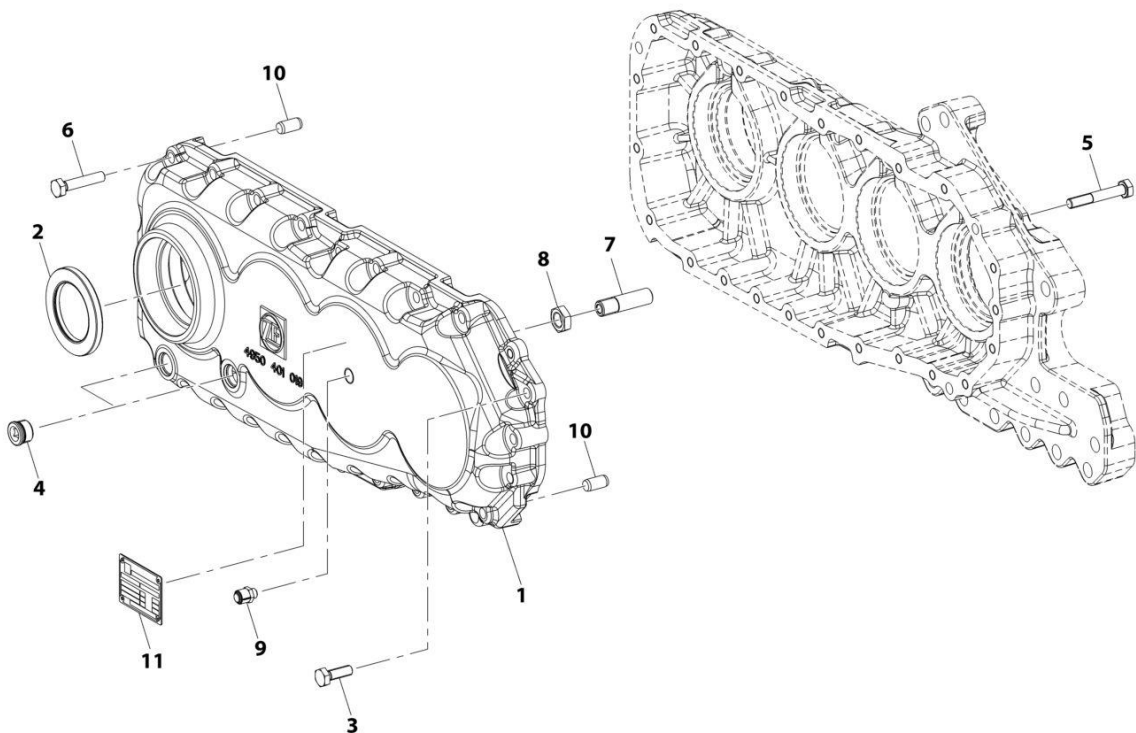
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1	
1	70023474	1	Housing, Transfer Box	
2	70026536	2	Seal, Shaft	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-56. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2



ART_1001170171_27-C

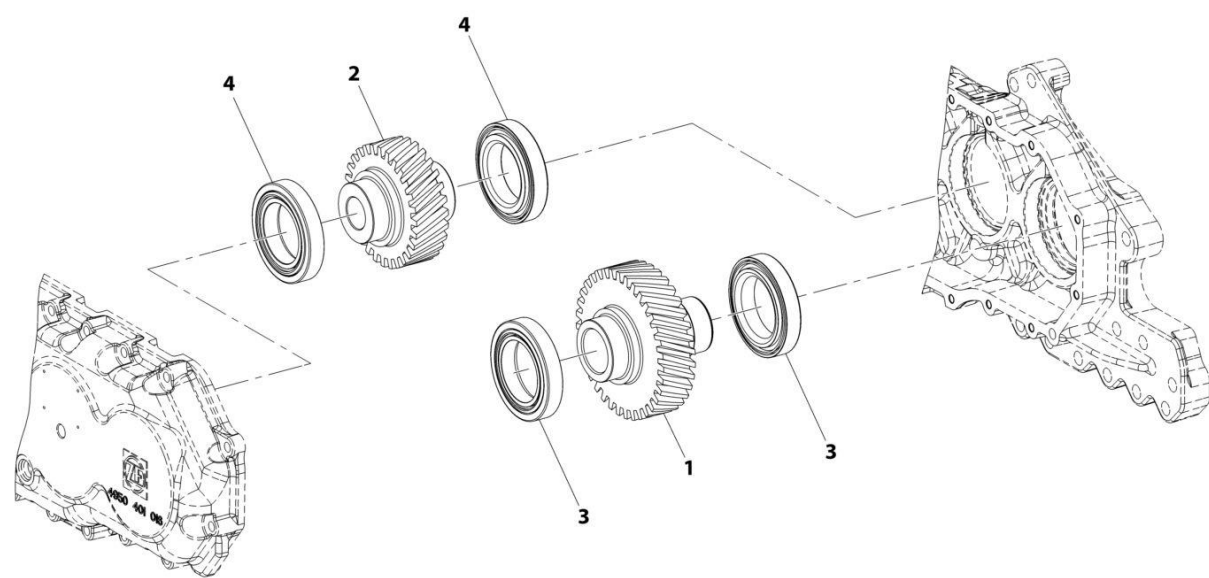
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-56. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	1	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2	
1	70023475	1	Housing	
2	70026536	1	Seal, Shaft	
3	70023800	1	Bolt, M10X30	
4	70023404	2	Plug	
5	70023476	1	Bolt, M10X65	
6	70023801	22	Bolt, M10X50	
7	7026577	1	Sleeve	
8	7026578	1	Nut, M16	
9	1319436	1	Breather	
10	1319571	2	Pin	
11	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-57. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT



ART_1001170171_28-C

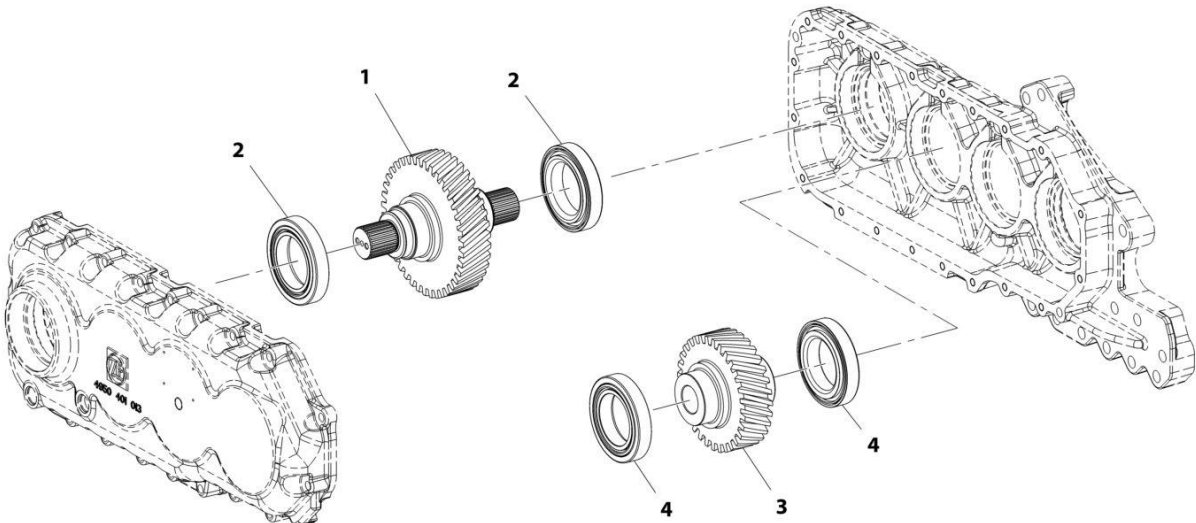
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-57. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT	
1	7027269	1	Shaft	
2	7027270	1	Gear, Idler	
3	7026769	2	Bearing, Roller	
4	1320748	2	Cup, Tapered Roller	
4	1320754	2	Cone, Tapered Roller	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-58. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1



ART_1001170171_29-C

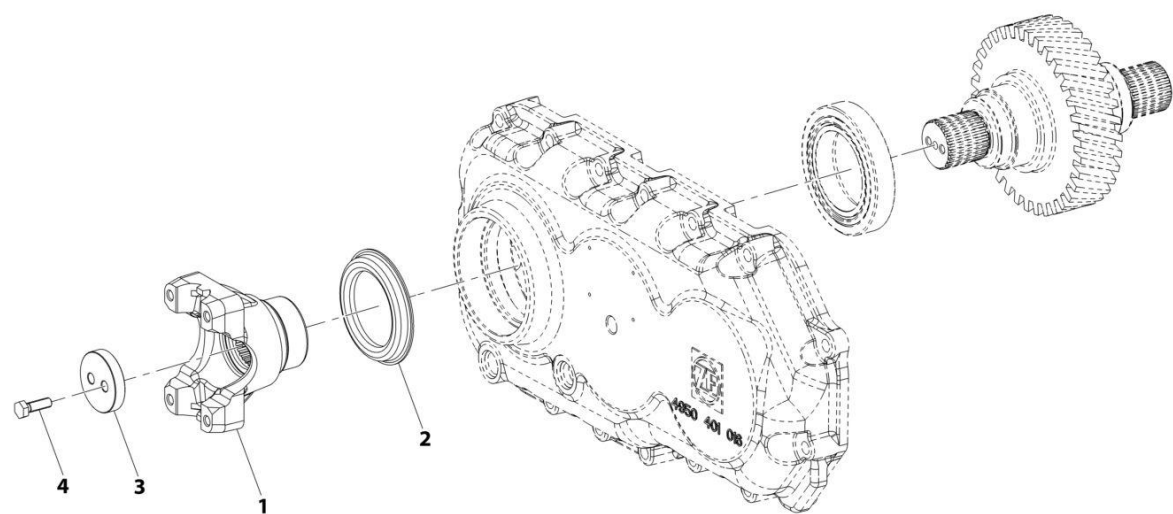
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-58. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1	
1	7027271	1	Gear, Output	
2	7026769	2	Bearing, Roller	
3	7027272	1	Gear, Idler	
4	1320748	2	Cup, Tapered Roller	
4	1320754	2	Cone, Tapered Roller	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-59. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2



ART_1001170171_30-C

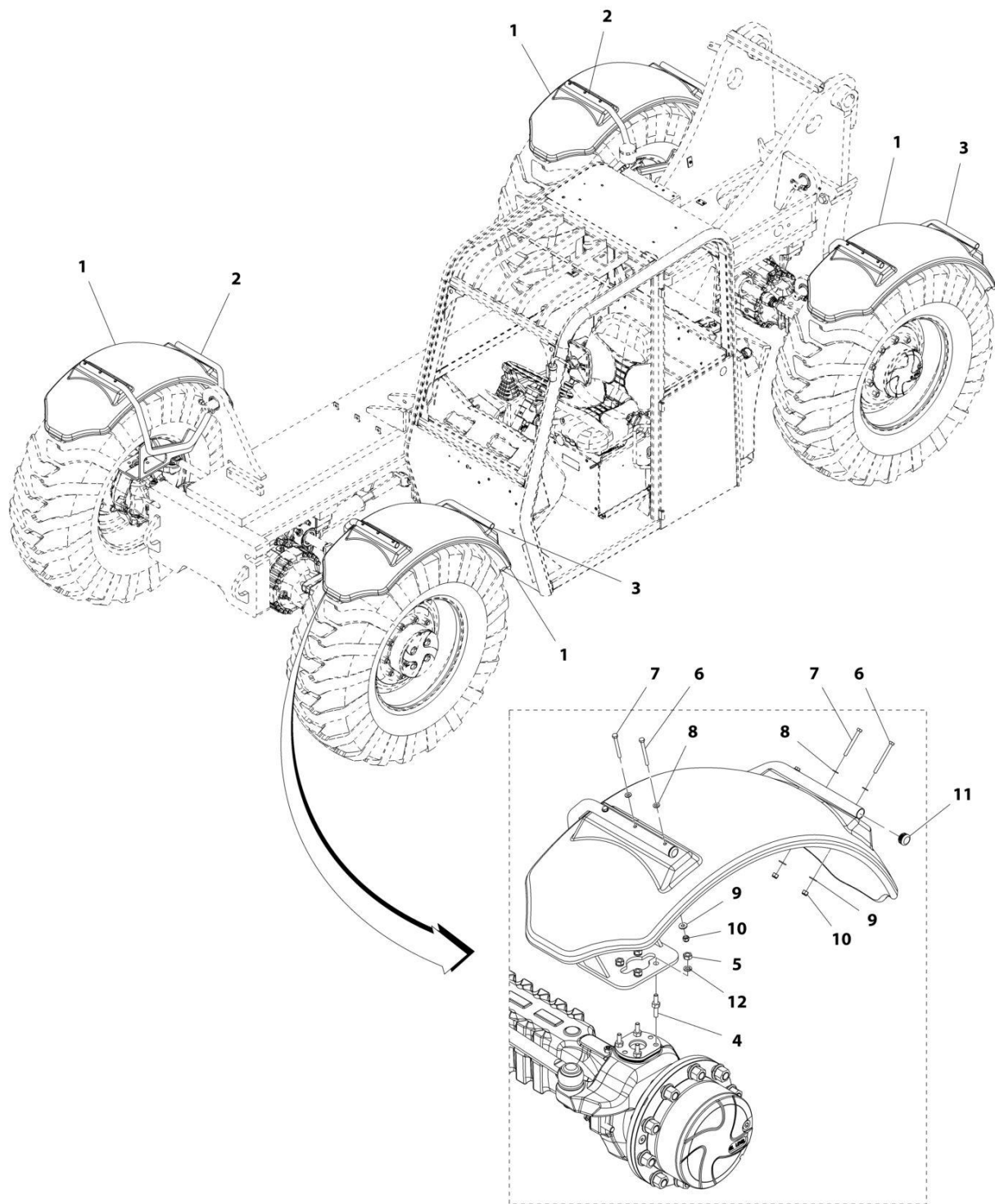
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-59. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2	
1	7027273	2	Flange (one per side)	
2	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen (one per side)	
3	1319648	2	Washer, (one per side)	
4	10731959	4	Bolt, M8X25 (two per side)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-60. FENDER INSTALLATION



ART_91565081-F

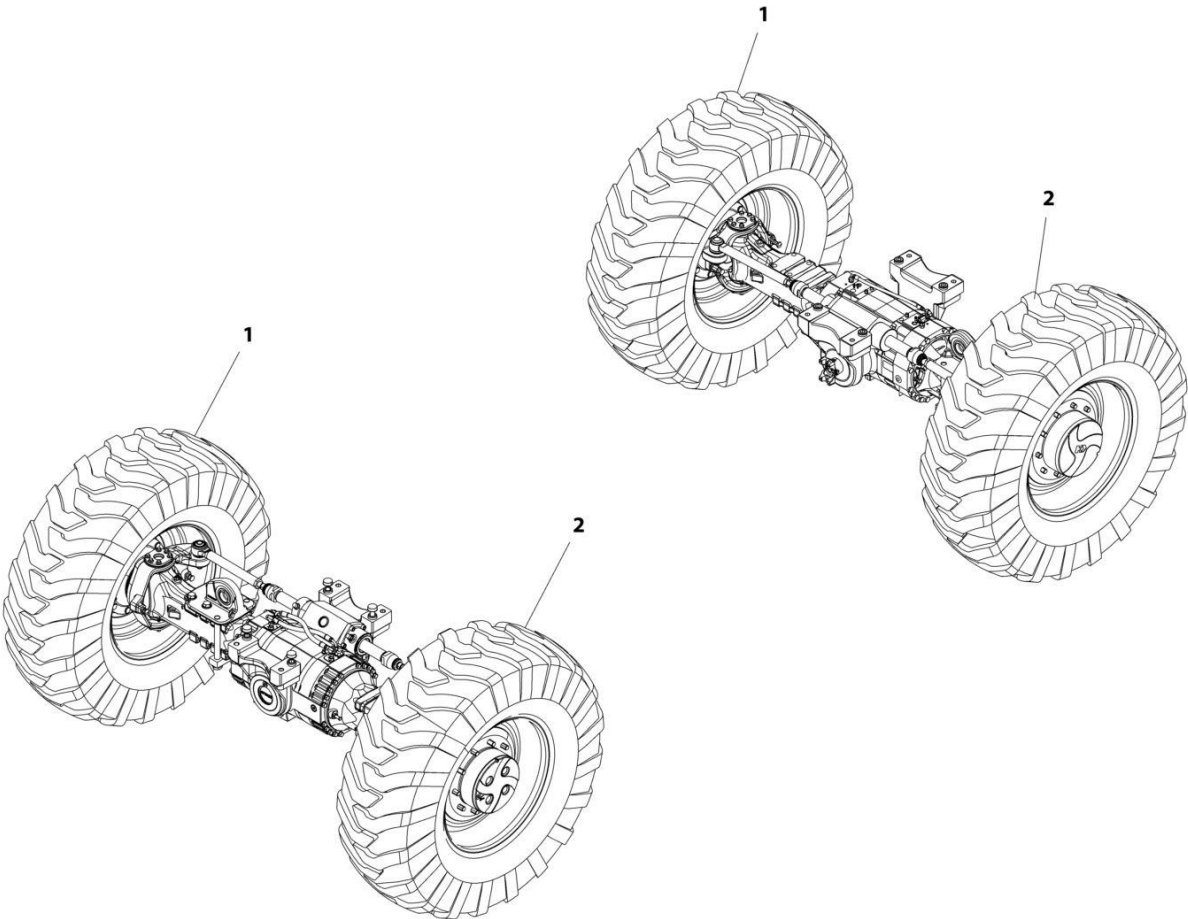
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-60. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565081	1	Fender Installation	F
1	91473126	4	Fender	
2	91566062	2	Bracket, Fender RH	
3	91566063	2	Bracket, Fender LH	
4	91514118	16	Stud	
5	91513266	16	Nut, M12X1.25	
6	0641528	16	Bolt, 5/16-18X3 1/2	
7	0641524	8	Bolt, 5/16-18X3	
8	4711500	24	Washer, 5/16	
9	4751500	24	Washer, 5/16	
10	88521205	24	Nut, Lock	
11	3520176	8	Plug	
12	83191010	16	Washer, Lock M12	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-61. TIRE SET - 17.5-25 PNEUMATIC



ART_1001187242-A

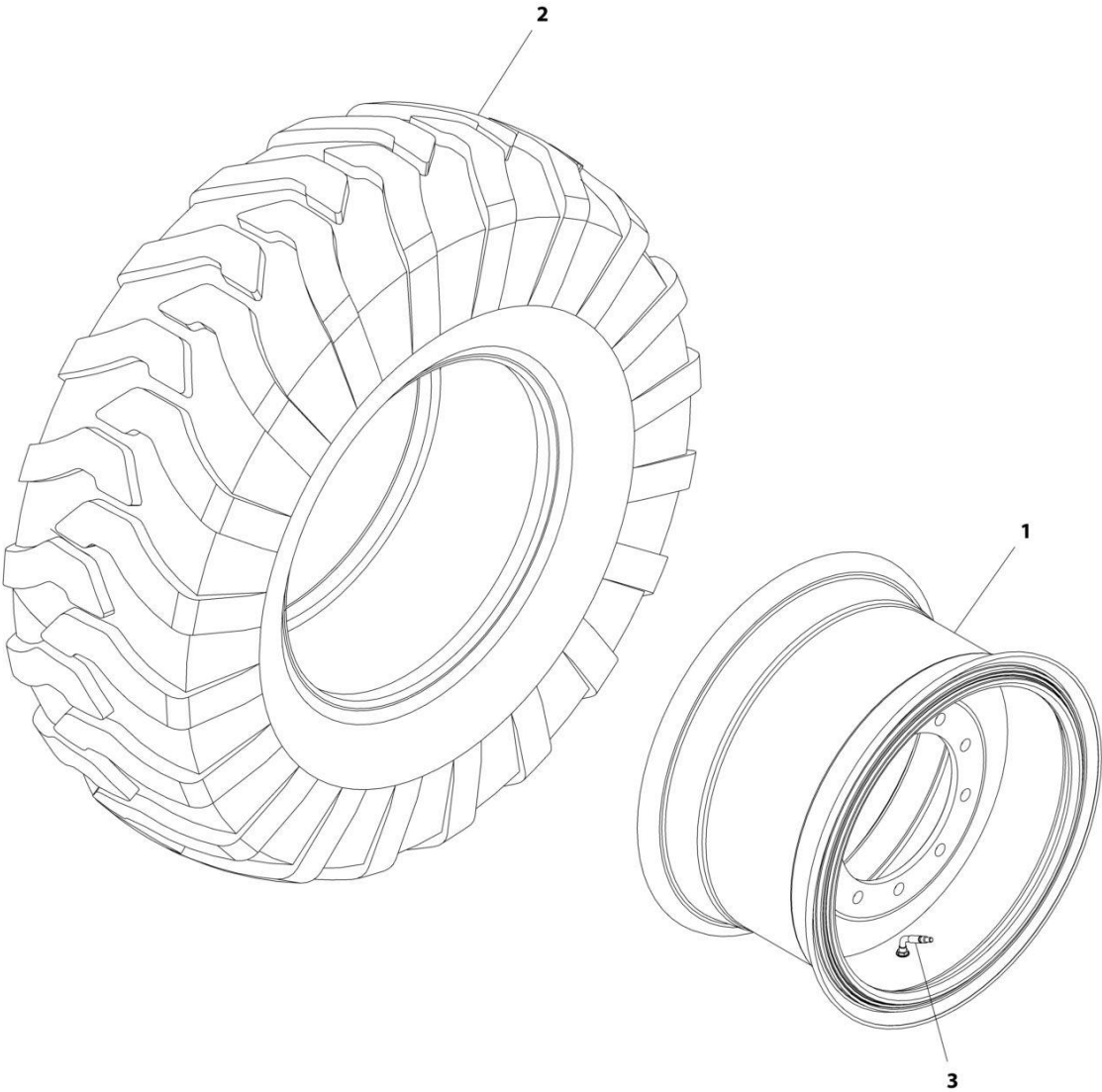
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-61. TIRE SET - 17.5-25 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001187242	1	Tire Set - 17.5-25 PNEUMATIC	A
	1001188287	2	Assembly, Tire and Wheel (Right) (See TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY (RIGHT) for Breakdown)	
2	1001188288	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (Left) (See TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY (LEFT) for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-62. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY (RIGHT)



ART_1001188287-D

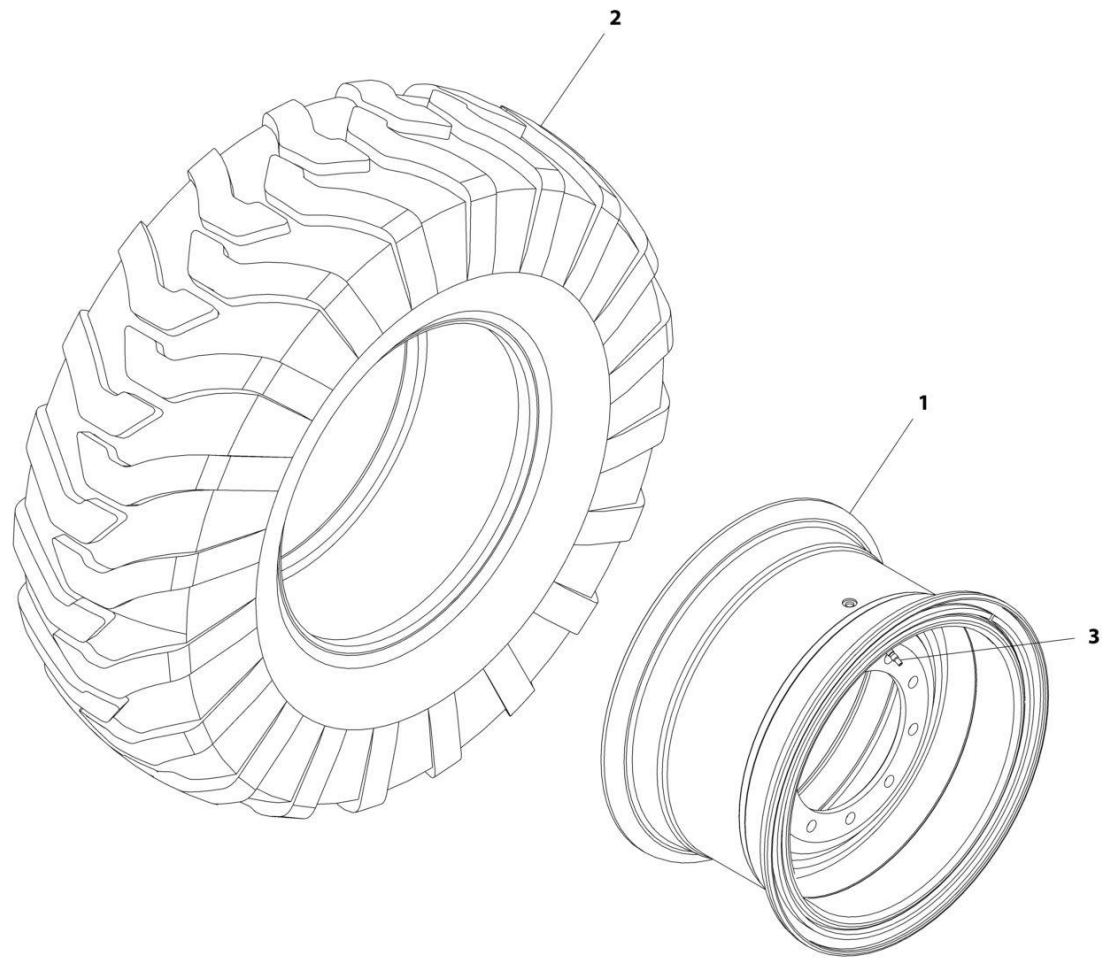
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-62. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY (RIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188287	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly (Right)	D
1	1001175915J	1	Wheel, 25X14.00	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25	
3	90200339	1	Valve, Tire	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-63. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY (LEFT)



ART_1001188288-D

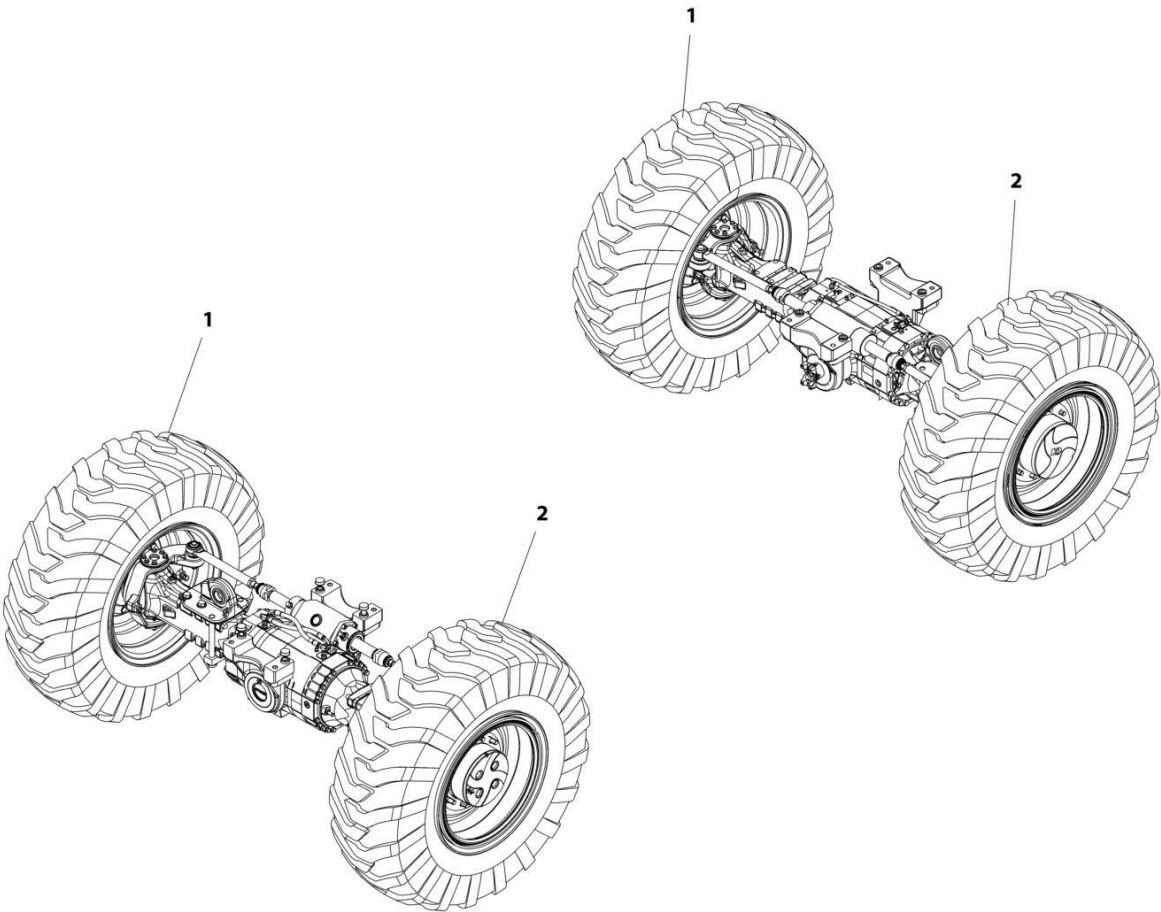
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-63. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY (LEFT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188288	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly (Left)	D
1	1001175915J	1	Wheel, 25X14.00	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25	
3	90200339	1	Valve, Tire	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-64. TIRE SET - 17.5-25 FOAM L-2



ART_1001187243-A

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

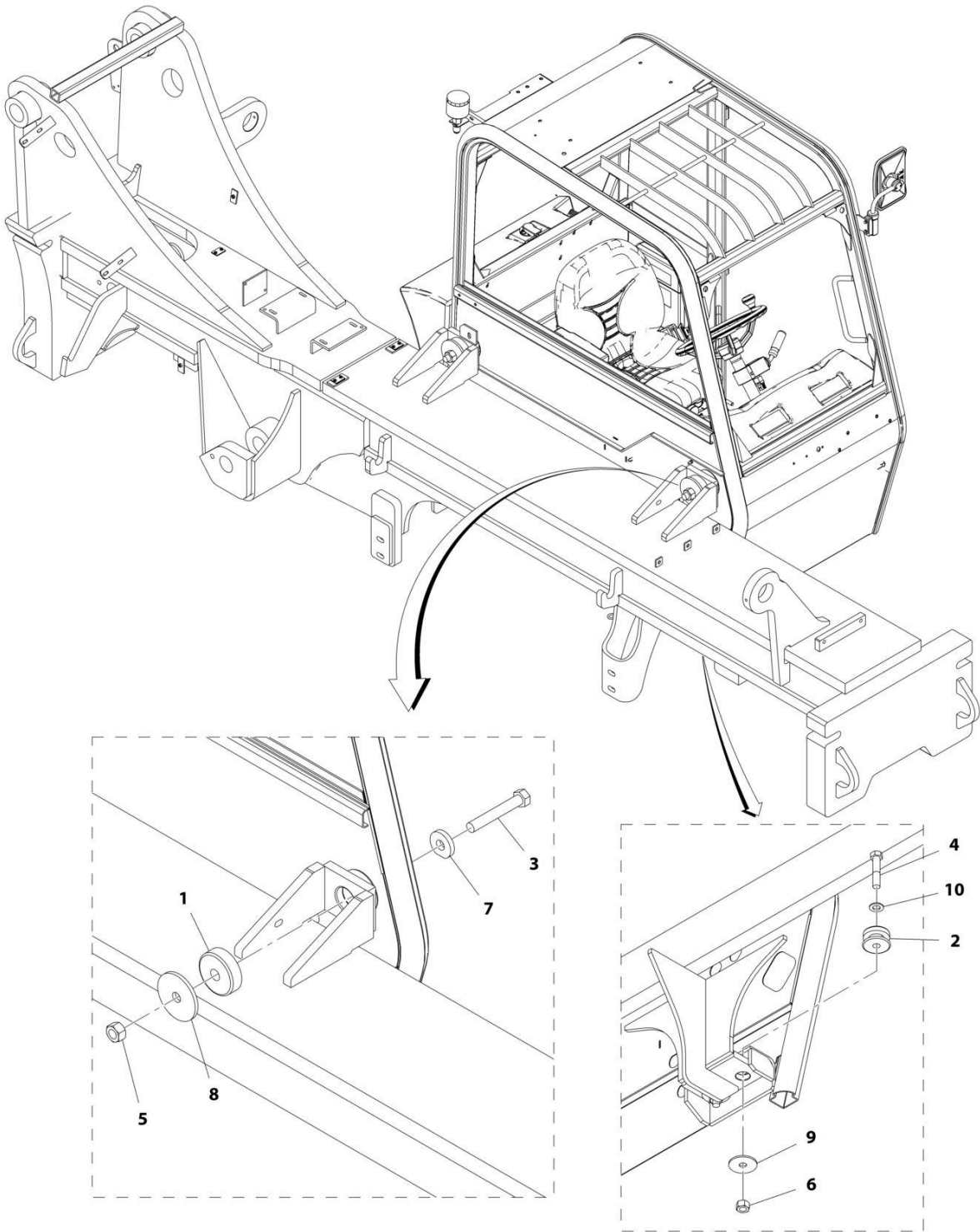
FIGURE 5-64. TIRE SET - 17.5-25 FOAM L-2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187243	1	Tire Set - 17.5-25 FOAM L-2	A
1	1001188192	2	Assembly, Tire and Wheel (Right)	
2	1001188193	2	Assembly, Tire and Wheel (Left)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION



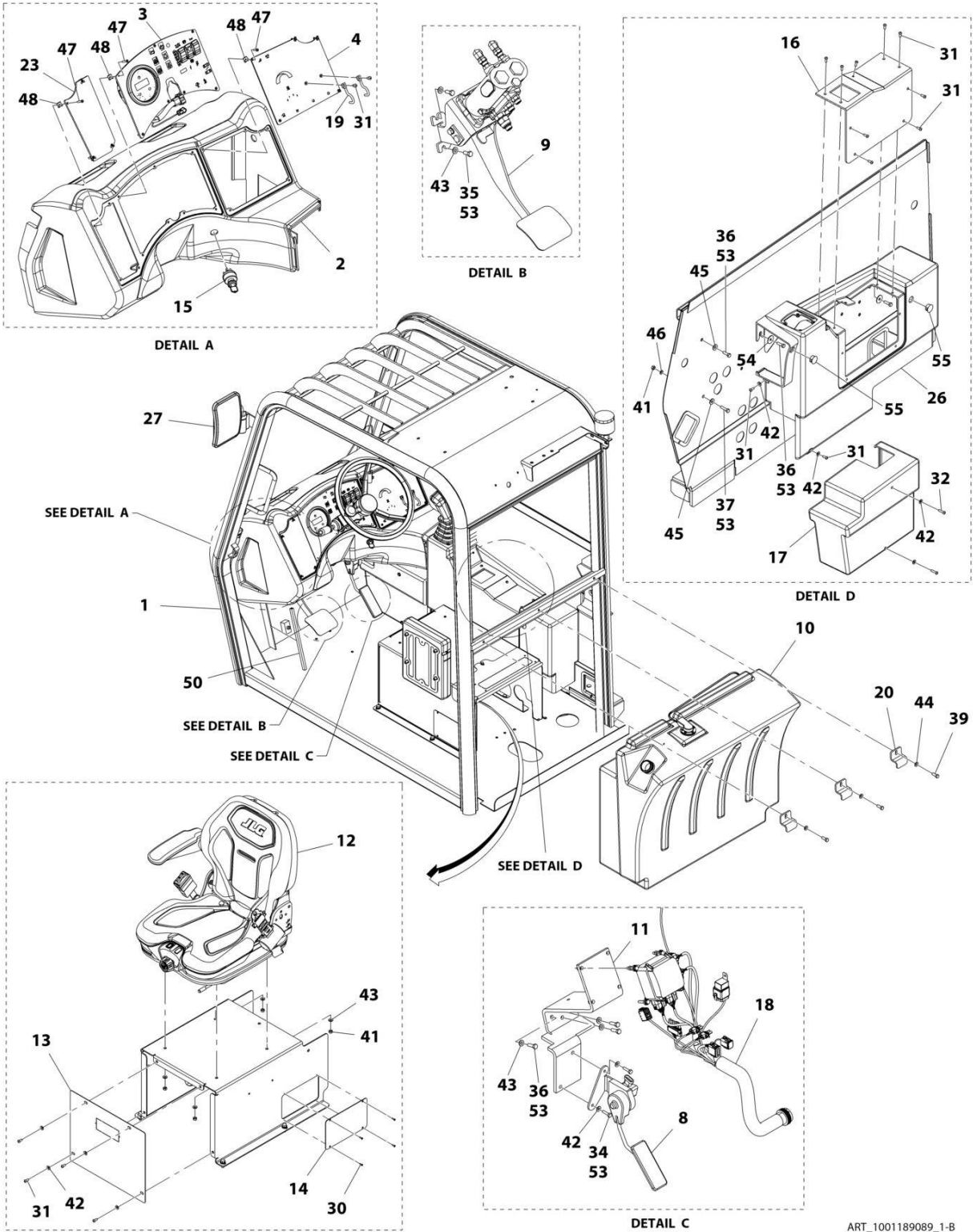
ART_1001187104-A

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187104	Ref	Cab Installation	A
1	91563061	4	Isolator	
2	91403097	4	Isolator	
3	0682652	2	Bolt, 1-8X6 1/2 Grade 8	
4	83201058	4	Bolt, 3/4-10X3 3/4 Grade 8	
5	8850-1016	2	Nut, 1-8	
6	88501012	4	Nut, 3/4-10	
7	1001106614	2	Washer	
8	91563062	2	Washer	
9	91403098	4	Washer, Tail	
10	90027473	4	Washer, 3/4	

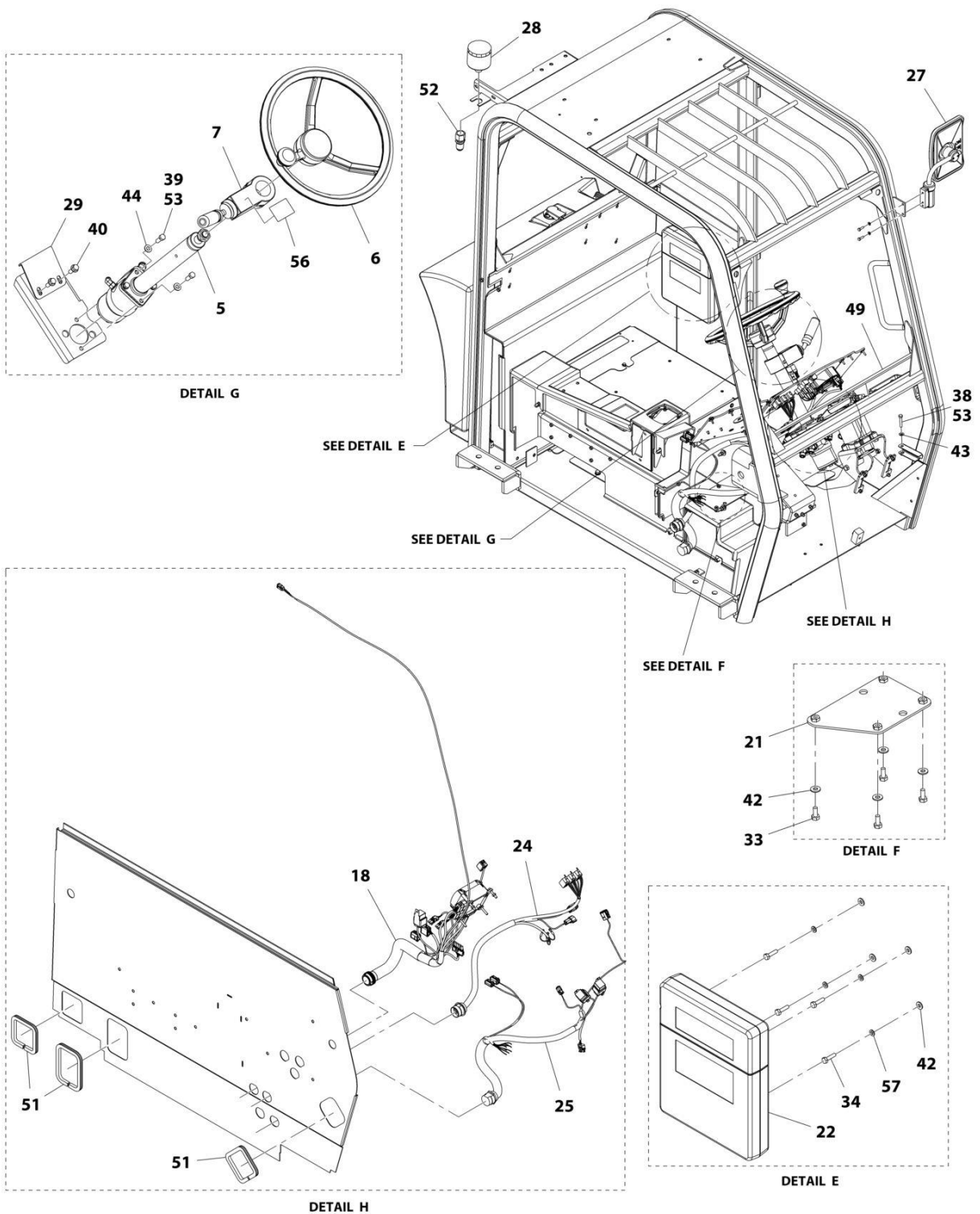
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY



ART_1001189089_1-B

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001189089_2-B

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY

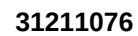
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189089	Ref	Open Cab Assembly	B
1	1001117305	1	Cab, Open (See OPEN CAB for Breakdown)	
2	91473211	1	Panel, Instrument	
3	1001101666	1	Panel, Dash Instrument (See DASH INSTRUMENT PANEL for Breakdown)	
4	1001156272	1	Panel, RH Dash Instrument	
5	1001001213	1	Assembly, Steering Control (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
6	91563208	1	Wheel, Steering	
7	91563226	1	Shifter, 4-Speed	
8	1001126589	1	Assembly, Accelerator Pedal (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
9	1001091173	1	Assembly, Brake Pedal (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	1001130780	1	Tank, Fuel (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
11	91561192	1	Bracket	
12		Ref	Seat (See SEAT for Breakdown)	
13	1001103567	1	Panel, Seat Riser Access	
14	1001106866	1	Panel, Seat Riser Side	
15	91033317	1	Switch, Ignition	
16	1001189088	1	Plate, Cover RH Console	
17	91563075	1	Console, Lower RH	
18	1001001186	1	Installation, Electrical Options (See ELECTRICAL OPTIONS INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
19	91163087	2	Bracket, Load Chart	
20	1001150364	3	Bracket, Tank Hold Down	
21	91401516	1	Brace	
22	91403230	1	Case, Manual	
23	91403324	1	Panel, Dash	
24	1001108841	1	Harness, Dash	
25	1001140233	1	Harness, Transmission Relay (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
26	1001103557	1	Panel, Console RH	
27	1001115153	1	Installation, Cab Mirror LH (See CAB MIRROR INSTALLATION, LH for Breakdown)	
28	1340021	1	Breather, Air	
29	91401590	1	Clamp, Dash	
30	91413036	4	Screw, 6X1/2	
31	0630407	17	Screw, 1/4-20X5/8	
32	0630457	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1.00	
33	0641405	4	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
34	0641408	6	Bolt, 1/4-20X1	
35	0641506	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X3/4	
36	0641508	6	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
37	0641510	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X1 1/4	
38	0641514	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X1 3/4	
39	0641608	5	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
40	0791608	2	Screw, 3/8-16X1	
41	3311505	5	Nut, Lock 5/16-18	
42	4711400	18	Washer, 1/4	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	4711500	12	Washer, 5/16	
44	4711600	5	Washer, 3/8	
45	4751500	2	Washer, 5/16	
46	4771500	1	Washer, Star Lock 5/16	
47	80363033	16	Screw, 10-24X1	
48	80363034	16	Nut, 10-24	
49	90200755	32 in	Tape, Weather	
50	90206198	12 in	Compound, Locking	
51	90206199	51 in	Compound, Locking	
52	91163100	1	Fitting, Straight	
53	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
54	91023098	2	Washer, 11/32X1 1/4X.047-.080	
55	1001131130	2	Plug	
56	91163028	1	Decal, Shifter	
57	4761400	4	Washer, Lock 1/4	

300

G15-44A

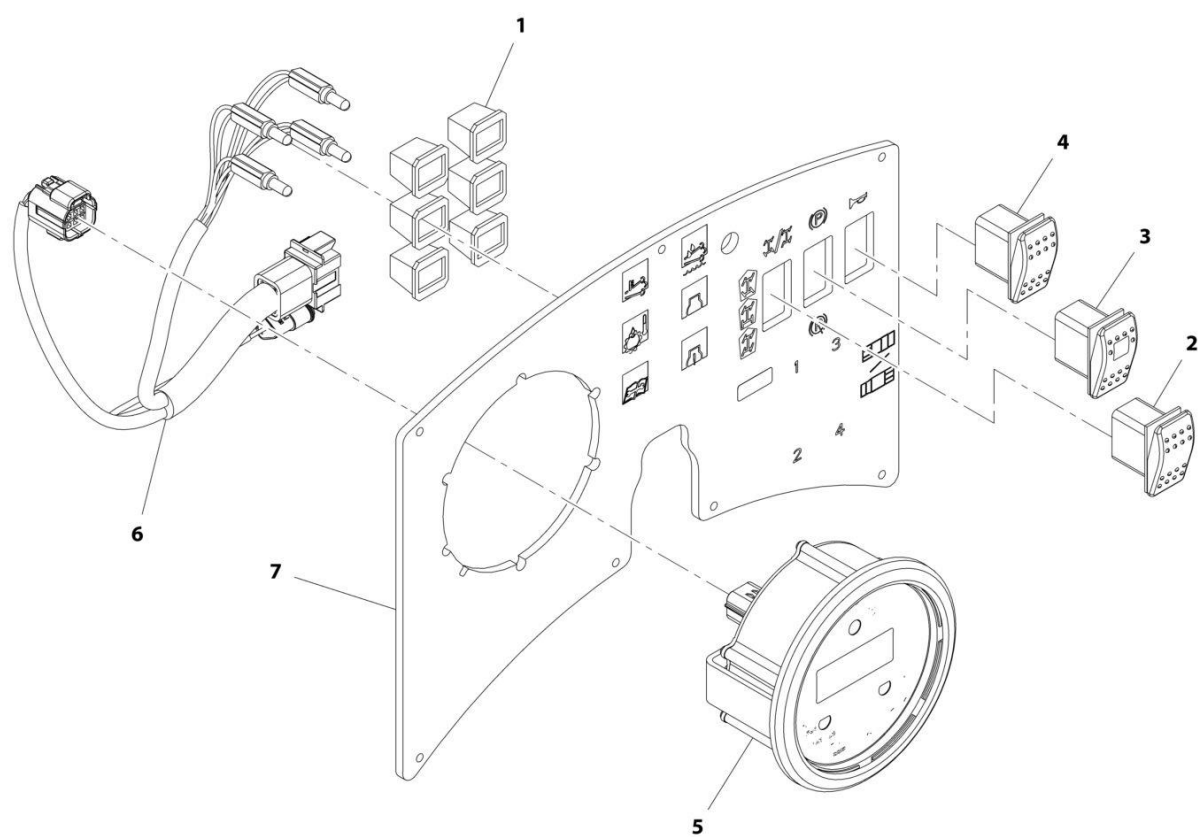


ART_1001117305-G

FIGURE 6-3. OPEN CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117305	Ref	Open Cab	G
1	80264035	6	Plug	
2	8036654	7	Plug	
3	91404110	1	Window, Rear	
4	91404109	1	Window, RH Side	
5	8036654	10	Plug	
6	91164087	1	Plug	
7	80264031	13	Block	
8	1001103509	18	Rivnut	
10	91164094	1	Decal, ROPS Warning	
11	80364009	AR	Urethane	
13	91404302	AR	Activator	
14	1001103663	1	Riser, Seat	
15	7029854	4	Bolt	
16	80364037	4	Washer	
19	7029855	4	Washer, Lock	
20	70024001	1	Grip, Vinyl	
21	80364011	1	Plug	
22	91344046	AR	Sealant	
23	7028939	1	Rivnut	
24	0791406	1	Bolt, 1/4-20x3/4	
25	1001117136	1	Panel, Access	

FIGURE 6-4. DASH INSTRUMENT PANEL



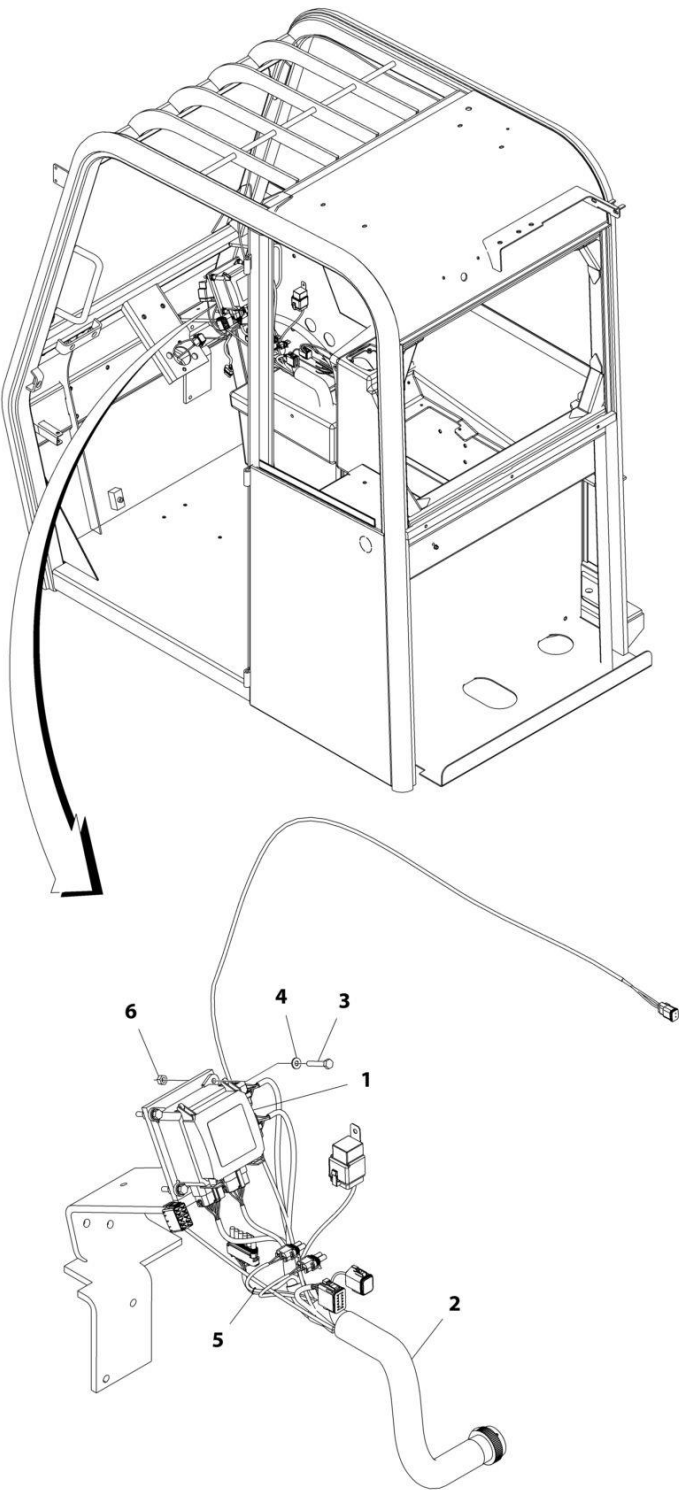
ART_1001101666-O

FIGURE 6-4. DASH INSTRUMENT PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101666	Ref	Dash Instrument Panel	O
1	N.S.S.	6	Housing, Bulb	
2	91473127	1	Switch, Steering Select	
3	91474465	1	Switch, Park Brake	
4	7026440	1	Switch, Horn and Reset	
5	1001099163	1	Gauge, 3 in 1	
6	1001102815	1	Harness, Instrument Panel (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
7	1001099378	1	Panel, Dash Instrument	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. ELECTRICAL OPTIONS INSTALLATION



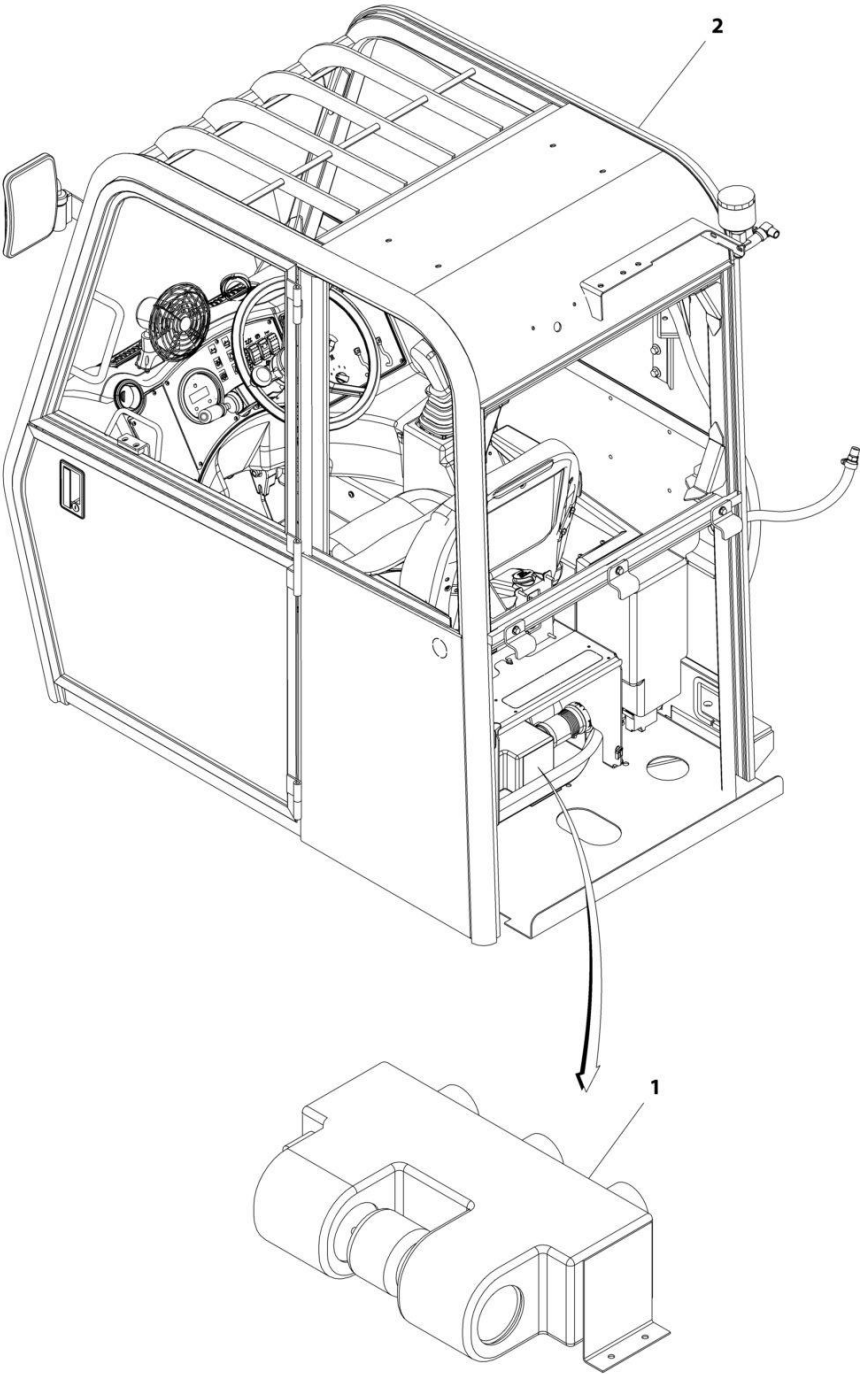
ART_1001001186-F

FIGURE 6-5. ELECTRICAL OPTIONS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001001186	Ref	Electrical Options Installation	F
1	1001126285	1	Box, VEC Options	
1	70024843	1	Relay, 12V 30AMP	
2	1001112039	1	Harness, VEC Options (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
3	0641412	4	Bolt, 1/4-20X1 1/2	
4	4751200	4	Washer, 12	
5	4240033	2	Strap, Tie	
6	3311401	4	Nut, 1/4-20	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER



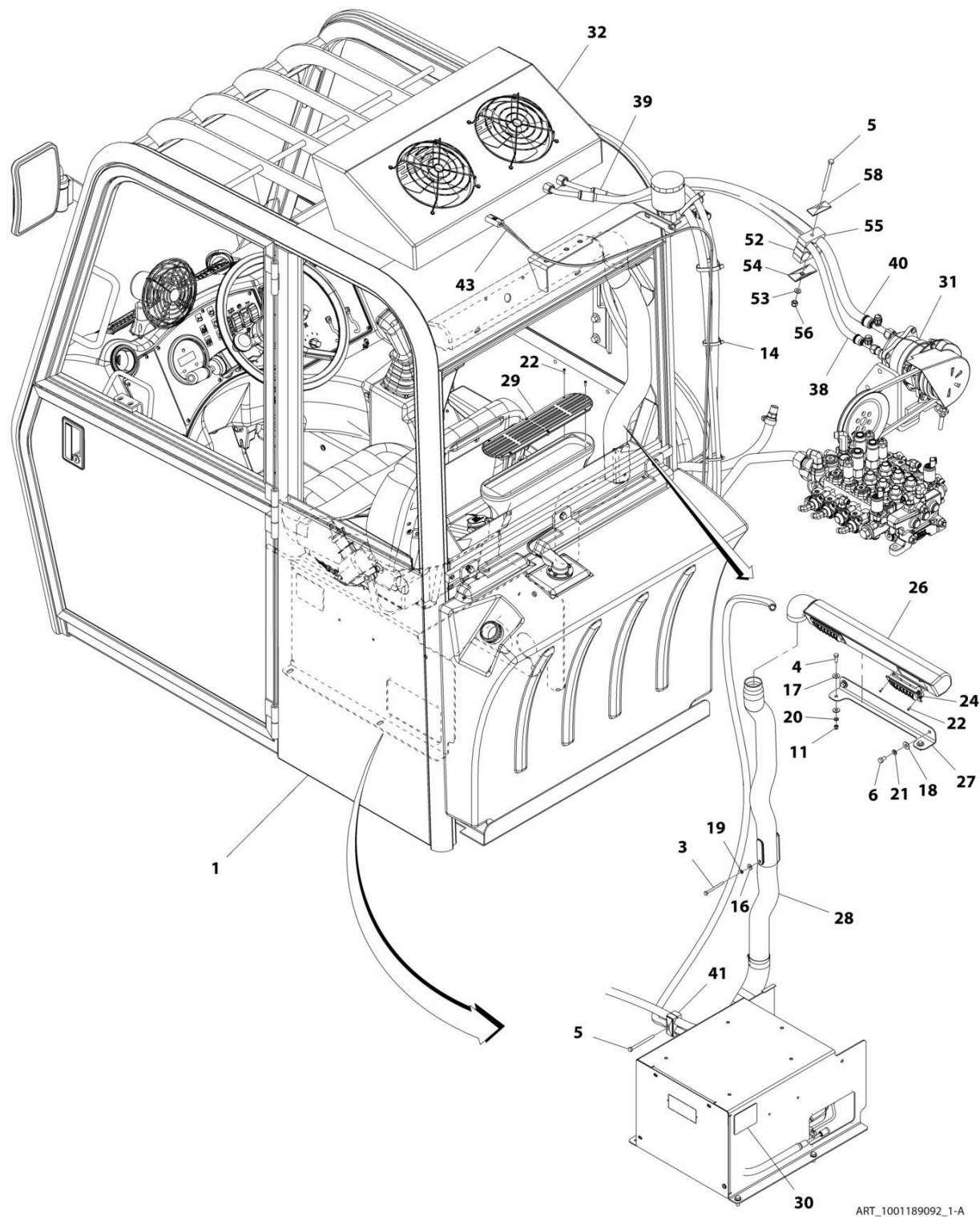
ART_1001189091-A

FIGURE 6-6. ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER

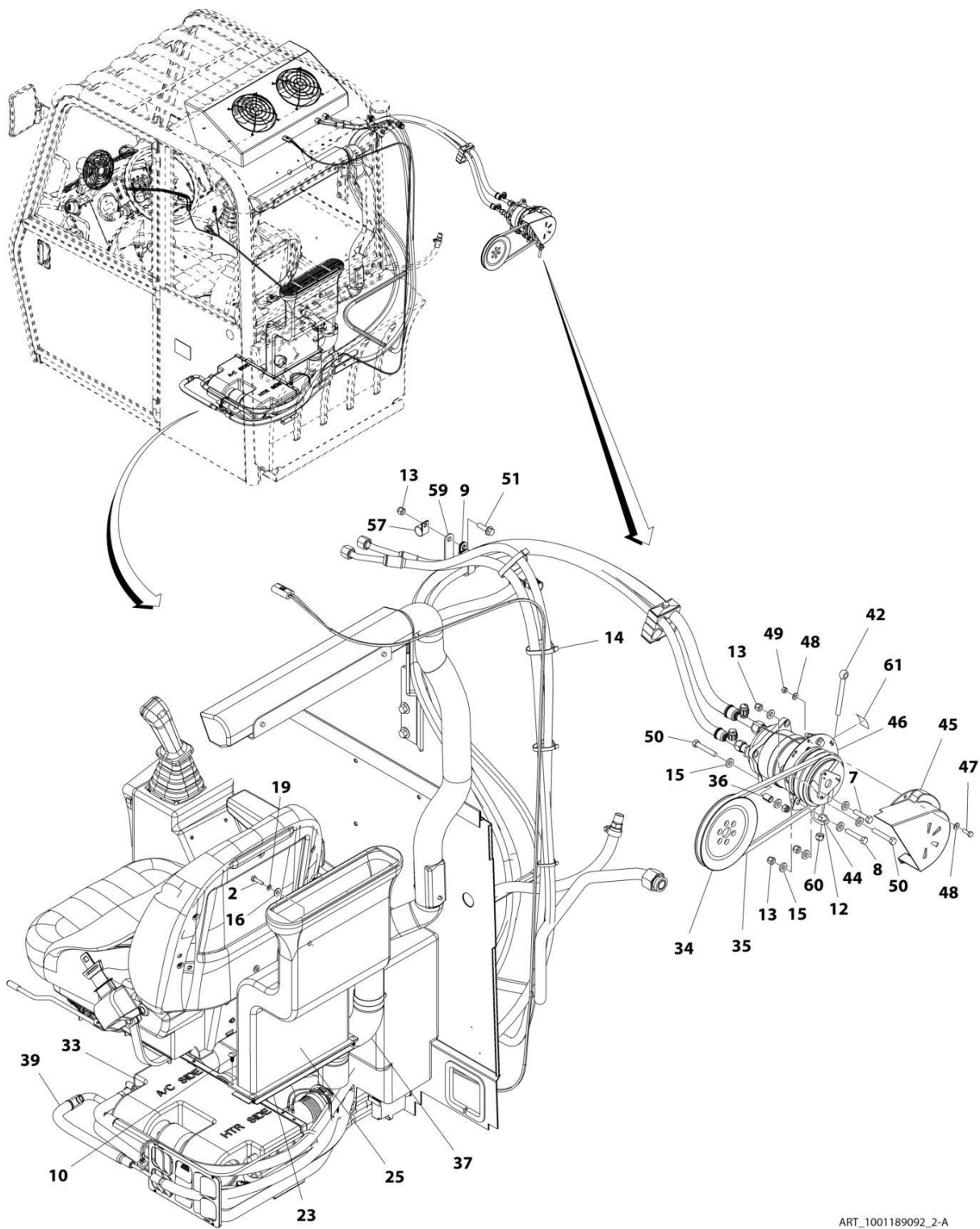
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001189091	Ref	Enclosed Cab with Heater	A
	1001114282	1	Heater Unit, 3 Speed (See HEATER UNIT, 3 SPEED for Breakdown)	
2	1001189090	1	Cab, Enclosed (See ENCLOSED CAB for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC INSTALLATION



ART_1001189092_1-A



ART_1001189092_2-A

SECTION 6 - CAB

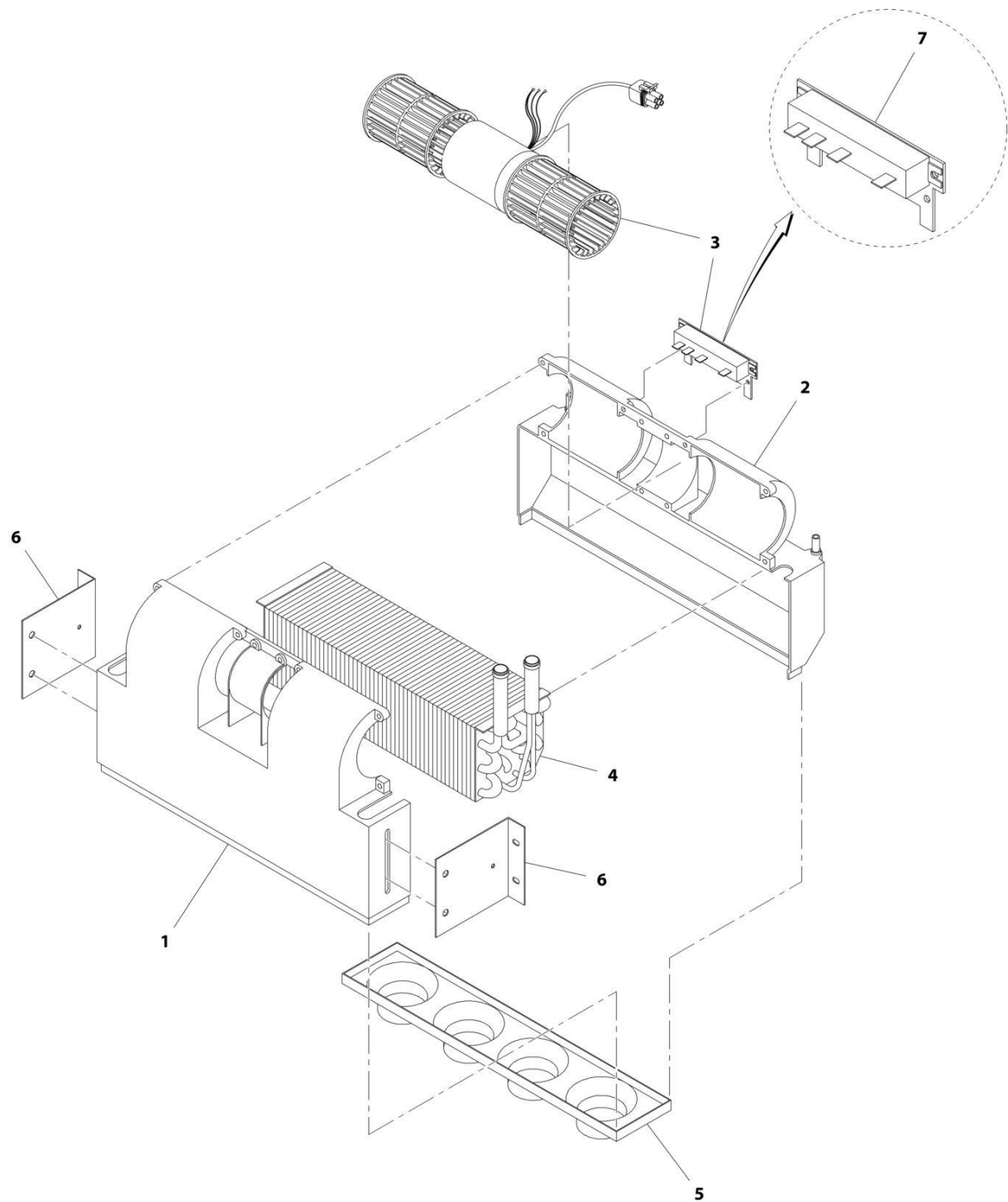
FIGURE 6-7. ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189092	Ref	Enclosed Cab with Heater/AC Installation	A
1	1001189090	1	Cab, Enclosed (See ENCLOSED CAB for Breakdown)	
2	0641408	1	Bolt, 1/4-20X1	
3	0641424	1	Bolt, 1/4-20X3	
4	0641507	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X7/8	
5	0641532	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X4	
6	0641605	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X5/8	
7	0641613	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1 5/8	
8	83201057	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X2.00 Grade 8	
9	1321716	1	Clamp	
10	1380158	4	Clip	
11	2080063	2	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
12	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
13	3300492	7	Nut, 3/8-16	
14	4240033	6	Tie Strap, 7 IN	
15	4891600	12	Washer, 3/8	
16	4751400	2	Washer, 1/4	
17	4751500	4	Washer, 5/16	
18	4751600	2	Washer, 3/8	
19	4761400	2	Washer, Lock 1/4	
20	4761500	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	
21	4761600	2	Washer, Lock 3/8	
22	91413036	10	Screw, 6X1/2	
23	1001090344	28 in	Tape	
24	1001100279	2	Vent, Defrost	
25	1001100281	1	Vent, Main AC/Heater	
26	1001100770	1	Tube, AC	
27	1001100773	1	Bracket	
28	1001101259	1	Tube, Top Duct	
29	1001101640	1	Filter, AC Vent	
30	1001103956	1	Decal, AC	
31	1001107339	1	Compressor, AC Clutch	
32	1001107340	1	Condenser, AC Overhead (See AC OVERHEAD CONDENSER for Breakdown)	
33	1001142350	1	Motor, AC/Heater 3 Speed (See AC/HEATER MOTOR, 3 SPEED for Breakdown)	
34	1001140468	1	Pulley, AC Drive	
35	1001140694	1	Belt, AC Drive	
36	1001131818	1	Bushing	
37	1001100446	1	Hose, 2.5 IN	
38	1001146218	1	Hose, AC Compressor	
39	1001107428	1	Hose, Ac Condenser To Evaporator	
40	1001146217	1	Hose, AC Compressor	
41	77323029	1	Clamp, Set	
42	8310737	1	Rod, M10X1.5X100	
43	91563247	1	Harness, AC (See AC HARNESS for Breakdown)	
44	1001139703	1	Bracket, Tension Arm	
45	1001138945	1	Cover, Compressor	
46	1001138944	1	Support, AC Cover	
47	0641406	3	Bolt, 1/4-20X3/4	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	4711400	6	Washer, 1/4	
49	3311405	3	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
50	0681618	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X2 1/4 Grade 8	
51	0811610	1	Screw, 3/8-16X1 1/4 Grade 8	
52	1321320	1	Clamp	
53	4711500	1	Washer, 5/16	
54	77133134	1	Clamp, Cover Plate	
55	77133279	1	Clamp, Set	
56	88521205	1	Nut, Lock 5/16-18	
57	91143122	1	Clamp	
58	77133137	1	Clamp, Set	
59	1001143654	1	Plate, Hose Guide	
60	8305630	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.50	
61	1001093526	1	Decal, AC	

FIGURE 6-8. HEATER UNIT, 3 SPEED



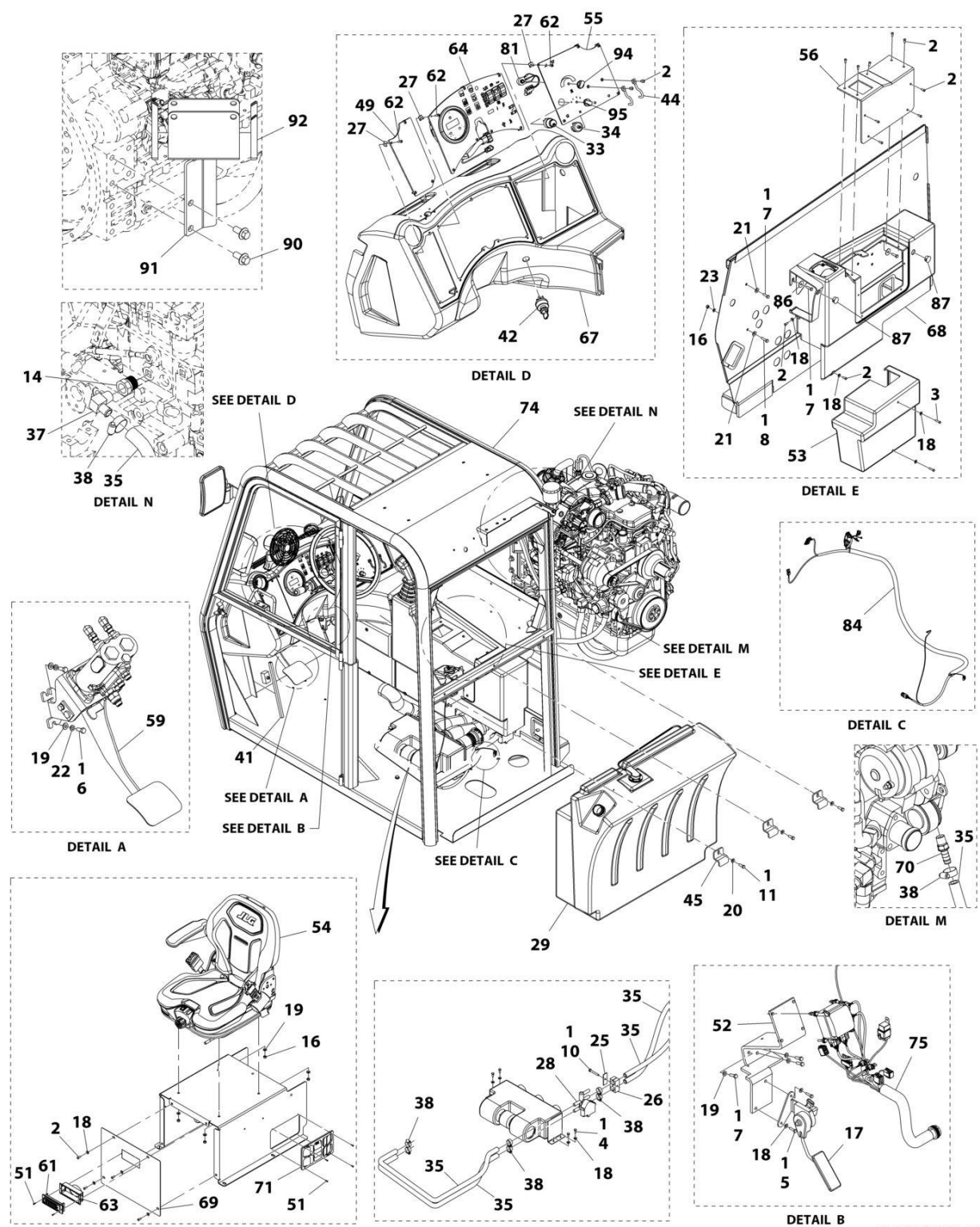
ART_1001114282-C

FIGURE 6-8. HEATER UNIT, 3 SPEED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114282	Ref	Heater Unit, 3 Speed	C
1	70022552	1	Top, Evaporator Case	
2	70022553	1	Bottom, Evaporator Case	
3	70022805	1	Motor, Blower W/Wheel	
4	70025925	1	Coil, Heater	
5	70025926	1	Top, 4 Hole	
6	70025927	2	Leg	
7	70023110	1	Resistor	

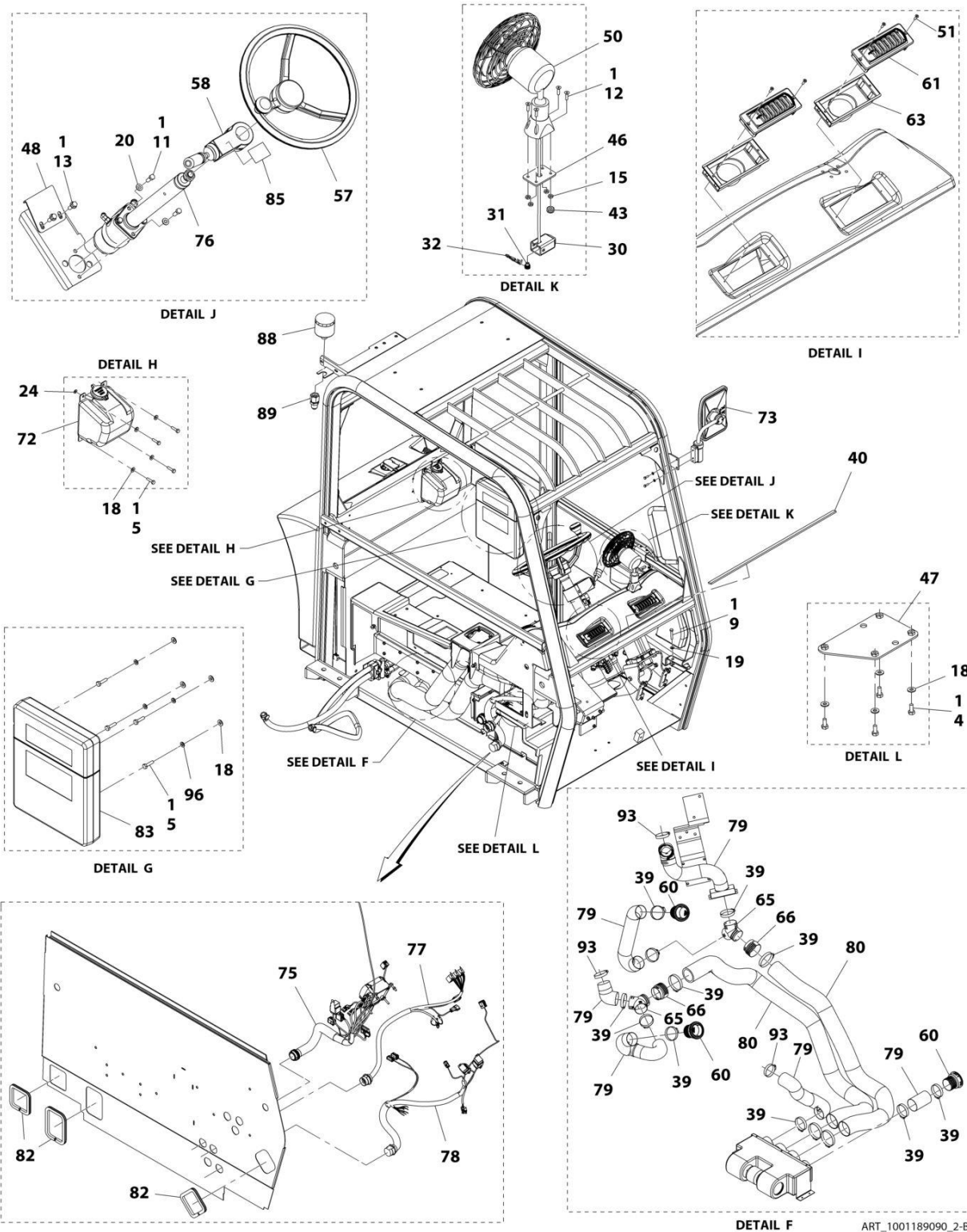
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. ENCLOSED CAB



ART_1001189090_1-8

SECTION 6 - CAB



SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. ENCLOSED CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189090	Ref	Enclosed Cab	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630407	17	Screw, 1/4-20X5/8	
3	0630457	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1.00	
4	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
5	0641408	10	Bolt, 1/4-20X1	
6	0641506	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X3/4	
7	0641508	6	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
8	0641510	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X1 1/4	
9	0641514	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X1 3/4	
10	0641518	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X2 1/4	
11	0641608	5	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
12	0741006	4	Screw, 10-24X.75	
13	0791608	2	Screw, 3/8-16X1	
14	2220282	1	Fitting, Reducer	
15	3311005	4	Nut, Lock 10-24	
16	3311505	5	Nut, Lock 5/16-18	
17	1001126589	1	Pedal, Accelerator (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
18	4711400	26	Washer, 1/4	
19	4711500	12	Washer, 5/16	
20	4711600	5	Washer, 3/8	
21	4751500	2	Washer, 5/16	
22	4761500	4	Washer, 5/16	
23	4771500	1	Washer, Star Lock 5/16	
24	4791400	1	Washer, Star Lock 1/4	
25	77133137	1	Clamp	
26	77133279	1	Clamp	
27	80363034	16	Nut, 10-24	
28	80383231	1	Valve, Heater Control	
29	1001130780	1	Tank, Fuel (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
30	80963058	1	Shroud	
31	80963065	2	Seal	
32	80963069	2	Pin	
33	80963101	1	Switch, Wiper	
34	80964001	1	Switch, Blower	
35	82033995	198 in	Hose, Heater 5/8	
36	82033997	132 in	Hose, Washer Fluid, (not shown)	
37	84712749	1	Fitting, 90 Hose	
38	86683193	8	Clamp, Hose	
39	86883328	13	Clamp, Hose	
40	90200755	32 in	Tape, Weather	
41	90206198	13 in	Compound, Locking	
42	91033317	1	Switch, Ignition	
43	91033425	1	Grommet	
44	91163087	2	Bracket, Load Chart	
45	1001150364	3	Bracket, Tank Hold Down	
46	91401443	1	Plate	
47	91401516	1	Brace, Dash	
48	91401590	1	Clamp, Dash	

SECTION 6 - CAB

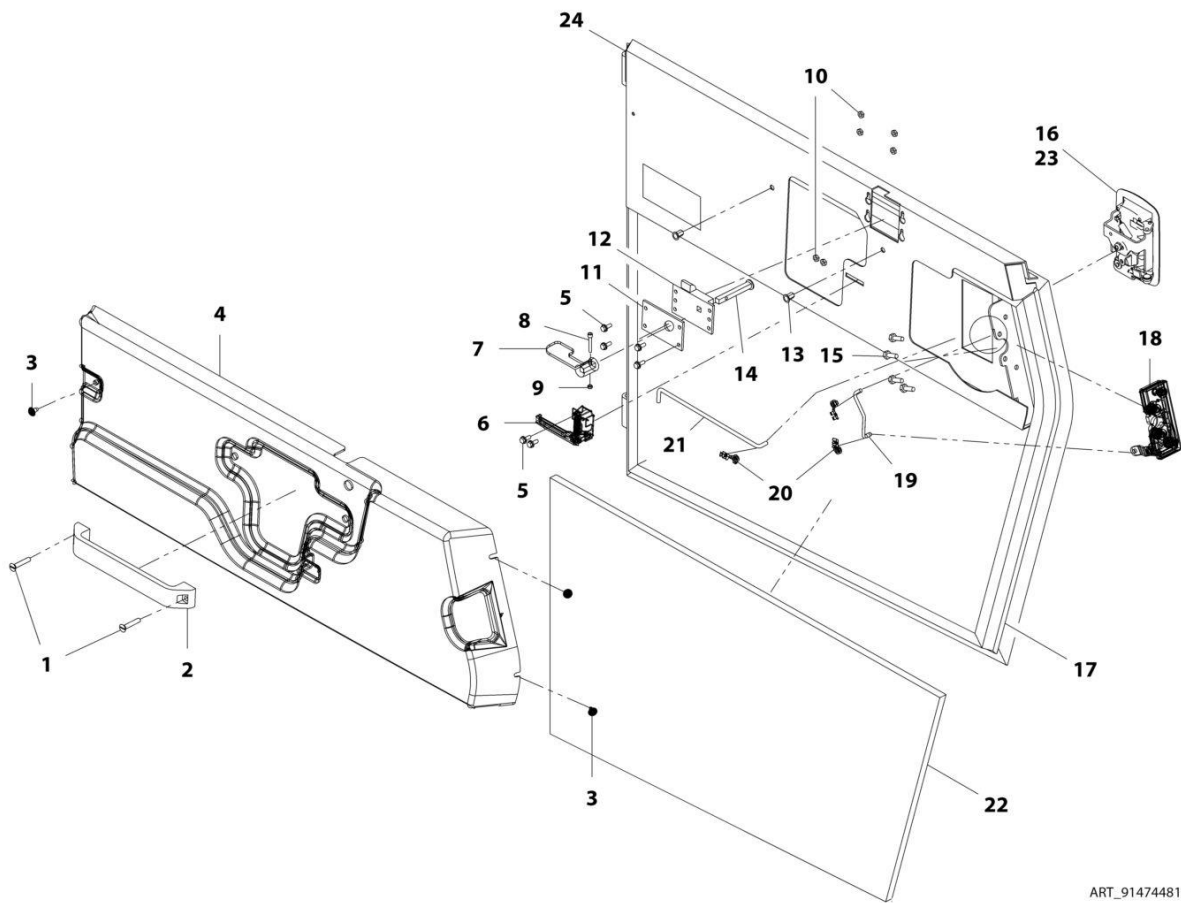
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	91403324	1	Panel, Dash	
50	91403608	1	Fan, Defroster	
51	91413036	10	Screw, 6X1/2	
52	91561192	1	Bracket, Accelerator	
53	91563075	1	Console, Lower RH	
54		Ref	Seat (See SEAT for Breakdown)	
55	1001156272	1	Panel, RH Dash Instrument	
56	1001189088	1	Plate, Cover RH Console	
57	91563208	1	Wheel, Steering	
58	91563226	1	Shifter, 4-Speed	
59	1001091173	1	Assembly, Brake Pedal (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
60	1001100278	3	Vent, A/C	
61	1001100279	3	Vent, Defrost	
62	1001100322	16	Screw	
63	1001101216	3	Vent, Defrost Base	
64	1001101666	1	Panel, Dash	
65	1001101668	2	Conduit, 3-Way 2.5X3	
66	1001101669	2	Conduit, 3.0X2.5 IN	
67	1001103553	1	Panel, Dash Enclosed Cab	
68	1001103557	1	Panel, Console RH	
69	1001103567	1	Panel, Seat Riser Access	
70	1001104685	1	Fitting, Barbed .50X.625	
71	1001106849	1	Vent, Return Air	
72	1001111112	1	Tank, Washer Fluid	
73	1001115153	1	Installation, Cab Mirror LH (See CAB MIRROR INSTALLATION, LH for Breakdown)	
74	1001117306	1	Cab, Enclosed (See ENCLOSED CAB for Breakdown)	
75	1001001186	1	Installation, Electrical Options (See ELECTRICAL OPTIONS INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
76	1001001213	1	Assembly, Steering Control (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
77	1001108841	1	Harness, Dash (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
78	1001140233	1	Harness, Transmission Relay (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
79	1001100446	73 in	Hose	
80	1001100447	123 in	Hose	
81	1001151643	1	Assembly, Resistor Potentiometer (See RESISTOR POTENTIOMETER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
82	90206199	51 in	Compound, Locking	
83	91403230	1	Case, Manual	
84	91563185	1	Harness, Enclosed Cab Option (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
85	91163028	1	Decal, Shifter	
86	91023098	2	Washer, Fender	
87	1001131130	2	Plug	
88	1340021	1	Breather, Air	
89	91163100	1	Fitting, JIC	
90	0781212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
91	1001138788	1	Support, Hose Guide	
92	90206196	24 in	Gasket	
93	84231107	3	Clamp	
94	1001151847	1	Knob	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
95	1001152326	1	Knob	
96	4761400	4	Washer, Lock 1/4	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. LOWER DOOR ASSEMBLY



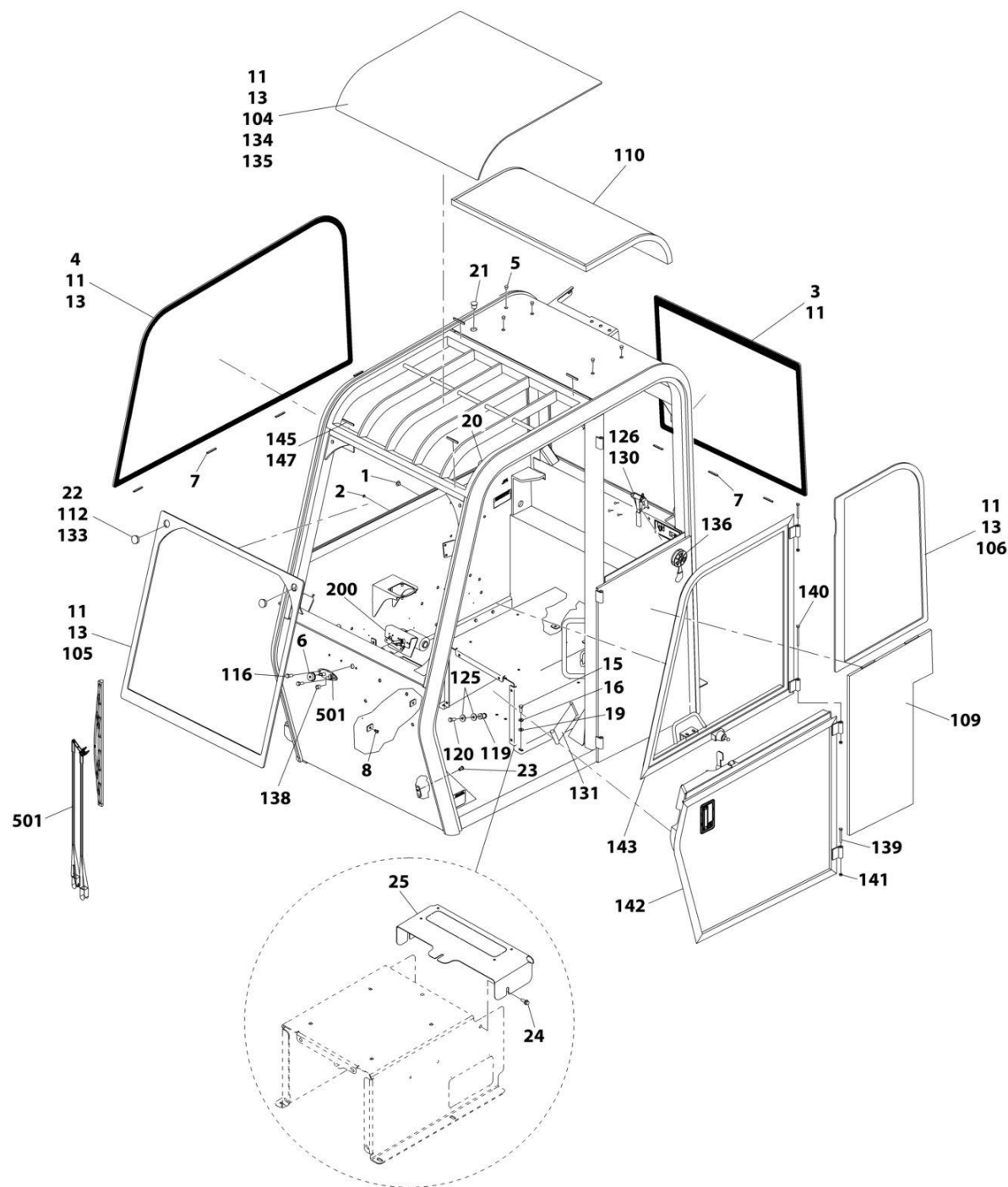
ART_91474481

FIGURE 6-10. LOWER DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91474481	Ref	Lower Door Assembly	
1	8035461	2	Bolt, 1/4-20X1-1/4	
2	91404316	1	Handle, Grab	
3	80264066	3	Bolt, M6X1X12	
4	91404311	1	Cover, Door	
5	80384191	6	Screw, Whiz-Lock 10-24x1/2	
6	80384192	1	Handle, LH Inside	
7	91404315	1	Lever, Release	
8	91404317	1	Screw, Socket M32X1.12 GR8	
9	91404318	1	Nut, Lock M8-32	
10	91404313	6	Nut, Lock M10-24	
11	91404320	1	Stiffener, Latch	
12	91404319	1	Latch, LH	
13	8866334	2	Rivnut, 1/4-20X0.469	
14	91404321	1	Bar, Lower Door Drive	
15	80384189	4	Bolt, 1/4-20X3/4	
16	1001081241	1	Handle, Cab Door	
17	80364001	8 ft	Seal, Bulb	
18	80364079	1	Latch, RH	
19	91404309	1	Rod, Exterior Release Door	
20	80384187	3	Clip, Rod End Retainer	
21	91404310	1	Rod, Interior Release Door	
22	91404312	1	Foam, Lower Door	
23	80964051	1	Key, Door	
24	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Door	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. ENCLOSED CAB



ART_1001117306_1-F

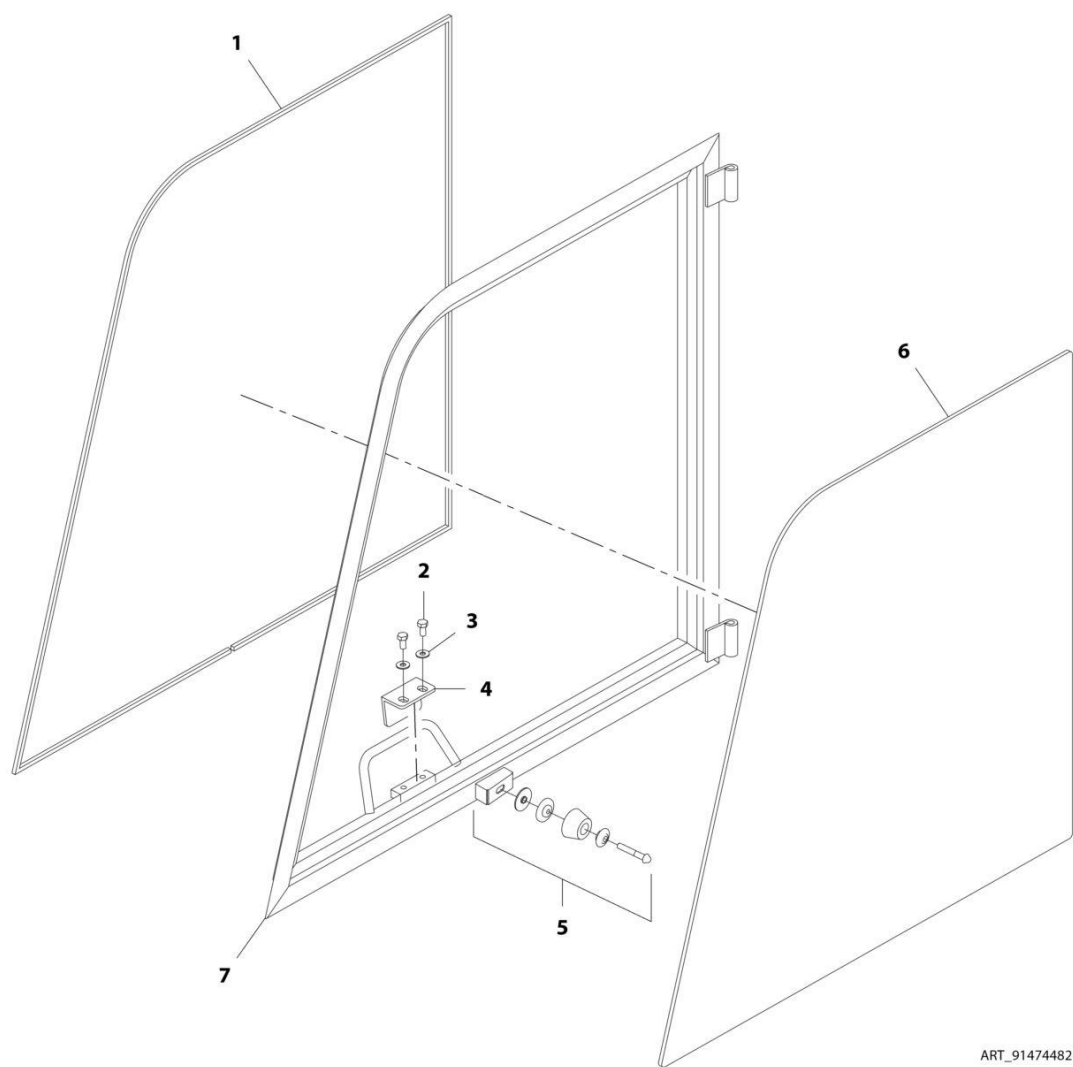
FIGURE 6-11. ENCLOSED CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117306	Ref	Cab, Enclosed	F
1	80264035	6	Plug	
2	8036654	7	Plug	
3	91404110	1	Window, Rear	
4	91404109	1	Window, RH	
5	8036654	10	Plug	
6	91164087	1	Plug	
7	80264031	13	Block, Setting	
8	1001103509	18	Nut, Rivet 1/4-20	
10	91164094	1	Decal, ROPS Warning, (not shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	80364009	AR	Urethane	
13	91404302	AR	Activator	
14	1001103663	1	Riser, Seat, (not shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	7029854	4	Bolt	
16	80364037	4	Washer	
19	7029855	4	Washer, Lock	
20	70024001	1	Grip, Vinyl	
21	80364011	1	Plug	
22	91344046	AR	Sealant	
23	7028939	1	Rivnut	
24	0791406	3	Bolt, 1/4-20X3/4	
25	1001117136	1	Panel, Access	
104	91404290	1	Window, Sky Light	
105	91404291	1	Window, Front	
106	80364030	1	Window, LH Rear	
109	91404294	1	Foam, LH Side Panel	
110	91404295	1	Headliner	
112	91404296	2	Plug	
116	80384207	2	Bolt, 1/4-28X3/4	
119	80364023	1	Striker	
120	91334024	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
125	91404297	2	Washer	
126	91404298	3	Rivet	
127	91404299	1	Decal, Escape, (not shown)	
130	91404301	1	Hammer	
131	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
133	70020632	AR	Seal	
134	91334034	AR	Urethane, Black	
135	91404302	AR	Activator	
136	91404303	1	Hold-Open, Female Door	
138	91334035	1	Spacer	
139	80384205	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X4-1/2	
140	91404305	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X6-1/2	
141	91404306	3	Nut, 3/8-16	
142	91474481	1	Assembly, Lower Door (See LOWER DOOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
143	91474482	1	Assembly, Upper Door (See UPPER DOOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
145	80264031	15	Block, Setting	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
147	70020653	4	Block	
200	1001080383	1	Motor, Wiper	
501		Ref	Front Wiper, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-12. UPPER DOOR ASSEMBLY

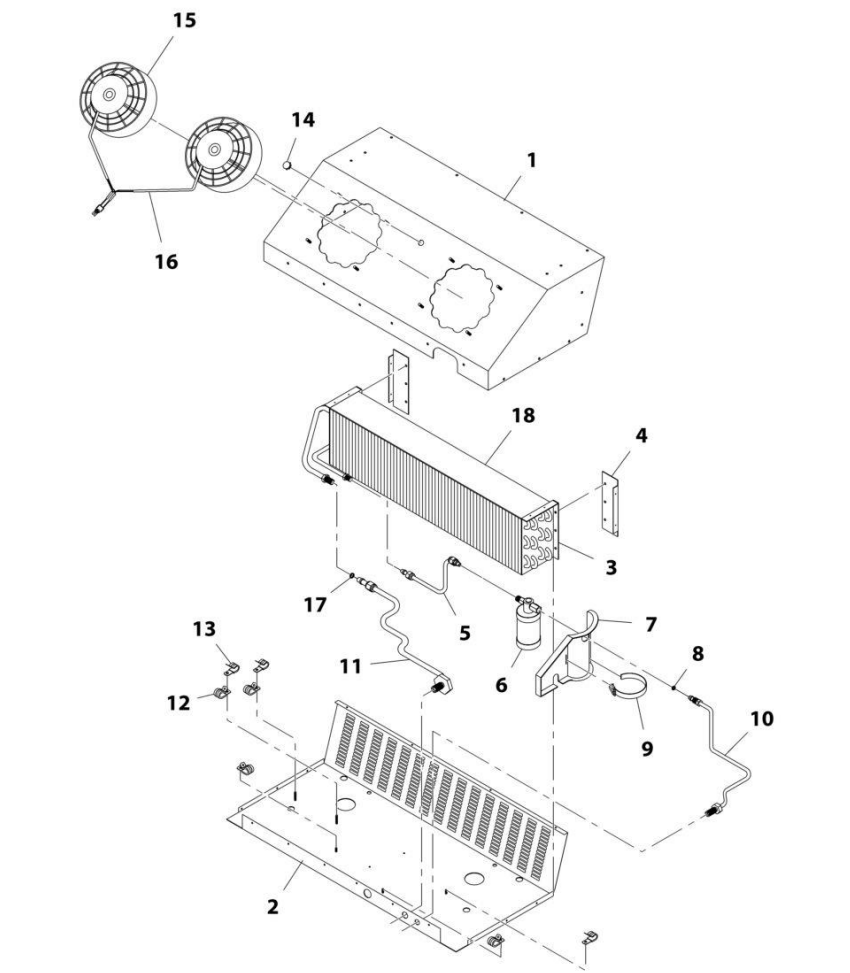


ART_91474482

FIGURE 6-12. UPPER DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91474482	Ref	Upper Door Assembly	
1	80364001	11 ft	Seal, Bulb	
2	91404324	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X5/8	
3	91334032	2	Washer	
4	91404323	1	Latch, Slam	
5	91474492	1	Hold-Open, Male Door	
6	91404322	1	Glass, Upper Door	
7	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Upper Door	

FIGURE 6-13. OVERHEAD AC CONDENSER



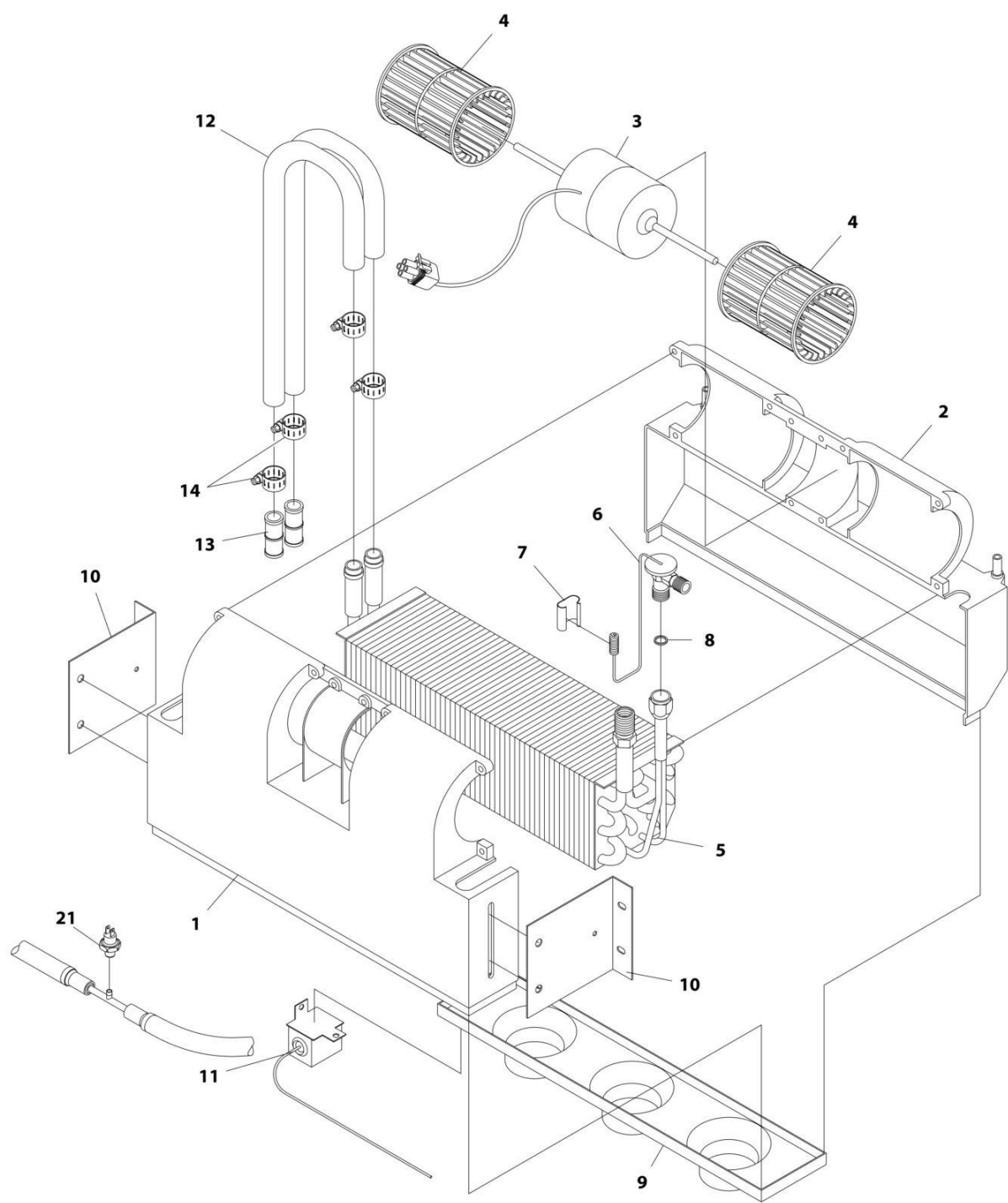
ART_1001107340-A

FIGURE 6-13. OVERHEAD AC CONDENSER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001107340	Ref	Overhead AC Condenser	A
1	70020643	1	Top, Case	
2	70022880	1	Bottom, Case	
3	70020644	1	Coil, Overhead Condenser	
4	70022881	2	Bracket, Mounting	
5	91514270	1	Tube	
6	91514266	1	Drier	
7	70022882	1	Mount, Drier	
8	80363102	3	O-Ring	
9	70022883	1	Clamp, Hose	
10	70020645	1	Tube	
11	70020646	1	Tube	
12	70022884	4	Clamp, Hose	
13	70022885	3	Clamp, Cushion	
14	70022886	1	Plug	
15	91514295	2	Fan	
16	70020647	1	Harness, Fan	
17	80363103	1	O-Ring	
18	70022891	2 ft	Foam	
19	70022890	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X3, (not shown)	
20	70022888	4	Washer, 3/8, (not shown)	
21	70022889	4	Washer, Lock 3/8, (not shown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. AC/HEATER MOTOR, 3 SPEED



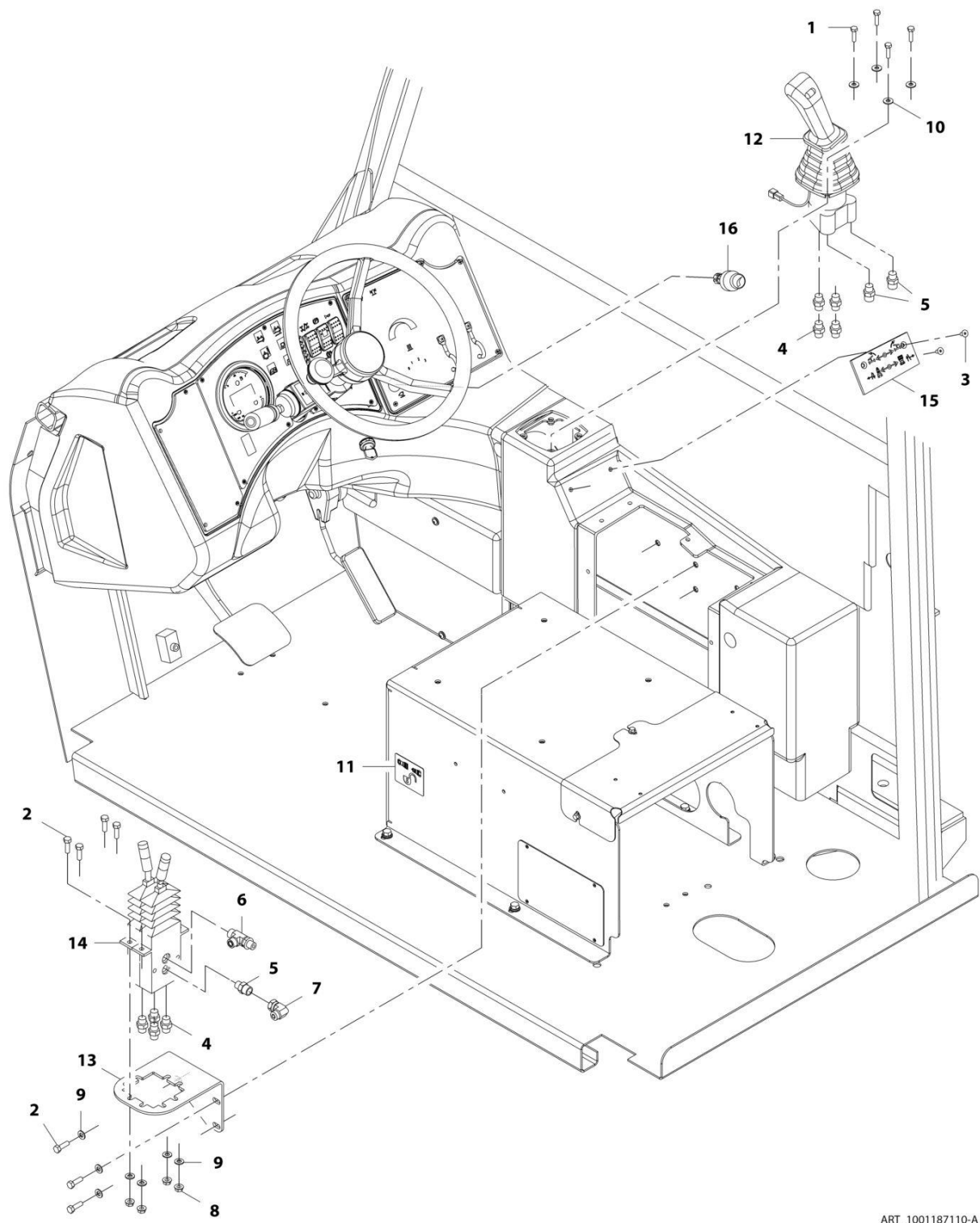
ART_1001142350

FIGURE 6-14. AC/HEATER MOTOR, 3 SPEED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142350	Ref	AC/Heater Motor, 3 Speed	C
1	70022552	1	Top, Case	
2	70022553	1	Bottom, Case	
3	70022805	1	Motor, Blower	
4	91404439	1	Wheel, Blower	
5	70022876	1	Coil, Heater/Cooler	
6	91514272	1	Valve, Expansion	
7	70022877	1	Clamp, Bulb	
8	80363103	1	O-Ring	
9	N.S.S.	1	Top, 3 Hole	
10	N.S.S.	2	Leg	
11	70024386	1	Thermostat	
12	N.S.S.	2	Hose	
13	N.S.S.	2	Splice, Hose	
14	70022879	4	Clamp, Worm Gear	
15	70022555	1	Restrictor, Air, (not shown)	
16	91514296	1	Switch, Metro, (not shown)	
17	70020640	1	Relay, 12V, (not shown)	
18	70022556	1 ft	Hose, Drain, (not shown)	
19	70022557	1	Elbow, Drain, (not shown)	
20	70022558	1	Tee, Drain, (not shown)	
21	80363099	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	
22	70023108	2	Gasket, Blower Wheel, (not shown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION

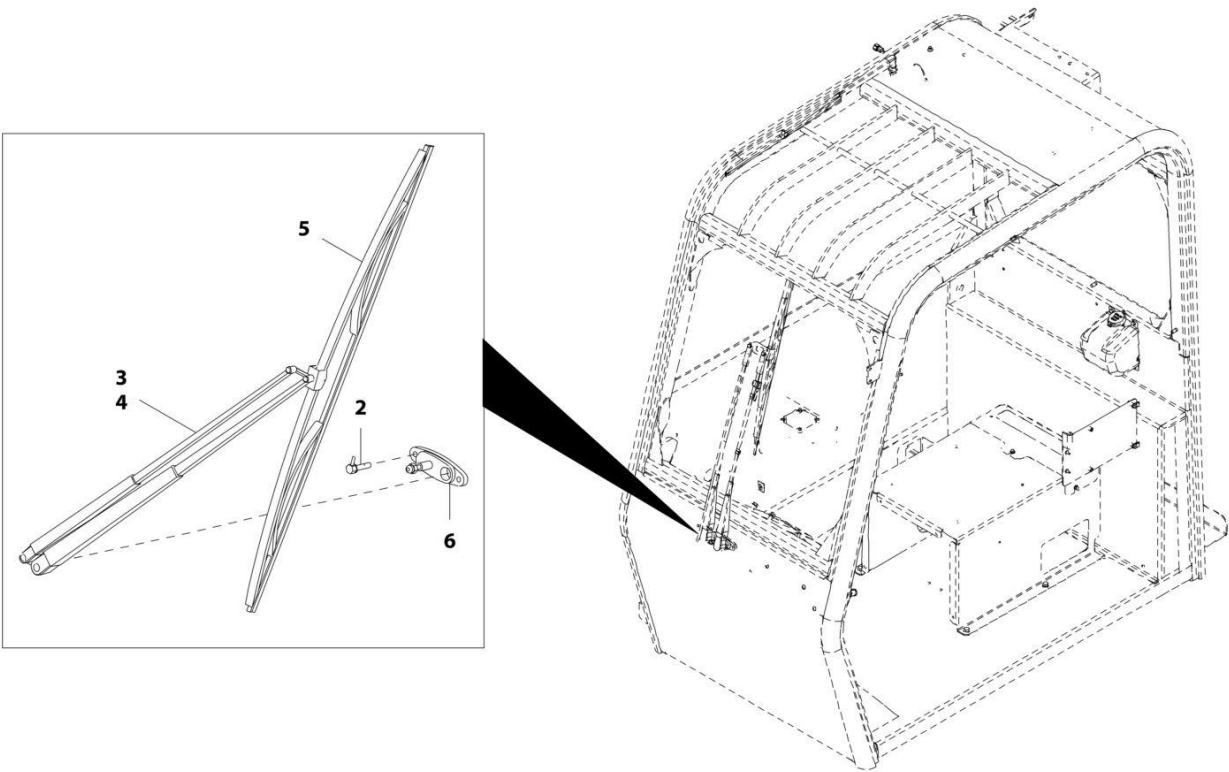


ART_1001187110-A

FIGURE 6-15. CAB CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187110	Ref	Cab Controls Installation	A
1	0641408	4	Bolt, 1/4-20X1	
2	0641508	7	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0741404	2	Screw, 1/4-20X.50	
4	2110406	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2110606	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	2170306	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
7	2172106	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	3311508	4	Nut, 5/16-18	
9	4711500	7	Washer, 5/16	
10	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
11	91503112	1	Decal, Decompression Valve	
12	91513212	1	Assembly, Tilt on Joystick (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
13	91561140	1	Bracket	
14	91563200	1	Controller, Hydraulic (See CONTROL SECTION for Breakdown)	
16	1001106688	1	Tilt, Rheostat (See CONTROL SECTION for Breakdown)	

FIGURE 6-16. FRONT WIPER

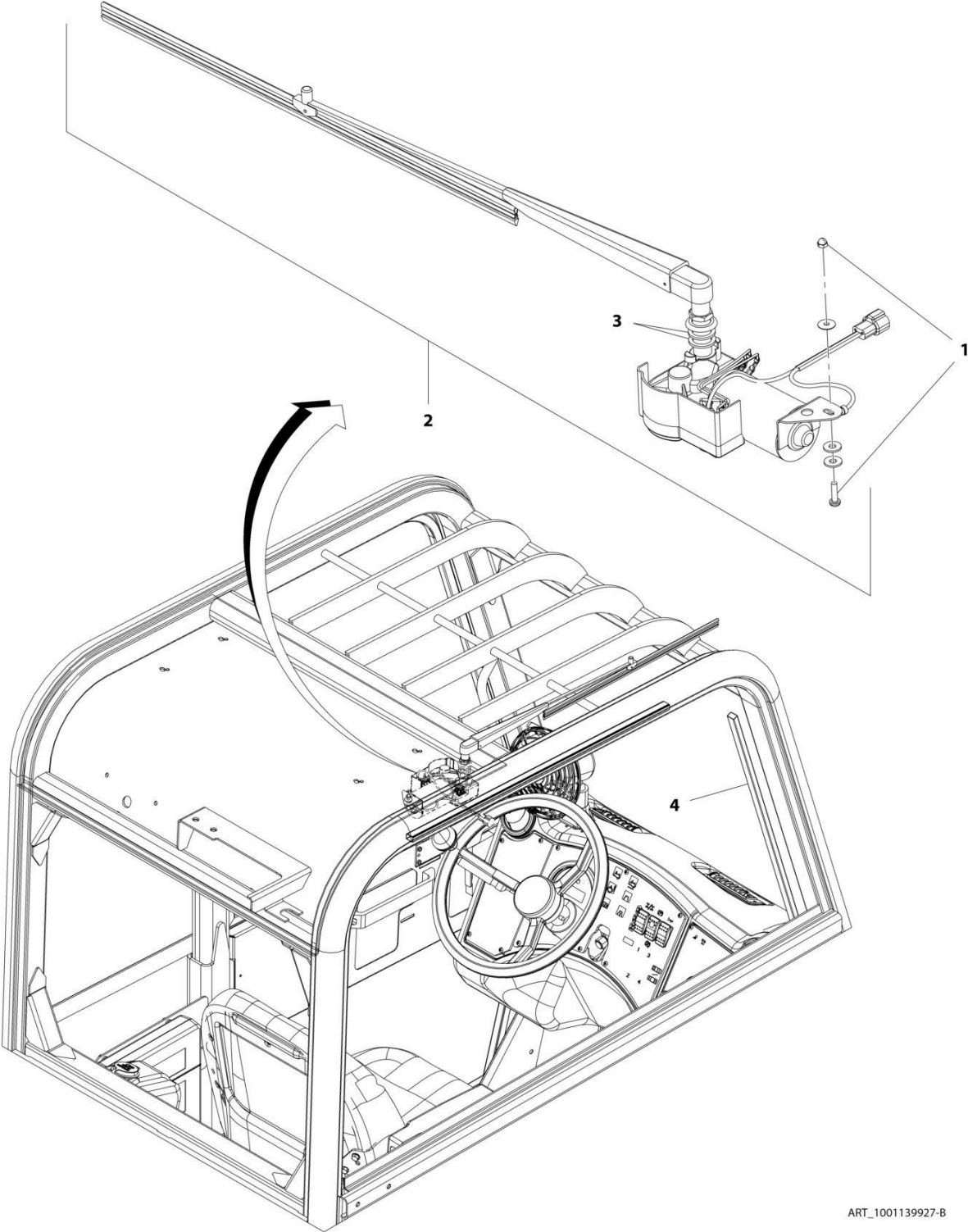


ART_1001081308-C

FIGURE 6-16. FRONT WIPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001081310	1	Adapter, Wet Arm	
3	1001081311	1	Kit, Wet Arm	
4	1001081308	1	Arm, Wiper	
5	8035392	1	Blade, Wiper	
6	1001081307	1	Mount, Adapter	

FIGURE 6-17. SKYLIGHT WIPER



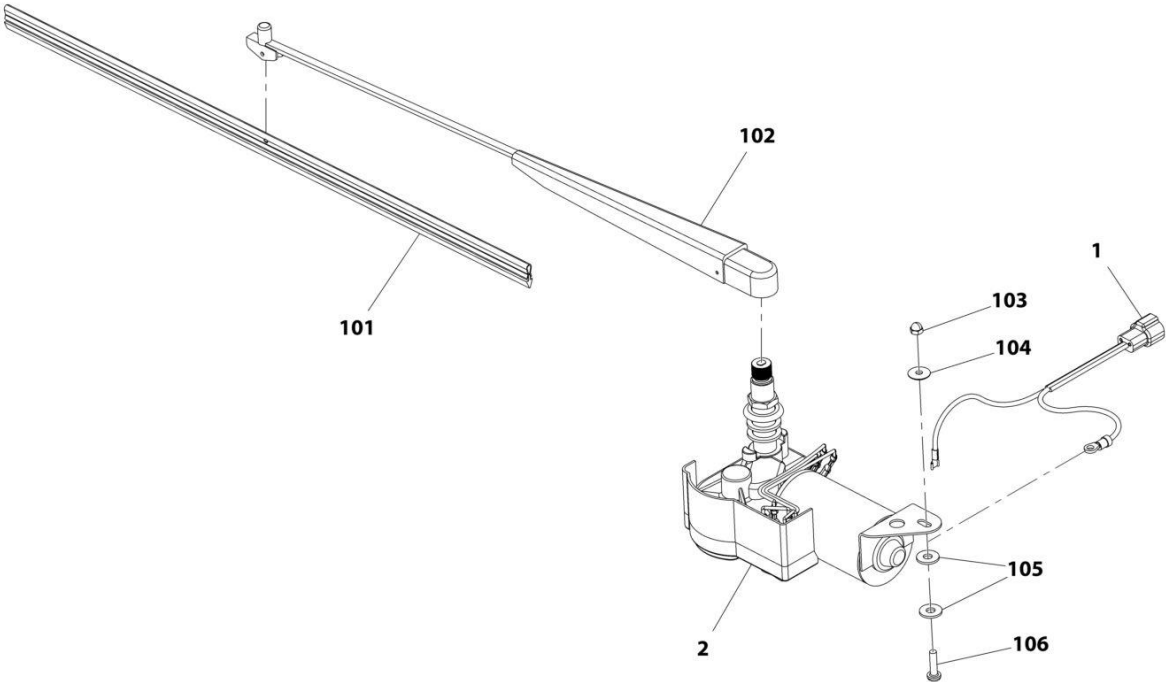
ART_1001139927-B

FIGURE 6-17. SKYLIGHT WIPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001139927	Ref	Skylight Wiper	B
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	1001111086	1	Assembly, Skylight Wiper Motor (See SKYLIGHT WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
4	14403190	AR	Sealant	
5	8096D097	48 in	Wiring Duct	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-18. SKYLIGHT WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY



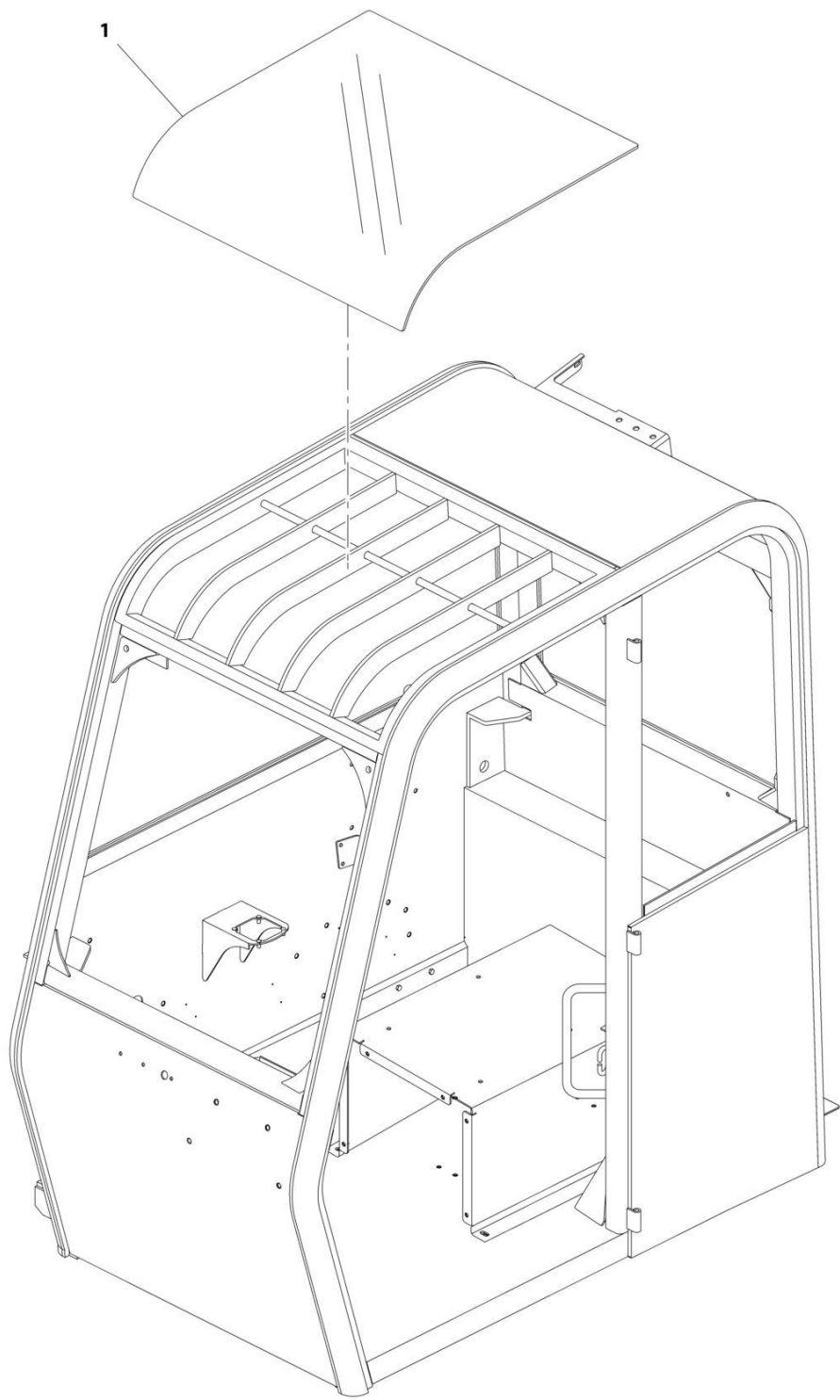
ART_1001111086-C

FIGURE 6-18. SKYLIGHT WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001111086	Ref	Skylight Wiper Motor Assembly	C
	1001093828	1	Harness, Wiper Motor (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
2	1001107799	1	Motor, Skylight Wiper	
101	8035498	1	Blade, Wiper 20 Flex	
102	8034807	1	Arm, Wiper 15-19	
103	8034805	1	Nut, Acorn 10-24	
104	4740553	1	Washer	
105	8036678	2	Washer, Plastic	
106	8036088	1	Screw, 10-24X3/4	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-19. SKYLIGHT WINDOW INSTALLATION



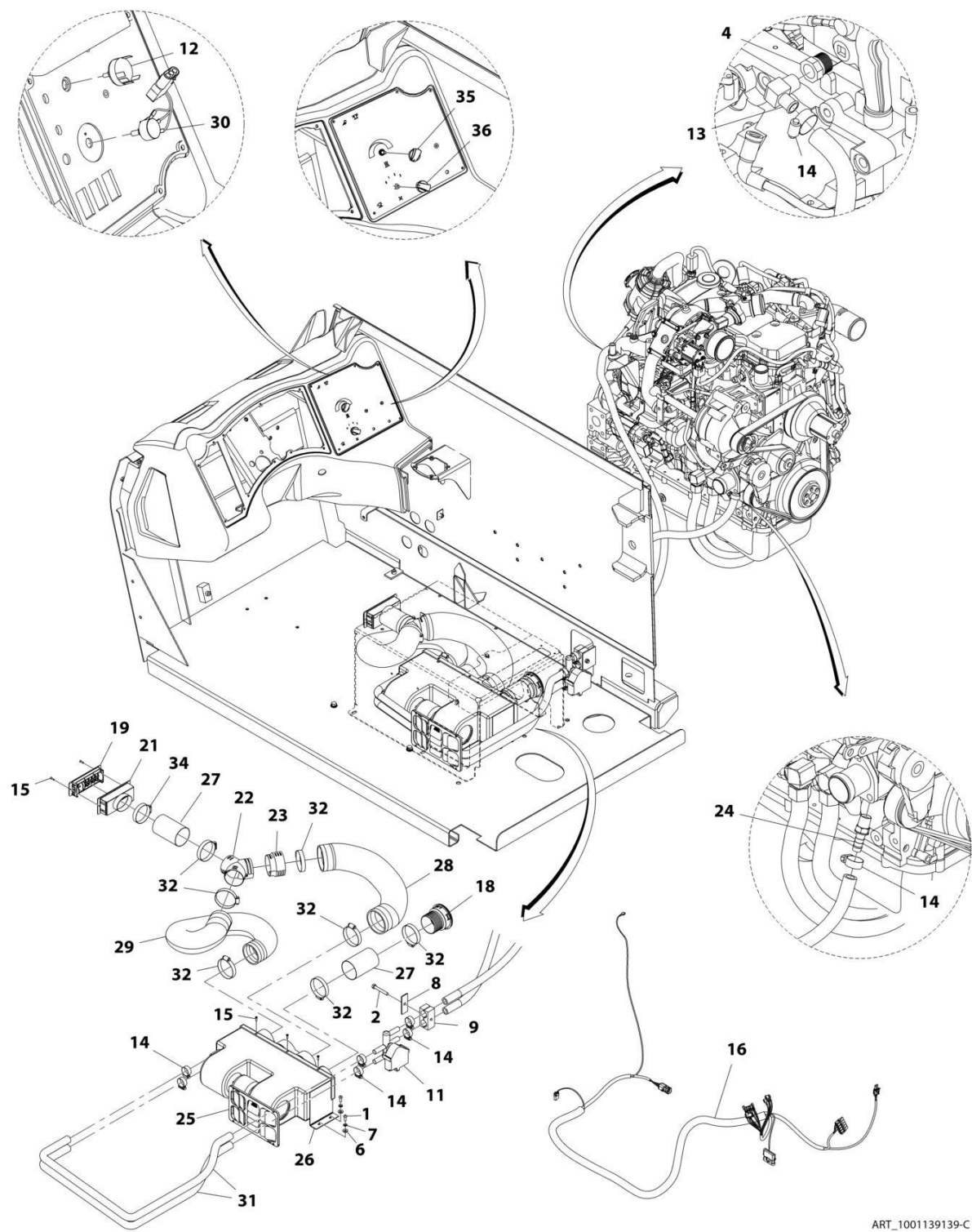
ART_91415082-A

FIGURE 6-19. SKYLIGHT WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91415082	Ref	Skylight Window Installation	A
	91413142	1	Skylight Window	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-20. OPEN CAB HEATER INSTALLATION



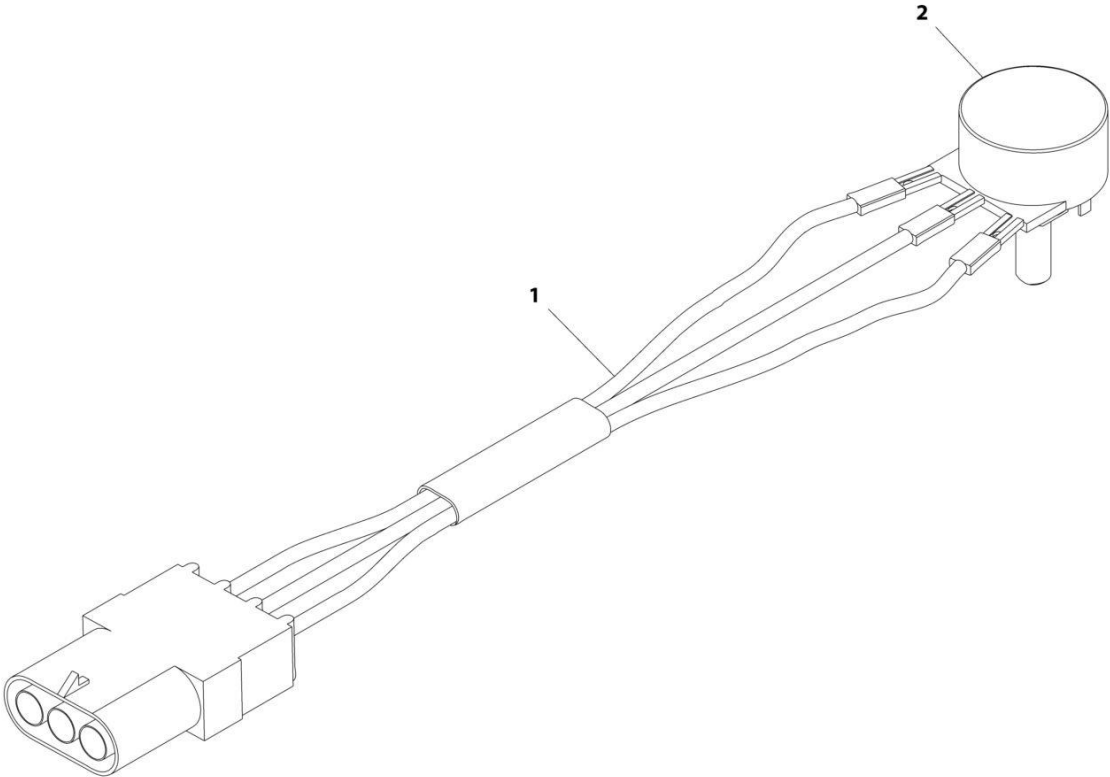
ART_1001139139-C

FIGURE 6-20. OPEN CAB HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139139	Ref	Open Cab Heater Installation	C
1	0630407	4	Screw, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641518	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X2 1/4	
4	2220282	1	Fitting, Reducer	
6	4711400	4	Washer, 1/4	
7	4761400	4	Washer, Lock 1/4	
8	77133137	1	Clamp, Set	
9	77133279	1	Clamp, Set	
11	80383231	1	Valve, Heater Control	
12	80964001	1	Switch, Blower	
13	84712749	1	Fitting, Hose	
14	86683193	8	Clamp, Hose	
15	91413036	8	Screw, 6X1/2	
16	91563185	1	Harness, Enclosed Cab Option (See Electrical Section for Breakdown)	
18	1001100278	1	Vent, AC	
19	1001100279	1	Vent, Defrost	
21	1001101216	1	Vent, Defrost	
22	1001101668	1	Conduit, 3-Way 2.5X3	
23	1001101669	1	Conduit, 3.0 IN To 2.5 IN	
24	1001104685	1	Fitting, Barbed .50X.625	
25	1001106849	1	Vent, Return Air	
26	1001114282	1	Heater Unit, 3 Speed (See HEATER UNIT 3 SPEED for Breakdown)	
27	1001100446	11 in	Hose	
28	1001100447	17 in	Hose	
29	71492152	30 in	Hose	
30	1001151643	1	Assembly, Resistor Potentiometer (See RESISTOR POTENTIOMETER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
31	82033995	193 in	Hose	
32	86883328	7	Clamp, Hose	
34	84231107	1	Clamp, Hose	
35	1001151847	1	Knob	
36	1001152326	1	Knob	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-21. RESISTOR POTENTIOMETER ASSEMBLY



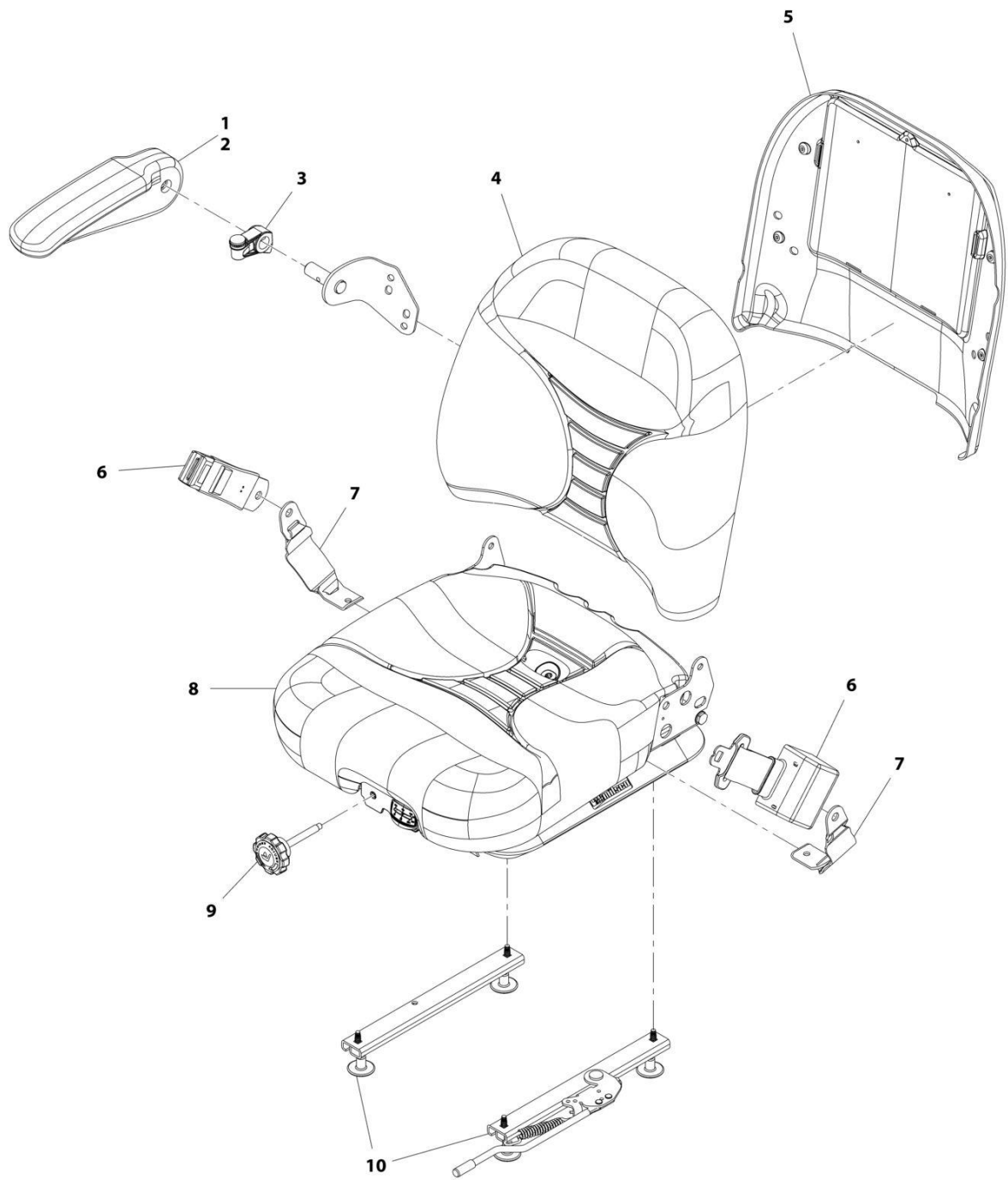
ART_1001151643-A

FIGURE 6-21. RESISTOR POTENTIOMETER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151643	Ref	Resistor Potentiometer Assembly	A
1	80363208	1	Harness, Potentiometer	
2	1001145206	1	Resistor, Potentiometer 10K OHM	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-22. SEAT (Prior to SN 0160077332)



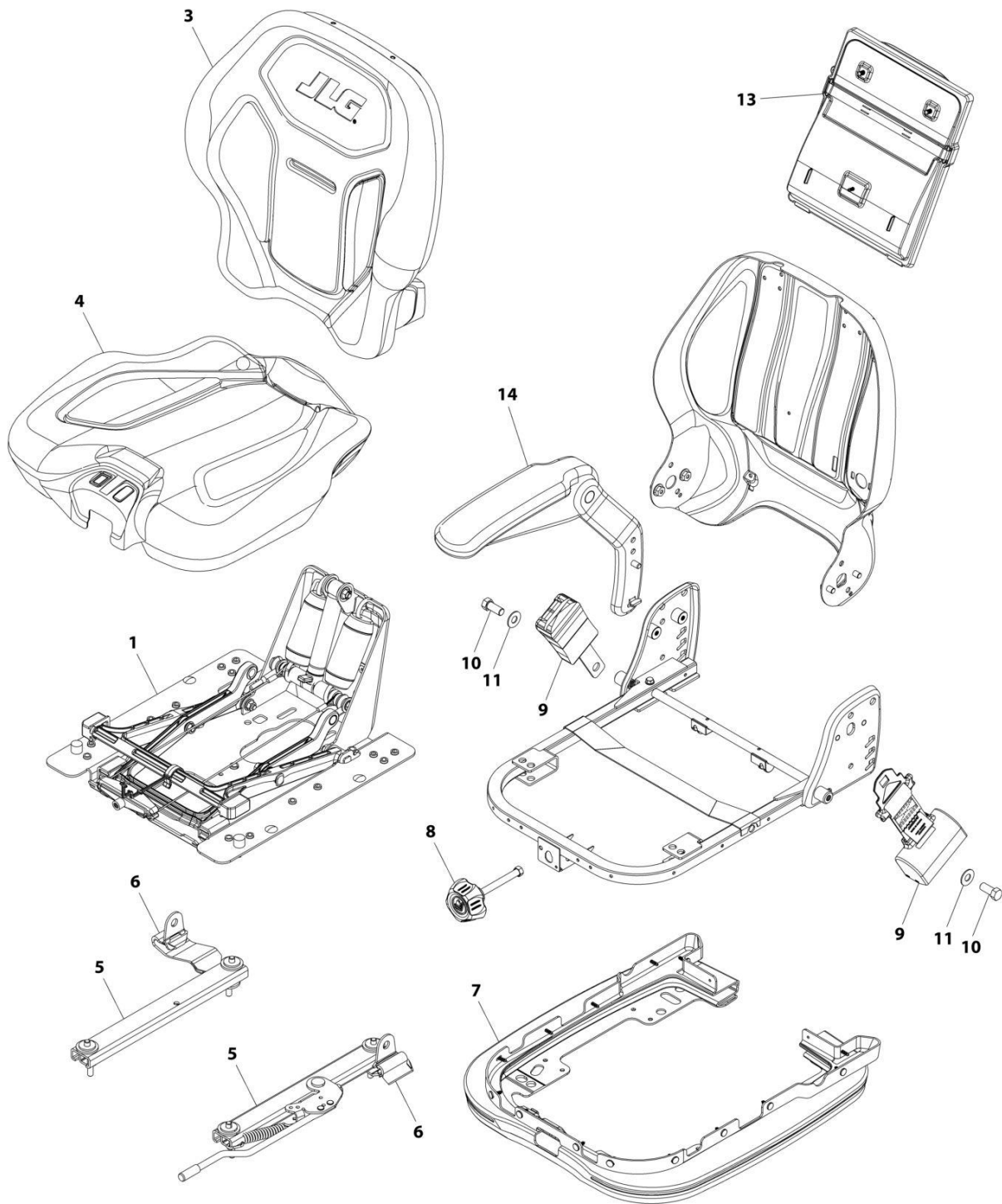
ART_91563158-G

FIGURE 6-22. SEAT (Prior to SN 0160077332)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563158	Ref	Seat	G
1	7026904	1	Armrest, RH (includes items 2 & 3)	
2	N.S.S.	1	Armrest	
3	N.S.S.	1	Stop, Armrest	
4	7026900	1	Cushion, Back	
5	7026902	1	Panel, Back	
6	7026905	1	Belt, Seat	
7	7026906	1	Tether	
8	7026901	1	Cushion, Seat	
9	7026799	1	Knob	
10	7026798	1	Slide	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-23. SUSPENSION SEAT WITH RH SIDE ARMREST (SN 0160077332 to Present)



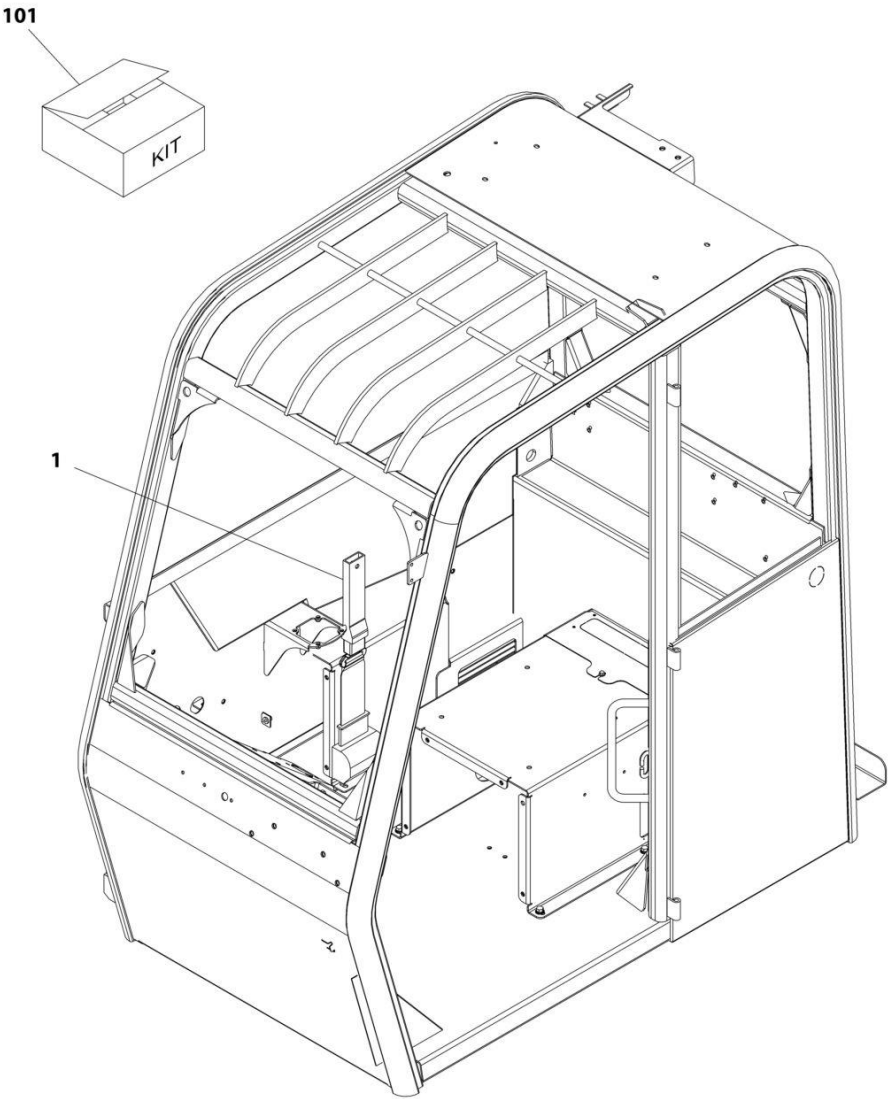
ART_1001210604

FIGURE 6-23. SUSPENSION SEAT WITH RH SIDE ARMREST (SN 0160077332 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210604	Ref	SUSPENSION SEAT WITH RH SIDE ARMREST	B
1	70027024	1	Suspension Assembly Kit	
1	N.S.S.	1	Spring Saddle Assembly	
1	N.S.S.	1	Shock Pin	
1	N.S.S.	1	Hex Nut	
1	N.S.S.	1	Weight Adjust Yoke	
3	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit (Jlg Logo)	
3	N.S.S.	1	Back Cushion	
3	N.S.S.	4	Screw, Pan Hd	
4	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Assembly Kit	
4	N.S.S.	1	Seat Cushion Assembly	
4	N.S.S.	2	Screw	
5	7026798	1	Slide Kit	
5	N.S.S.	1	Adjuster Assembly	
5	N.S.S.	1	Slave Adjuster	
5	N.S.S.	4	Thread Protector	
5	N.S.S.	4	Nylon Spacer	
5	N.S.S.	4	Screw	
6	70027032	1	Tether strap	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
7	N.S.S.	1	Boot	
7	N.S.S.	14	Clip, Christmas Tree Small Hd	
7	N.S.S.	4	Clip, Christmas Tree Large Hd	
8	70027033	1	Weight adjust knob kit	
8	N.S.S.	1	Weight Adjust Knob	
8	N.S.S.	1	Hex Nut	
8	N.S.S.	1	Weight Adjust Yoke	
9	70027034	1	Seat belt kit	
9	N.S.S.	1	Seat Belt Assembly	
10	N.S.S.	2	Screw	
11	N.S.S.	2	Washer	
13	70027035	1	Manual Box Kit	
13	N.S.S.	1	Manual Box	
13	N.S.S.	2	Clip, Christmas Tree Large Hd	
13	N.S.S.	1	Clip, Christmas Tree Small Hd	
14	70029027	1	Arm Rest Assembly, RH	
14	N.S.S.	1	Flange Screw	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-24. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (CALIFORNIA) (Prior to SN 0160077332)



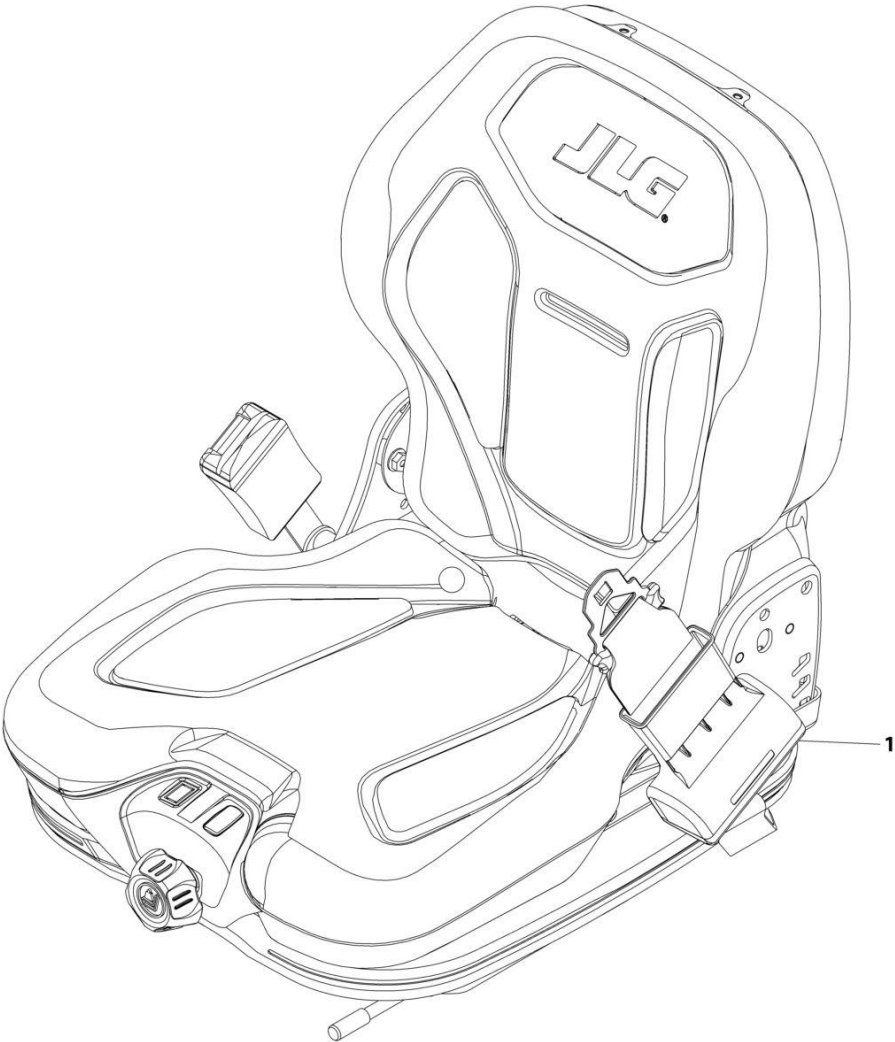
ART_91565064-A

FIGURE 6-24. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (CALIFORNIA) (Prior to SN 0160077332)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1 101	91565064	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (California)	A
	91563164	NLA	Belt, Seat (no longer available, use 70023139 for replacement)	
	70023139	1	Kit, 3 Inch Seat Belt (includes female and retractor ends)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-25. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (CALIFORNIA) (SN 0160077332 to Present)



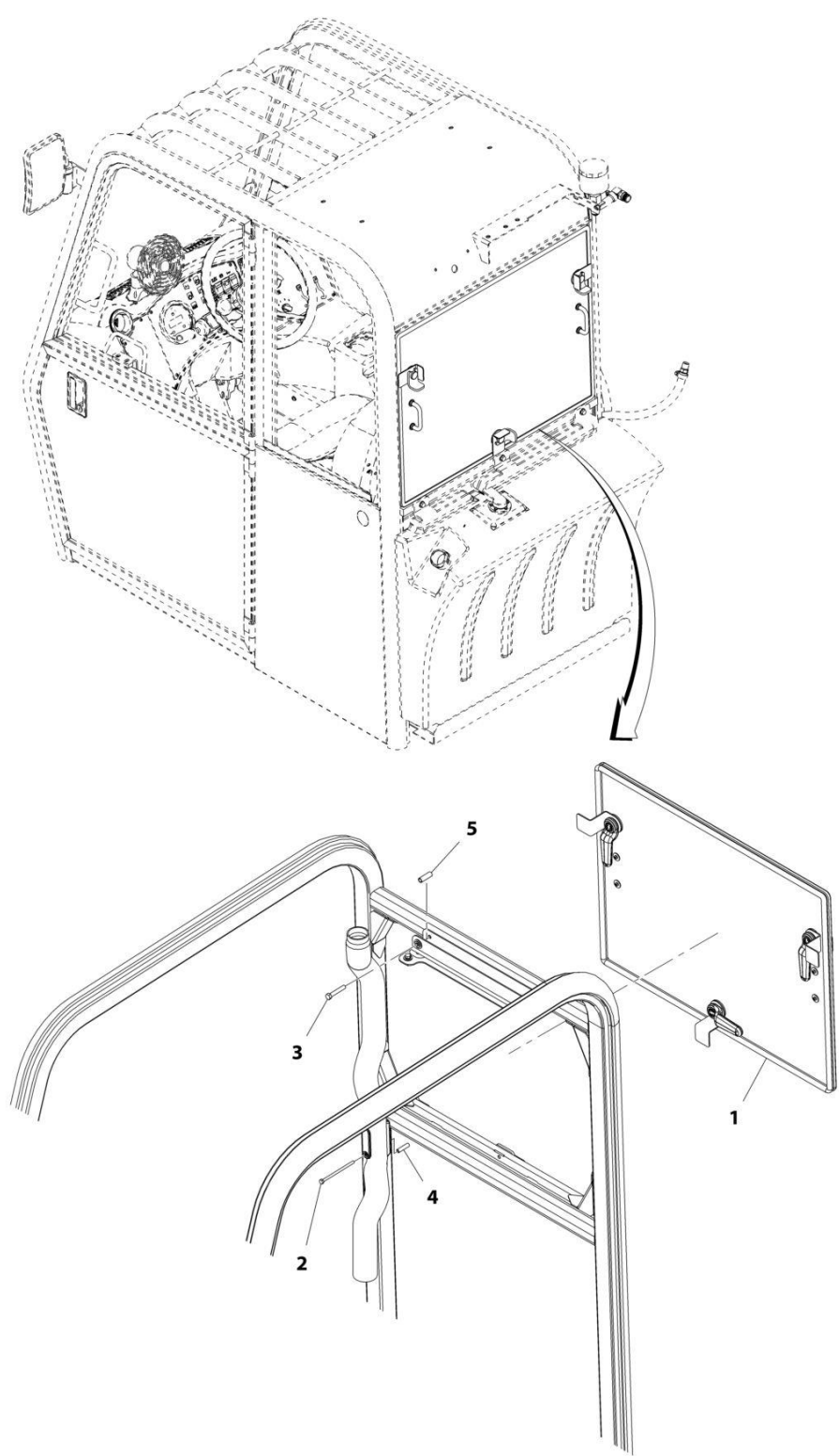
ART_1001215783-B

FIGURE 6-25. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (CALIFORNIA) (SN 0160077332 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001215783	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (California)	A
	1001215778	1	Belt, Seat	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-26. REAR WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION



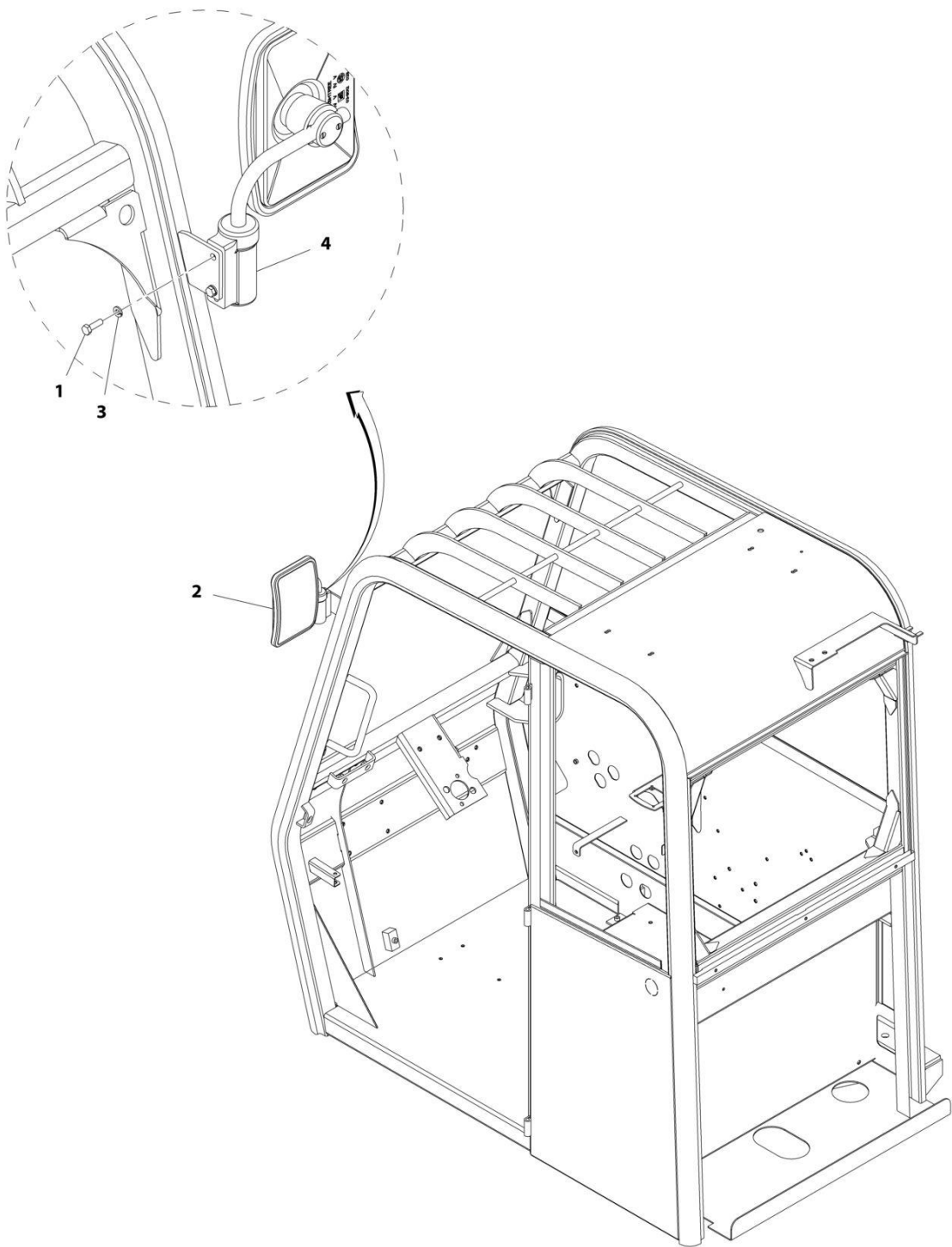
ART_1001159949-B

FIGURE 6-26. REAR WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159949	Ref	Rear Window Exit Installation	B
1	1001160889	1	Window, Rear	
2	0641436	1	Bolt, 1/4-20X4 1/2	
3	0641617	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X2 1/8	
4	1001165578	1	Shim, AC Tube Spacer	
5	1001165579	2	Shim, AC Blower Spacer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-27. CAB MIRROR INSTALLATION, LH

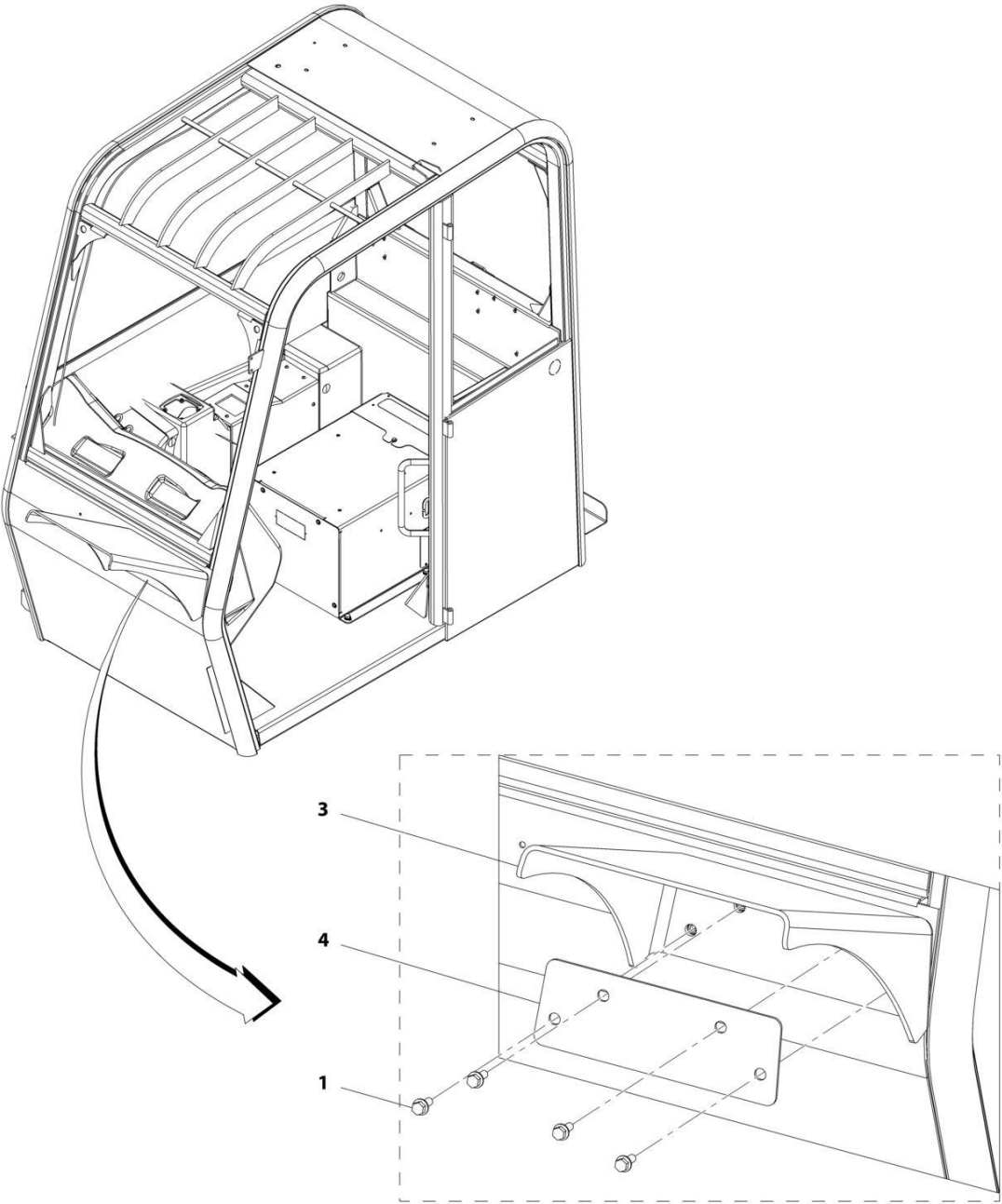


ART_1001115153-C

FIGURE 6-27. CAB MIRROR INSTALLATION, LH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115153	Ref	Cab Mirror Installation, LH	C
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
3	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
4	1001114675	1	Mount, Arm Mirror	

FIGURE 6-28. CAB FENDER



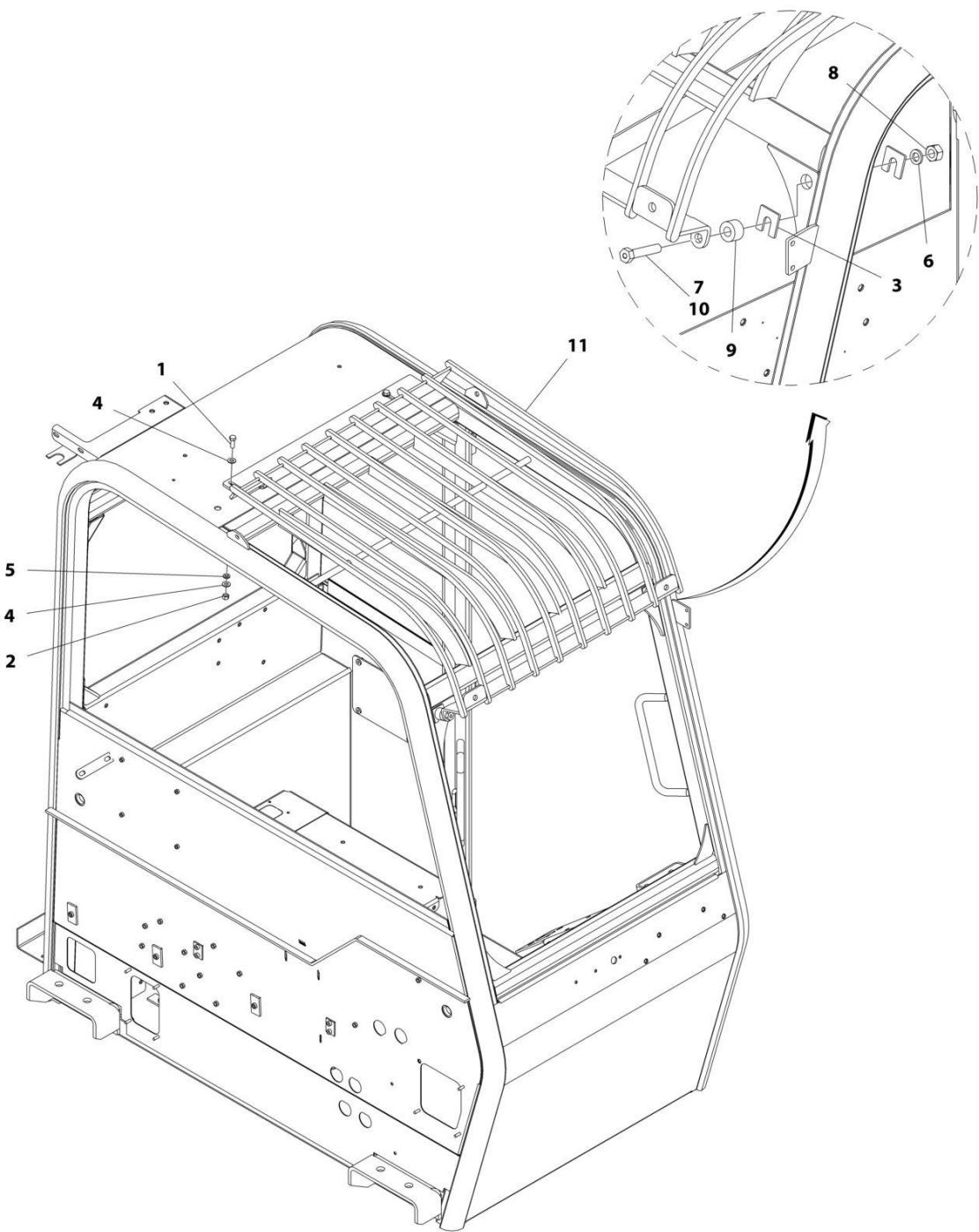
ART_1001145754-B

FIGURE 6-28. CAB FENDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145754	Ref	Cab Fender	B
1	0791608	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
3	1001145702	1	Fender	
4	1001145753	1	Plate, Fender	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-29. TOP BRICK GUARD INSTALLATION



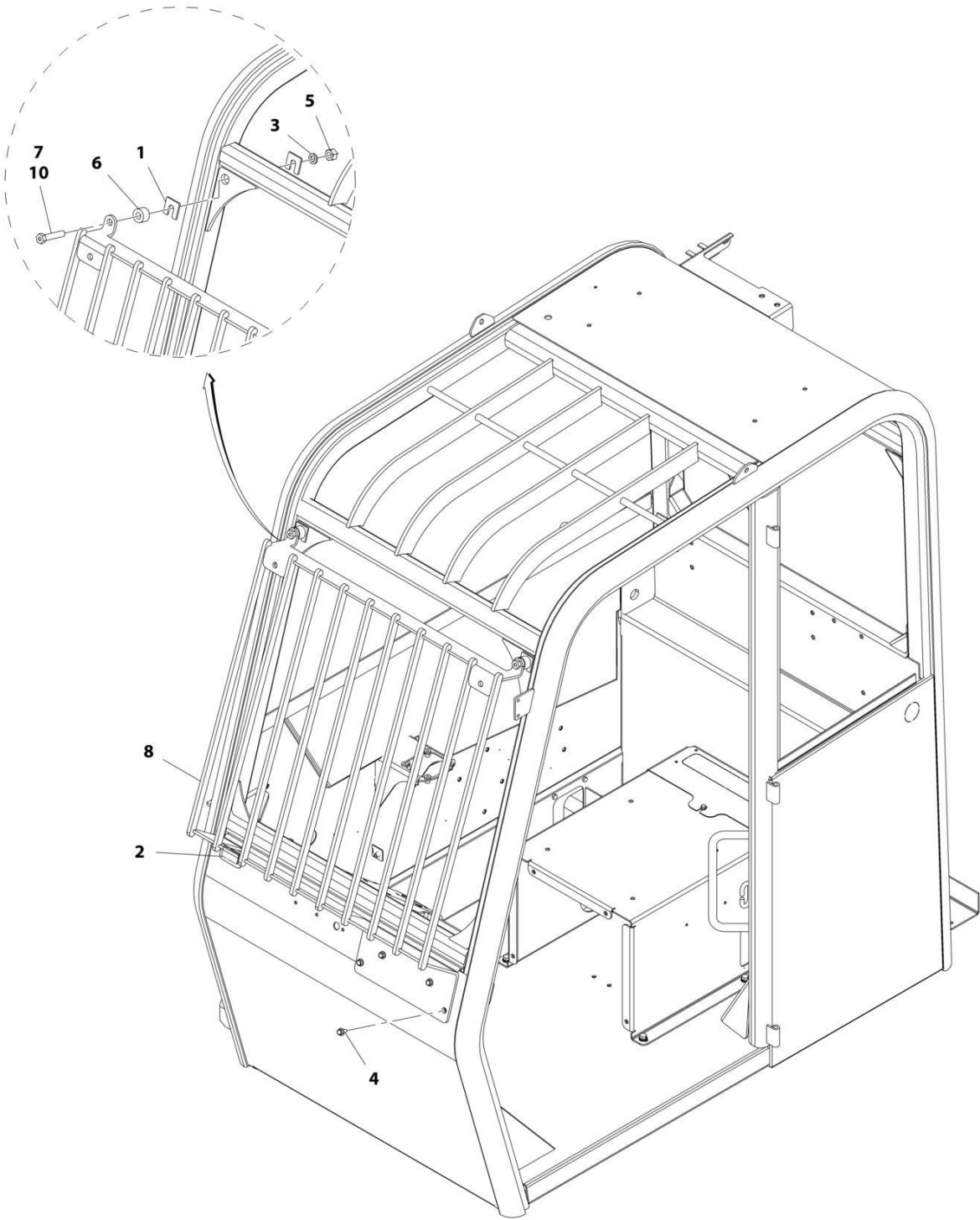
ART_1001100879-B

FIGURE 6-29. TOP BRICK GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100879	Ref	Top Brick Guard Installation	B
1	0641608	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
2	3271601	2	Nut, 3/8-16	
3	4071133	4	Shim	
4	4711600	4	Washer, 3/8	
5	4761600	2	Washer, Lock 3/8	
6	4761800	2	Washer, Lock 1/2	
7	14404173	AR	Sealant, Silicone	
8	88501008	2	Nut, 1/2-13	
9	91403503	2	Spacer	
10	1001096728	2	Bolt, 1/2-13	
11	1001098344	1	Guard, Top Brick	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-30. FRONT BRICK GUARD INSTALLATION



ART_1001100880-B

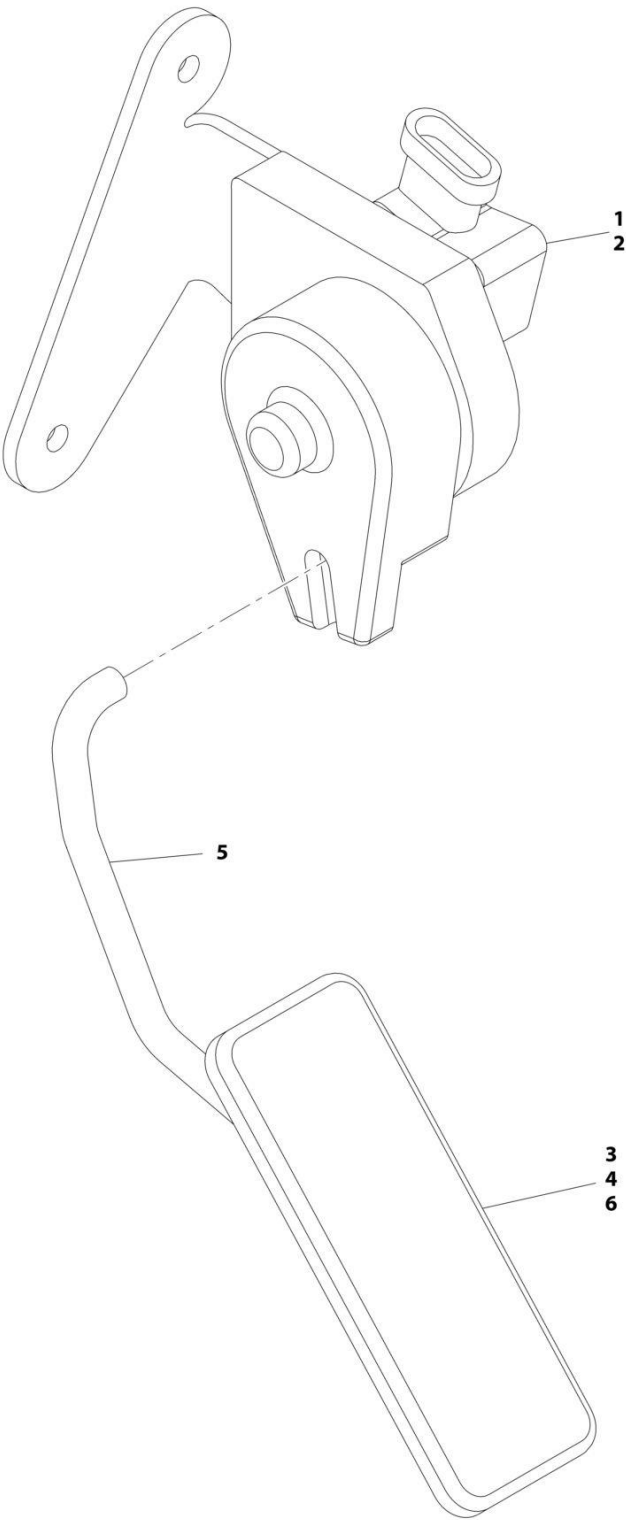
FIGURE 6-30. FRONT BRICK GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100880	Ref	Front Brick Guard Installation	B
1	4071133	4	Shim	
2	4420060	1	Tape	
3	4761800	2	Washer, Lock 1/2	
4	77143003	4	Screw, 5/16-18X.625	
5	88501008	2	Nut, 1/2-13	
6	91403503	2	Spacer	
7	1001096728	2	Bolt, 1/2-13	
8	1001098042	1	Guard, Front Brick	
10	14404173	AR	Sealant, Silicone	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL



ART_1001126589-B

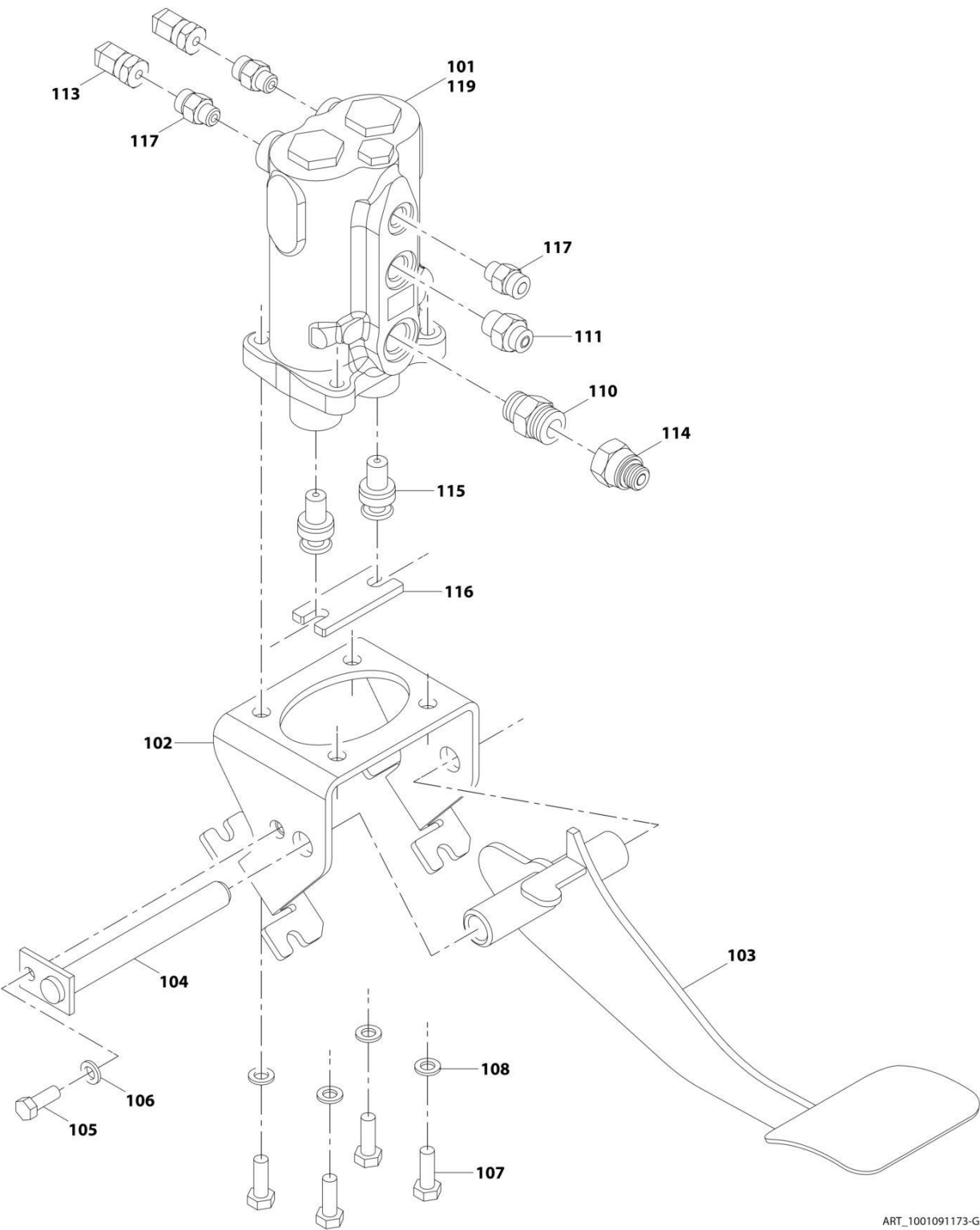
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001126589	Ref	Accelerator Pedal	B
1	70024319	1	Sensor Kit, (Includes Screws)	
2	N.S.S.	1	Bracket	
3	70023325	1	Pedal Kit, (Includes Items 4 & 6)	
4	N.S.S.	1	Pedal Spring	
5	7026481	1	Pedal Arm	
6	N.S.S.	1	Pedal Pin	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001091173-G

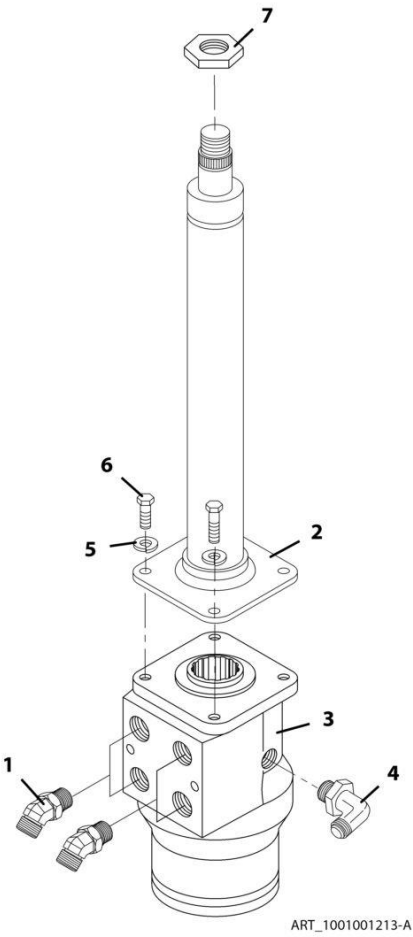
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091173	Ref	Brake Pedal Assembly	G
101	1001106836	1	Valve, Brake, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
102	1001091118	1	Bracket, Brake Pedal	
103	1001090741	1	Pedal, Brake With Stoplight Tab	
104	91476031	1	Pin	
105	0641608	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
106	4761600	1	Washer, Lock 3/8	
107	0701014	4	Bolt, 10X30	
108	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
110	2221257	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
111	8770258	1	Connector	
113	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
114	2221244	1	Fitting, 10-06 ORFS	
115	91513180	2	Actuator	
116	91511145	1	Bar	
117	2144605	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
119	3020039	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. STEERING CONTROL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001001213-A

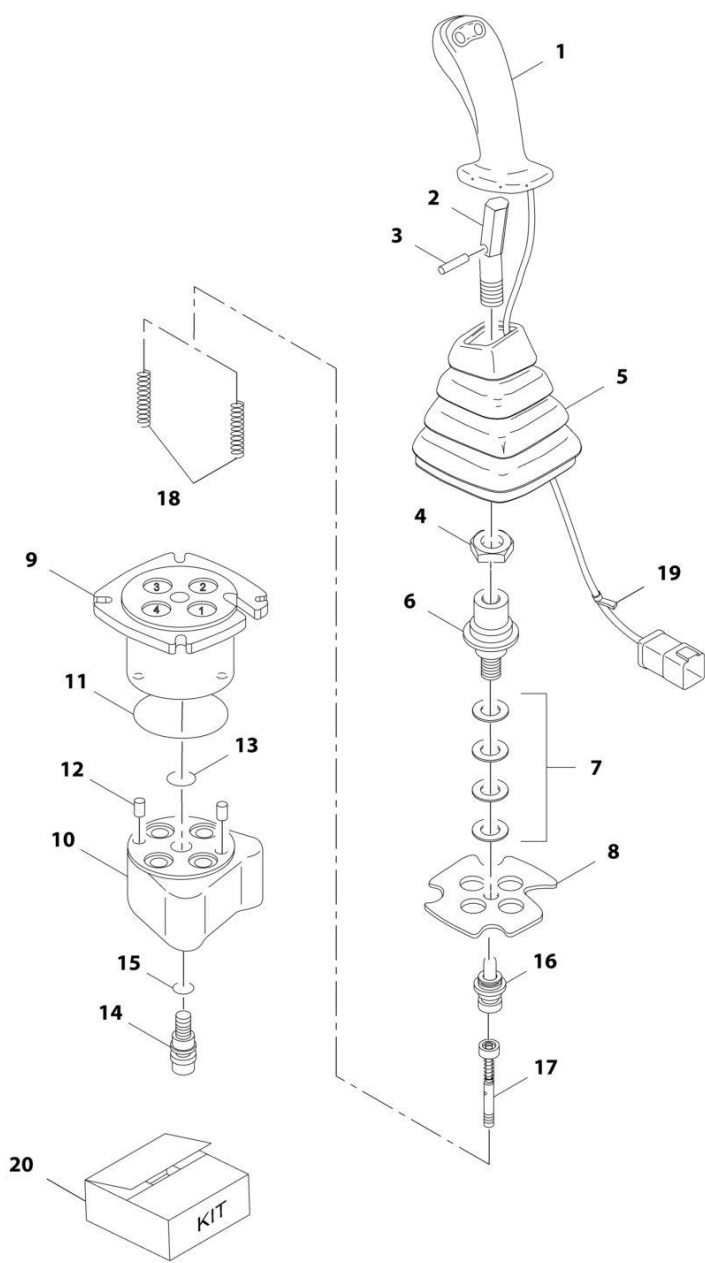
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. STEERING CONTROL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001001213	Ref	Steering Control Assembly	A
1	2150808	4	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
2	91513125	1	Column, Steering	
2	91144191	1	Nut, Steering Wheel	
3	91123126	1	Unit, Steering Control	
3	91144190	1	Kit, Steering Control Unit Seal	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	4761600	2	Washer, Lock 3/8	
6	0641606	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X3/4	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. TILT ON JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY



ART_91513212-A

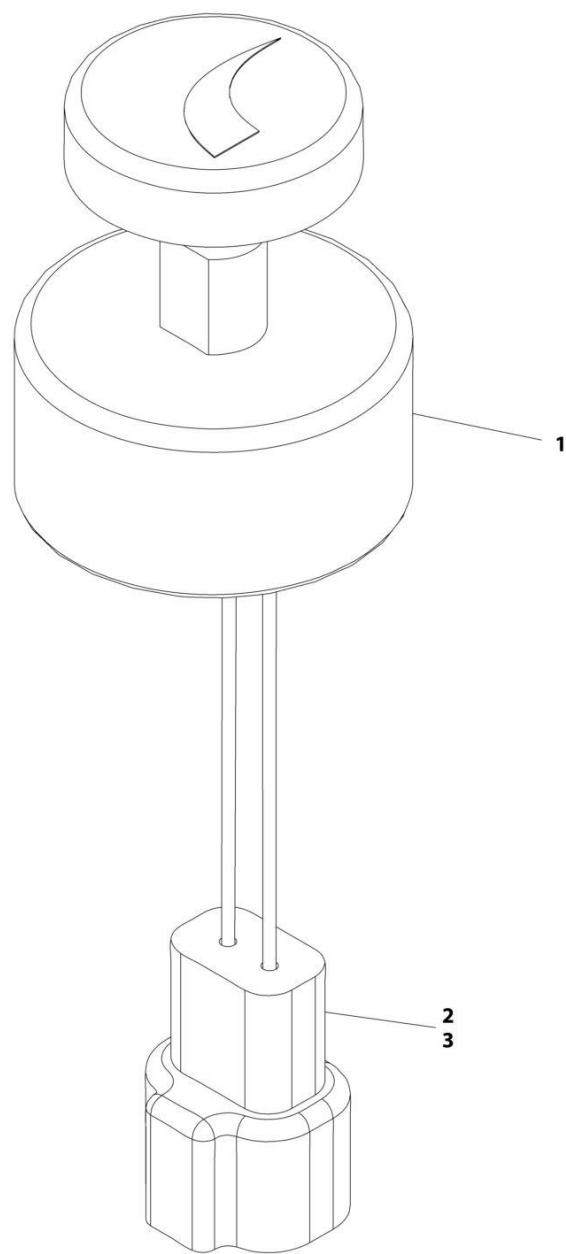
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. TILT ON JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91513212	Ref	Controller, Hydraulic	A
1	91404325	1	Assembly, Grip	
2	91404011	1	Kit, Bent Lever	
3	N.S.S.	1	Pin, Spring	
4	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Hex	
5	80364095	1	Boot	
6	80264138	1	Kit, Cardon	
7	N.S.S.	1	Shim	
8	91404013	1	Plate, Retaining	
9	91404016	1	Body, Upper	
10	N.S.S.	1	Body, Lower	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	2	Pin, Dowel	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	Kit	1	Assembly, Screw	
15	Kit	1	O-Ring	
16	80934498	4	Kit, Plunger and Guide	
17	91514224	4	Unit, Regulating	
18	91504028	1	Spring, (ports 1 & 3), (pack of two)	
18	91504029	1	Spring, (ports 2 & 4), (pack of two)	
19	80264139	1	Kit, Grommet with Cable Tie	
20	91404326	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. RHEOSTAT TILT



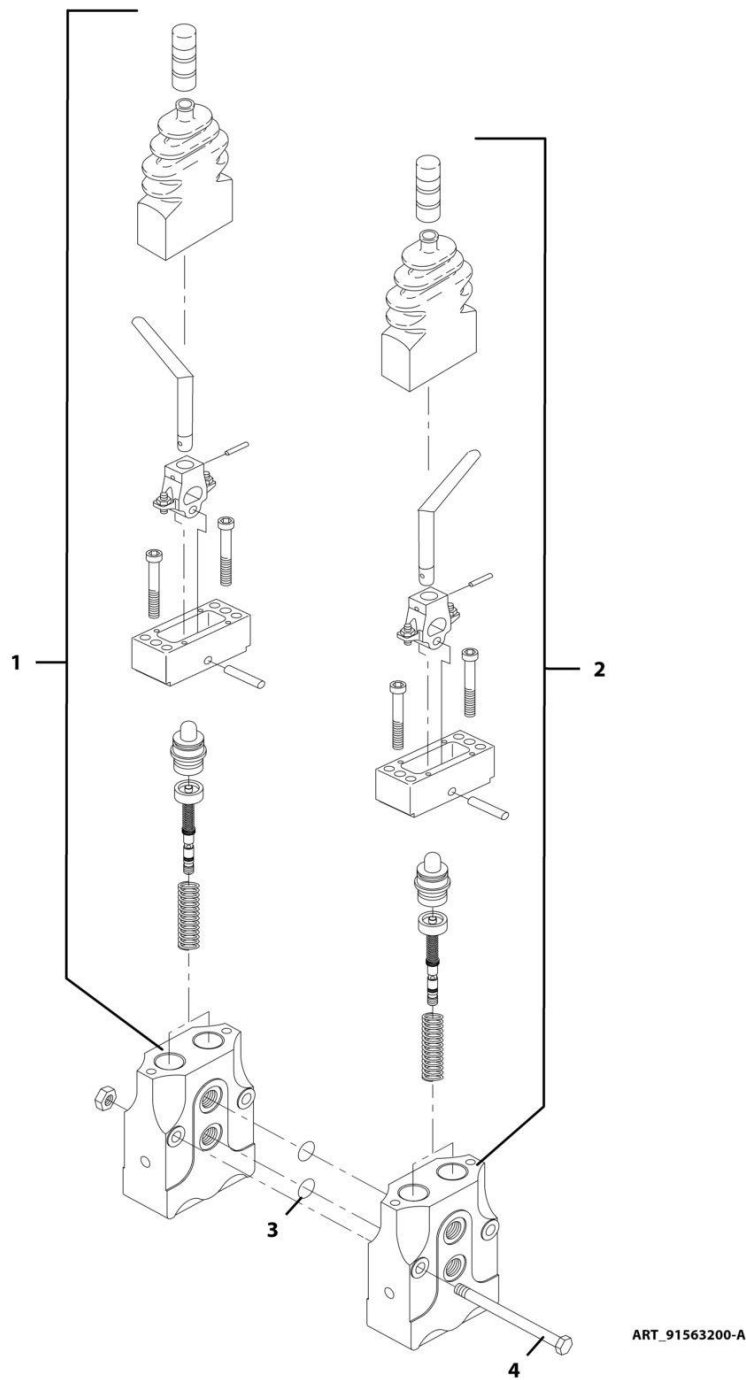
ART_1001106688-A

FIGURE 7-5. RHEOSTAT TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001106688	Ref	Rheostat Tilt	A
1	1001106644	1	Switch, Resistor	
2	4460897	1	Terminal	
3	4460464	2	Terminal	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER



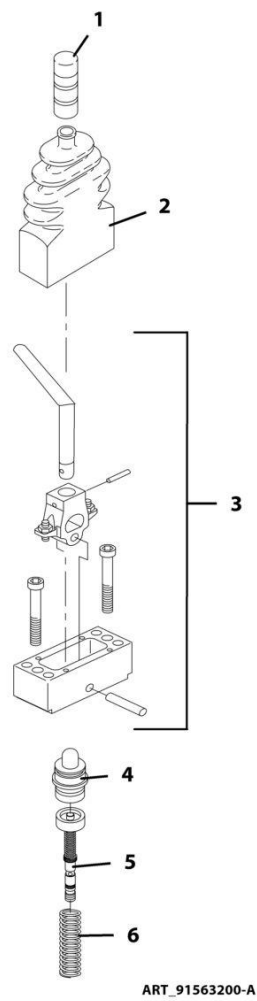
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	91563200	Ref	Hydraulic Controller	A
	91563201	1	Controller, Hydraulic, Frame Level, (See FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER for Breakdown)	
2	7026741	1	Controller, Hydraulics, Aux, (See AUX HYDRAULICS CONTROLLER for Breakdown)	
3	7026742	2	O-Ring	
4	7026743	1	Kit, Nut and Bolt	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-7. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER



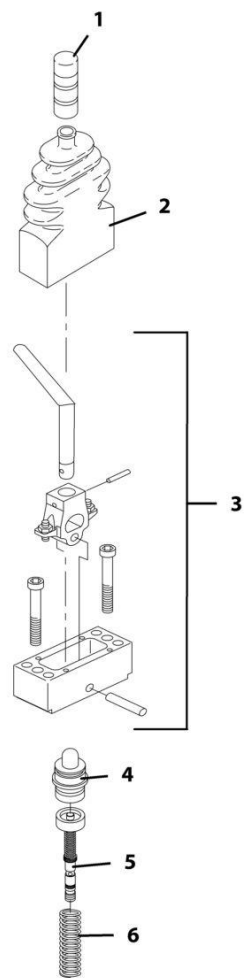
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-7. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULIC CONTROLLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563201	1	Frame Level Hydraulic Controller	
1	91504030	2	Grip	
2	91504031	2	Boot, Rubber	
3	7026739	2	Kit, Lever Operation	
4	80934498	2	Kit, Plunger	
5	7026740	2	Kit, Regulating Unit	
6	91504029	2	Spring, Return	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-8. CONTROLLER, AUX HYDRAULIC



ART_91563200-A

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

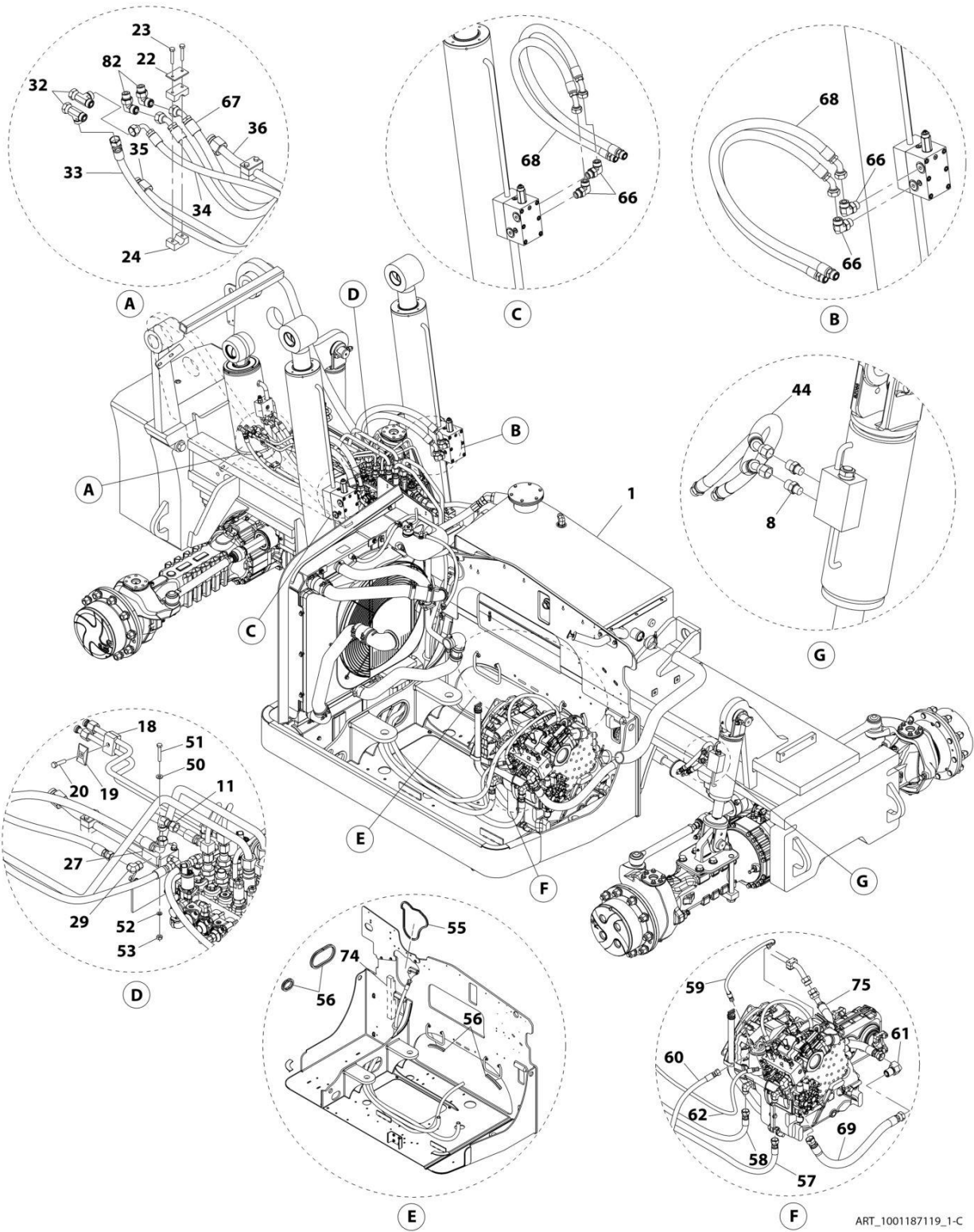
FIGURE 7-8. CONTROLLER, AUX HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7026741	1	Aux Hydraulic Controller	
1	91504030	1	Grip	
2	91504031	1	Boot, Rubber	
3	7026739	1	Kit, Lever Operation	
4	80934498	1	Kit, Plunger	
5	7026740	1	Kit, Regulating Unit	
6	91504029	1	Spring, Return	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

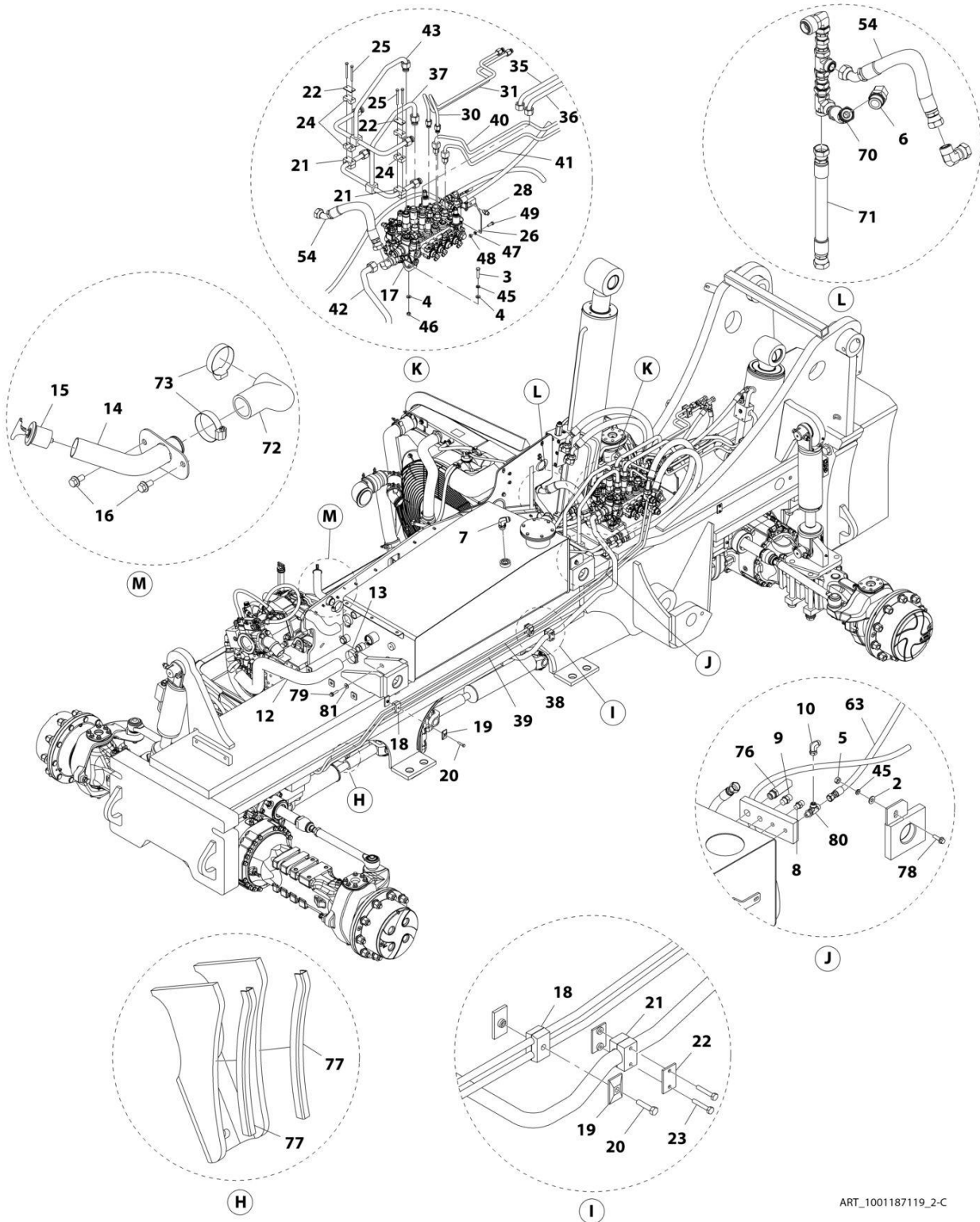
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001187119_1-C

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS



ART_1001187119_2-C

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

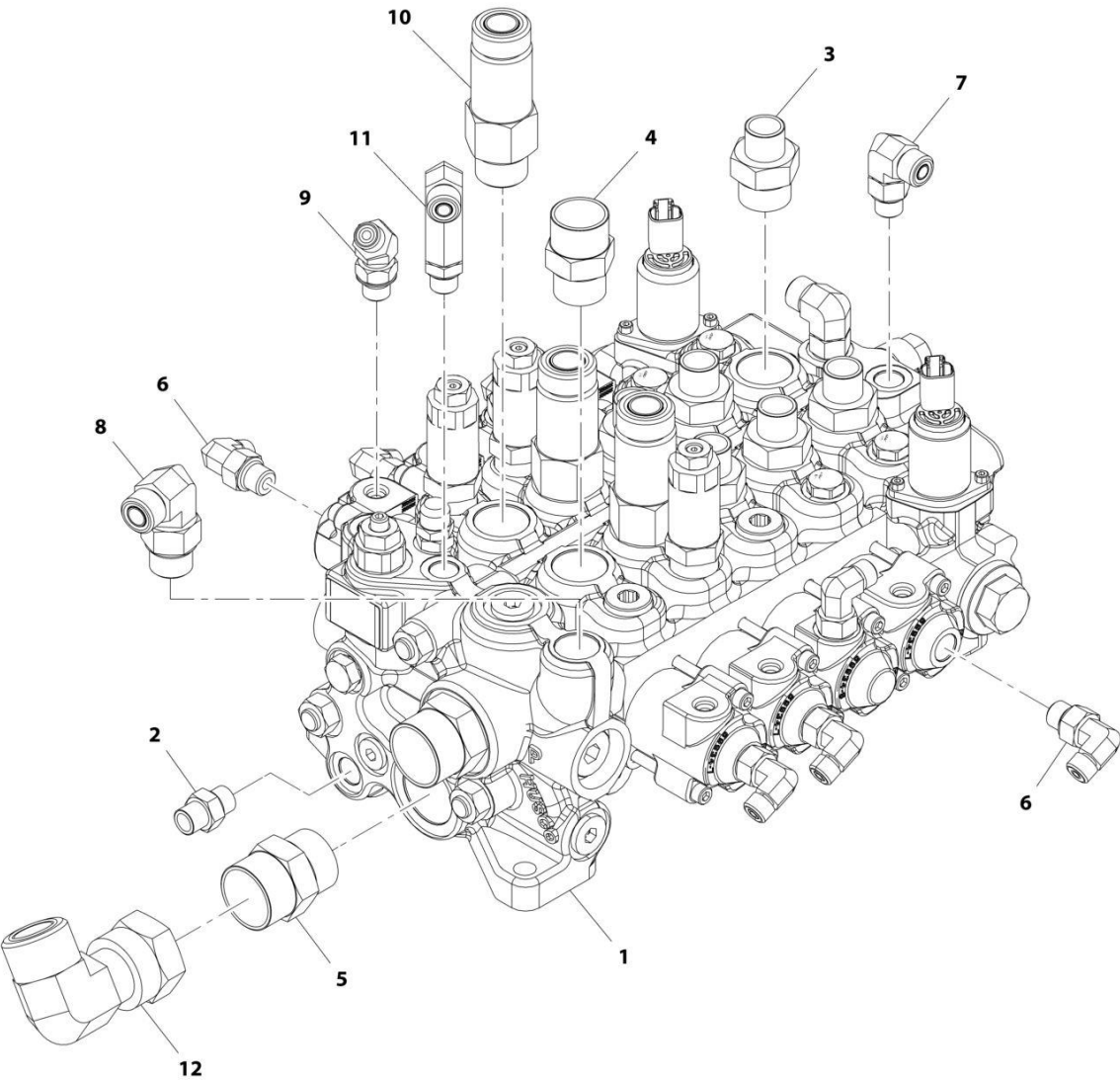
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187119	1	Main Hydraulic Installation	C
1	1001119900	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
2	4751600	1	Washer, 3/8	
3	0641614	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1 3/4	
4	4711600	8	Washer, 3/8	
5	88501006	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
6	2151620	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
7	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2110606	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
9	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	2172106	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
11	2172108	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
12	1001139081	1	Hose, Suction	
13	90028720	2	Clamp	
14	1001136981	1	Tube, Hydraulic Fill	
15	91403579	1	Cap, Oil Filler	
16	0811606	2	Screw, 3/8-16X3/4 Grade 8	
17	1001188872	1	Valve, Main Control (See MAIN CONTROL VALVE WITH FITTINGS for Breakdown)	
18	77133168	5	Clamp, Set	
19	77133140	5	Plate, Cover	
20	0641511	5	Bolt, 5/16-18X1 3/8	
21	77133073	4	Clamp, 1 IN	
22	77133052	6	Plate, Cover	
23	0641412	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X1 1/2	
24	77133053	4	Clamp, Set	
25	0641424	4	Bolt, 1/4-20X3	
26	91561268	1	Bracket Plate	
27	91503094	1	Valve, Decompression Shuttle	
28	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
29	2130606	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
30	1001105102	1	Tube	
31	1001105103	1	Tube	
32	2170708	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
33	1001165216	1	Hose, .38 IN ORFS	
34	1001165218	1	Hose, .38 IN ORFS	
35	1001105118	1	Tube	
36	1001105119	1	Tube	
37	1001105120	1	Tube	
38	1001188869	1	Tube	
39	1001188870	1	Tube	
40	1001105122	1	Tube	
41	1001105123	1	Tube	
42	1001125404	1	Tube, MCV To Pump	
43	1001105121	1	Tube	
44	1001165143	2	Hose, 0.38 ORFS	
45	4761600	5	Washer, Lock 3/8	
46	3311601	4	Nut, 3/8-16	
47	4761500	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	88501005	2	Nut, 5/16-18	
49	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
50	4711400	2	Washer, 1/4	
51	0641414	2	Bolt, 1/4-20X1 3/4	
52	4761400	2	Washer, Lock 1/4	
53	88501004	2	Nut	
54	1001130127	1	Hose, 1.00 ORFS	
55	90206202	48 in	Trim Lock	
56	90206203	50 in	Trim	
57	1001125119	1	Hose, .75 ORFS	
58	1001125128	1	Hose, .75 ORFS	
59	1001141211	1	Hose, 3/8 ORFS	
60	1001141212	1	Hose, 5/8 ORFS	
61	2171216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
62	1001130679	1	Hose, .25 ORFS	
63	1001122608	1	Hose, 0.38 ORFS	
66	2131212	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
67	1001193070	2	Hose, .50 ORFS	
68	1001102185	4	Hose, Hydraulic Lift	
69	1001136631	1	Hose, 1.00 ORFS	
70	1001161806	1	Hose, 1.00 ORFS	
71	1001130065	1	Hose, 1.00 ORFS	
72	1001128110	1	Hose, Hydraulic Tank Fill	
73	8405104	2	Clamp, 2.25	
74	1001125491	1	Seal	
75	1001136630	1	Hose, 1.00 ORFS	
76	2170210	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
77	4060918	39 in	Clip, Trim Lock 5/8	
78	0811610	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X1 1/4 Grade 8	
79	0811612	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X1 1/2 Grade 8	
80	2170306	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
81	10701277	1	Washer, 3/8	
82	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. MAIN CONTROL VALVE WITH FITTINGS



ART_1001188872-B

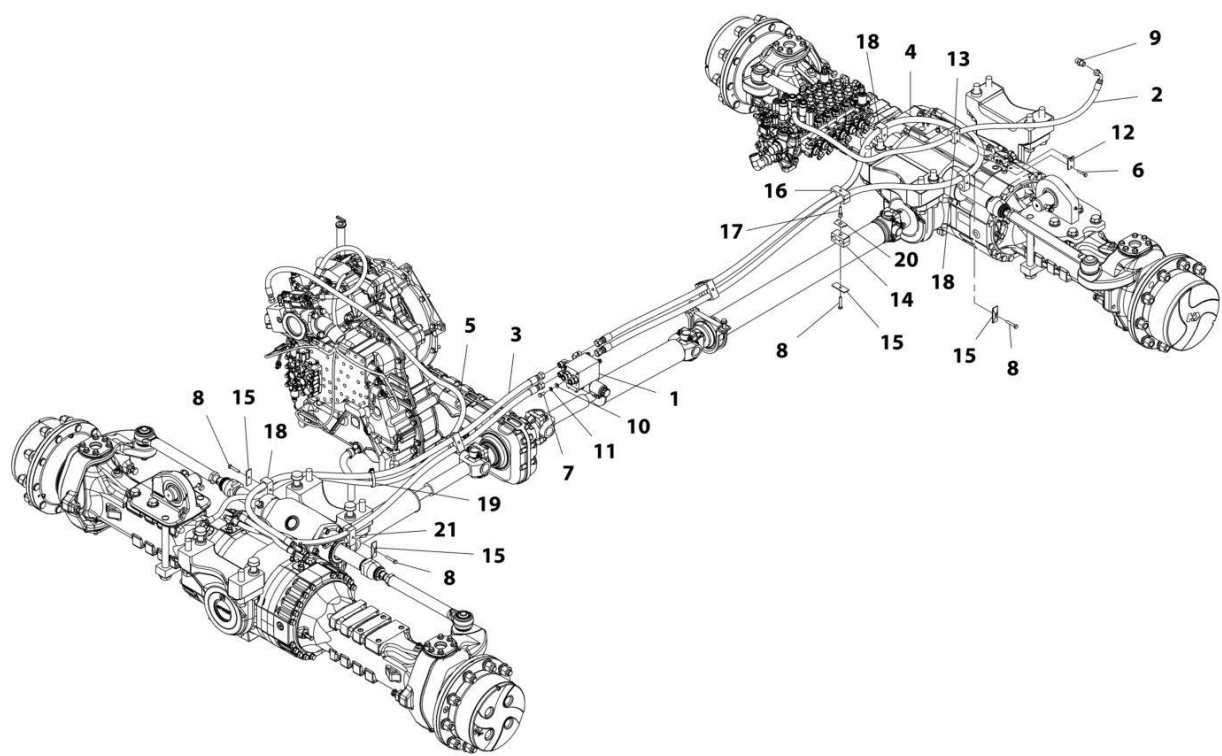
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. MAIN CONTROL VALVE WITH FITTINGS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188872	Ref	Main Control Valve with Fittings	B
1	1001188871	1	Valve, Main Control (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
2	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110812	6	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2111212	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2111616	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	2130406	8	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	2130606	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2130810	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	2150406	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
10	2170112	3	Fitting, Long ORFS	
11	2170206	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
12	2172116	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. HYDRAULIC DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION



ART_1001130195-H

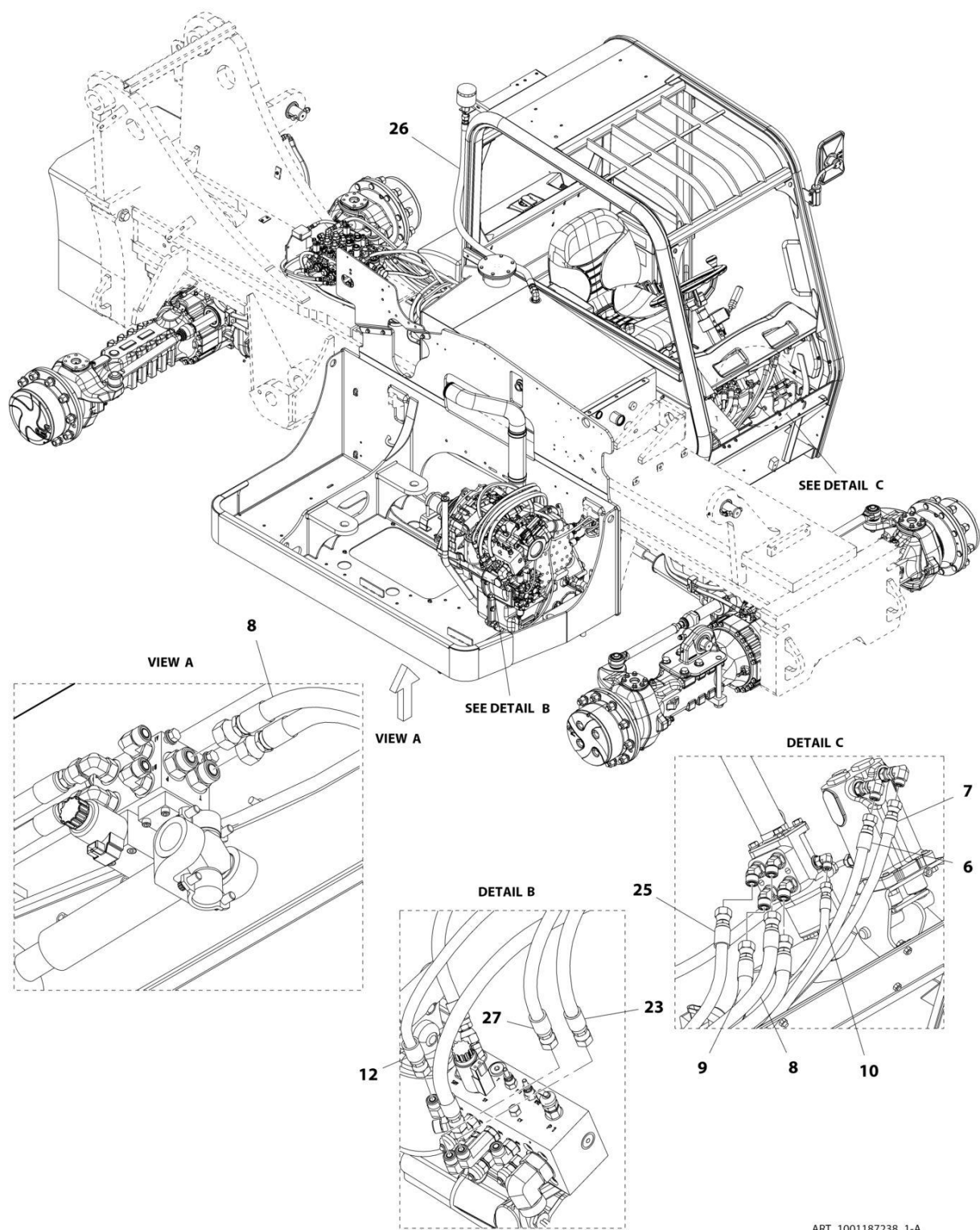
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. HYDRAULIC DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

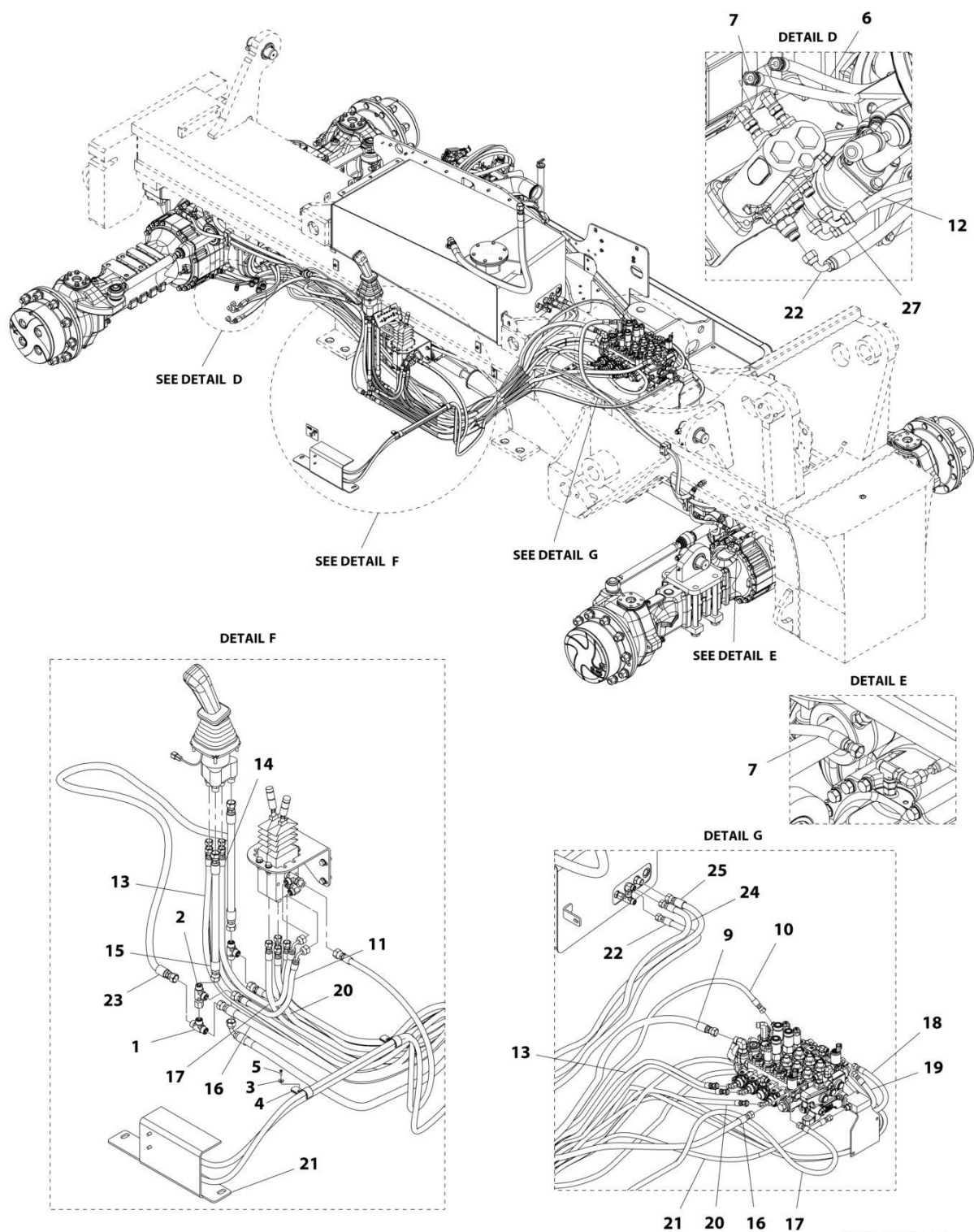
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130195	1	Hydraulic Drivetrain Installation	H
1	1001001016	1	Valve, Steering Select (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
2	1001095431	1	Hose	
3	1001095434	2	Hose, Steering	
4	1001095436	2	Hose, Steering	
5	1001137231	1	Hose	
6	0641412	2	Bolt, 1/4-20X1 1/2	
7	0641506	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X3/4	
8	0641514	7	Bolt, 5/16-18X1 3/4	
9	2110608	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	4711500	4	Washer, 5/16	
11	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	77133052	1	Plate, Cover	
13	77133053	1	Clamp, Set	
14	77133136	2	Clamp, Set	
15	77133137	7	Clamp, Set	
16	77133279	3	Clamp, Set	
17	77133306	2	Clamp, Set	
18	83663119	3	Clamp, Set	
19	86683122	AR	Strap, Tie	
20	77133390	2	Clamp, Set	
21	77323029	1	Clamp, Set	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS



ART_1001187238_2-A

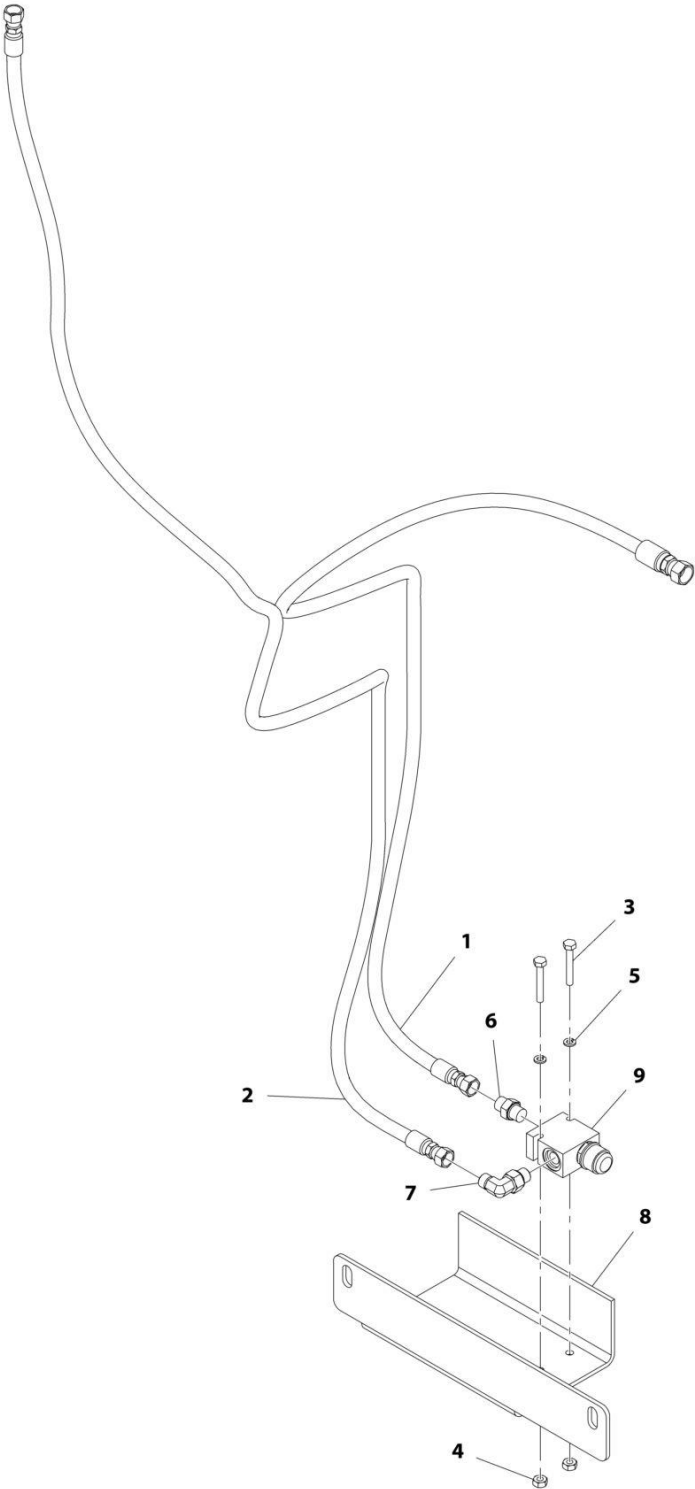
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187238	1	Cab Hydraulic Installation	A
1	2170506	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
2	2170706	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
3	4711000	2	Washer	
4	85941017	2	Clamp, Pipe	
5	91413036	2	Screw, 6X1/2	
6	1001096388	1	Hose, Hydraulic	
7	1001096389	1	Hose, Hydraulic	
8	1001096390	2	Hose, Hydraulic	
9	1001096393	1	Hose, Hydraulic	
10	1001096394	1	Hose, Hydraulic	
11	1001096396	2	Hose, Hydraulic	
12	1001144724	1	Hose, Brake To BLS	
13	1001097924	2	Hose, Hydraulic	
14	1001097925	2	Hose, Hydraulic	
15	1001097926	2	Hose, Hydraulic	
16	1001097928	1	Hose, Hydraulic	
17	1001097930	1	Hose, Hydraulic	
18	1001097931	1	Hose, Hydraulic	
19	1001097932	1	Hose, Hydraulic	
20	1001097933	1	Hose, Hydraulic	
21	1001098744	1	Assembly, Decompression Valve (See DECOMPRESSION VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
22	1001137280	1	Hose, Hydraulic	
23	1001115999	1	Hose, Joystick To Pump JS	
24	1001137259	1	Hose, Joystick To Tank	
25	1001137281	1	Hose, Hydraulic	
26	2752661	1	Hose	
27	1001116011	1	Hose, Brake To BV	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. DECOMPRESSION VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001098744-B

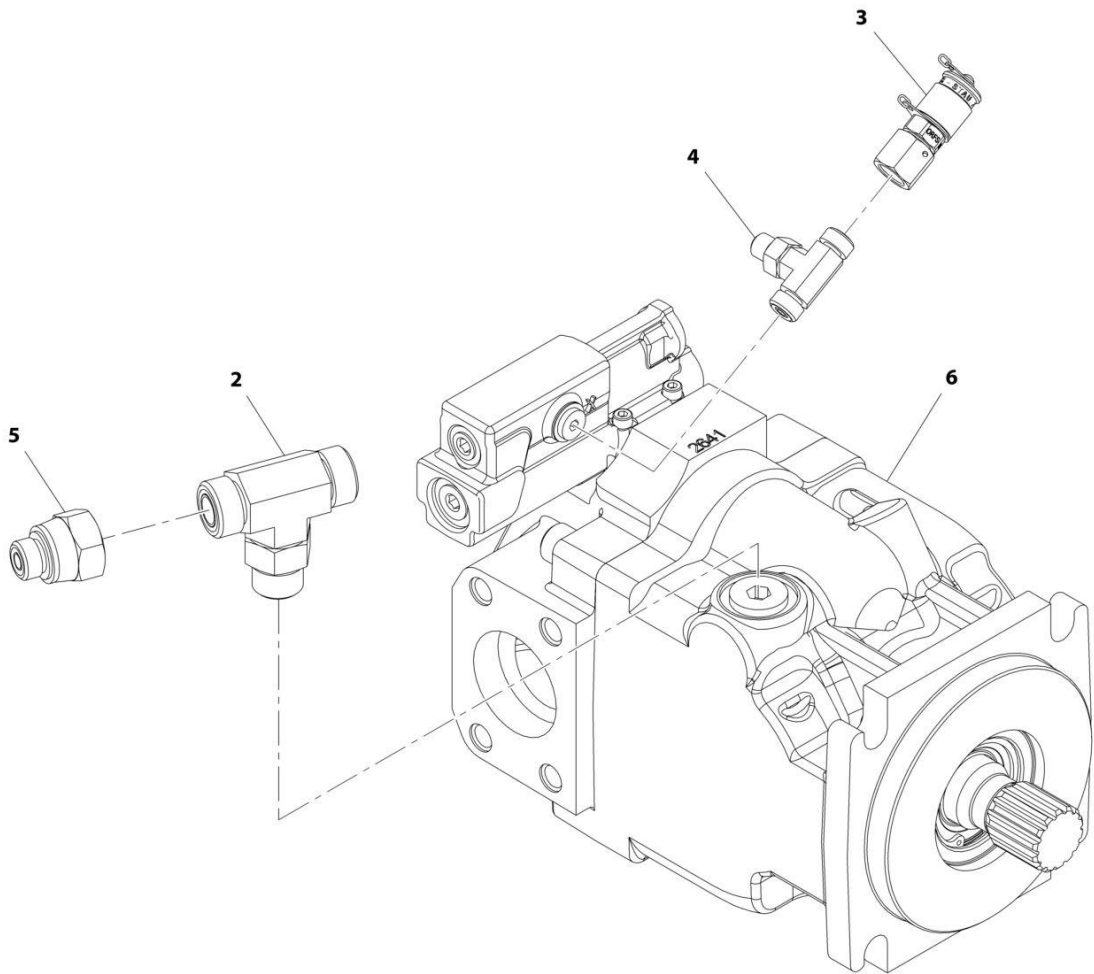
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. DECOMPRESSION VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098744	Ref	Decompression Valve Assembly	B
1	1001098742	1	Hose, Hydraulic	
2	1001098743	1	Hose, Hydraulic	
3	88201008	2	Bolt, .25-20X1.75	
4	88501004	2	Nut, 1/4-20	
5	88551009	2	Washer, Lock 1/4	
6	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2130406	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	91501064	1	Plate	
9	91503093	1	Valve, Decompression (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. HYDRAULIC PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001130707-E

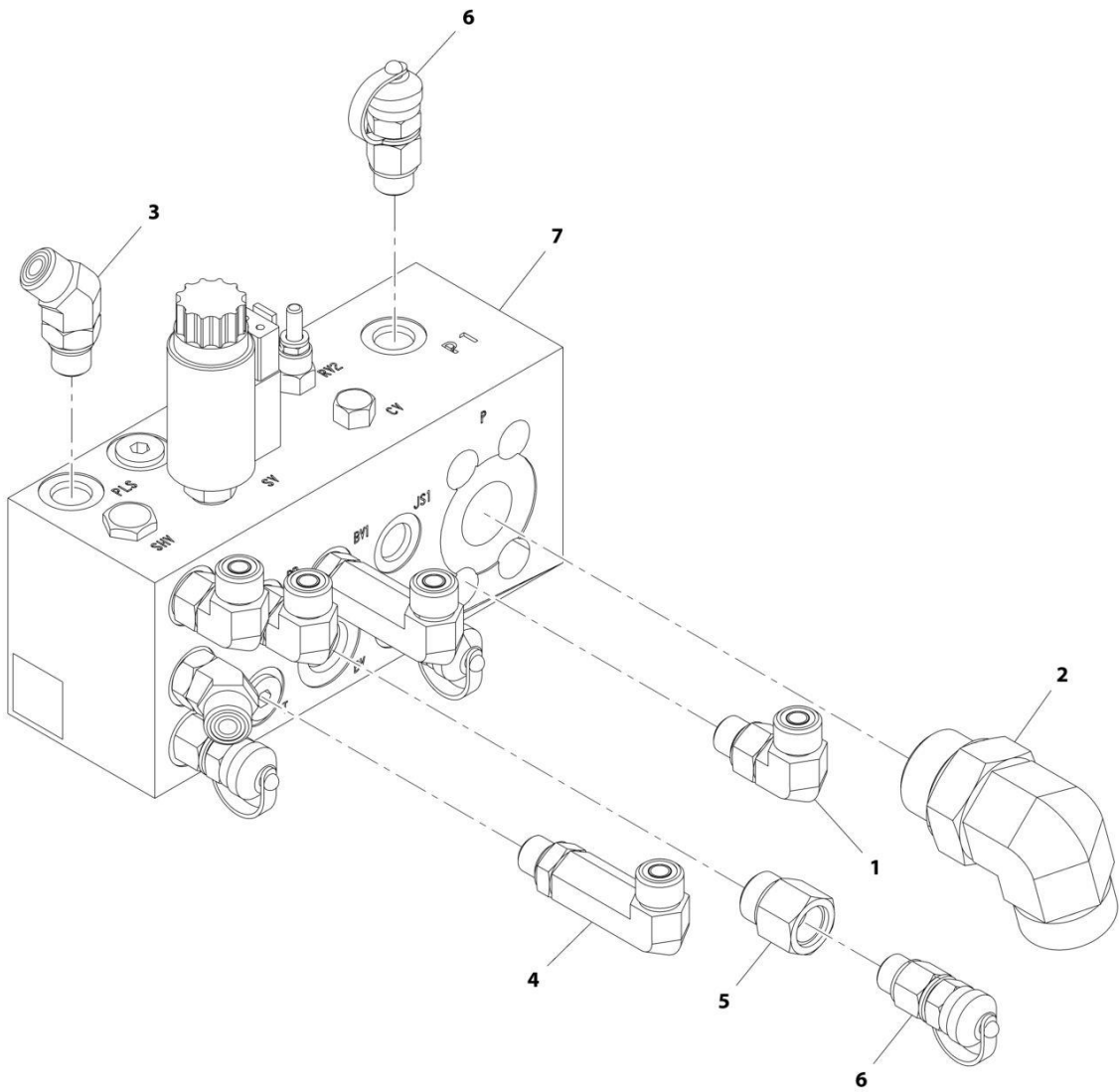
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. HYDRAULIC PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130707	Ref	Hydraulic Pump Assembly	E
2	2170410	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
3	1001103069	1	Coupling, Test ORFS	
4	2170404	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
5	2221244	1	Fitting, Adapter ORFS	
6	1001170639	1	Pump, Variable Displacement (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. PRESSURE REDUCER AND BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001130440-C

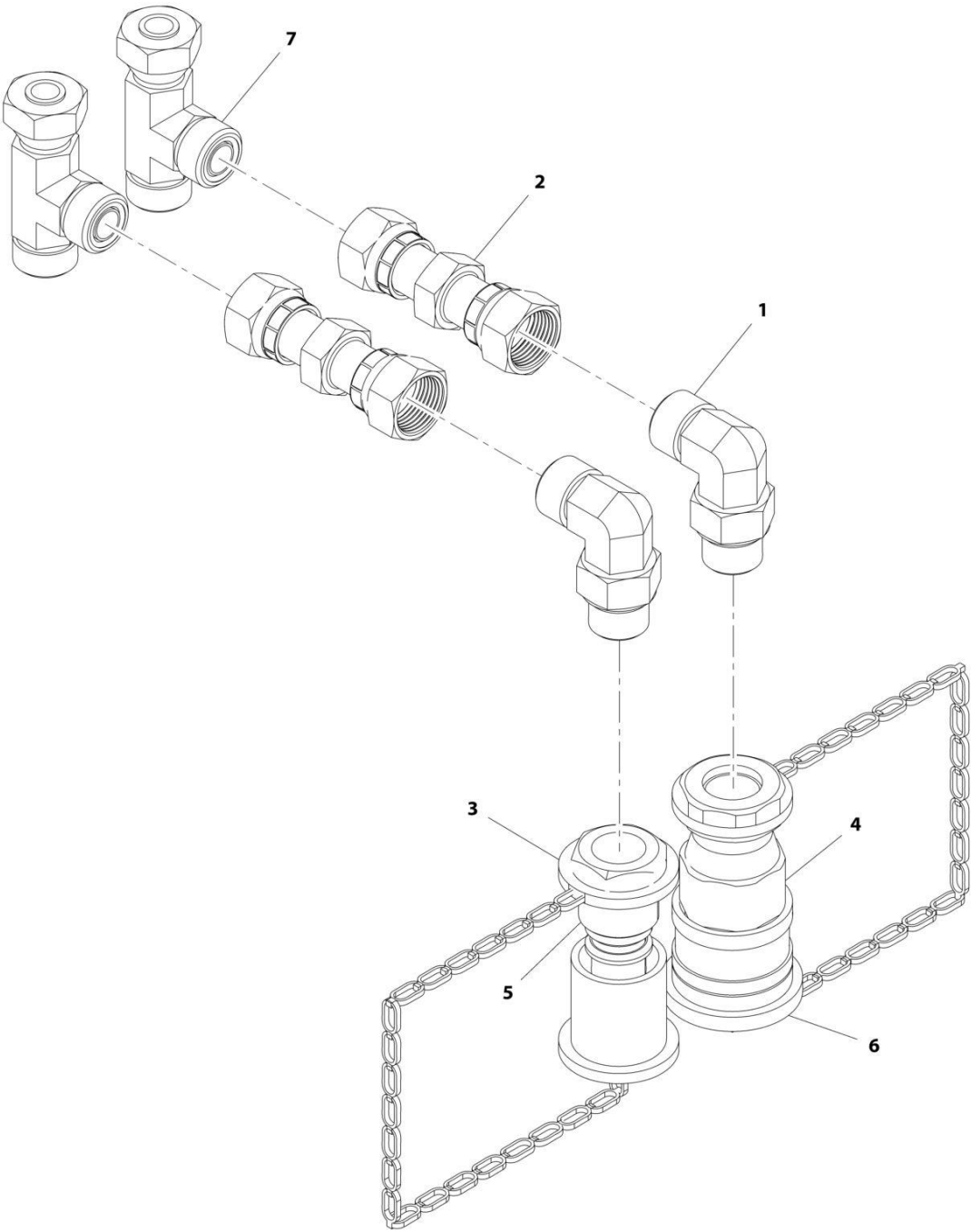
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. PRESSURE REDUCER AND BRAKE VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130440	Ref	Pressure Reducer and Brake Valve Assembly	C
1	2130606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2131616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2150606	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	2170206	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2220591	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	77133089	4	Fitting, Mini-Check	
7	91563190	1	Manifold, Hydraulic (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. TILT RECIRCULATION INSTALLATION



ART_1001121459-A

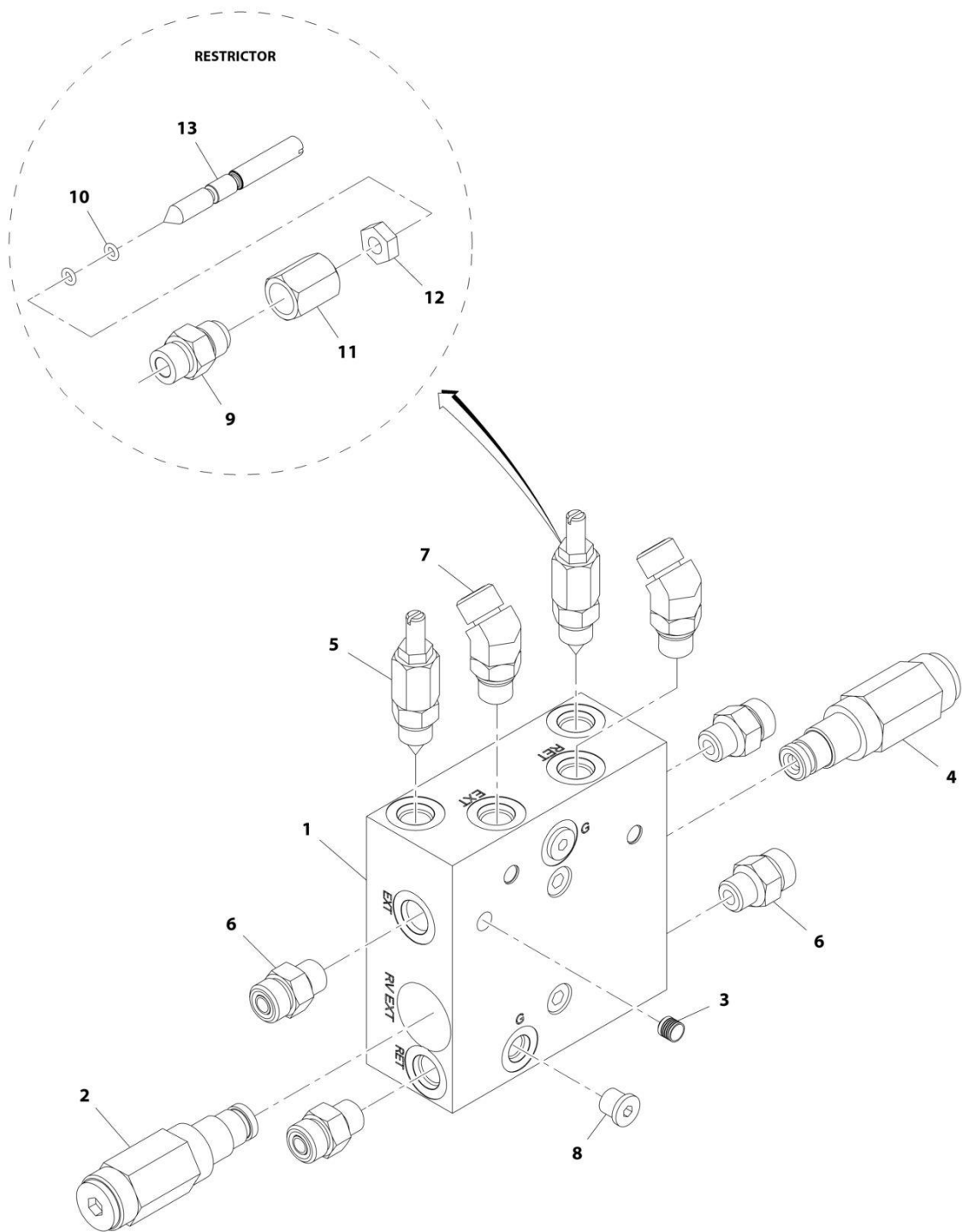
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. TILT RECIRCULATION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121459	1	Tilt Recirculation Installation	A
1	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2172408	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	91043126	1	Cap Dust, For Quick Disconnect	
4	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
5	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
6	91043125	1	Dust Plug, For Quick Disconnect	
7	2170708	2	Fitting, Tee	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_70026589

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

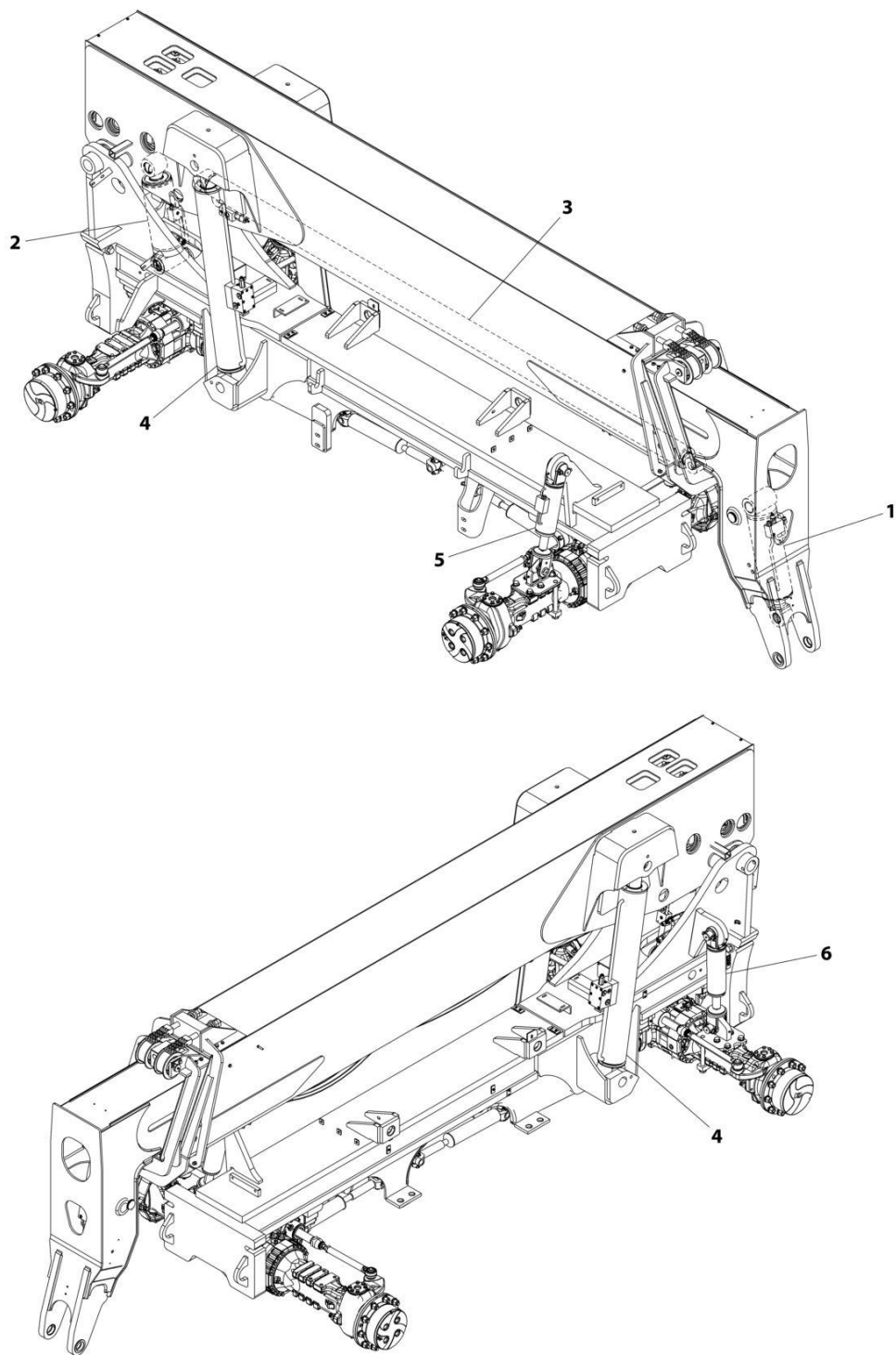
FIGURE 8-9. VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026589	1	Valve Assembly	
1	70026612	1	Manifold	
2	70026613	1	Cartridge	
3	70026614	4	Plug	
4	70026478	1	Relief Valve Cartridge	
5	70026615	2	Restrictor	
6	70024130	4	Fitting	
7	70026616	2	Fitting	
8	70024129	2	Plug	
9	70026617	1	Fitting	
10	70026618	2	O-Ring	
11	70026619	1	Cap	
12	70026620	1	Jam Nut	
13	70026621	1	Plunger	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAUIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001187240-D

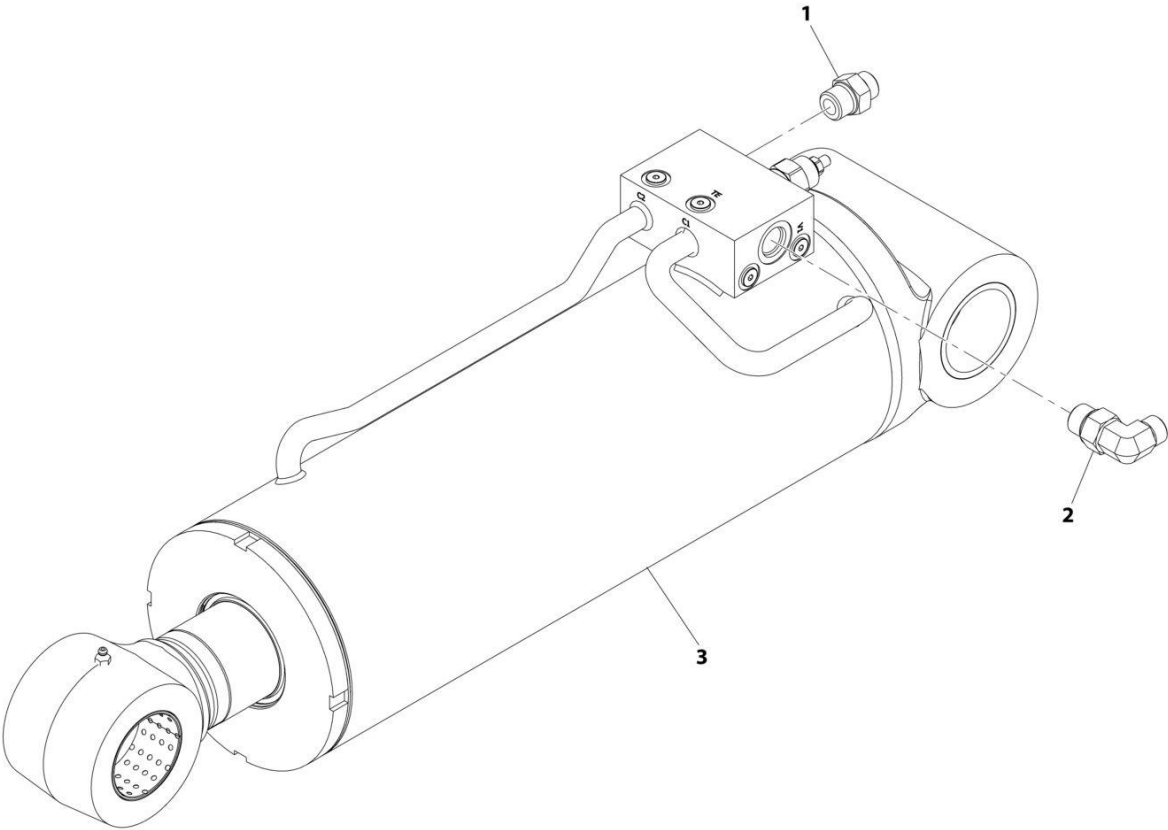
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001187240	1	Cylinder Installation	D
	1001196454	1	Tilt Cylinder Installation, (See TILT CYLINDER INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
2	1001208114	1	Compensation Cylinder, (See COMPENSATION CYLINDER for Breakdown)	
3	1001163569	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder, (See EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER for Breakdown)	
4	1001163568	2	Lift Cylinder, (See LIFT CYLINDER for Breakdown)	
5	1001116440	1	Frame Level Cylinder, (See FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER for Breakdown)	
6	1001116443	1	Stabilizer Cylinder, (See STABILIZER CYLINDER for Breakdown)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. TILT CYLINDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001196454-D

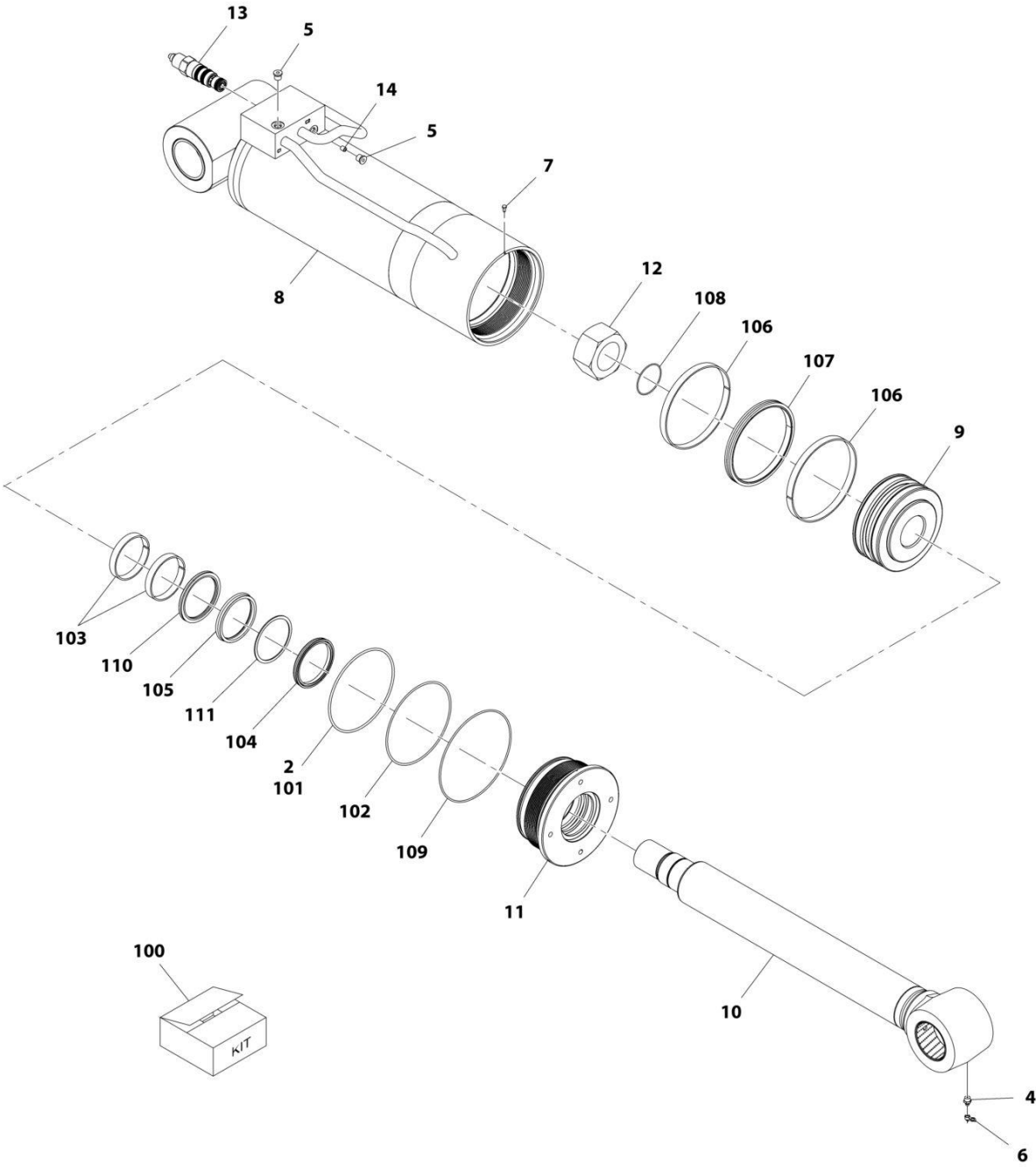
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. TILT CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196454	Ref	Tilt Cylinder Installation	D
1	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130810	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	1001157359	NLA	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (no longer available, use 1001228068 for replacement)	
3	1001228068	NLA	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (no longer available, use 1001251068 for replacement)	
3	1001251068	1	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. TILT CYLINDER



ART_1001157359-K

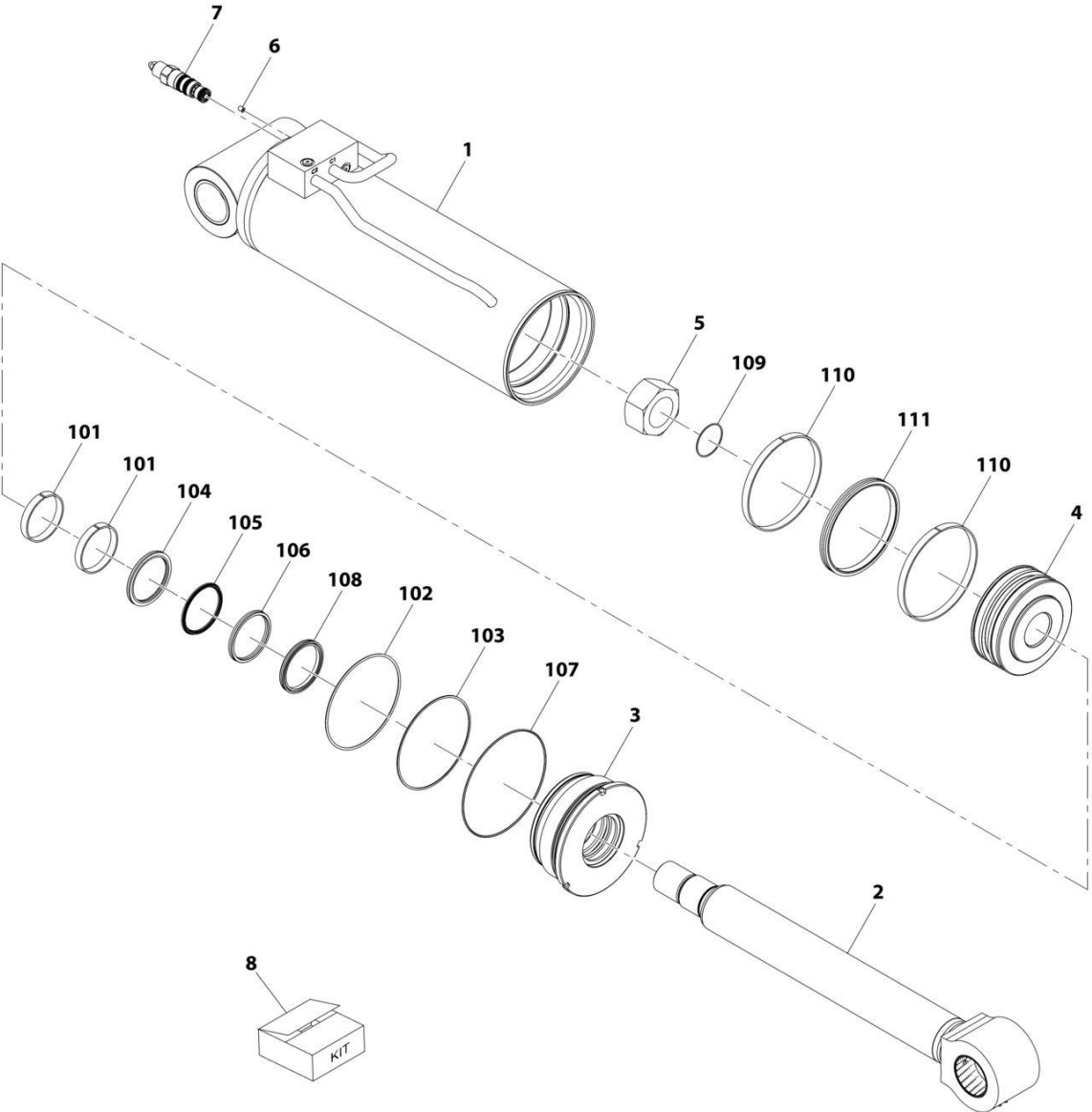
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. TILT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157359	NLA	Tilt Cylinder, (no longer available, see items 2 through 111 for service or 1001228068 for replacement)	K
2	3020043	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
4	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
5	2220883	4	Plug	
6	8887145	1	Cap, Grease Fitting	
7	1001125137	1	Screw, Self Tapping	
8	1001161824	1	Barrel	
9	1001162142	1	Piston	
10	1001161814	1	Rod	
11	1001162141	1	Head	
12	1001122453	1	Nut, Lock	
13	1001189888	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
14	1001163267	1	Plug	
100	1001162144	1	Kit, Seal	
101	1001162145	1	O-Ring	
102	1001162146	1	Ring, Back-Up	
103	1001162129	2	Ring, Wear	
104	1001162130	1	Wiper, Rod	
105	1001162131	1	Seal, Rod	
106	1001162152	2	Ring, Piston Wear	
107	1001162153	1	Seal	
108	1001162134	1	O-Ring	
109	1001162148	1	O-Ring	
110	1001162159	1	Seal, Rod Buffer	
111	1001163540	1	Ring, Back-Up	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. TILT CYLINDER



ART_1001228068-B

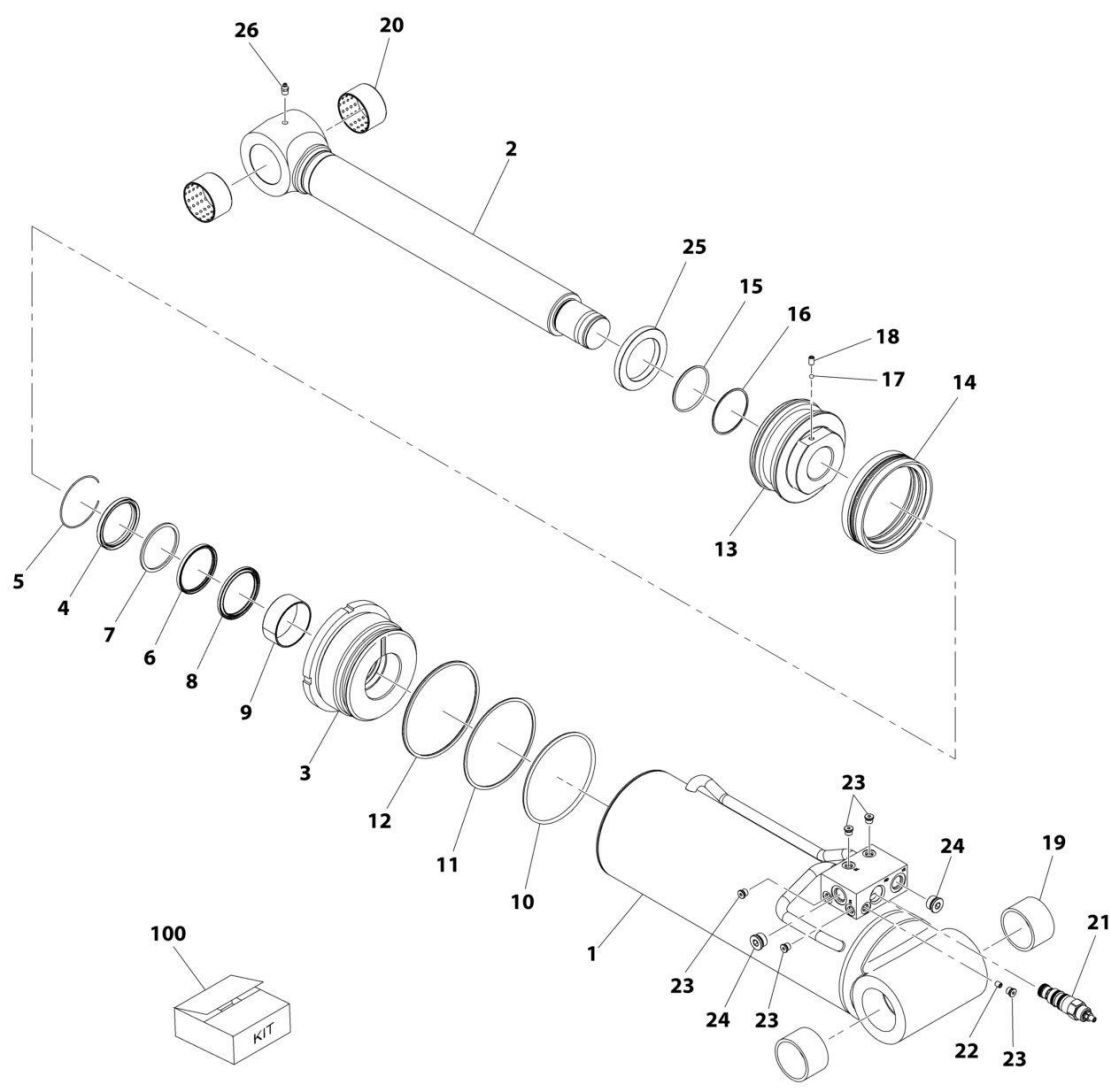
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. TILT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228068	Ref	Tilt Cylinder (no longer available, see items 1 through 111 for service or 1001251068 for replacement)	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Body	
2	70028772	1	Rod	
3	70028773	1	Rod, Guide	
4	70028774	1	Piston	
5	70028775	1	Nut	
6	1001163267	1	Plug	
7	1001189888	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
8	1001162144	1	Kit, Seal	
101	Kit	2	Bearing	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
104	Kit	1	Buffer	
105	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
106	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
107	Kit	1	O-Ring	
108	Kit	1	Wiper	
109	Kit	1	O-Ring	
110	Kit	2	Bearing	
111	Kit	1	Piston, Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. TILT CYLINDER



ART_1001251068-A

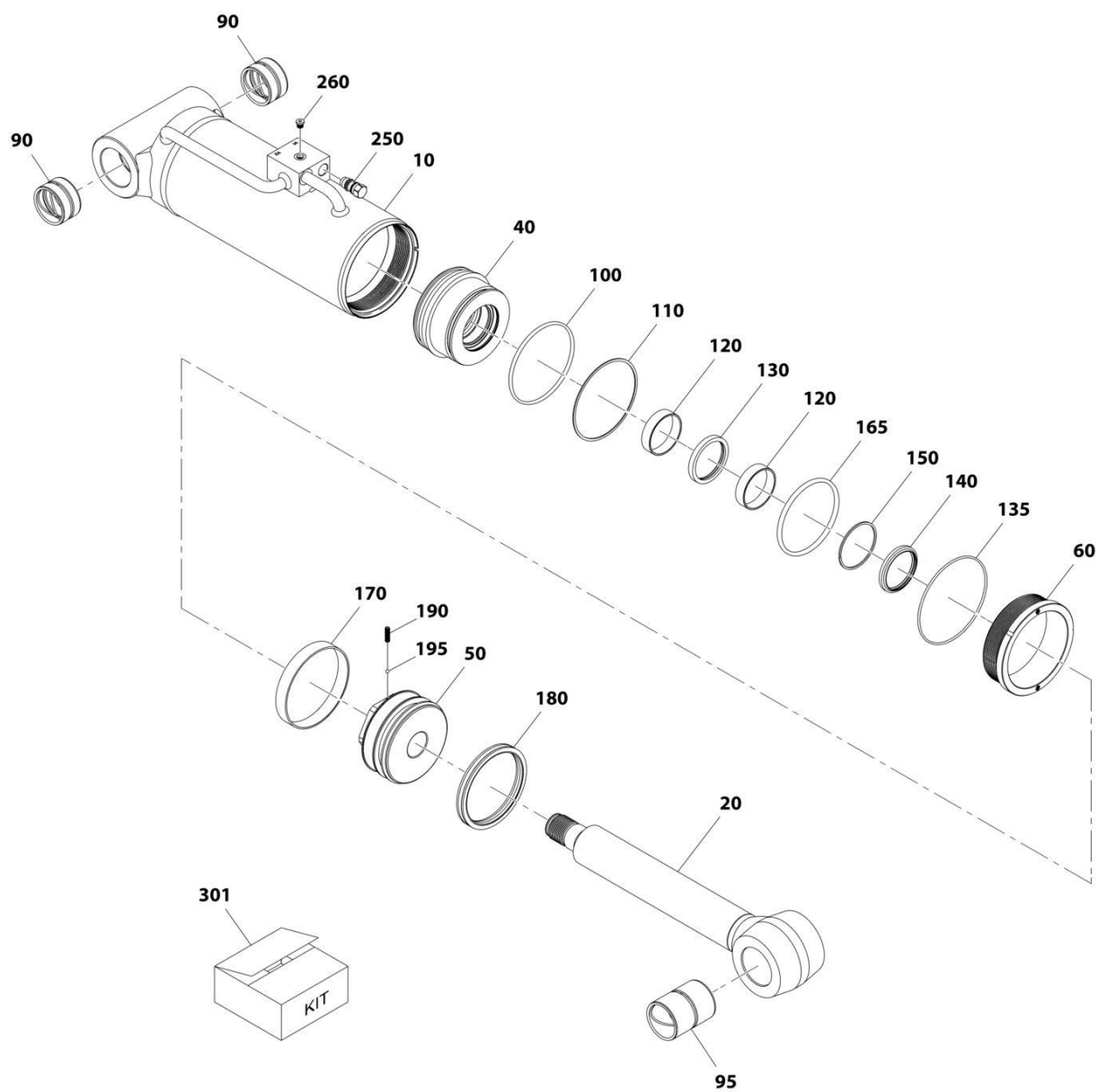
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. TILT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251068	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	A
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70029465	1	Rod	
3	70029466	1	Head	
4	N.S.S.	1	Dust Wiper	
5	70023379	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	N.S.S.	1	Seal, Rod	
7	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
8	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Buffer	
9	70026302	1	Bearing, Dry	
10	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
11	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
12	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
13	70028467	1	Piston	
14	N.S.S.	1	Seal, Piston	
15	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
16	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
17	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
18	70029468	1	Screw	
19	1001163844	2	Bearing	
20	70027753	2	Bearing	
21	1001189888	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
22	70029507	1	Orifice	
23	2220883	5	Plug	
24	70005433	2	Plug	
25	70029508	1	Spacer	
26	70029469	1	Grease Nipple	
100	70029470	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 4, 6 thru 8, 10 thru 12 & 14 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. COMPENSATION CYLINDER



ART_1001208114-A

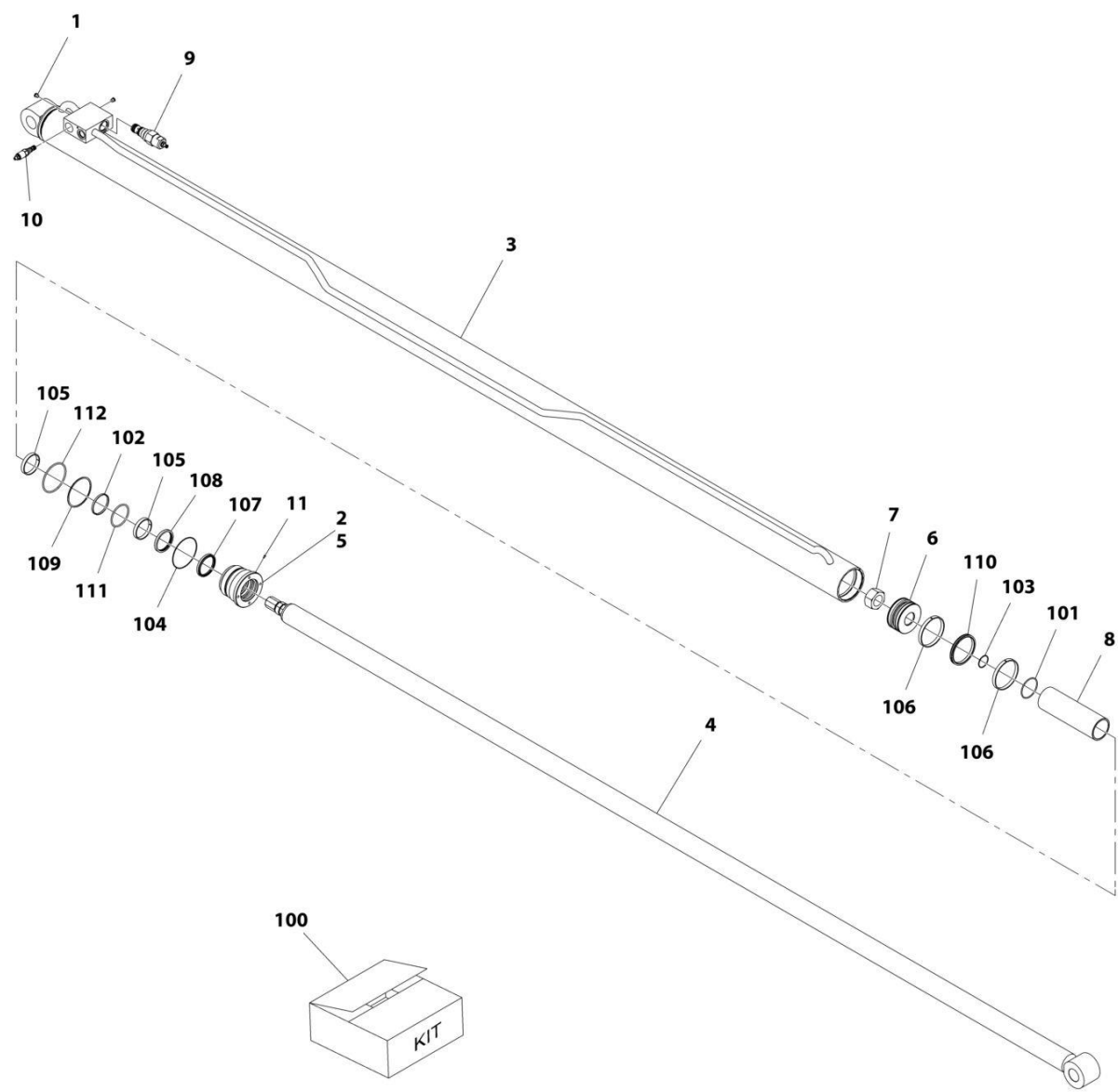
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. COMPENSATION CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001208114	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	A
10	70027264	1	Barrel	
20	70027265	1	Rod	
40	70026154	1	Gland	
50	70026155	1	Piston Head	
60	70026156	1	Locking Collar	
90	70026157	2	Bushing	
95	70026158	1	Bushing	
100	Kit	1	O-Ring	
110	Kit	1	Back-Up Ring	
120	Kit	2	Rod Bearing Ring	
130	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
135	Kit	1	O-Ring	
140	Kit	1	Press-In Wiper	
150	70023086	1	Internal Snap Ring	
165	Kit	1	O-Ring	
170	Kit	1	Piston Bearing Ring	
180	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
190	70026159	1	Locking Grub Screw	
195	70005014	1	Steel Ball	
250	70027266	1	Cavity Plug	
260	70025619	1	Blanking Plug	
301	70026343	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 100 thru 140 & 165 thru 180)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER



ART_1001163569-B

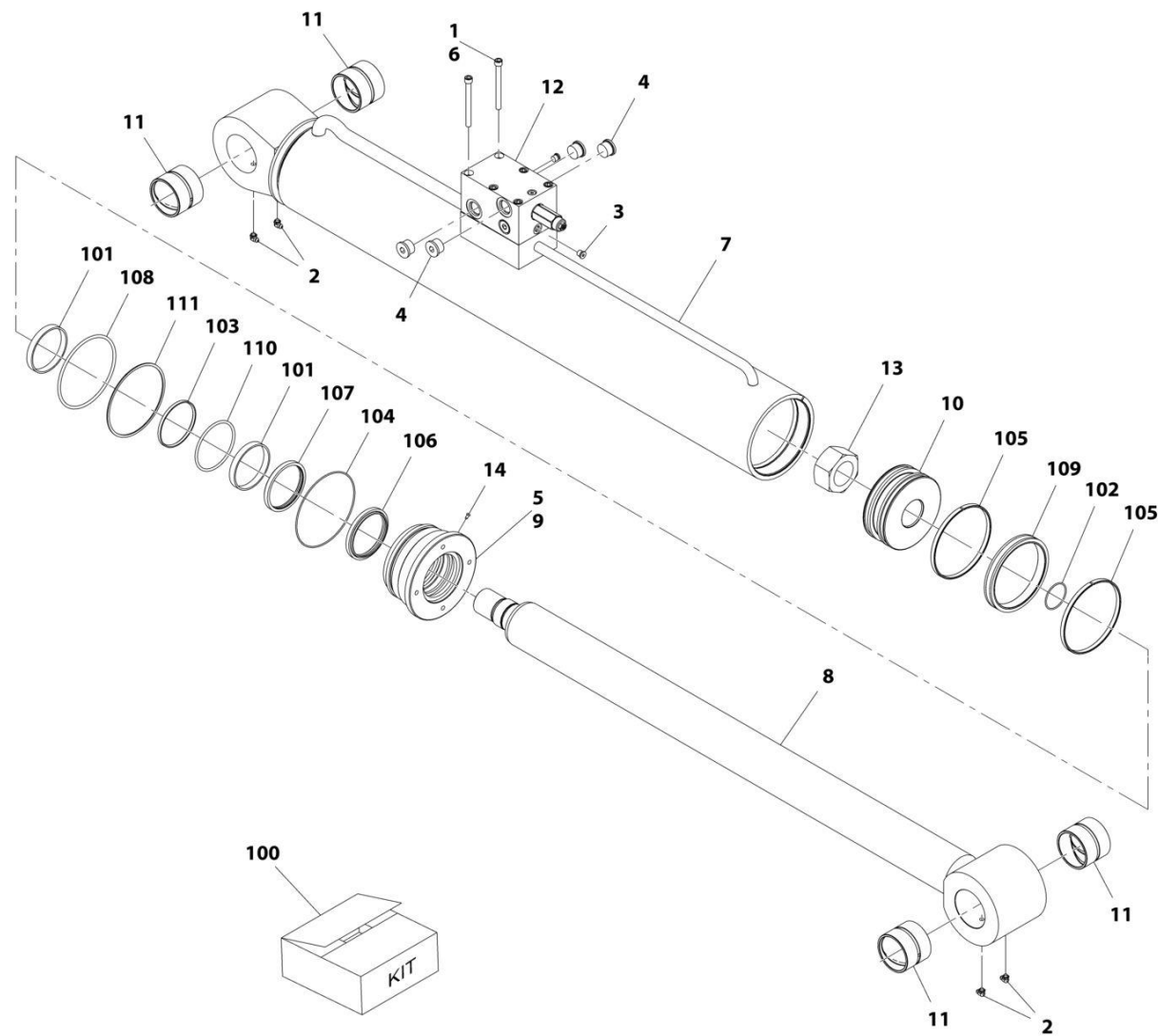
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163569	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	B
1	2220883	2	Plug, Bolt	
2	3020043	1	Lube	
3	1001122484	1	Barrel, Cylinder	
4	1001122491	1	Rod, Cylinder	
5	1001163566	1	Head, Cylinder	
6	1001122495	1	Piston, Cylinder	
7	1001122505	1	Nut, Lock 1 1/2-12	
8	1001123013	1	Tube, Spacer	
9	1001123014	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
10	1001123015	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
11	1001125137	1	Bolt, 8-32	
100	1001163542	1	Kit, Seal	
101	3790234	1	O-Ring	
102	3960442	1	Seal, Buffer	
103	1001122497	1	O-Ring	
104	1001122498	1	O-Ring	
105	1001122499	2	Ring, Wear	
106	1001122500	2	Ring, Wear	
107	1001122501	1	Ring, Rod Wiper	
108	1001122502	1	Seal, Rod	
109	1001163556	1	Ring, Backup	
110	1001122504	1	Seal, Piston	
111	1001125091	1	O-Ring	
112	3790348	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. LIFT CYLINDER



ART_1001163568-C

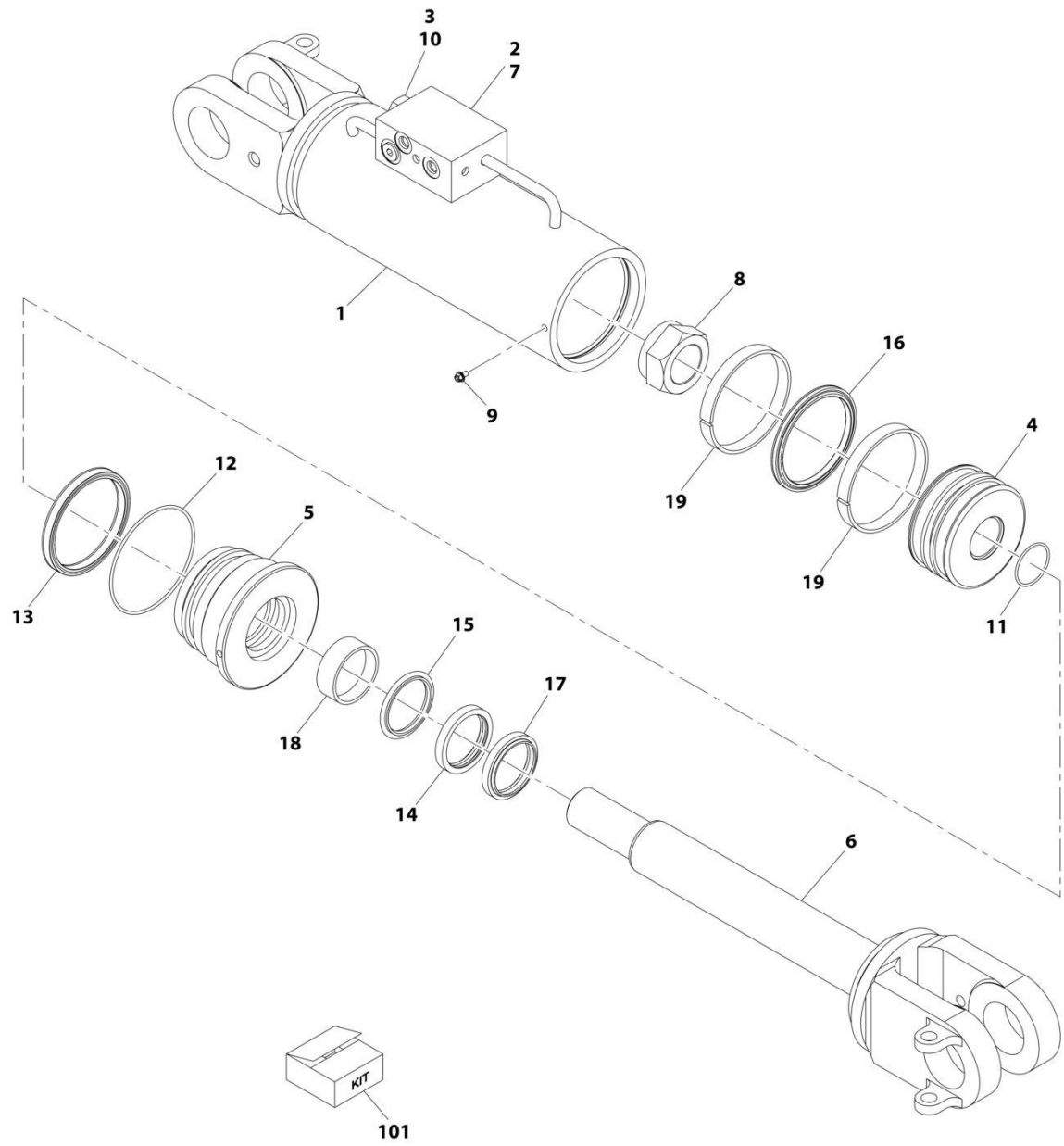
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. LIFT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163568	Ref	Lift Cylinder	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2160001	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2220883	2	Plug, Bolt	
4	2220888	4	Plug, Bolt	
5	3020043	1	Lube	
6	3931664	6	Plug, Bolt	
7	1001121418	1	Barrel, Cylinder	
8	1001121425	1	Rod, Cylinder	
9	1001163565	1	Head, Cylinder	
10	1001121428	1	Piston, Cylinder	
11	1001121429	4	Bearing	
12	1001172288	1	Assembly, Valve Block (See VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
13	1001122453	1	Nut, Lock	
14	1001125137	1	Bolt, 8-32	
100	1001163541	1	Kit, Seal	
101	3760258	1	Ring	
102	3780187	1	O-Ring	
103	3960441	1	Seal, Buffer	
104	1001121530	1	O-Ring	
105	1001163673	2	Ring, Wear	
106	1001121569	1	Ring, Rod Wiper	
107	1001121570	1	Seal, Rod	
108	3790358	1	O-Ring	
109	1001121577	1	Seal, Piston	
110	1001125093	1	O-Ring	
111	1001163555	1	Ring, Backup	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER



ART_1001116440-D

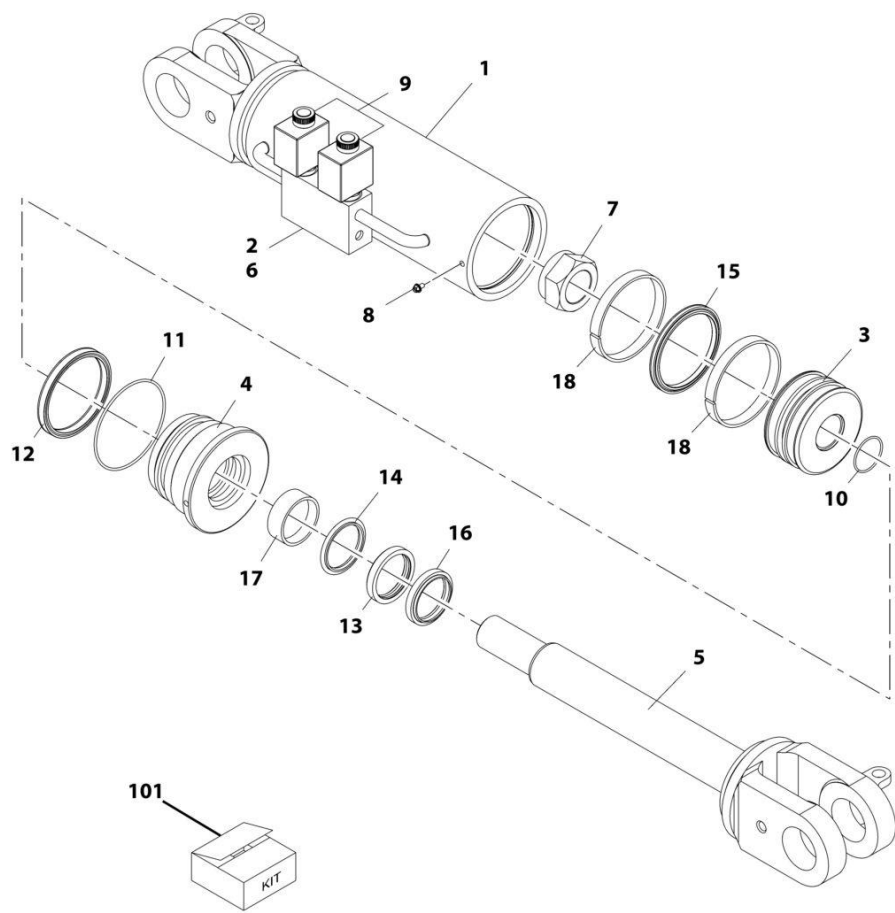
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116440	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder, (includes items 1 thru 19)	D
1	70023934	1	Weldment, Tube	
2	70023935	1	Plug	
3	70023936	1	Plug	
4	70022861	1	Piston	
5	70023940	1	Gland, Head	
6	70023937	1	Rod, Weldment	
7	8035784	1	Plug	
8	8035865	1	Nut, Lock	
9	70023896	1	Screw	
10	7026938	1	Valve, Dual P.O. Check Assembly	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	O-Ring	
13	Kit	1	Seal, Poly-Pak	
14	Kit	1	U-Cup	
15	Kit	1	Seal, Buffer	
16	Kit	1	T-Seal	
17	Kit	1	Wiper, Rod	
18	Kit	1	Wearband, Precision	
19	Kit	2	Wearband, Precision	
101	70023943	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 19)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. STABILIZER CYLINDER



ART_1001116443-D

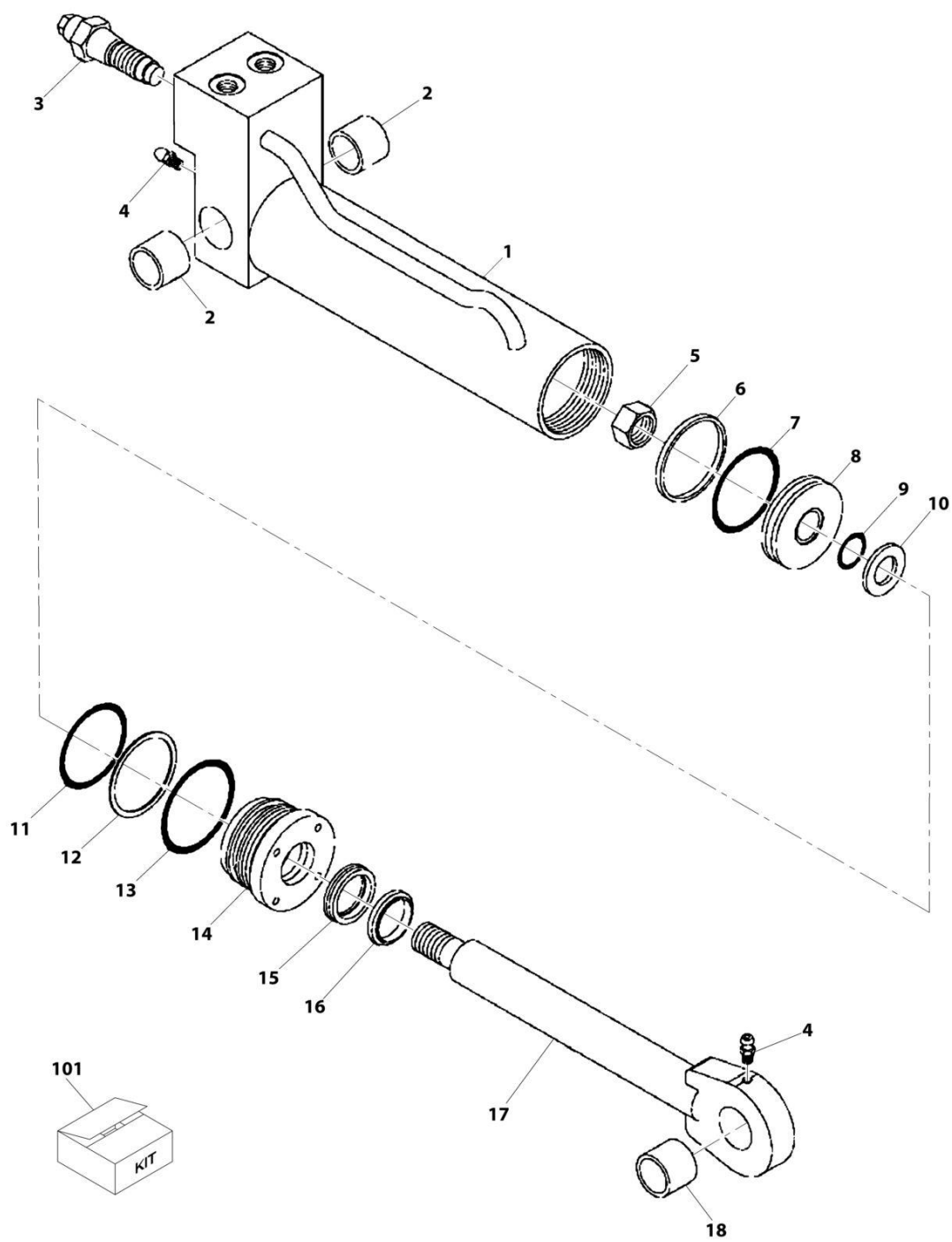
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. STABILIZER CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116443	Ref	Stabilizer Cylinder	D
1	70023939	1	Tube, Weldment	
2	8035782	2	Plug	
3	70022861	1	Piston	
4	70023940	1	Gland, Head	
5	70023941	1	Rod, Weldment	
6	8035784	2	Plug	
7	8035865	1	Nut, Lock	
8	70023896	1	Screw	
9	70023963	2	Valve, Solenoid (Torque To 20-22 Lb-ft)	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	Seal, Gland	
13	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
14	Kit	1	Seal, Buffer	
15	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
16	Kit	1	Rod, Wiper	
17	Kit	1	Wearband	
18	Kit	2	Wearband	
101	70023943	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 10 thru 18)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER



ART_70021393-A

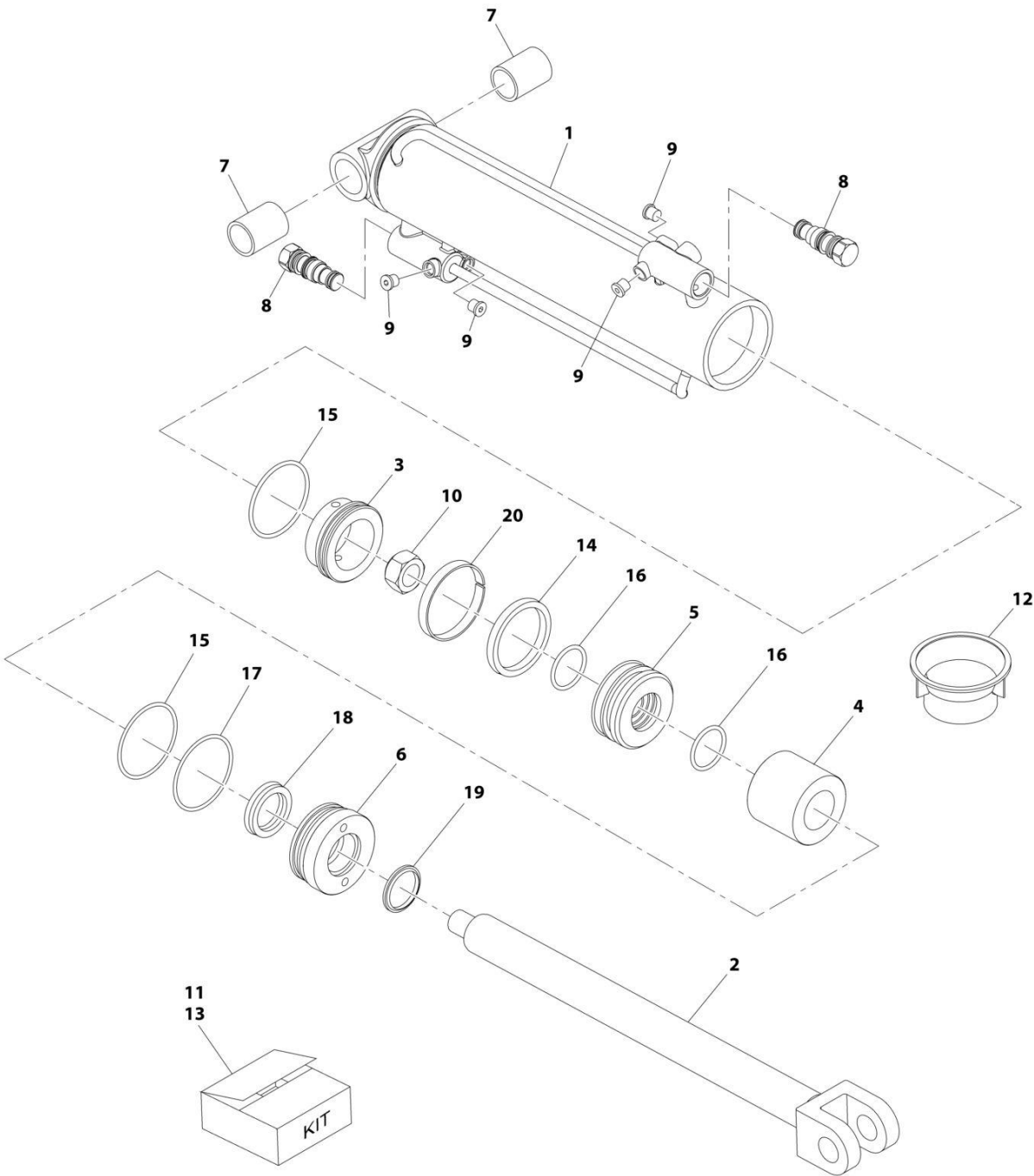
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	
1	70021465	1	Tube, Cylinder	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	1	Ring, Piston	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	Washer, Back-Up	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	70021446	1	Gland, Cylinder	
15	Kit	1	Seal, Poly-Pak	
16	Kit	1	Wiper, Rod	
17	70021466	1	Rod, Piston	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. PIPE HANDLER CYLINDER



ART_70026587

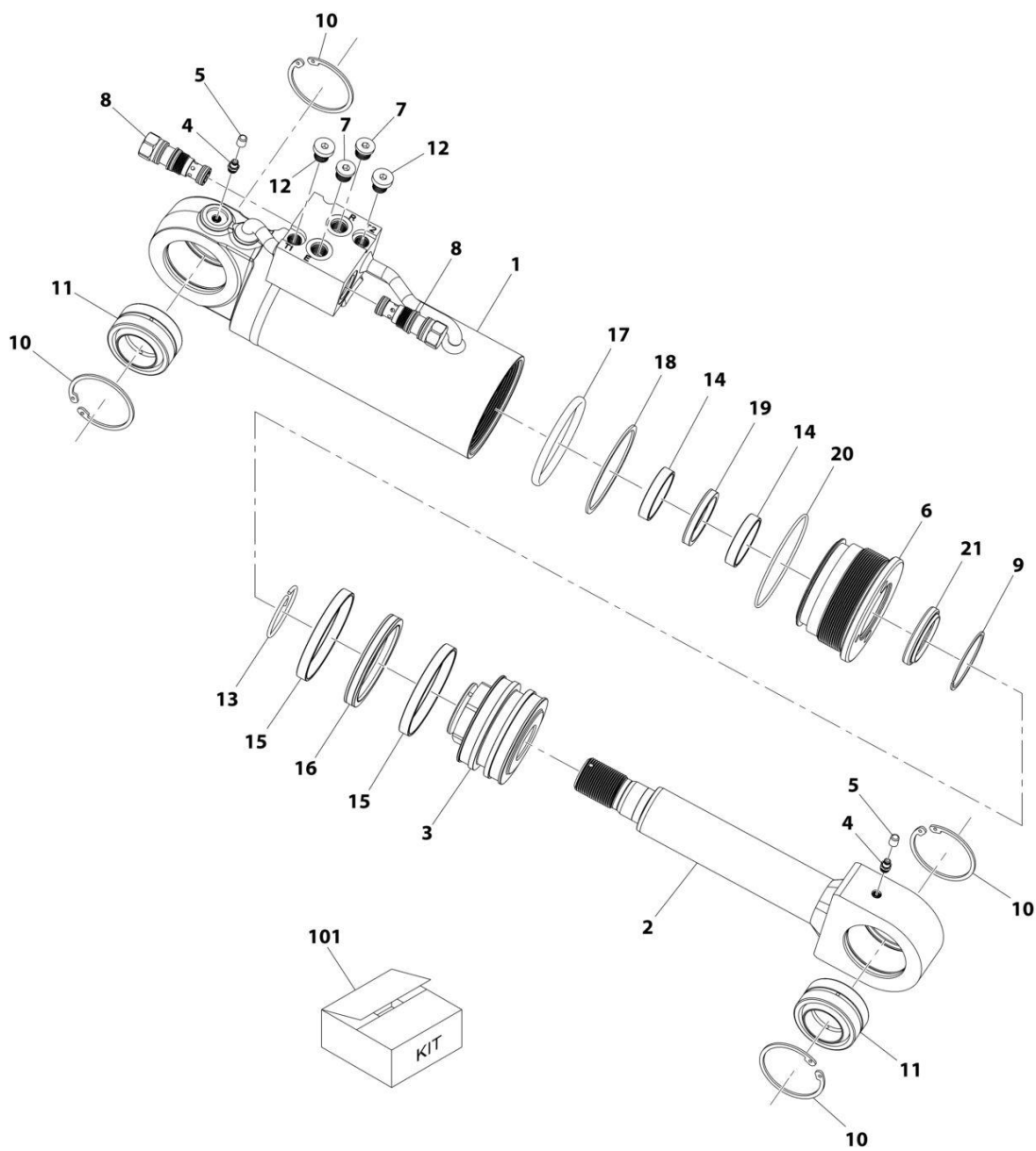
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. PIPE HANDLER CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026587	1	Pipe Handler Cylinder	
1	70026495	1	Shell	
2	70026610	1	Rod	
3	70026497	1	Spacer	
4	70026611	1	Spacer	
5	Kit	1	Seal	
6	70026499	1	Piston	
7	Kit	2	O-Ring	
8	Kit	2	O-Ring	
9	Kit	1	Ring, Back Up	
10	Kit	1	Seal	
11	70026500	1	Retainer	
12	Kit	1	Wiper	
13	70026501	2	Bushing	
14	70026502	2	Valve, Check	
15	70024129	1	Plug	
16	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
17	70026503	1	Nut	
18	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve Service	
19	70026505	1	Loader, Seal	
20	70026506	1	Kit, Service (includes items 5, 7 thru 10 & 12 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. SIDE TILT CYLINDER



ART_1001163414-A

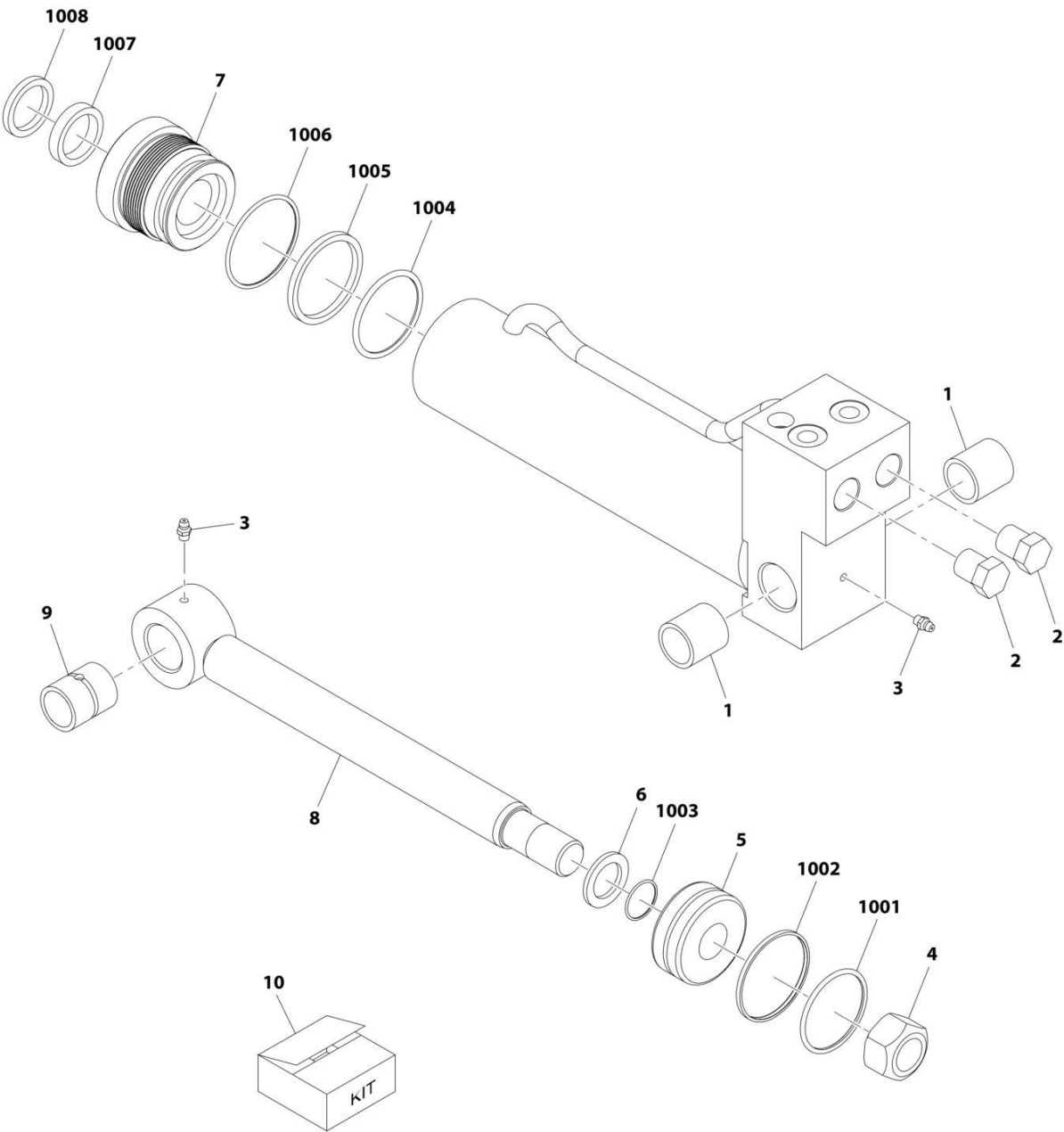
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. SIDE TILT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Head, Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Gland	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, P.O. Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Internal Snap	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Internal Snap	
11	70026061	2	Bearing, Spherical	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Locking	
14	Kit	2	Ring, Rod Bearing	
15	Kit	2	Ring, Piston Bearing	
16	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
17	Kit	1	O-Ring	
18	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
19	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
20	Kit	1	O-Ring	
21	Kit	1	Seal, Wiper	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. SIDE TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_70021363-A

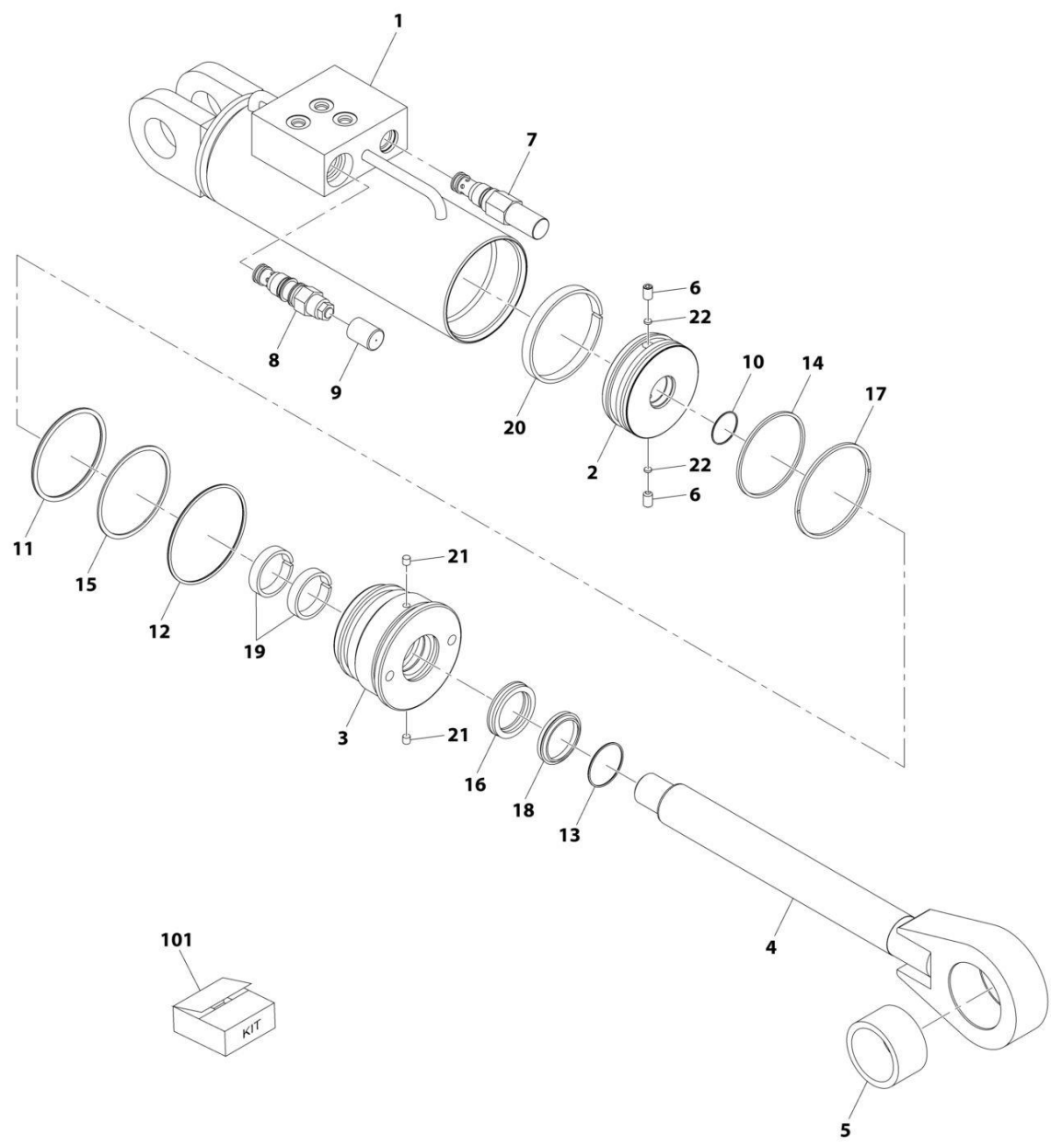
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. SIDE TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021363	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder Assembly	
1	N.S.S.	1	Cylinder Tube	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Valve Cartridge	
4	90554045	2	Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	1	Piston Ring	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	70021451	1	Cylinder Piston	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	O-Ring, Back-Up	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	70021446	1	Cylinder Gland	
15	Kit	1	Seal	
16	Kit	1	Rod Wiper	
17	70021462	1	Cylinder Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER



ART_1001103182-B

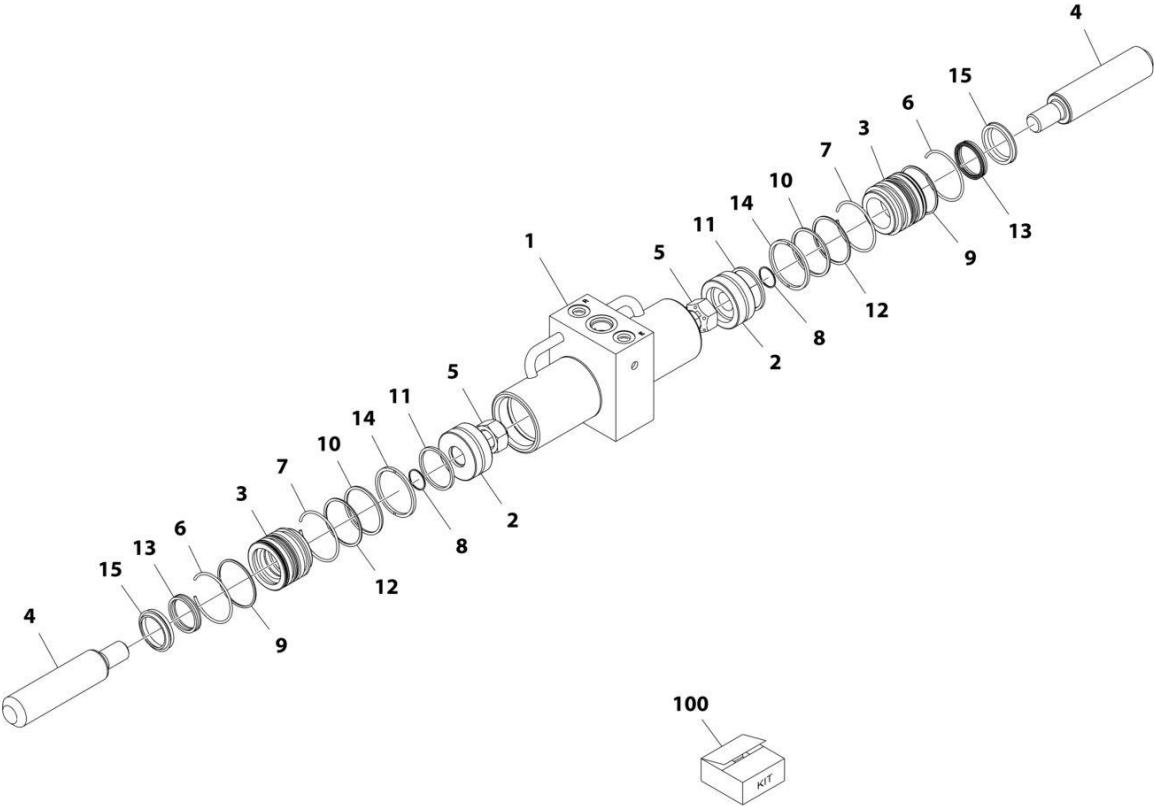
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	Ref	Swing Carriage Cylinder	B
1	70022044	1	Assembly, Tube	
2	8035863	1	Piston	
3	8035862	1	Gland, Head	
4	70022045	1	Assembly, Rod	
5	70022046	1	Bearing	
6	8035536	2	Screw, Set 5/16-18X1/2	
7	70020428	1	Valve, Relief	
7	7024574	1	Kit, Seal	
8	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
8	8205655	1	Kit, Seal	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	O-Ring	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	Kit	1	Ring, Square	
15	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
16	Kit	1	Seal	
17	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
18	Kit	1	Wiper, Rod	
19	Kit	2	Wearband	
20	Kit	1	Wearband	
21	Kit	2	Insert	
22	Kit	2	Insert	
101	2915023	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER



ART_1001120163-D

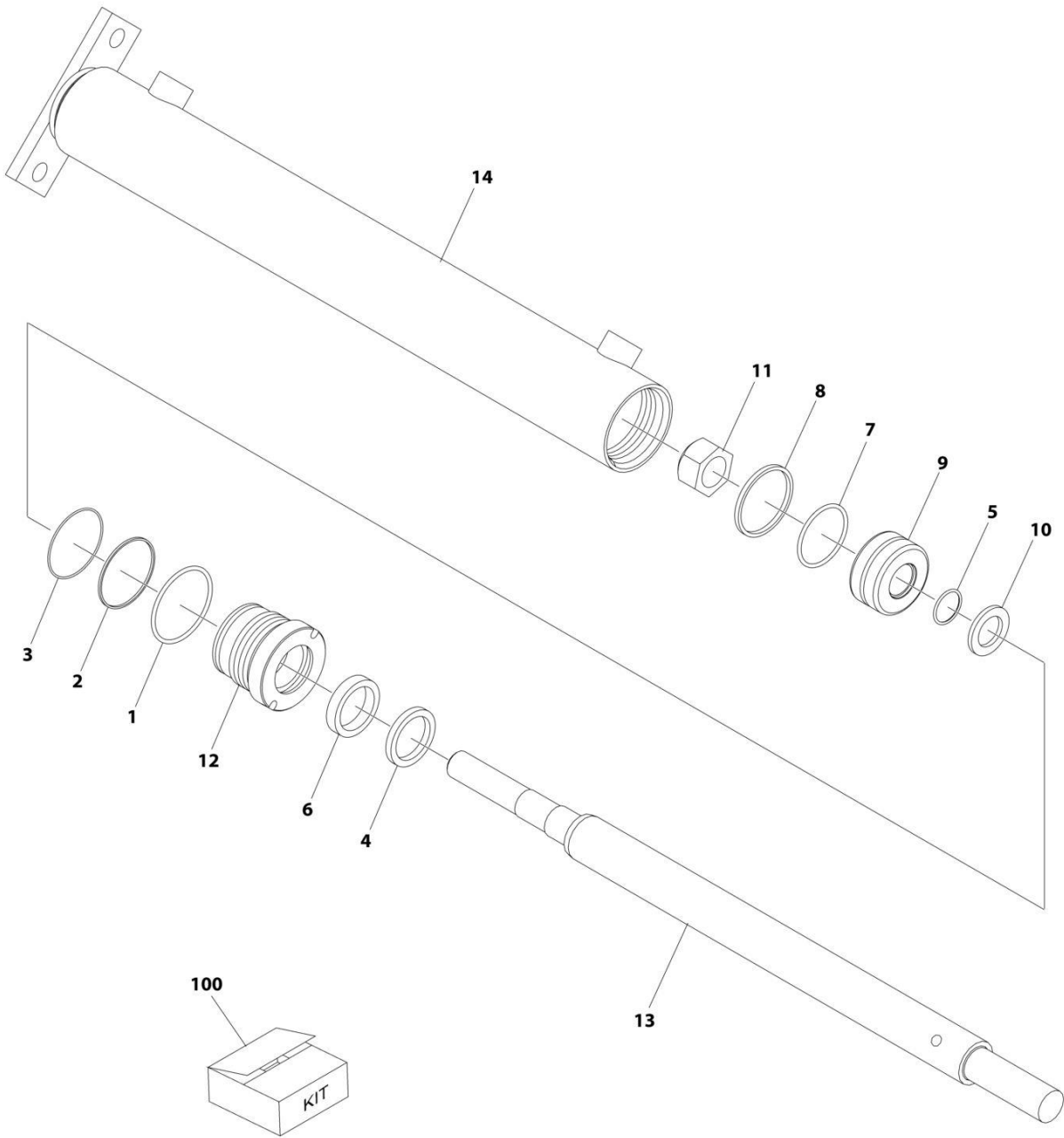
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. QUICK COUPLER CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120163	Ref	Quick Coupler Cylinder	D
1	70026211	1	Barrel	
2	70026212	2	Piston	
3	70026213	2	Gland, Head	
4	70026214	2	Rod, Cylinder	
5	8037140	2	Nut, Lock	
6	Kit	2	Ring, Retaining Round	
7	Kit	2	Ring, Retaining Round	
8	Kit	2	O-Ring	
9	Kit	2	O-Ring	
10	Kit	2	O-Ring	
11	Kit	2	Ring, Square	
12	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
13	Kit	2	Seal, Rod	
14	Kit	2	Seal, Piston	
15	Kit	2	Wiper, Rod	
100	70026215	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER



ART_2717283

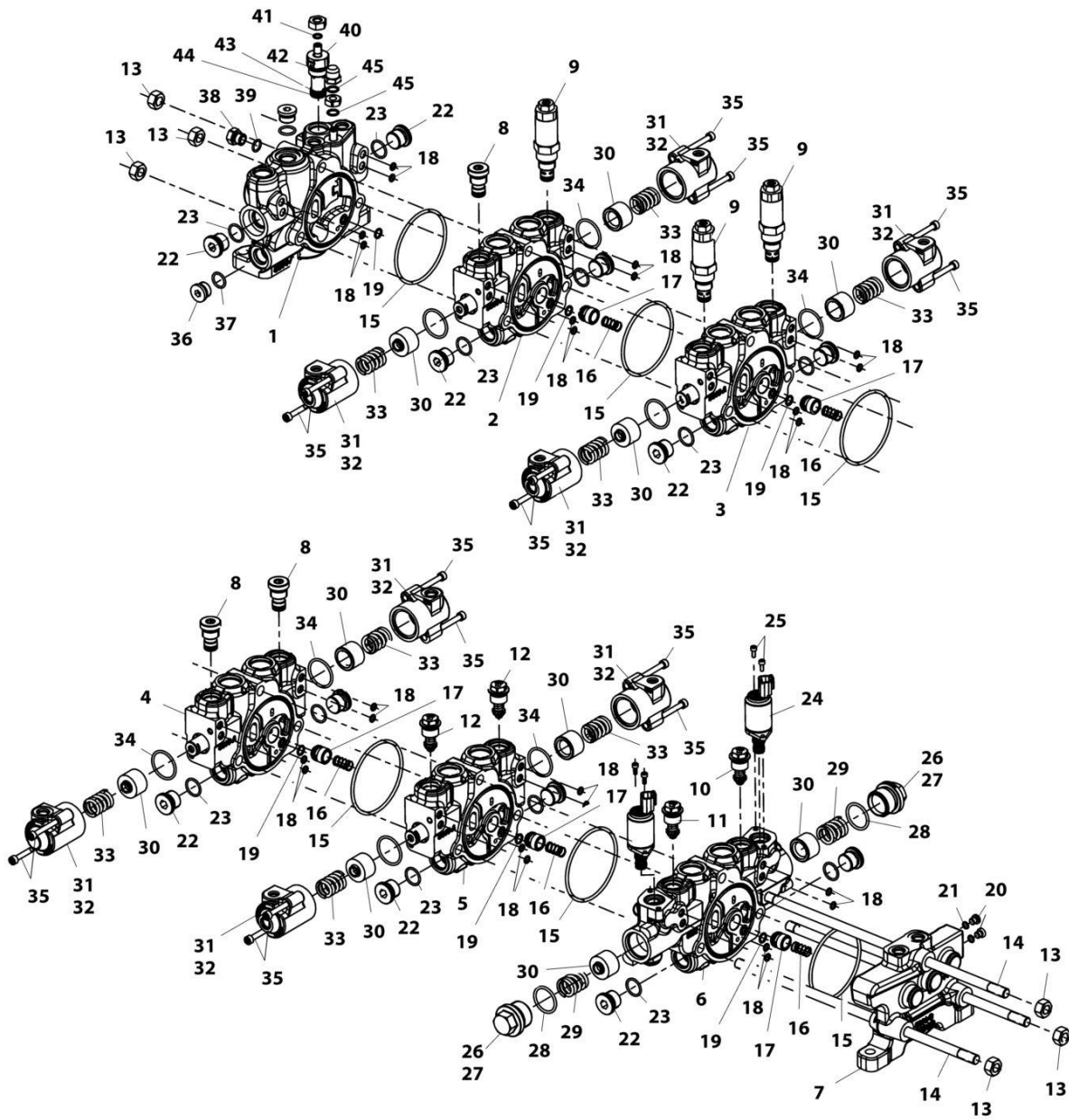
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	Fork Positioning Cylinder	AA
1	70026770	1	Nut, Lock	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	Ring, Piston	
6	Kit	1	O-Ring	
7	70026771	1	Piston	
8	N.S.S.	1	Barrel, Cylinder	
9	70026773	1	Rod, Cylinder	
10	70026774	1	Gland	
11	Kit	1	Poly-Pak	
12	Kit	1	Wiper, Rod	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	70026775	1	Washer, Special	
101	8036733	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 thru 6 & 11 thru 13)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. MAIN CONTROL VALVE



ART_1001188871-A

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. MAIN CONTROL VALVE

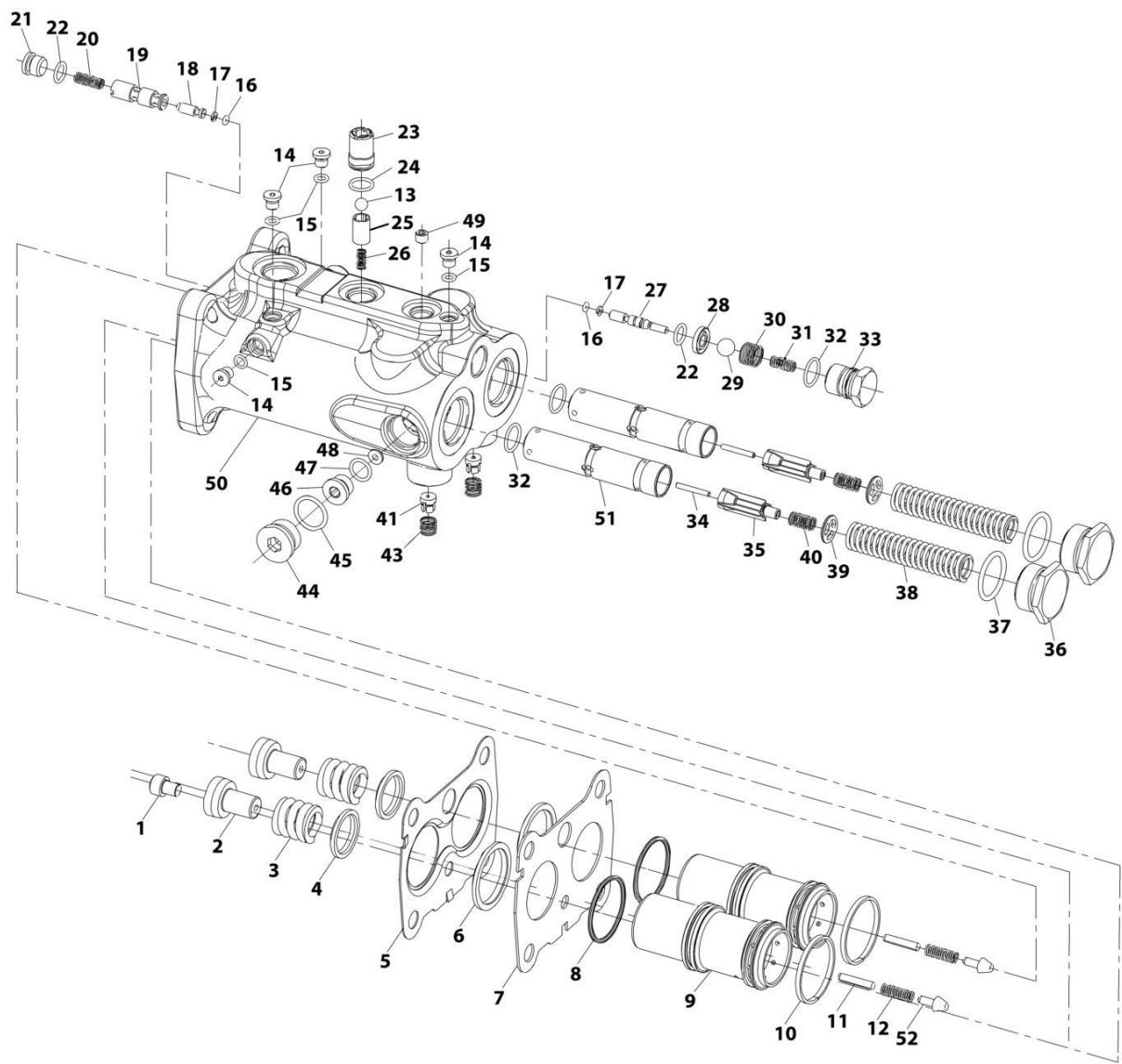
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188871	Ref	Main Control Valve	A
1	70022000	1	Assembly, Inlet Section (includes items 21, 28 and others to service Inlet Section Assembly)	
2	70022001	1	Assembly, Spool Section Lift, (includes items 18, 22 and all others to service Spool Section Lift Assembly)	
3	70022002	1	Assembly, Spool Section Crowd, (includes items 18, 22 and all others to service Spool Section Crowd Assembly)	
4	70022004	1	Assembly, Spool Section Sway, (includes items 17, 22 and all others to service Spool Section Sway Assembly)	
5	70022005	1	Assembly, Spool Section Aux, (includes items 18, 22 and all others to service Spool Section Aux Assembly)	
6	70022006	1	Assembly, Spool Section Tilt, (includes items 14 thru 16, 23, 26 and all others to service Spool Section Tilt Assembly)	
7	70022007	1	Assembly, Outlet Section (includes items all items required to replace Outlet Section Assembly)	
8	70022008	3	Plug, Shut-Off Assembly	
9	70022009	3	Valve, Full Flow Relief	
10	70022010	1	Valve, Relief 280	
11	70025982	1	Valve	
12	70022011	2	Valve, Relief 185	
13	70022019	6	Nut, Tie Rod Metric	
14	70023320	3	Tie Rod, Metric	
15	8034697	6	O-Ring	
16	70025854	5	Spring	
17	8903015	5	Poppet-C.V.	
18	70026369	24	O-Ring	
19	70026776	6	O-Ring	
20	70026379	2	Plug	
21	70026372	2	O-Ring	
22	70024847	12	Plug, Assembly	
23	70026777	12	O-Ring	
24	70022013	2	Valve, Cartridge Solenoid	
25	70022014	4	Capscrew, Hex HD Metric	
26	70022015	2	Kit, End Mechanism (includes all components and seals required to service End Mechanism Kit)	
27	70026778	2	Plug, Assembly Special	
28	70026779	2	O-Ring	
29	70026780	2	Spring	
30	70026781	10	Seat, Spring	
31	70022017	8	Spool, End Group (includes all components and seals required to service Spool End Group Assembly)	
32	70026782	8	Spool Cap, P.O.	
33	70026783	8	Spring	
34	70026784	8	O-Ring	
35	70026785	16	Screw	
36	8035382	2	Plug, Assembly - SAE	
37	70024202	2	O-Ring	
38	70026786	1	Plug, Assembly - SAE	
39	70026787	1	O-Ring	
40	70022012	1	Drain, Regulator Assembly	
41	70026373	1	O-Ring	
42	10837928	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAUIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	70026376	1	Ring, Back-Up	
44	70026370	1	O-Ring	
45	10791805	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. BRAKE VALVE



ART_1001106836-B

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. BRAKE VALVE

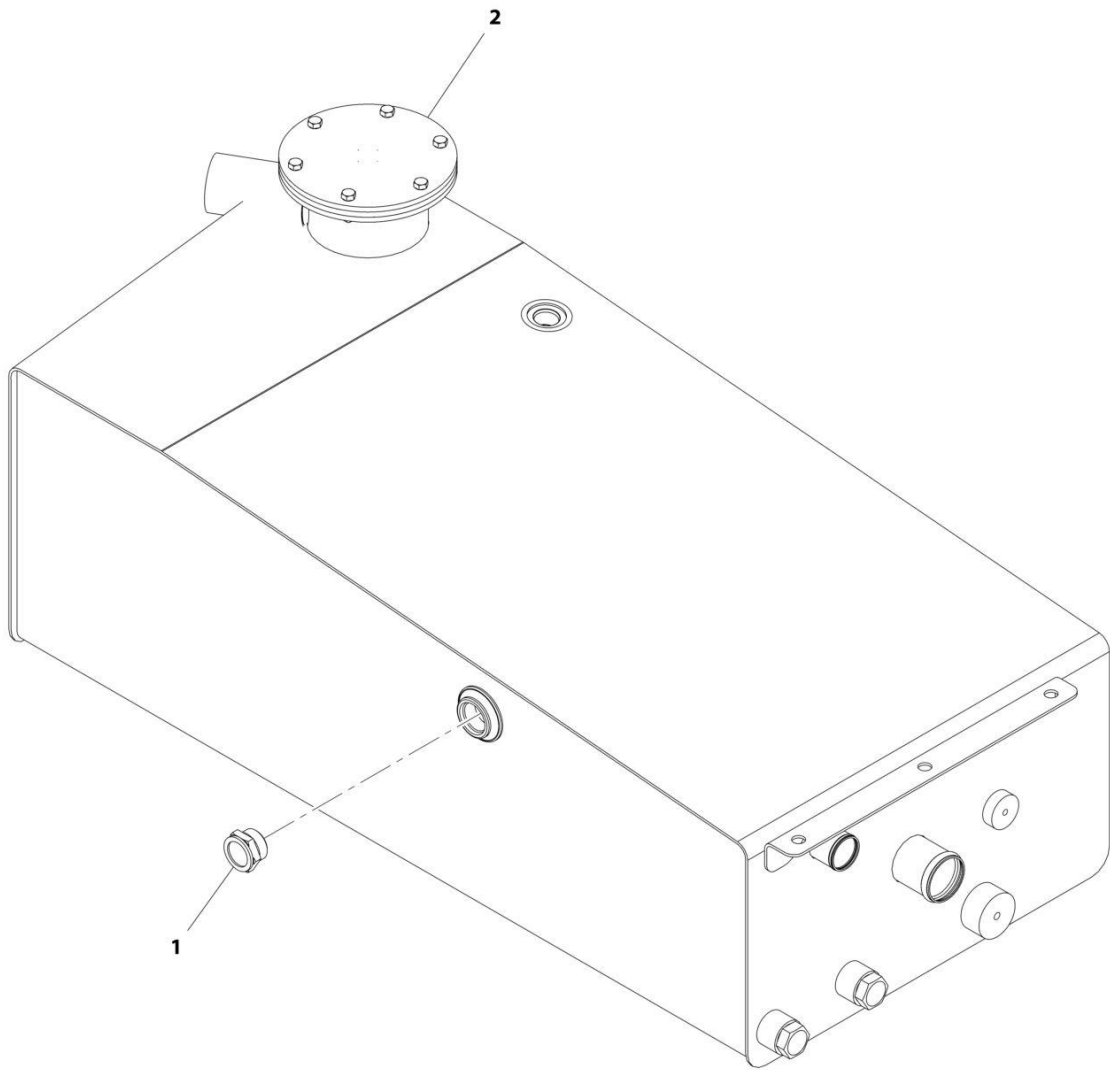
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001106836	Ref	Brake Valve	B
1	91474454	1	Screw	
2	91474442	2	Pin	
3	70020659	2	Spring	
4	91474441	2	Wiper	
5	70020660	1	Cover	
6	91474440	2	Wiper	
7	70020661	1	Cover	
8	91474439	2	Ring, Quad	
9	70020662	2	Piston	
10	70020663	2	Ring, Piston	
11	70023037	2	Pin	
12	91474438	2	Spring	
13	91474452	1	Ball	
14	91474450	4	Plug	
15	91474451	4	O-Ring	
16	91474453	2	O-Ring	
17	91514199	2	Ring, Back-Up	
18	91474455	1	Piston, Dump	
19	91474456	1	Spool, Dump	
20	70020665	1	Spring	
21	91474458	1	Plug	
22	91514198	2	O-Ring	
23	70020666	1	Seat, Inlet	
24	70020667	1	O-Ring	
25	70020668	1	Retainer	
26	70020669	1	Spring	
27	91474447	1	Piston	
28	91474446	1	Seat	
29	70020670	1	Ball	
30	70020671	1	Spring	
31	70020672	1	Spring	
32	91514197	3	O-Ring	
33	91474443	1	Plug	
34	70020673	2	Roller, Needle	
35	70020674	2	Check, Make-Up	
36	91474434	2	Plug	
37	91474435	2	O-Ring	
38	70020675	2	Spring	
39	70020676	2	Guide, Spring	
40	70020677	2	Spring	
41	70020678	2	Orifice	
43	70020679	2	Spring	
44	91474459	1	Plug	
45	91474460	1	O-Ring	
46	70020680	1	Plug	
47	70020681	1	O-Ring	
48	70020682	1	Orifice	
49	70023039	1	Orifice	
50	N.S.S.	1	Housing	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAUIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	N.S.S.	2	Spool	
52	70023038	2	Poppet	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. HYDRAULIC TANK



ART_1001119900-H

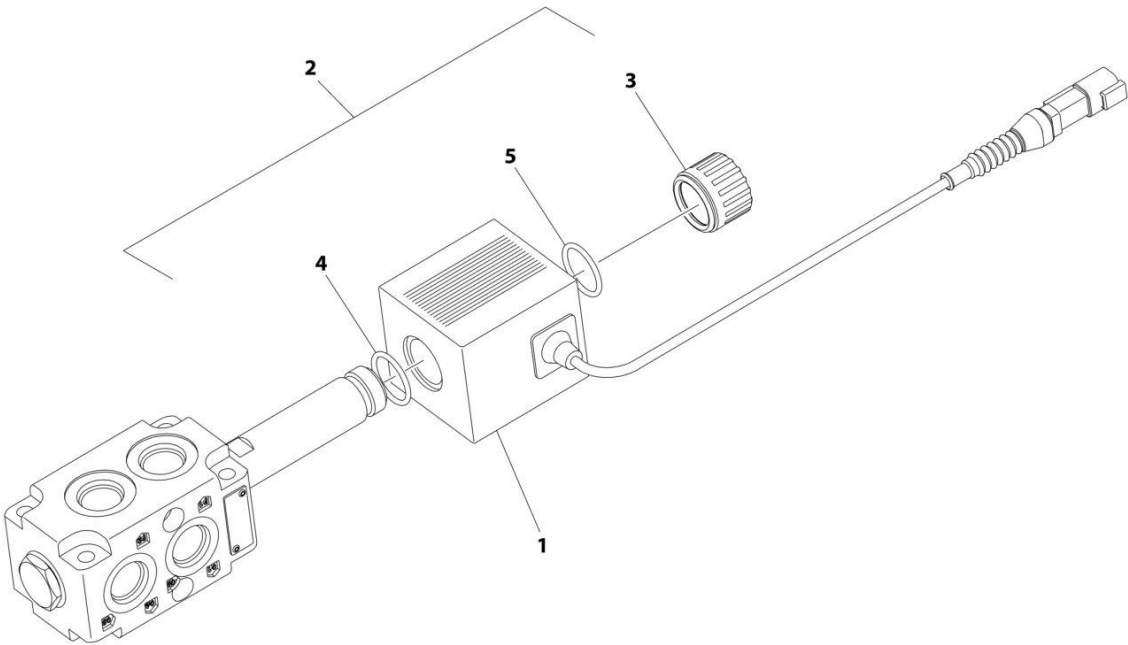
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. HYDRAULIC TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001119900	Ref	Hydraulic Tank	H
1	70024153	1	Sight Gauge	
2	70024152	1	Filter and Gasket Kit	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. DIVERTOR VALVE



ART_1001104477

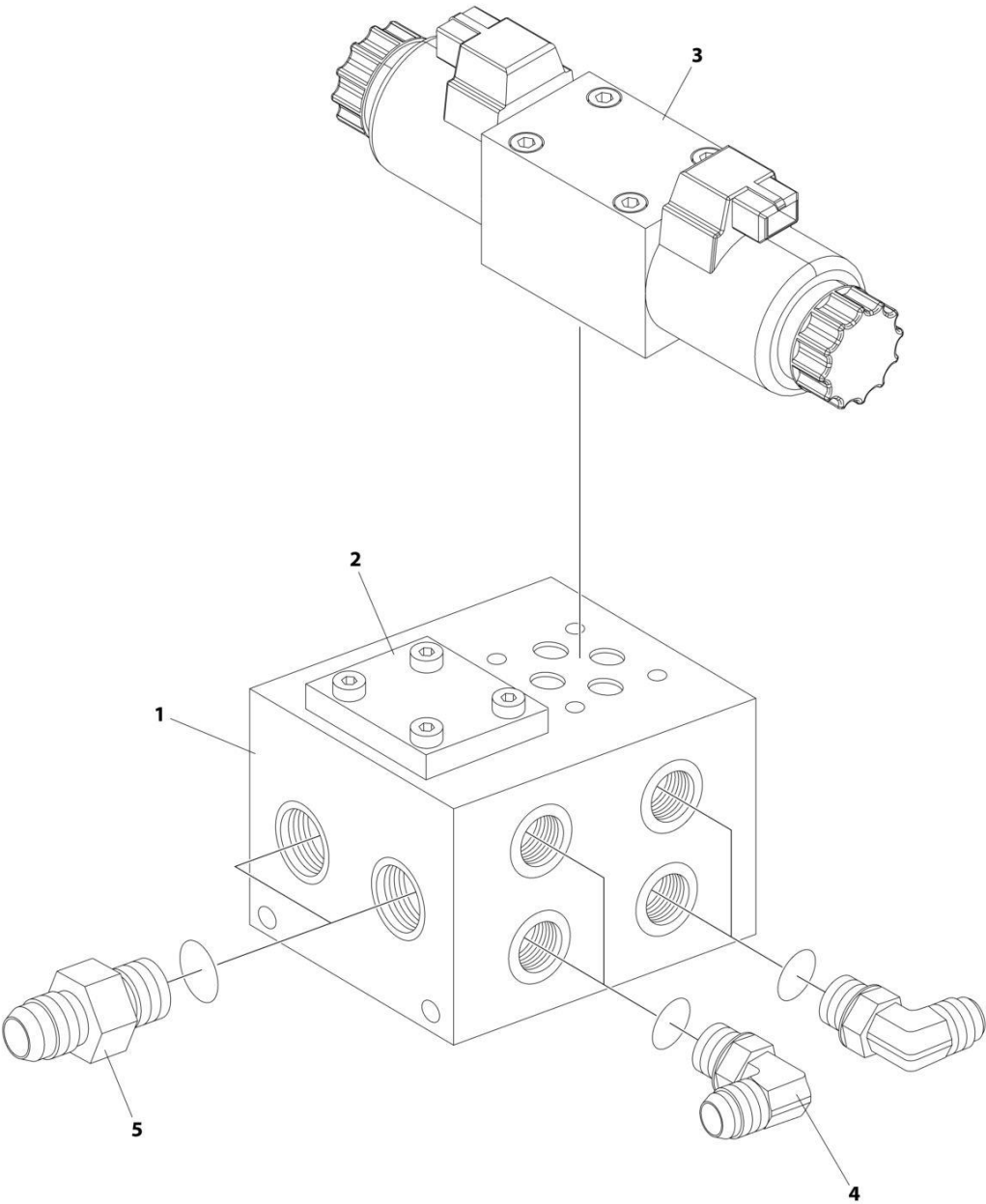
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. DIVERTOR VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	Coil	
2	70021531	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	
3	N.S.S.	1	Nut	
4	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
5	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. STEERING SELECT VALVE



ART_1001001016

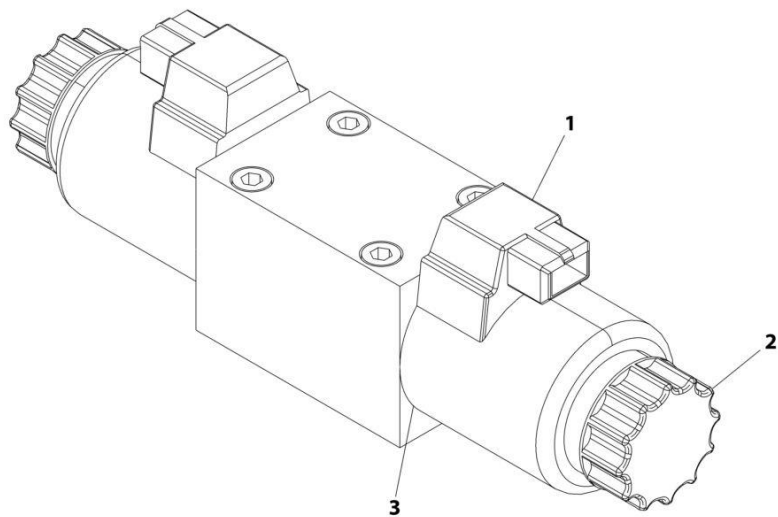
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. STEERING SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001001016	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	7029915	1	Manifold, Steering	
2	7029916	1	Plate, Cover	
3	91474402	1	Valve, Directional Control (See DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE for Breakdown)	
4	88662065	4	Fitting, 90	
5	88662019	2	Fitting, Straight	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE



ART_91474402

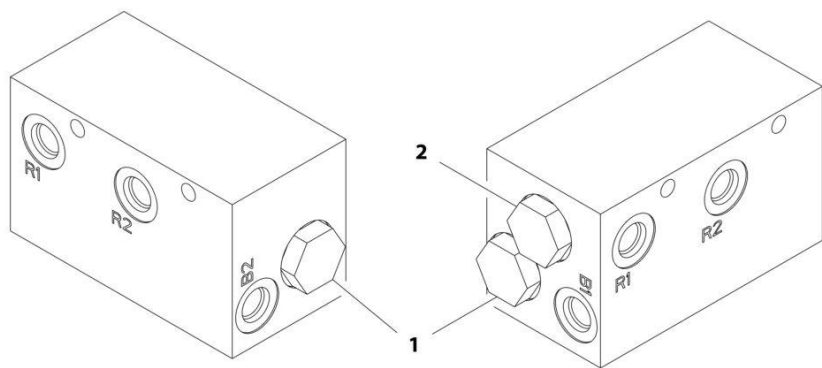
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91474402	Ref	Directional Control Valve	
1	91474407	1	Solenoid	
2	7029917	1	Nut	
3	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE



ART_4641501-A

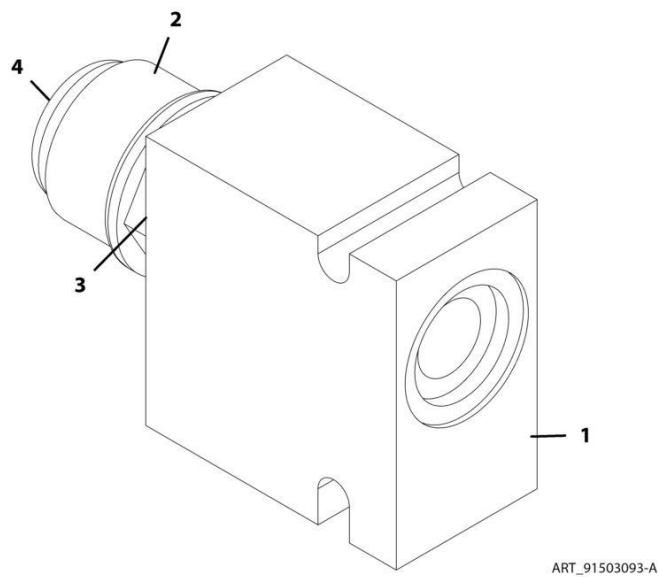
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Cartridge, PO Check Valve	
2	70023929	1	Cartridge, Valve	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. DECOMPRESSION VALVE



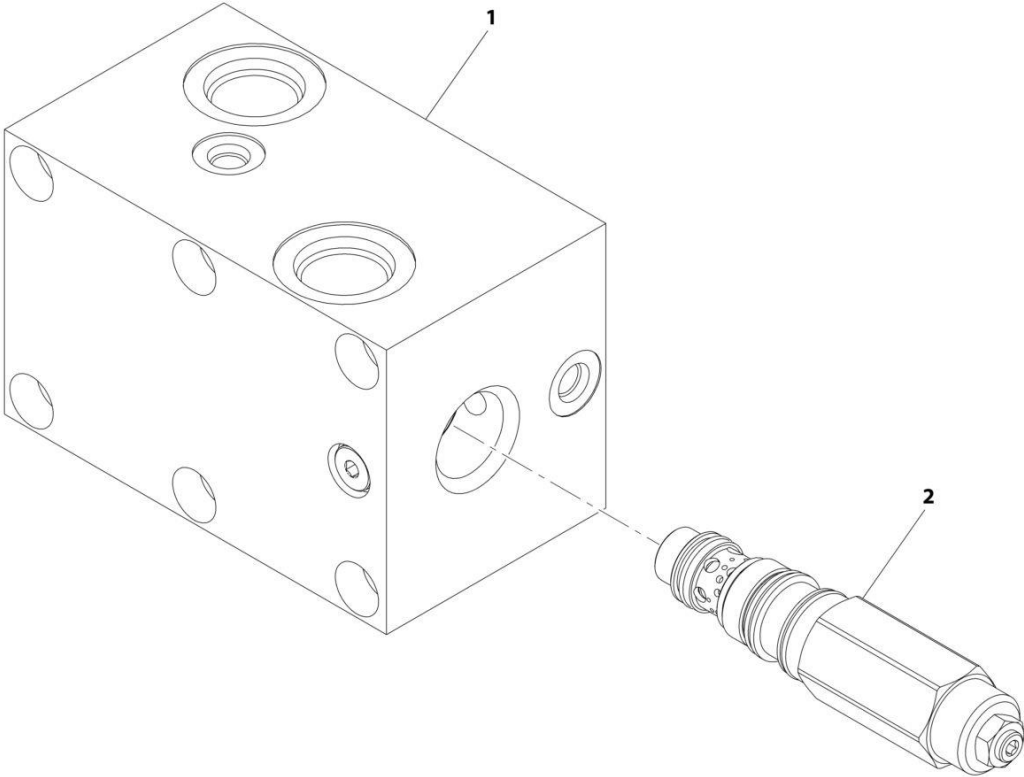
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. DECOMPRESSION VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91503093	Ref	Decompression Valve	A
1	91504056	1	Valve, Body	
2	91504057	1	Valve, (includes items 3 & 4)	
3	91504058	1	Kit, Seal	
4	91504059	1	Button, Push	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001172288-B

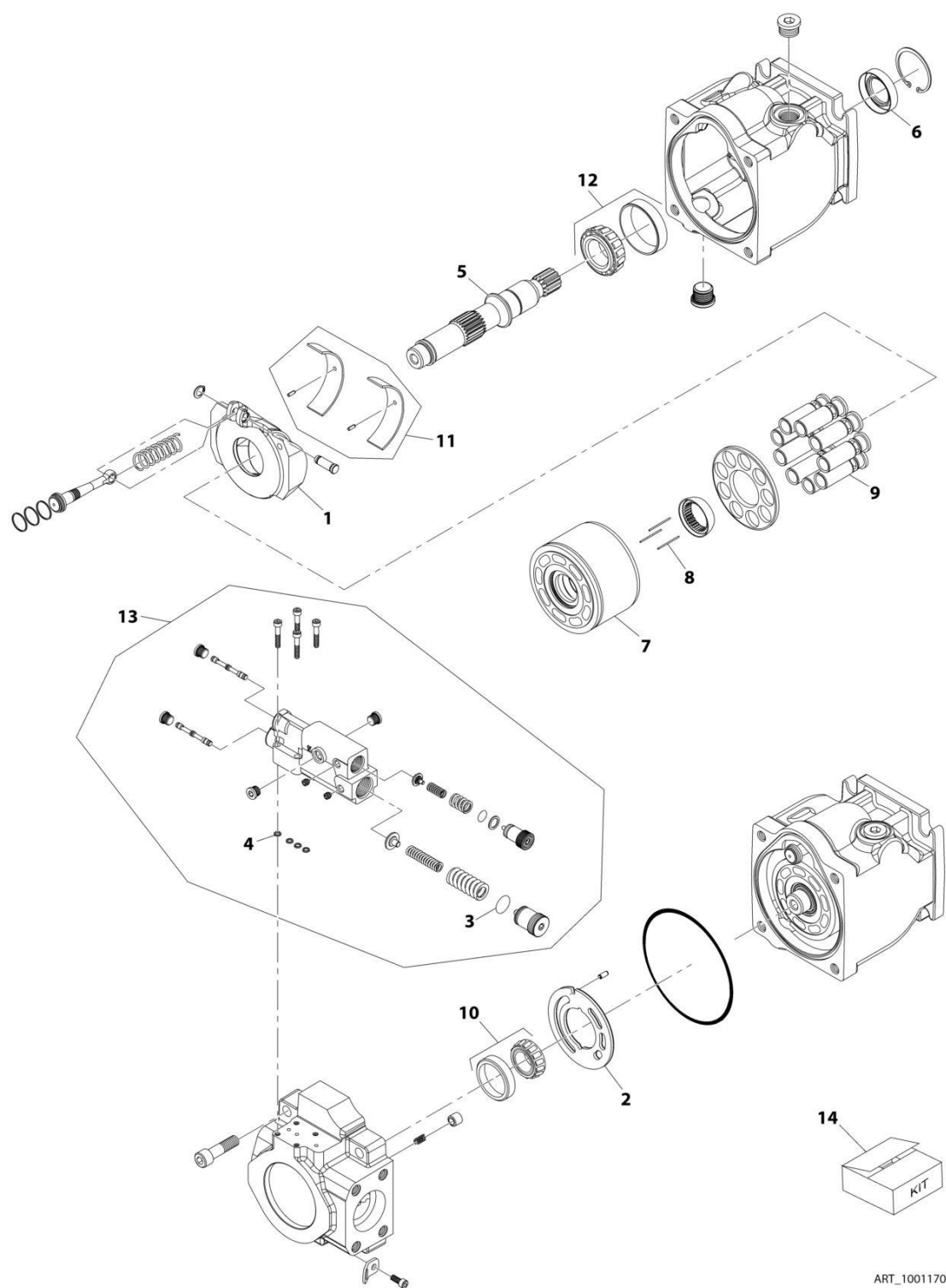
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172288	Ref	Valve Block Assembly	B
1	1001167902	1	Manifold, Hydraulic Cylinder	
2	1001172274	NLA	Valve, Counterbalance, (no longer available, use 1001231674 for replacement)	
2	1001231674	1	Valve, Counterbalance	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT PUMP



ART_1001170639-B

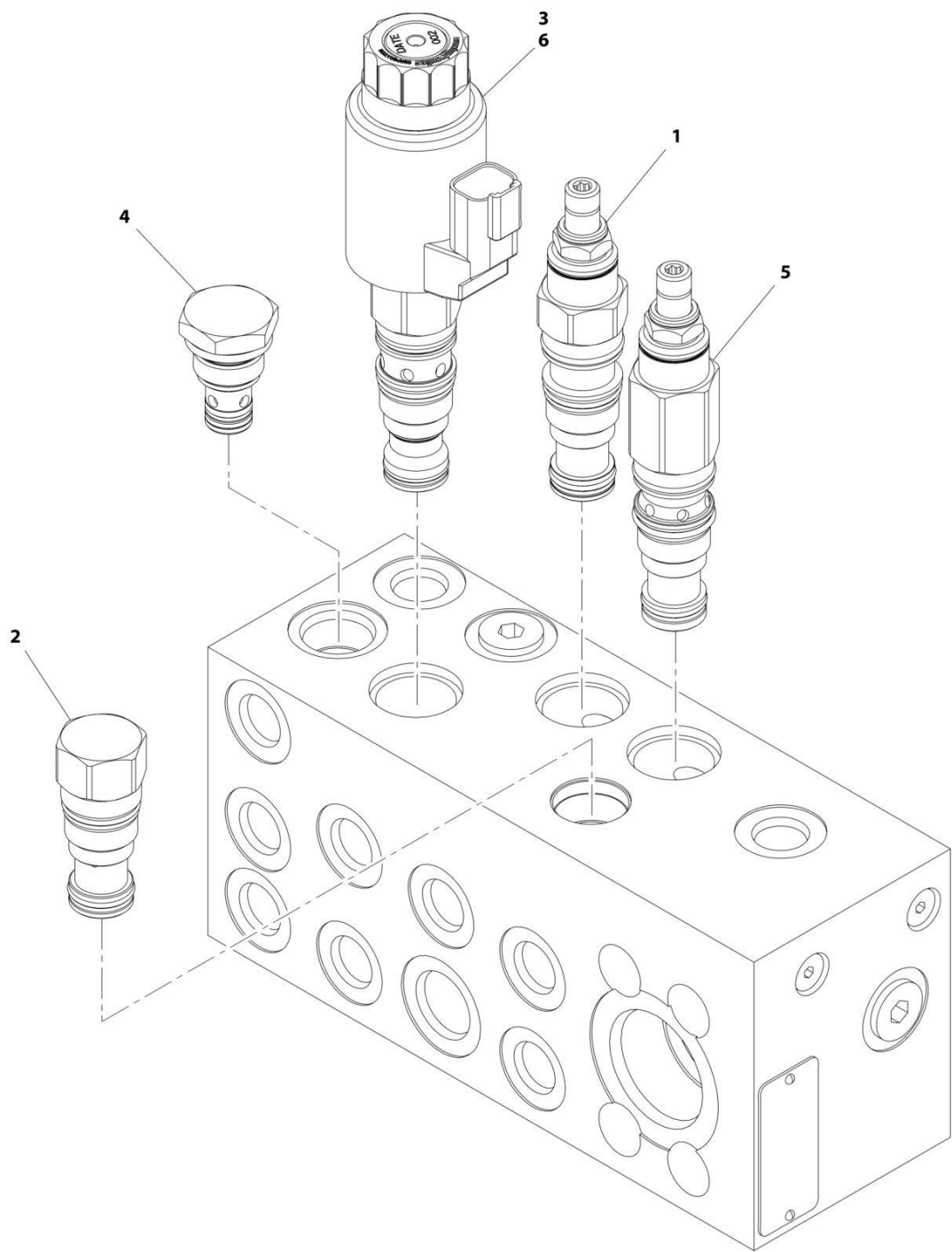
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170639	Ref	Variable Displacement Pump	B
1	70004416	1	Swashplate	
2	70026714	1	Plate, Valve	
3	70023361	4	O-Ring	
4	70023362	4	Ring, Seal	
5	70023364	1	Shaft	
6	70022287	1	Seal, Lip	
7	70004421	1	Cylinder	
8	7021275	3	Pin, Hold Down	
9	70004422	9	Piston	
10	70002585	1	Kit, Rear Bearing	
11	70004426	1	Kit, Swashplate Bearing (Includes Qty 2 Bearings and Retainer)	
12	70002578	1	Kit, Front Bearing	
13	70023350	1	Kit, Control	
14	70002599	1	Kit, Overhaul Seal (includes items 3, 4 & 6)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD



ART_91563190-E

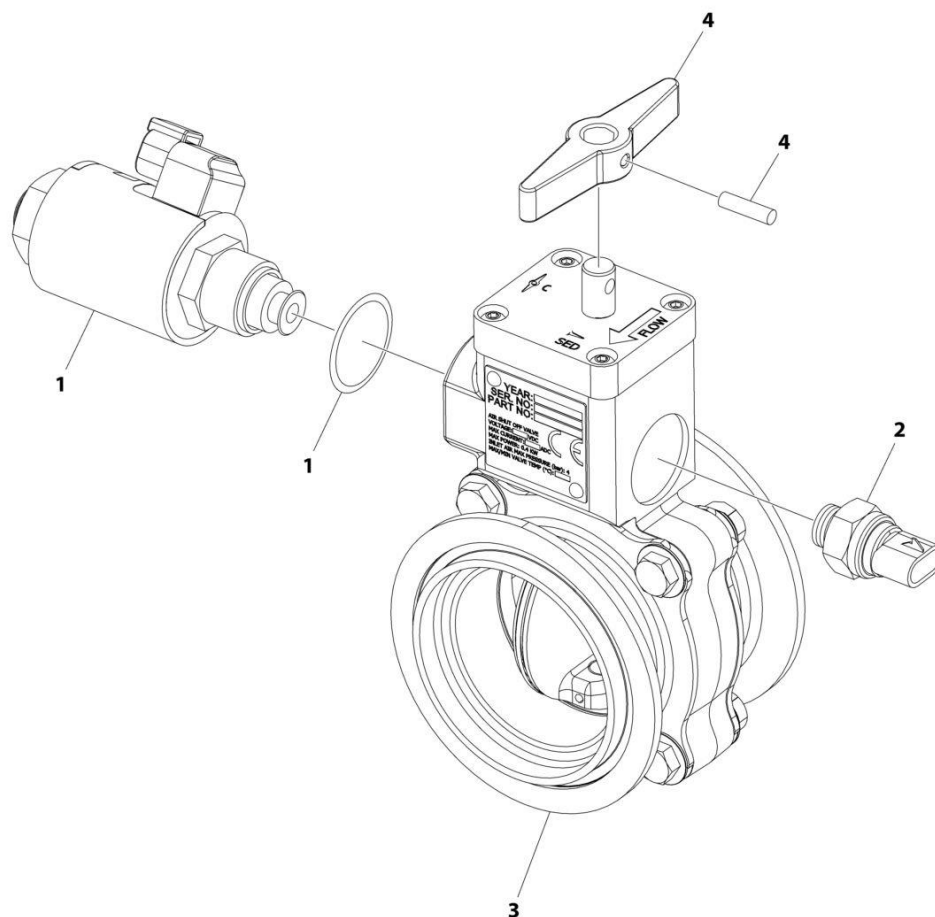
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. HYDRAULIC MANIFOLD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563190	Ref	Hydraulic Manifold	E
1	7026998	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing	
2	7026999	1	Valve, Check	
3	7026022	1	Valve, Cartridge (Dump)	
4	7018300	1	Valve, Shuttle	
5	7027100	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing	
6	70026348	1	Coil	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE



ART_1001204032_C

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

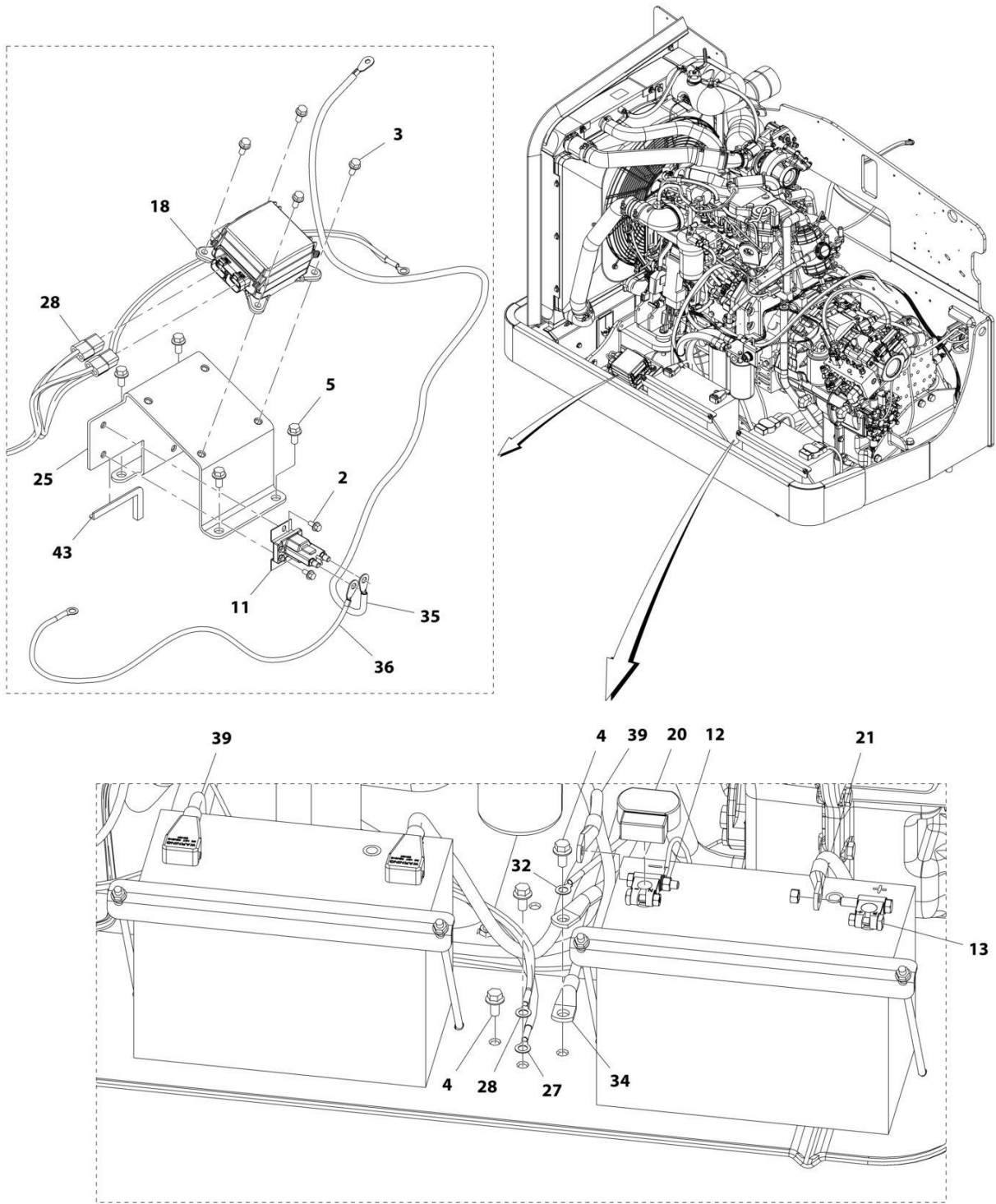
FIGURE 9-29. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	A
	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V	
	N.S.S.	1	Solenoid	
	N.S.S.	1	Coil, 12V	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch	
	N.S.S.	1	Switch, Ball	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware	
	N.S.S.	1	Flange, Female	
	N.S.S.	1	Flange, Male	
	N.S.S.	4	Bolt	
	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
	N.S.S.	4	Locknut	
4	70028517	1	Handle	
	N.S.S.	1	Handle, Reset	
	N.S.S.	1	Pin	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

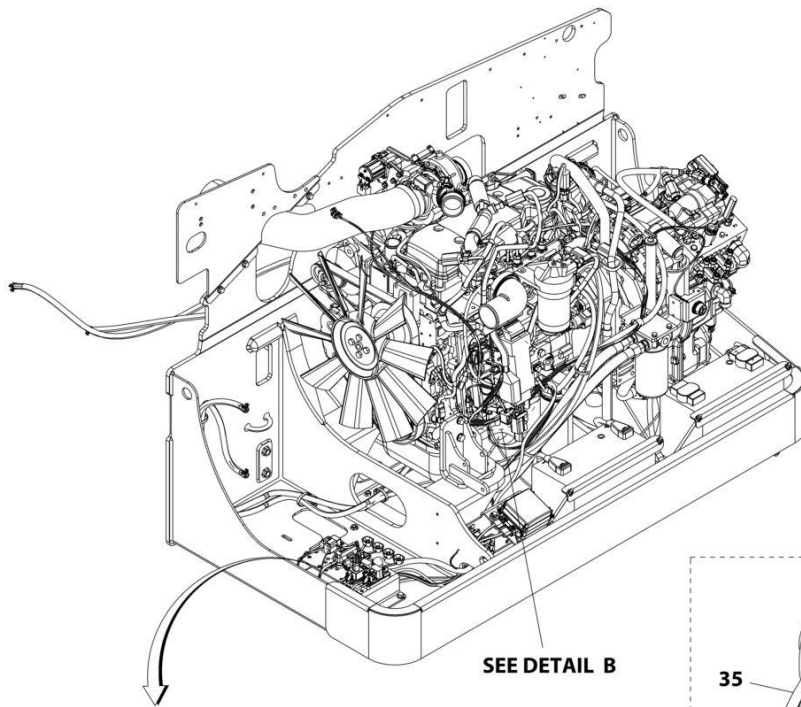
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

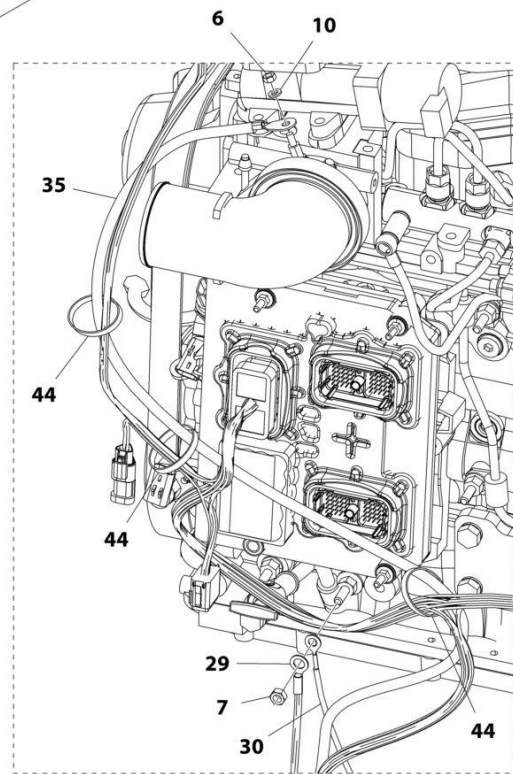
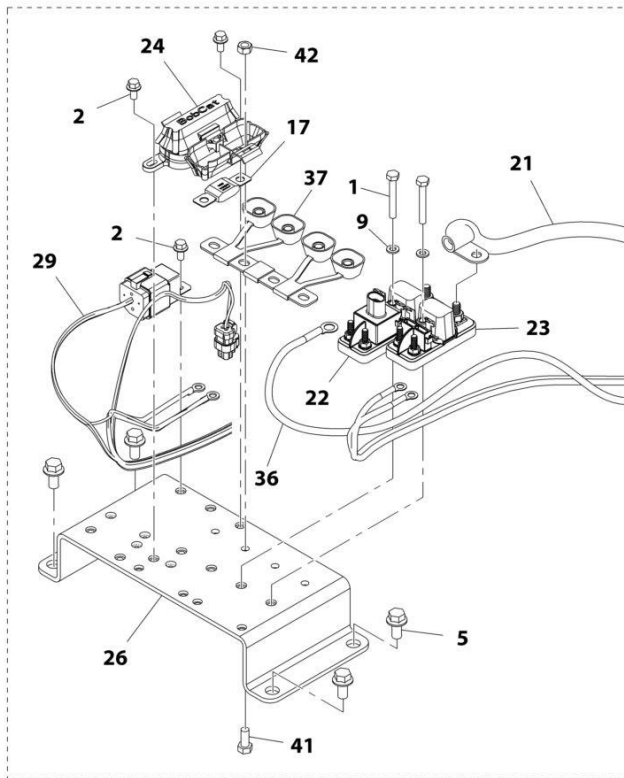


ART_1001130159_1-L

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



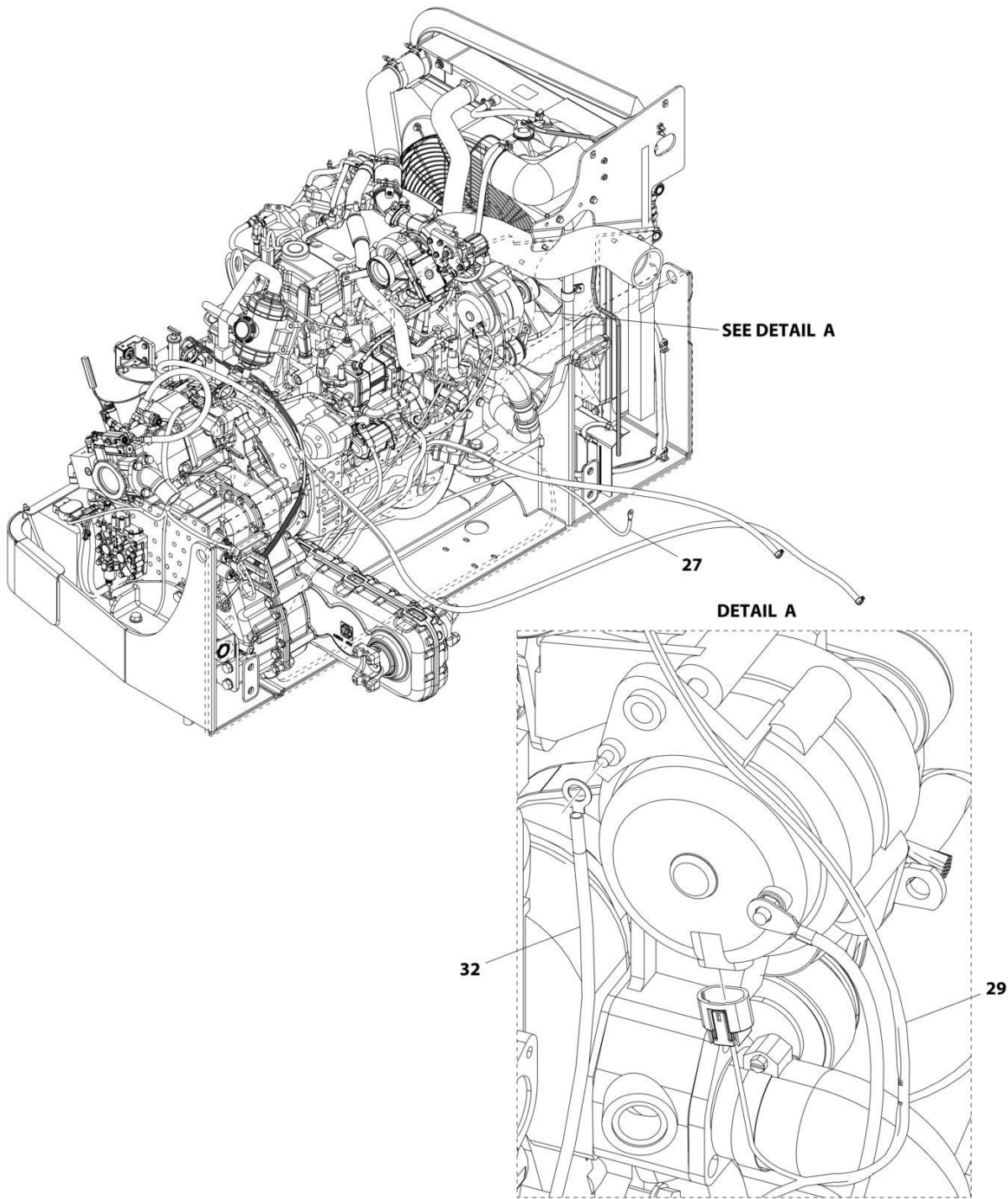
SEE DETAIL B



DETAIL B

ART_1001130159_2-L

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001130159_3-L

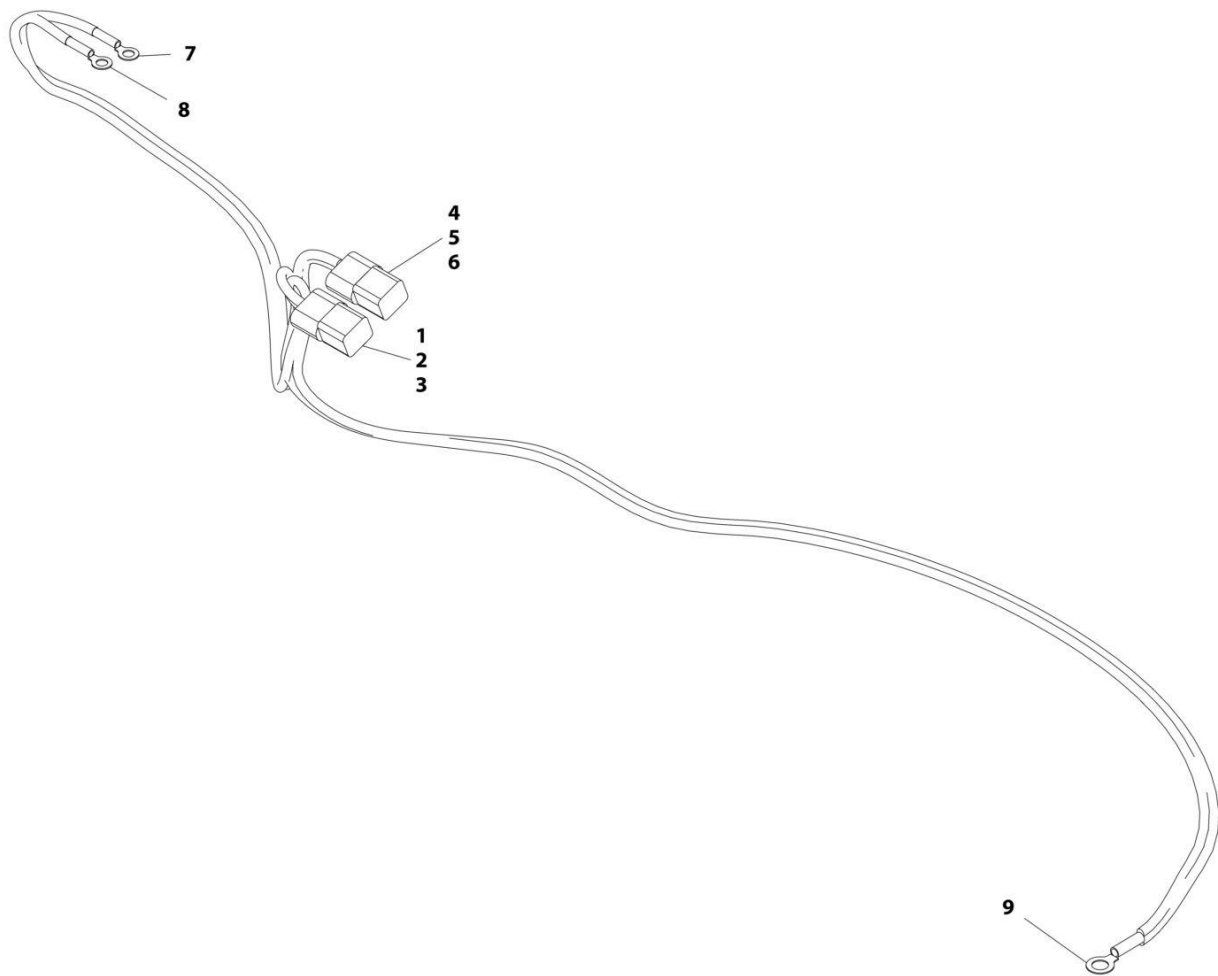
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130159	Ref	Electrical Components Installation	L
1	0641415	2	Bolt, 1/4-20X1 7/8	
2	0791404	5	Screw, 1/4-20X1/2	
3	0791506	4	Screw, 5/16-18X3/4	
4	0791606	3	Screw, 3/8-16X3/4	
5	0811606	8	Screw, 3/8-16X3/4	
6	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
7	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
9	4761400	2	Washer, Lock 1/4	
10	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
11	8225122	1	Relay, 12VDC 100A	
12	1001148992	1	Terminal, Battery Negative	
13	1001148991	1	Terminal, Battery Positive	
17	1001118245	1	Fuse, 250 AMP Mega	
18	1001108433	1	Control, VEC Module	
18	70024843	4	Relay, 12V 30AMP	
20	1001145301	1	Cable, Battery to POT GND	
21	1001127488	1	Cable, Battery Positive	
22	1001163729	1	Relay, Power Module	
23	1001127699	1	Fuse, Power Module	
24	1001127700	1	Holder, AMG Fuse	
25	1001127748	1	Mount, VEC Box	
26	1001127756	1	Mount, Electronics	
27	1001129277	1	Cable, Cab Ground	
28	1001131891	1	Harness, VEC PWR/GRD (See VEC PWR/GRD HARNESS for Breakdown)	
29	1001131966	1	Harness, Engine (See ENGINE HARNESS for Breakdown)	
30	1001143377	1	Cable, Engine Ground	
32	1001134232	1	Cable, Alt Ground	
34	1001134234	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
35	1001134235	1	Cable, Heater Grid, PWR	
36	1001134236	1	Cable, Heater Grid, SOL - Fuse	
37	1001134470	1	Connector, Bussbar 4 Position	
39	1001135349	1	Cable, Start Aid Negative	
41	0641506	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X3/4	
42	8310453	1	Nut, 5/16-18	
43	90206198	7 in	Clip, Trim Lock	
44	4240018	3	Tie Strap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. VEC PWR/GRD HARNESS



ART_1001131891-C

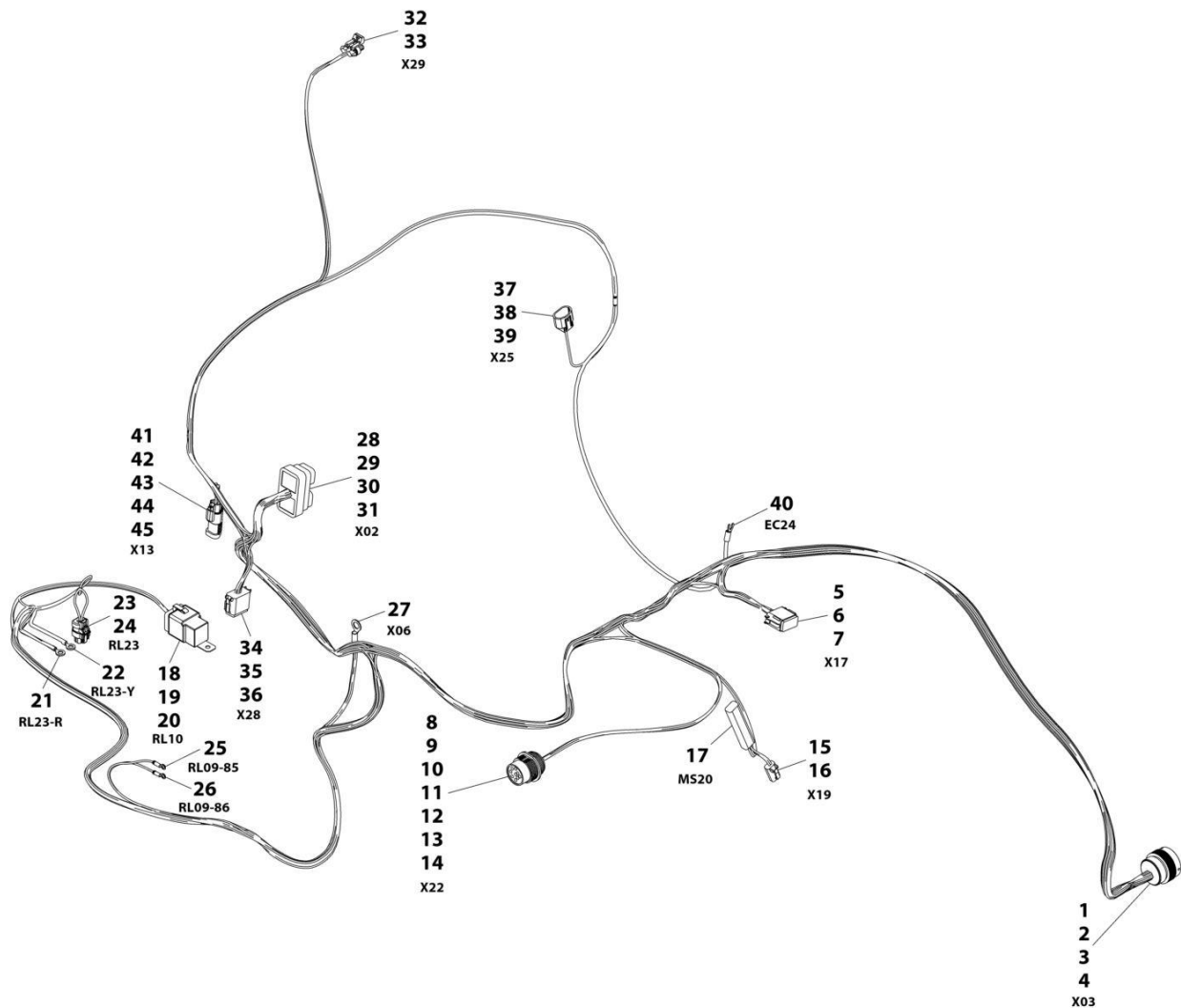
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. VEC PWR/GRD HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131891	Ref	VEC PWR/GRD Harness	C
1	1001117103	1	Connector	
2	7026401	1	Lock, Connector	
3	8220157	2	Terminal	
4	1001117104	1	Connector	
5	7026401	1	Lock, Connector	
6	8220157	2	Terminal	
7	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
9	1001117112	1	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. ENGINE HARNESS



ART_1001131966-G

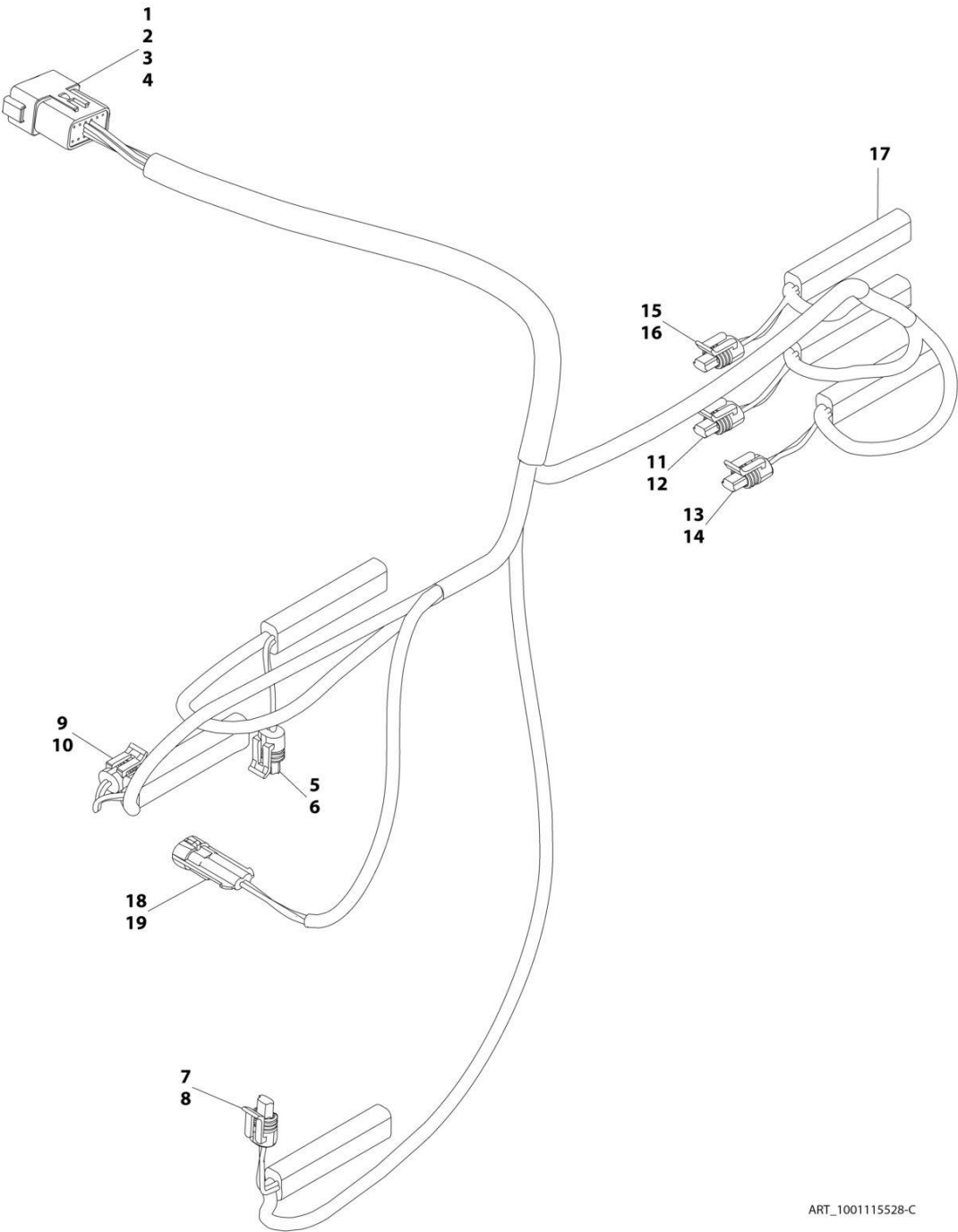
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. ENGINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001131966	Ref	Engine Harness	G
1	1001116938	1	Connector	
2	4460465	23	Terminal	
3	4460944	2	Terminal	
4	4460466	6	Plug	
5	4460933	1	Connector	
6	4460465	10	Terminal	
7	4460466	2	Plug	
8	1001112612	1	Connector	
9	4460941	2	Terminal	
10	4460943	2	Terminal	
11	4460466	5	Plug	
12	1001125785	1	Nut, Plastic 18	
13	1001125784	1	Washer, 18	
14	70026708	1	Cap	
15	4460891	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	91363021	1	Diode, Molded	
18	1001118282	1	Connector	
19	1001116733	4	Terminal	
20	8220101	1	Plug	
21	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
22	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
23	1001116950	1	Connector	
24	4460942	2	Terminal	
25	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
26	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
27	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
28	1001126208	1	Connector	
29	1001126009	25	Terminal	
30	4460518	34	Plug	
31	70024578	1	Relief, Strain	
32	1001125027	1	Connector	
33	8220124	3	Terminal	
34	4460933	1	Connector	
35	4460944	8	Terminal	
36	4460466	4	Plug	
37	4460590	1	Connector	
38	1001116751	3	Plug	
39	8220124	1	Terminal	
40	1001117111	1	Terminal, Ring	
41	1001144147	1	Connector	
42	1001116815	1	Receptacle	
43	4460943	1	Terminal	
44	4460944	1	Terminal	
45	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. TRANSMISSION HARNESS



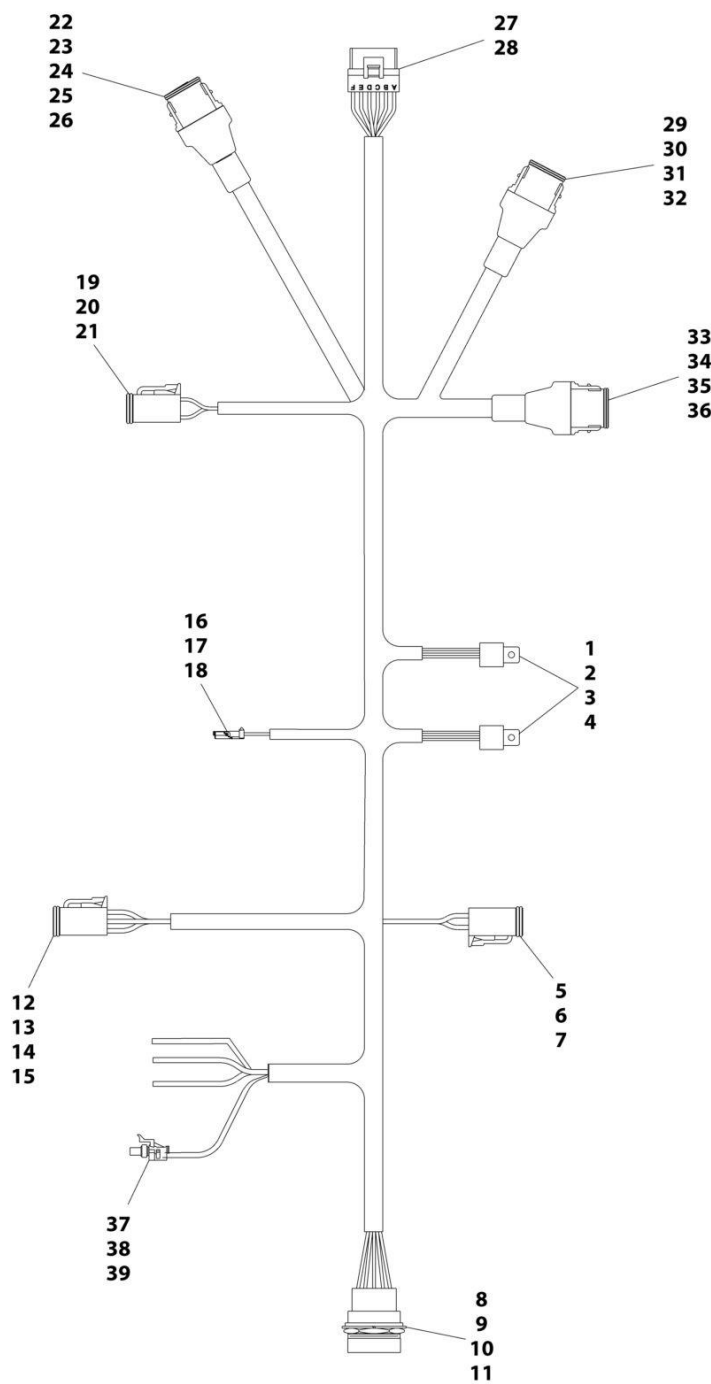
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. TRANSMISSION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115528	Ref	Transmission Harness	C
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460464	9	Terminal	
4	4460466	3	Plug	
5	4460955	1	Connector	
6	1001116748	2	Terminal	
7	4460955	1	Connector	
8	1001116748	2	Terminal	
9	4460955	1	Connector	
10	1001116748	2	Terminal	
11	4460955	1	Connector	
12	1001116748	2	Terminal	
13	4460955	1	Connector	
14	1001116748	2	Terminal	
15	4460955	1	Connector	
16	1001116748	2	Terminal	
17	91363021	6	Diode, Molded	
18	1001117073	1	Connector	
19	1001126010	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS



ART_1001140233-D

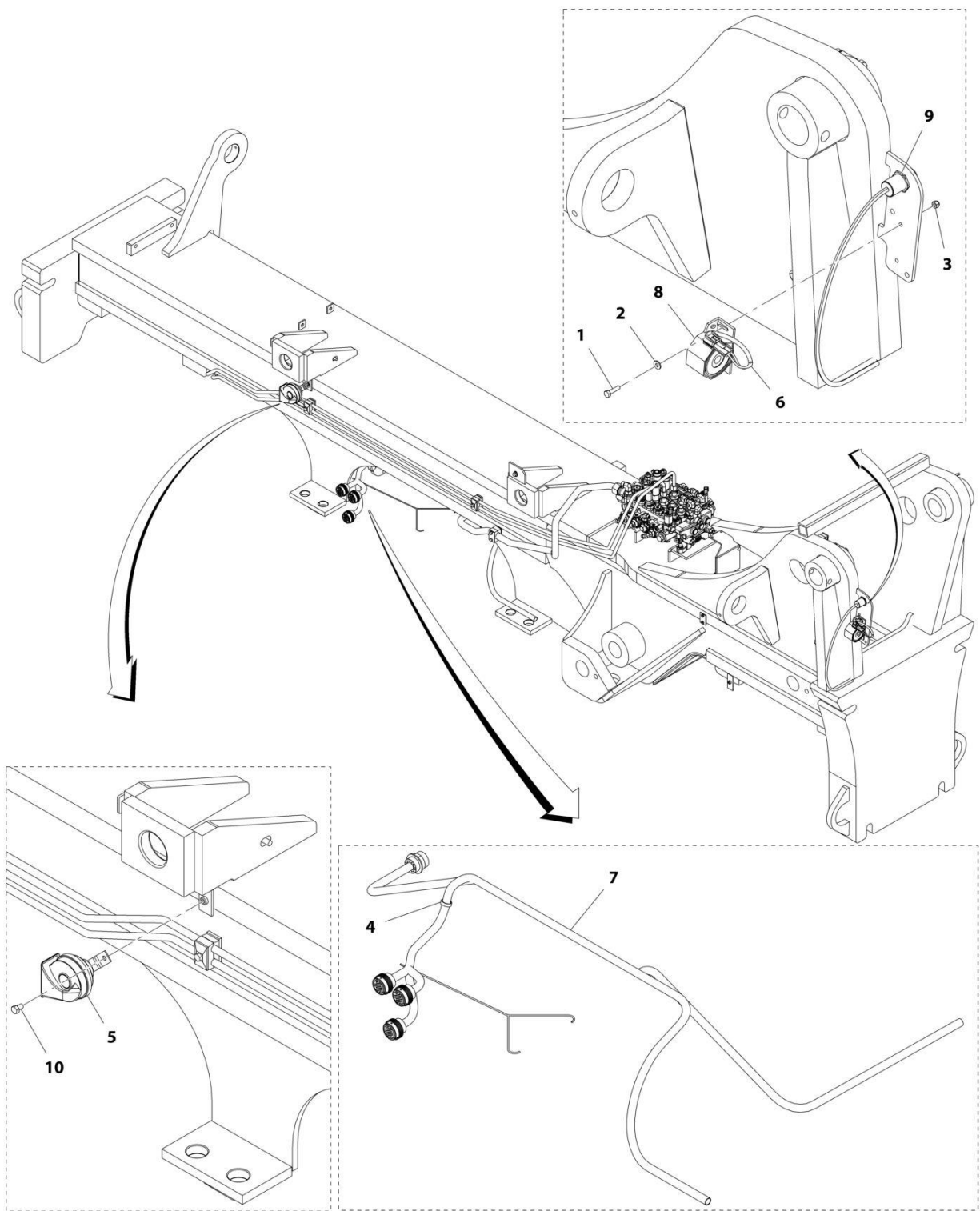
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. TRANSMISSION RELAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140233	Ref	Transmission Relay Harness	D
1	3740080	2	Relay	
2	1001118282	1	Relay, Metri-Pack	
3	1001116733	4	Terminal	
4	1001128128	1	Plug	
5	4460884	1	Connector	
6	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
7	4460465	4	Terminal	
8	4460503	1	Connector	
9	4460464	31	Terminal	
10	83481286	1	Nut	
11	83481285	1	Washer, Lock	
12	91504088	1	Connector	
13	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
14	77363229	4	Connector	
15	4460466	2	Plug	
16	80963055	1	Connector	
17	80963068	1	Terminal	
18	77394009	1	Seal, Red Cable	
19	7026408	1	Connector	
20	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
21	77363229	2	Lock, Connector	
22	4460851	1	Connector	
23	80604025	1	Lock, Connector	
24	77363229	7	Connector	
25	4460466	1	Plug	
26	70020870	1	Boot	
27	1001230931	1	Connector	
28	1001116748	6	Terminal	
29	80604016	1	Lock, Connector	
30	4460465	9	Terminal	
31	4460930	1	Plug	
32	80604025	1	Lock, Connector	
33	4460930	1	Plug	
34	80604025	1	Lock, Connector	
35	4460465	1	Terminal	
36	70020870	1	Boot	
37	80963055	1	Connector	
38	80963068	1	Terminal	
39	80963065	1	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001187113-B

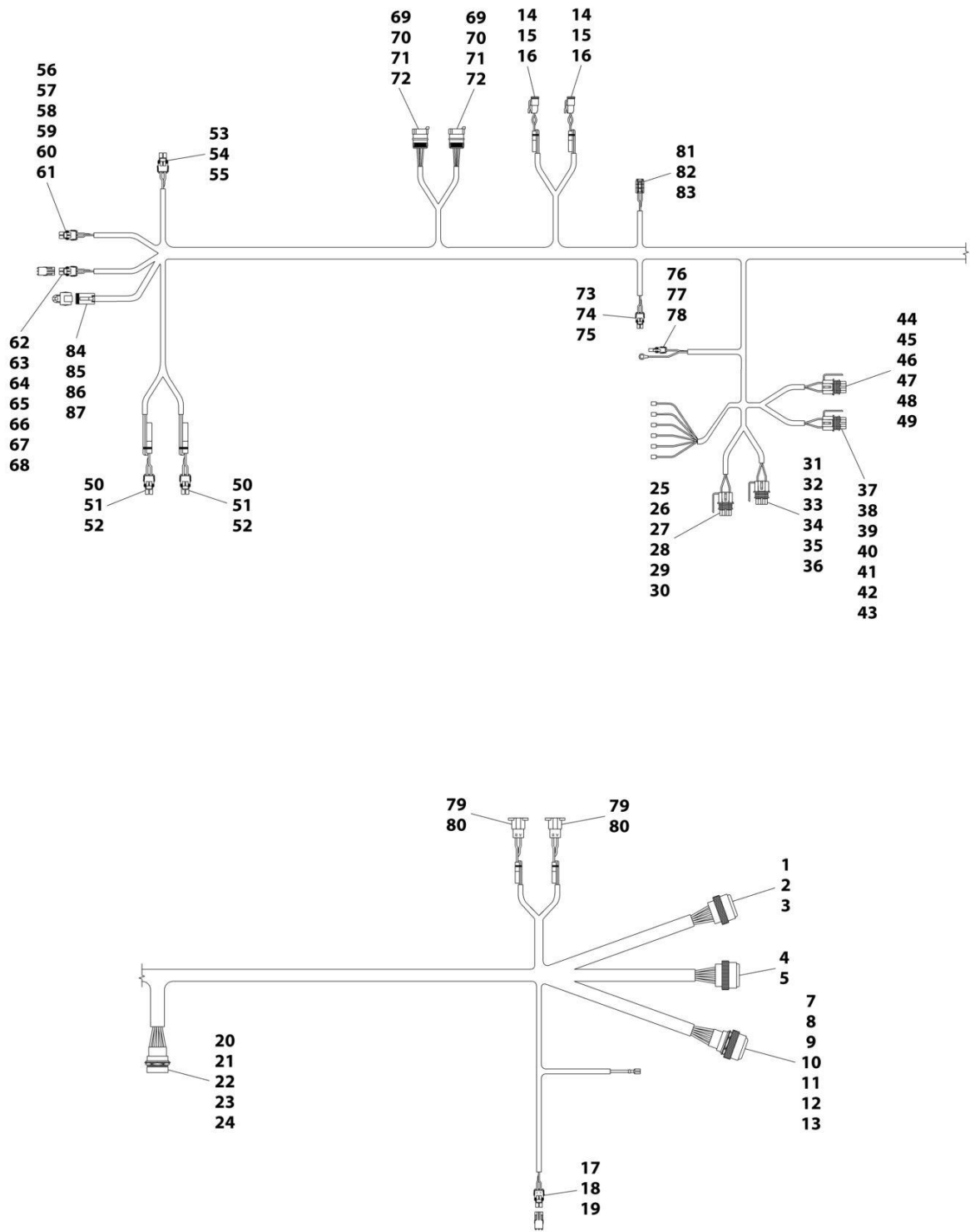
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187113	Ref	Electrical Installation	B
1	0641408	2	Bolt, 1/4-20X1	
2	4711400	2	Washer, 1/4	
3	8305624	2	Nut, Lock	
4	8881800	5	Tie Strap	
5	10713707	1	Horn	
6	1001116274	1	Resistor	
7	1001127386	1	Harness, Chassis (See CHASSIS HARNESS for Breakdown)	
8	8270621	1	Alarm, Backup	
9	91365037	1	Sensor, Stabilizer Proximity	
10	0641504	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X1/2	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. CHASSIS HARNESS



ART_1001127386-J

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. CHASSIS HARNESS

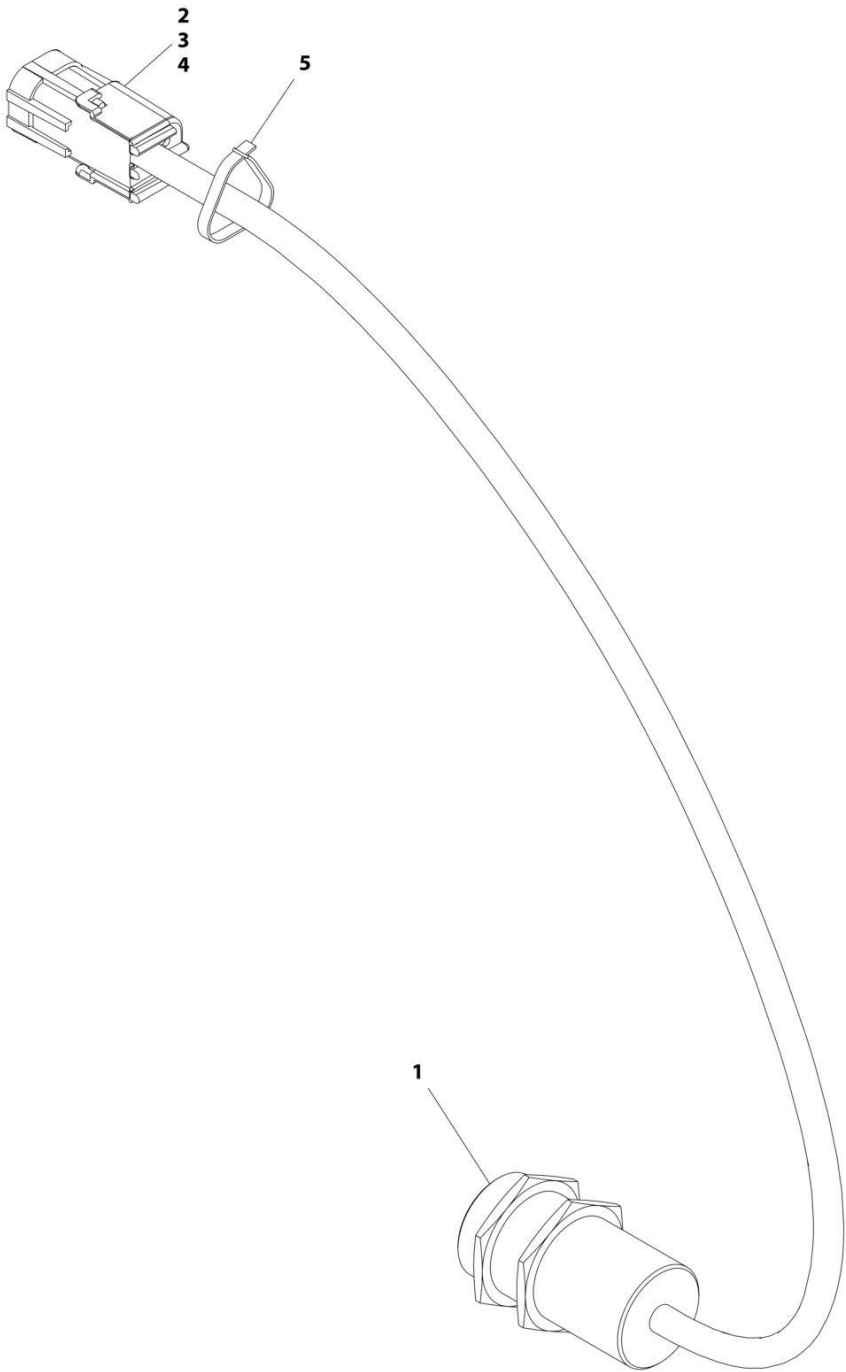
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127386	Ref	Chassis Harness	J
1	7026910	1	Connector	
2	77363228	21	Terminal	
3	4460466	7	Plug	
4	4460502	1	Connector	
5	77363229	32	Terminal	
7	91563124	1	Connector	
8	83481286	1	Nut	
9	83481285	1	Washer, Lock	
10	77363229	11	Terminal	
11	77363347	6	Terminal	
12	4460473	1	Clamp	
13	4460941	2	Terminal	
14	7026408	2	Connector	
15	80604018	2	Lock, Connector	
16	77363229	4	Terminal	
17	80963057	1	Connector	
18	80963068	2	Terminal	
19	4460458	2	Seal, Terminal	
20	1001116934	1	Connector	
21	83481286	1	Nut	
22	83481285	1	Washer, Lock	
23	4460464	27	Terminal	
24	4460466	4	Plug	
25	80484086	1	Connector	
26	7026414	1	Lock, Connector	
27	4460746	4	Terminal	
28	1001116747	4	Terminal	
29	4460458	4	Seal, Terminal	
30	8220089	4	Seal, Cable	
31	80484085	1	Connector	
32	7026414	1	Lock, Connector	
33	4460748	4	Plug	
34	1001116747	4	Terminal	
35	80963065	4	Seal	
36	80963067	4	Seal	
37	80484084	1	Connector	
38	7026414	1	Lock, Connector	
39	4460748	6	Plug	
40	1001116747	2	Terminal	
41	80963065	6	Seal	
42	80963067	1	Seal	
43	4460789	1	Seal	
44	80484081	1	Connector	
45	7026414	1	Lock, Connector	
46	4460748	6	Plug	
47	1001116747	2	Terminal	
48	80963065	6	Seal	
49	80963067	2	Seal	
50	80963057	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	80963068	4	Terminal	
52	4460458	2	Seal, Terminal	
53	80963061	1	Connector	
54	80963068	4	Terminal	
55	4460458	1	Seal, Terminal	
56	1001117021	1	Connector	
57	8220890	1	Lock, Connector	
58	4460746	1	Terminal	
59	4460458	1	Seal, Terminal	
60	1001116747	1	Terminal	
61	4460458	1	Seal	
62	80963061	1	Connector	
63	80963068	1	Terminal	
64	4460458	1	Seal	
65	1001116747	3	Terminal	
66	1001190037	1	Seal, Terminal	
67	80963062	1	Connector	
68	1001116727	1	Plug	
69	7026413	2	Connector	
70	77363228	10	Terminal	
71	4460466	2	Plug	
72	7026419	2	Cap	
73	80963057	1	Connector	
74	80963068	2	Terminal	
75	4460458	1	Seal, Terminal	
76	80963056	1	Connector	
77	80963069	2	Terminal	
78	80963065	1	Seal	
79	91474468	2	Connector	
80	91474469	4	Terminal	
81	80484087	1	Connector	
82	77363229	1	Terminal	
83	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
84	4460884	1	Connector	
85	4460465	3	Terminal	
86	4460466	1	Plug	
87	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. PROXIMITY SENSOR



ART_91365037-B

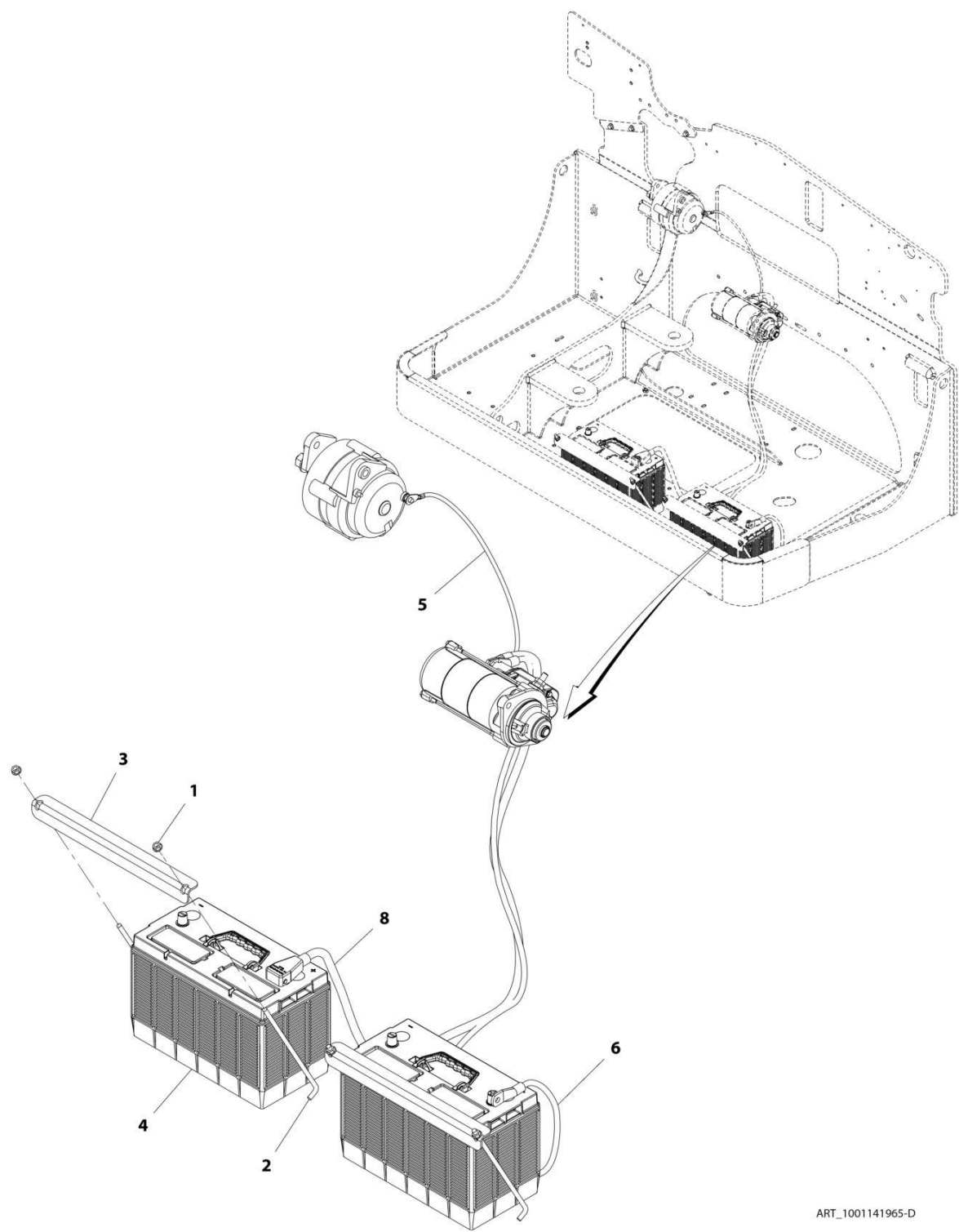
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. PROXIMITY SENSOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91365037	Ref	Proximity Sensor	B
1	91143155	1	Sensor, Proximity	
2	80963062	1	Connector	
3	80963069	4	Pin	
4	80963065	4	Seal	
5	91053419	1	Tie Strap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. DUAL BATTERY INSTALLATION



ART_1001141965-D

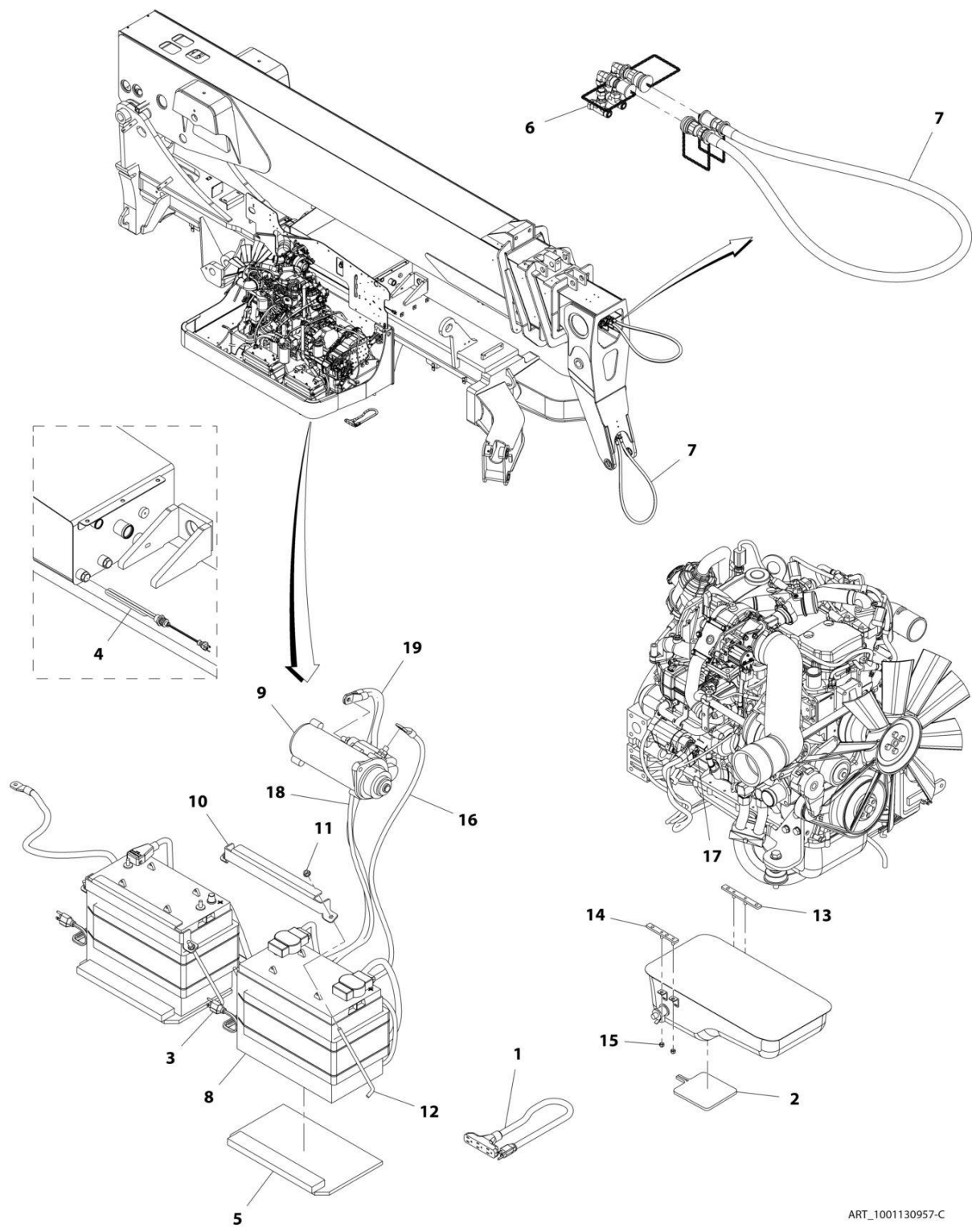
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. DUAL BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001141965	Ref	Dual Battery Installation	D
1	3311508	4	Nut, 5/16-18	
2	91081640	4	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
3	91401281	2	Bracket, Battery Hold Down	
4	1001155219	2	Battery	
5	1001134231	1	Cable, Alternator	
6	1001134233	1	Cable, Starter	
8	1001135348	1	Cable, Start Aid	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. ARCTIC BATTERY PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001130957-C

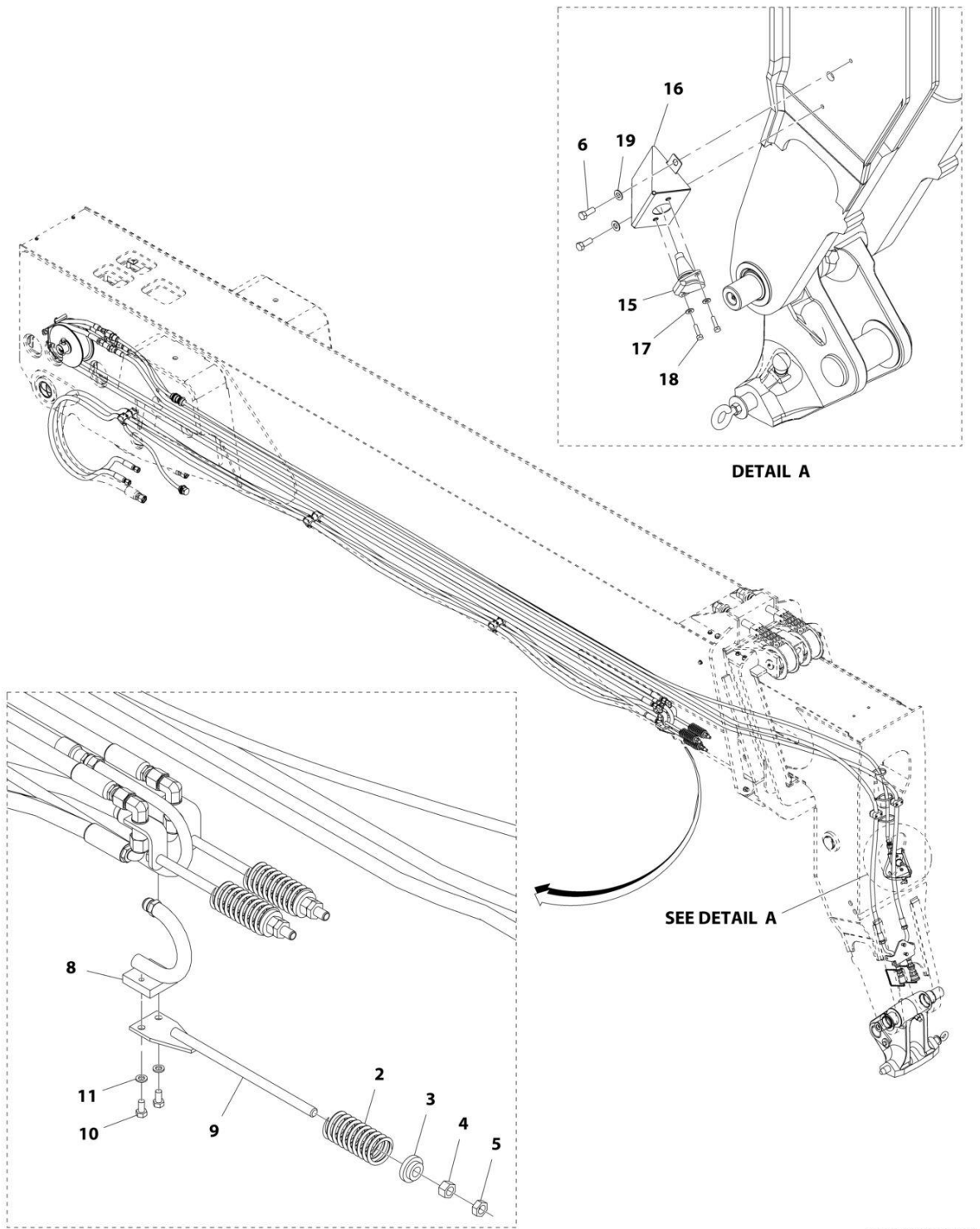
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. ARCTIC BATTERY PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001130957	Ref	Arctic Battery Package Installation	C
1	1060626	2	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	2580040	1	Pad, Heater	
3	1001093564	2	Heater, Battery	
4	1001105886	1	Heater, Immersion Hydraulic	
5	1001115878	2	Insulate, Battery Base	
6	1001121459	Ref	Installation, Tilt Recirculation (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT SECTION for Breakdown)	
7	1001121460	2	Hose	
8	1001098762	2	Battery, 12V Arctic AGM	
9	1001128594	1	Motor, Starter	
10	1001141596	2	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
11	3311508	4	Nut, 5/16-18	
12	91081640	4	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
13	1001143397	1	Bracket, Oil Pan Heater Left Side	
14	1001143398	1	Bracket, Oil Pan Heater Right Side	
15	8305626	4	Nut, Lock .312-18	
16	1001144782	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
17	1001144790	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
18	1001144801	1	Cable, Start Aid Positive	
19	1001144803	1	Cable, Start Power	

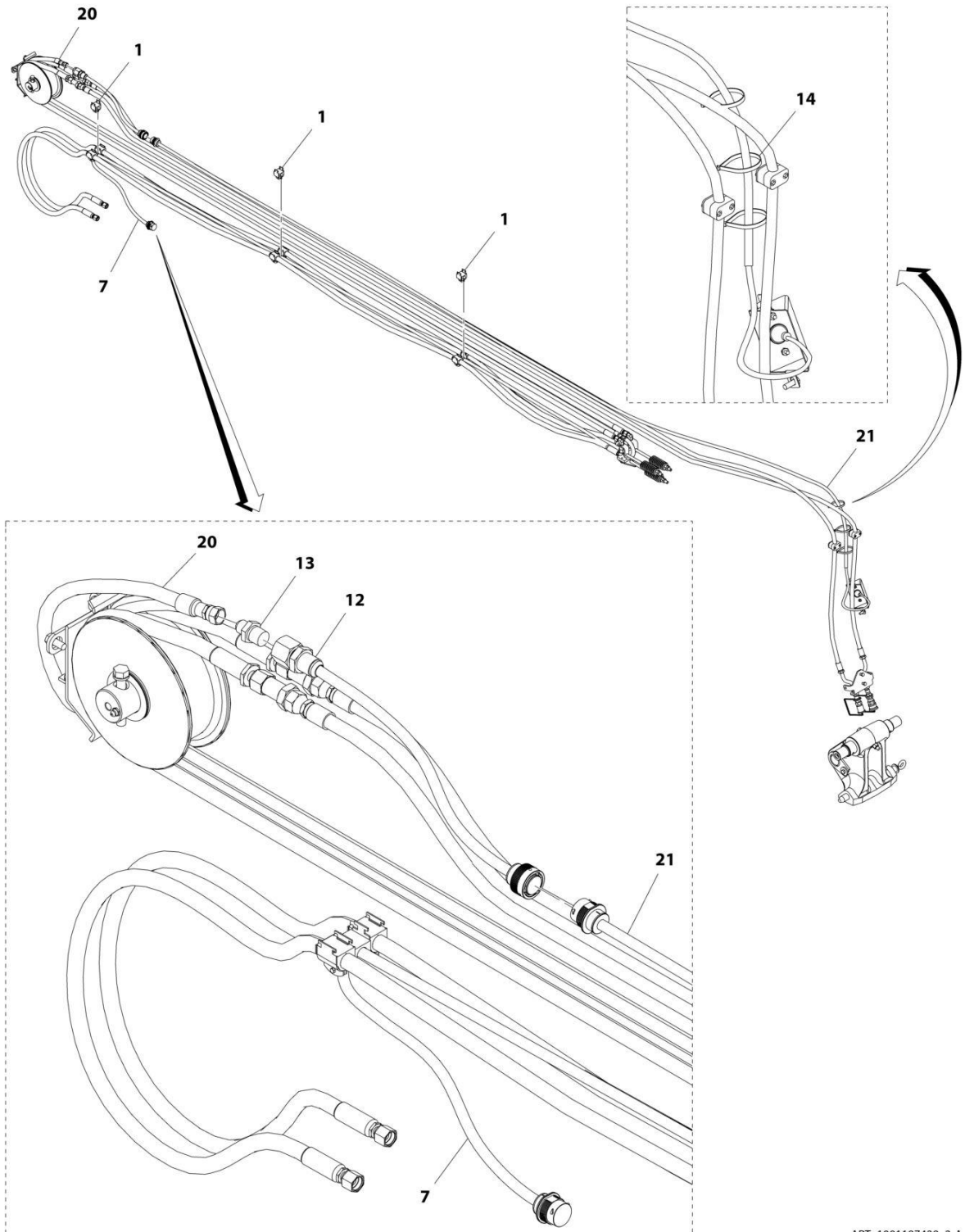
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BOOM AUX ELECTRICS, HYDRAULIC



ART_1001187428_1-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001187428_2-A

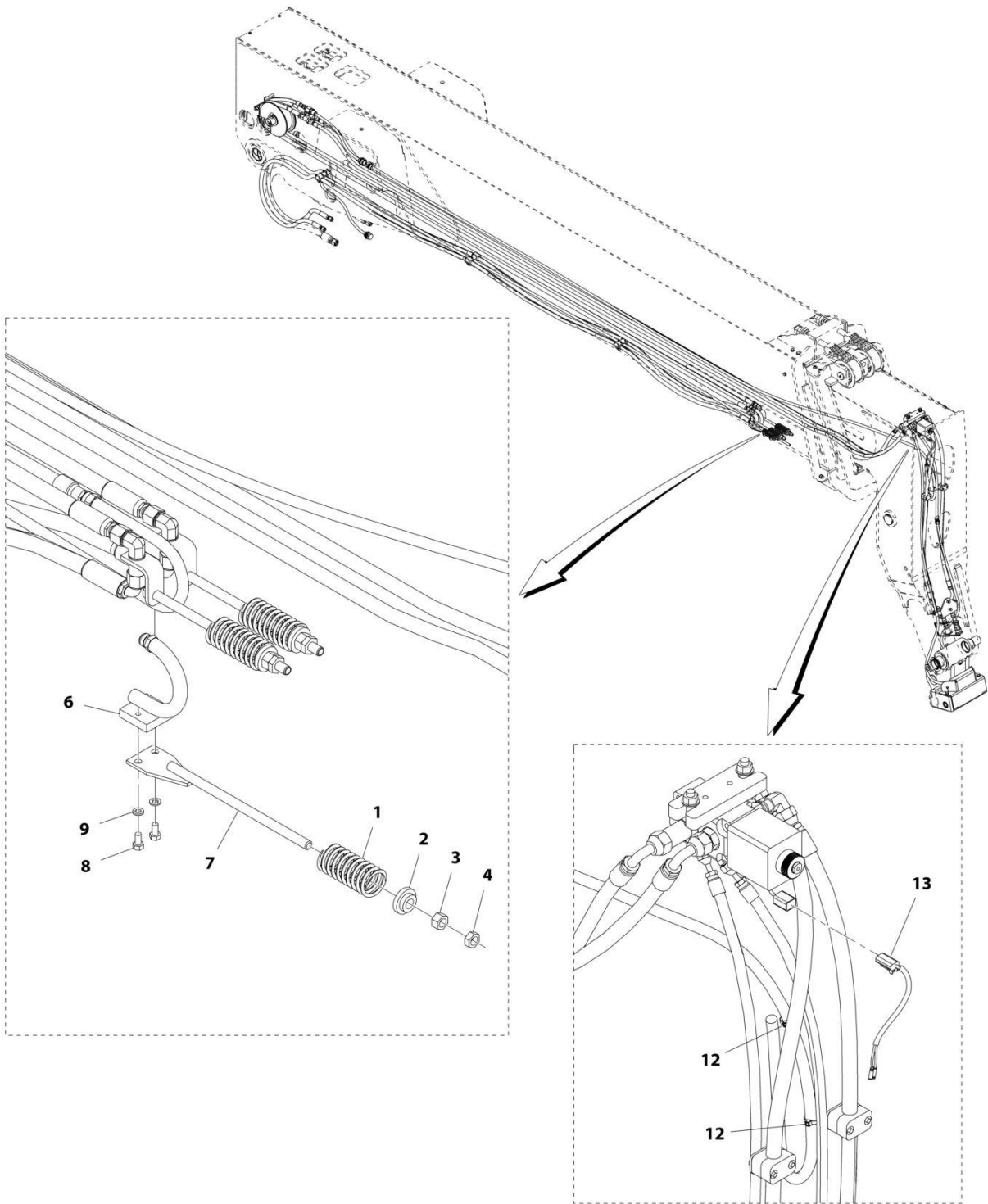
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BOOM AUX ELECTRICS, HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187428	Ref	Boom Aux Electrics, Hydraulic	A
1	90207463	3	Clamp	
2	91123054	1	Spring, Compression	
3	91121134	1	Retainer, Spring	
4	3311801	1	Nut, 1/2-13	
5	3311802	1	Nut, 1/2-13	
6	0641608	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
7	91363151	1	Harness, Auxiliary Boom Wiring (See AUXILIARY BOOM WIRING HARNESS for Breakdown)	
8	91366015	1	Hose	
9	91126032	1	Cable	
10	0641505	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X5/8	
11	4761500	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	91163100	1	Fitting, Adapter	
13	2220346	1	Fitting, 3/4X1/2	
14	8584003	3	Tie Strap	
15	90207661	1	Connector, 6 Contact Socket	
16	1001099812	1	Panel, Connector Cover	
17	4711400	2	Washer, 1/4	
18	0641408	2	Bolt, 1/4-20X1	
19	4711600	2	Washer, 3/8	
20	1001158178	1	Hose	
21	1001189235	1	Harness, Auxiliary Boom Electric (See AUXILIARY BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS for Breakdown)	

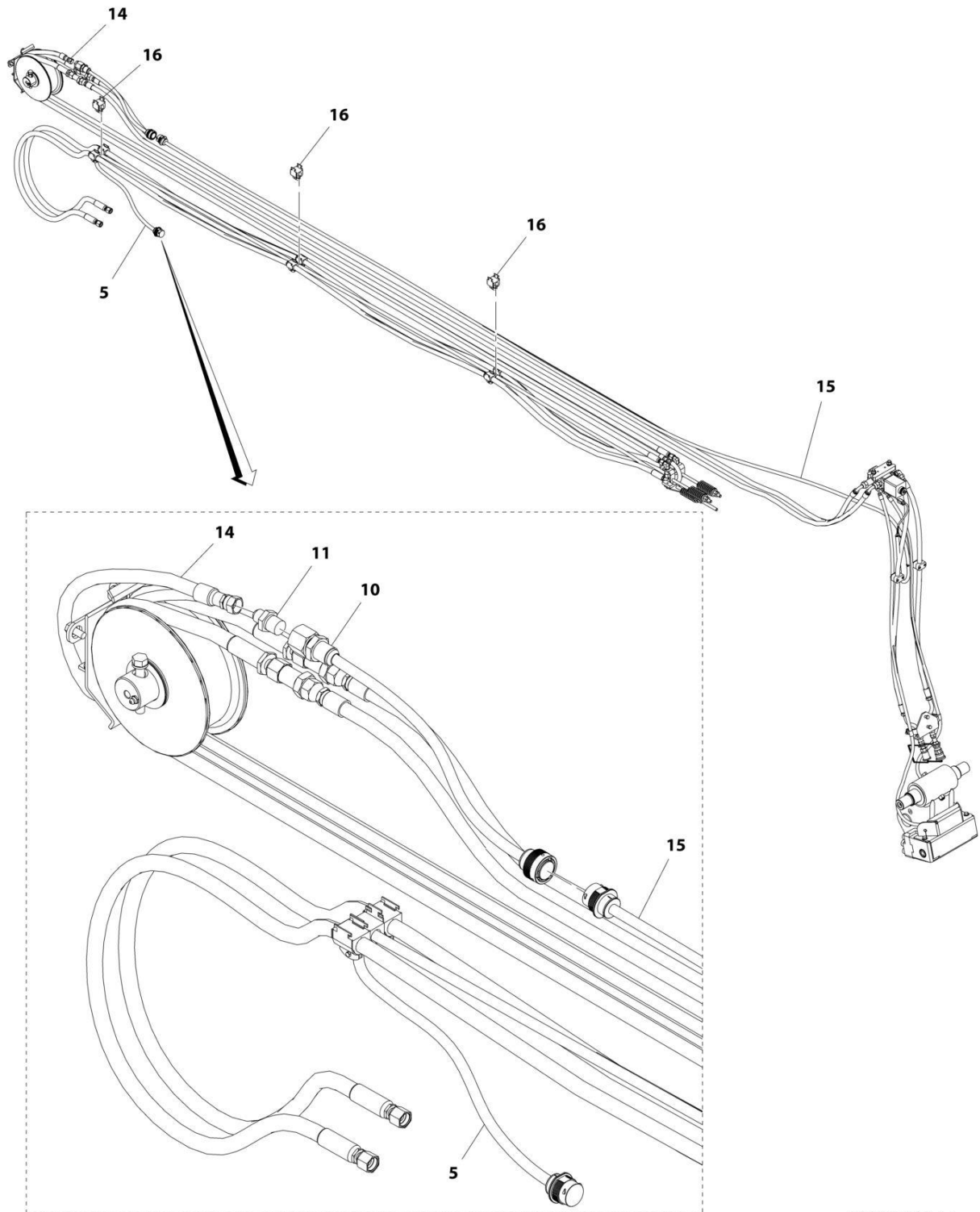
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BOOM AUX ELECTRICS, MANUAL



ART_1001187429_1-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001187429_2-A

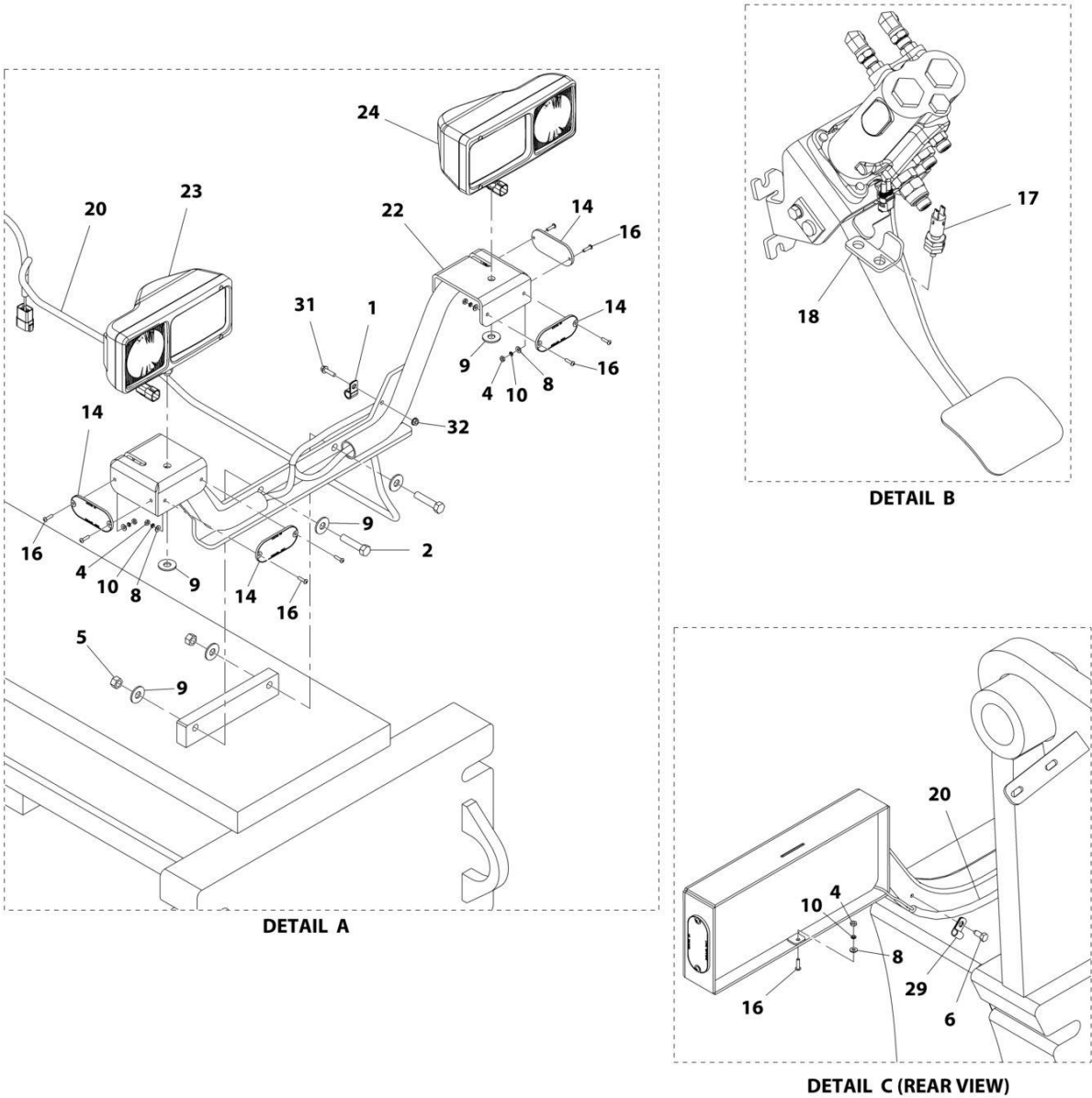
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BOOM AUX ELECTRICS, MANUAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187429	Ref	Boom Aux Electrics, Manual	A
1	91123054	1	Spring, Compression	
2	91121134	1	Retainer, Spring	
3	3311801	1	Nut, 1/2-13	
4	3311802	1	Nut, 1/2-13	
5	91363151	1	Harness, Auxiliary Boom Wiring (See AUXILIARY BOOM WIRING HARNESS for Breakdown)	
6	91366015	1	Hose, Take Up Weldment	
7	91126032	1	Support, Cable Take Up	
8	0641505	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X5/8	
9	4761500	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	
10	91163100	1	Fitting, Adapter	
11	2220346	1	Fitting, 3/4X1/2	
12	86683122	2	Tie Strap	
13	1001090006	1	Harness, Q.C. Valve (See Q.C. VALVE HARNESS for Breakdown)	
14	1001158178	1	Hose	
15	1001189235	1	Harness, Auxiliary Boom Electric (See AUXILIARY BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS for Breakdown)	
16	90207463	3	Clamp, Cushion	

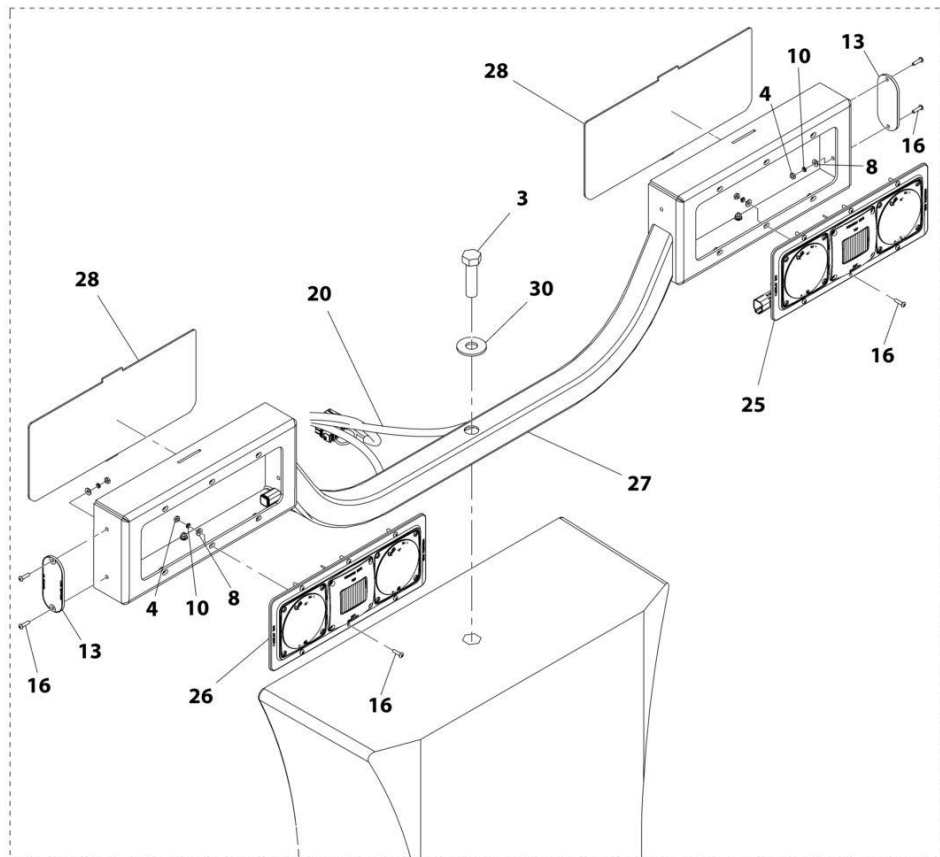
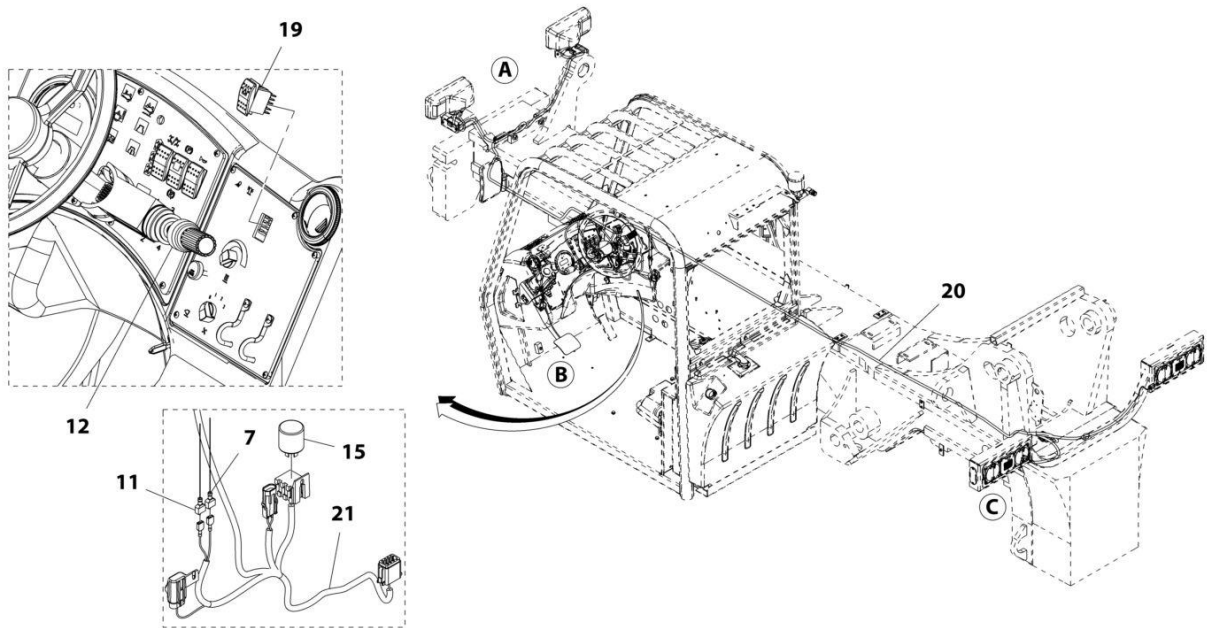
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001189329_1-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



DETAIL C

ART_1001189329_2-A

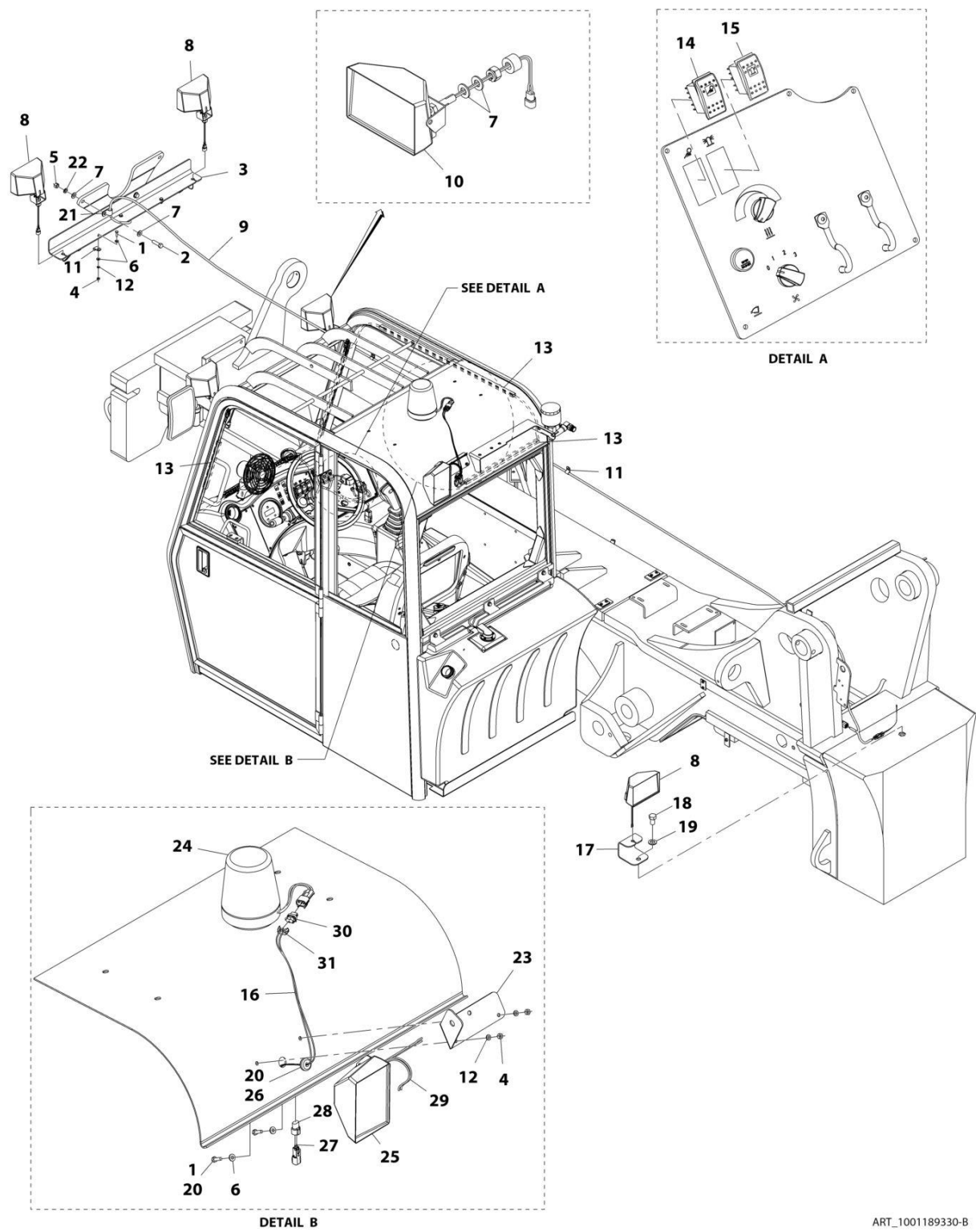
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189329	Ref	Roadlight Package Installation	A
1	85941016	1	Clamp, 1/2	
2	0641818	2	Bolt, 1/2-13X2 1/4	
3	0642222	1	Bolt, 3/4-10X2 3/4	
4	3311001	26	Nut, 10-24	
5	3311805	2	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
6	3941506	2	Screw	
7	4461254	1	Terminal	
8	4711000	28	Washer, M10	
9	4751800	6	Washer, 1/2	
10	4761000	26	Washer, Lock M10	
11	8220050	1	Terminal	
12	8223073	1	Control, Turn Signal	
13	10718991	2	Decal, Reflector Red	
14	10718992	4	Decal, Reflector Yellow	
15	80983168	1	Flasher, Variable Load	
16	88261010	26	Capscrew, 10-24X3/4	
17	91143117	1	Switch, Stoplight	
18	91511127	1	Tab, Mounting Stoplight Switch	
19	1001090459	1	Switch, Hazard	
20	1001125385	1	Harness, Frame Road Light (See FRAME ROAD LIGHT HARNESS for Breakdown)	
21	1001090509	1	Harness, Cab Road Light (See CAB ROAD LIGHT HARNESS for Breakdown)	
22	1001094264	1	Bracket, Front Road Lights	
23	1001094390	1	Lamp, Forward Road Lights RH	
24	1001094391	1	Lamp, Forward Road Lights LH	
25	1001094392	1	Lamp, Tail Light RH	
26	1001094393	1	Lamp, Tail Light LH	
27	1001094523	1	Bracket, Road Lights Tail End	
28	1001094824	2	Cover, Road Lights Tail	
29	1320263	2	Clamp, Cable	
30	4752200	1	Washer, 3/4	
31	0791408	1	Screw, 1/4-20X1	
32	3311408	1	Nut, 1/4-20	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. WORKLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001189330-B

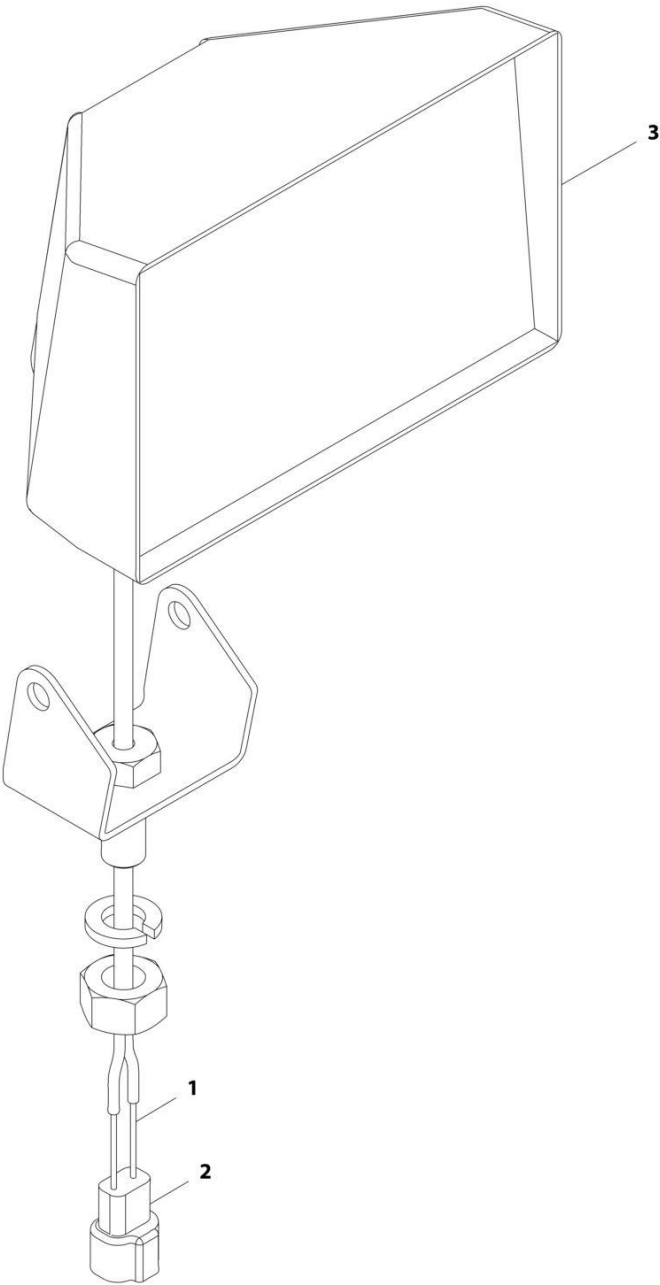
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. WORKLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189330	Ref	Worklight Package Installation	B
1	0641407	5	Bolt, 1/4-20X7/8	
2	0641814	2	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-3/4	
3	0903661	1	Bracket, Boom Light Mounting	
4	3311401	5	Nut, 1/4-20	
5	3311801	2	Nut, 1/2-13	
6	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
7	4711800	8	Washer, 1/2	
8	1001095342	3	Assembly, Flood Light, (See FLOOD LIGHT ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
9	1001125382	1	Harness, Boom Work Light (See BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS for Breakdown)	
10	1001090580	2	Assembly, Cab Worklight (See CAB WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11	1320263	6	Clamp, Cable	
12	4761400	5	Washer, Lock 1/4	
13	8096D097	87.75 in	Duct, Wiring	
14	1001090460	1	Switch, Work Lights	
15	1001090461	1	Switch, Beacon	
16		Ref	Harness, Cab Work Light (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001090522	1	Bracket, Backup Light	
18	0642210	1	Bolt, 3/4-10X1 1/4	
19	4712200	1	Washer, 3/4	
20	14404173	AR	Sealant	
21	8406105	1	Clamp, Hose .75	
22	4761800	2	Washer, Lock 1/2	
23	1001146009	1	Bracket, Worklight	
24	8500066	1	Light, Rotating Beacon, (See ROTATING BEACON LIGHT for Breakdown)	
25	1001099276	1	Lamp, Utility Flood	
26	1001090615	1	Grommet, .875X.375	
27	4460464	2	Terminal	
28	4460897	1	Terminal	
29	2820035	14.4 in	Insulation, .25	
30	1001117021	1	Connector	
31	8220890	1	2-Way TPA	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. FLOOD LIGHT ASSEMBLY



ART_1001095342-B

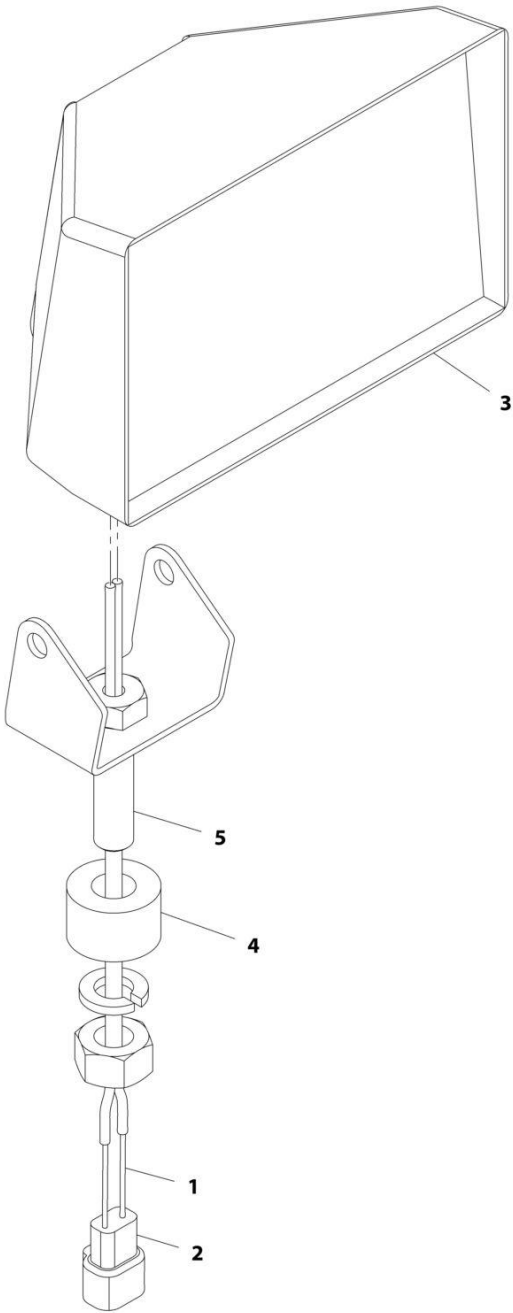
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. FLOOD LIGHT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095342	Ref	Flood Light Assembly	B
1	4460464	2	Terminal	
2	4460897	1	Connector	
3	80963050	1	Light, Flood	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CAB WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY



ART_1001090580-B

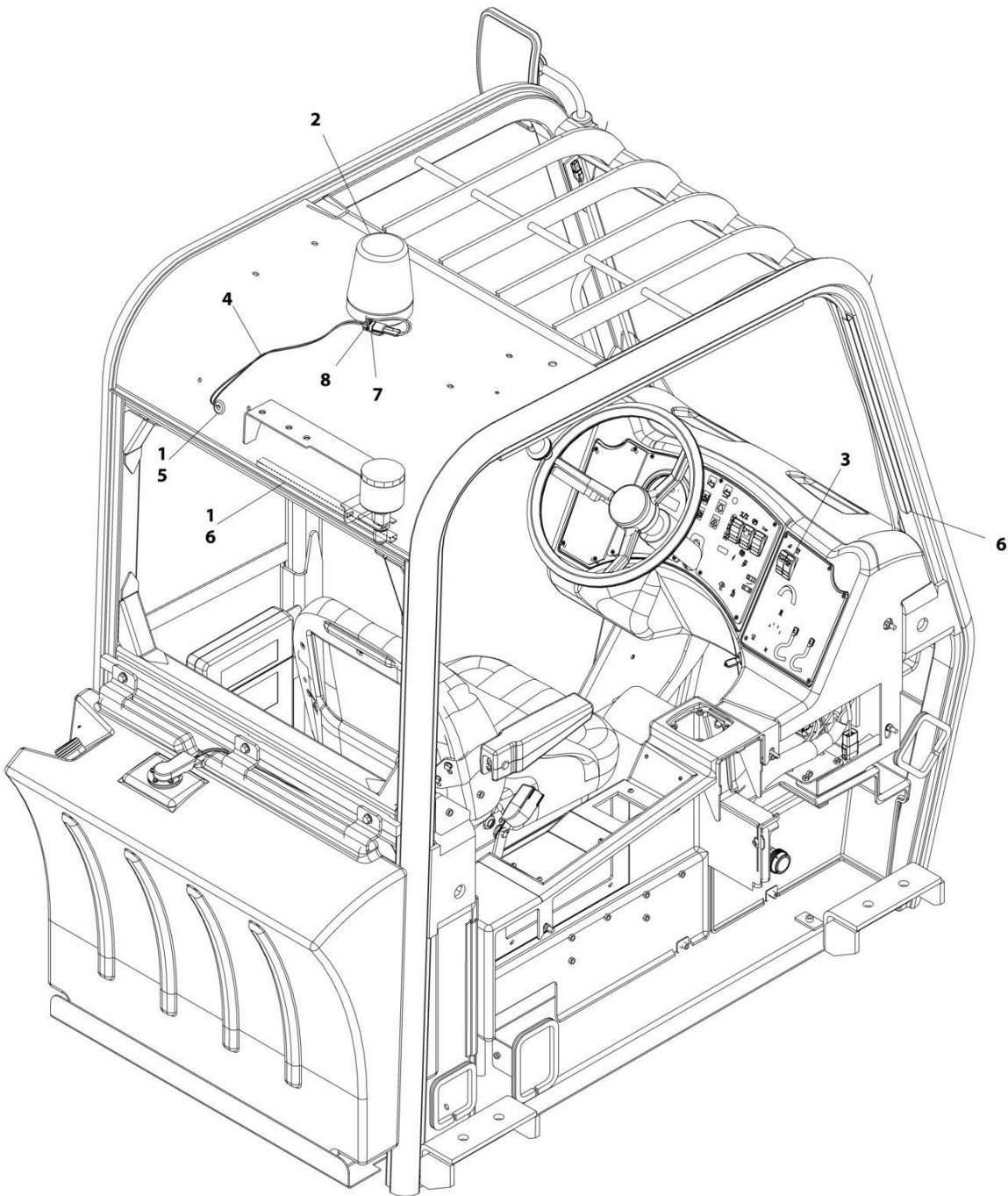
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CAB WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090580	Ref	Cab Worklight Assembly	B
1	4460464	2	Terminal	
2	4460897	1	Connector	
3	80963050	1	Light, Flood	
4	91403503	1	Spacer	
5	91413052	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X2	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. BEACON LIGHT



ART_1001189331-B

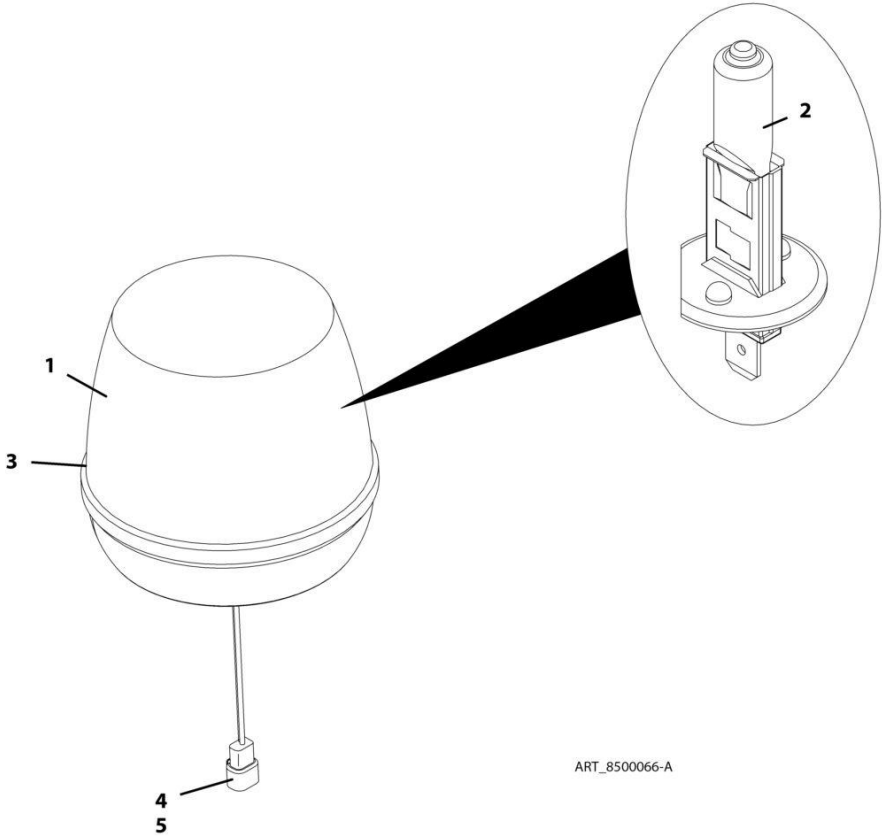
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. BEACON LIGHT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189331	Ref	Beacon Light	B
1	14404173	AR	Sealant, Silicone	
2	8500066	1	Light, Rotating Beacon, (See ROTATING BEACON LIGHT for Breakdown)	
3	1001090461	1	Switch, Beacon	
4		Ref	Harness, Cab Work Light (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001090615	1	Grommet, .875X.375	
6	8096D097	72 in	Duct, Wiring	
7	1001117021	1	Connector	
8	8220890	1	Lock, TPA Secondary	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. ROTATING BEACON LIGHT



ART_8500066-A

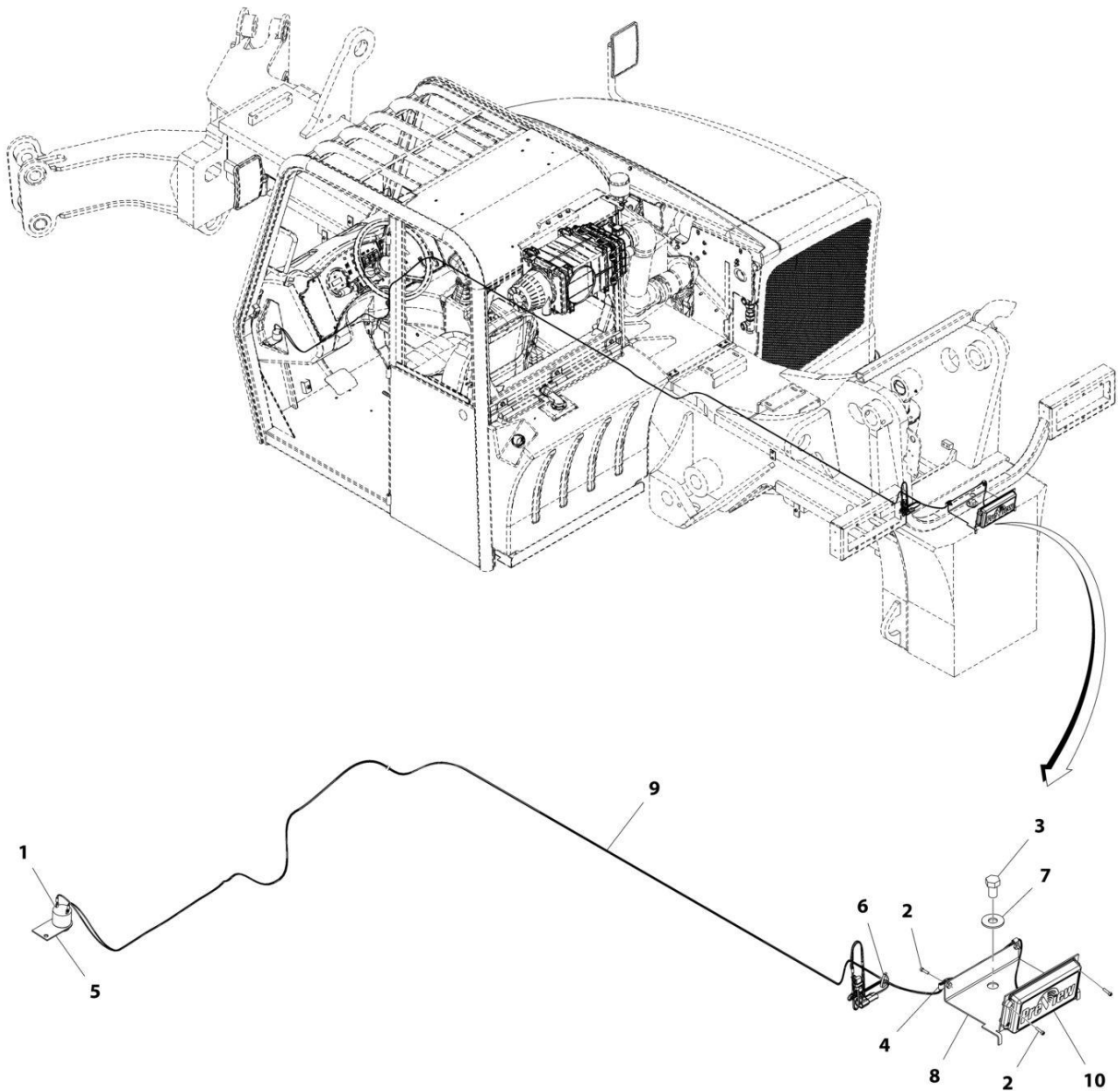
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. ROTATING BEACON LIGHT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8500066	Ref	Rotating Beacon Light	A
1	70025997	1	Lens, Amber	
2	7029524	1	Bulb, 12VDC	
3	70025998	1	Belt	
4	4460508	1	Terminal	
5	4461017	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001152538-A

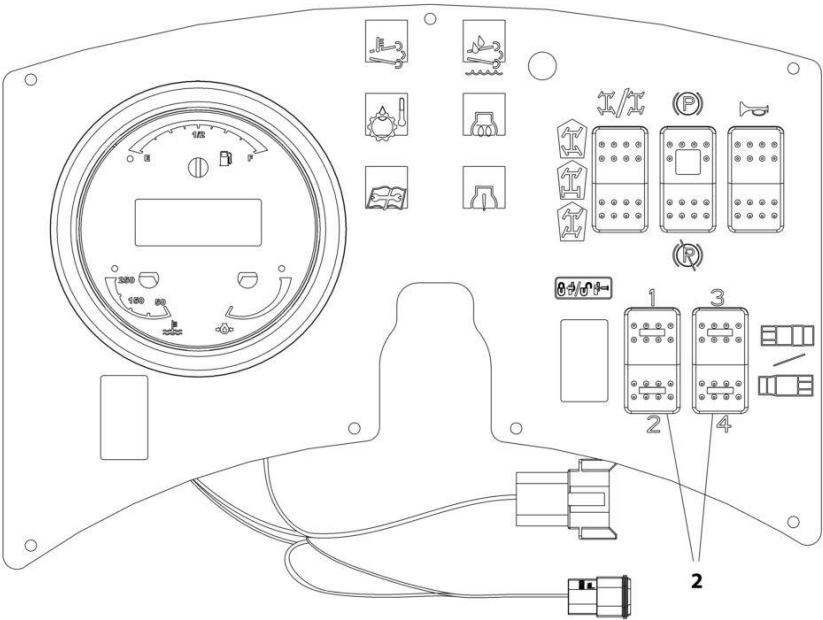
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

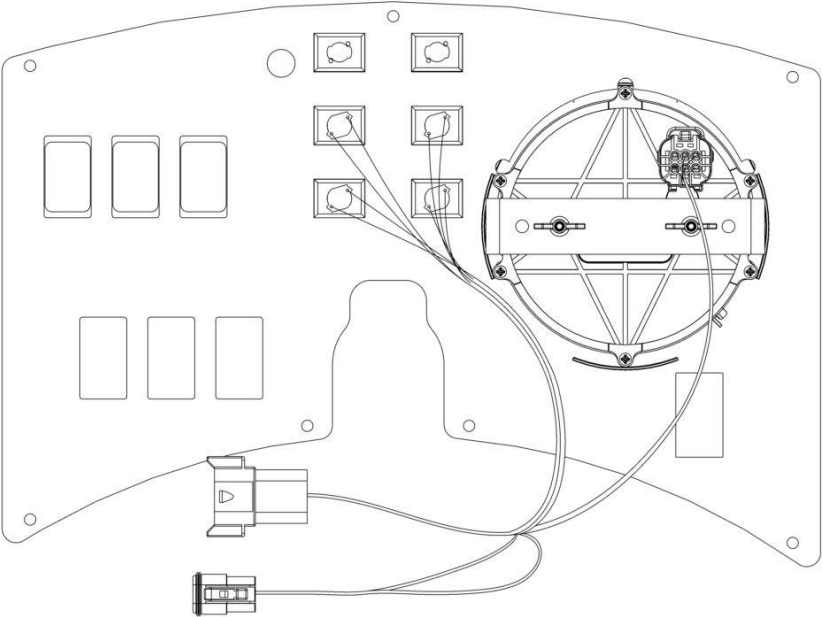
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152538	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Installation	A
1	0140011	1	Audible Signal Device	
2	3931012	6	Bolt, 10-24X3/4	
3	0642210	1	Bolt, 3/4-10X1 1/4	
4	1320136	2	Clamp, Cable	
5	1001182662	1	Bracket, Audible Alarm	
6	4240033	AR	Strap, Tie	
7	4752200	1	Washer, 3/4	
8	1001152220	1	Bracket, Backup Sensor	
9	1001153084	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS for Breakdown)	
10	1001182358	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CAB AUXILIARY ELECTRICS (MANUAL QUICK COUPLER)

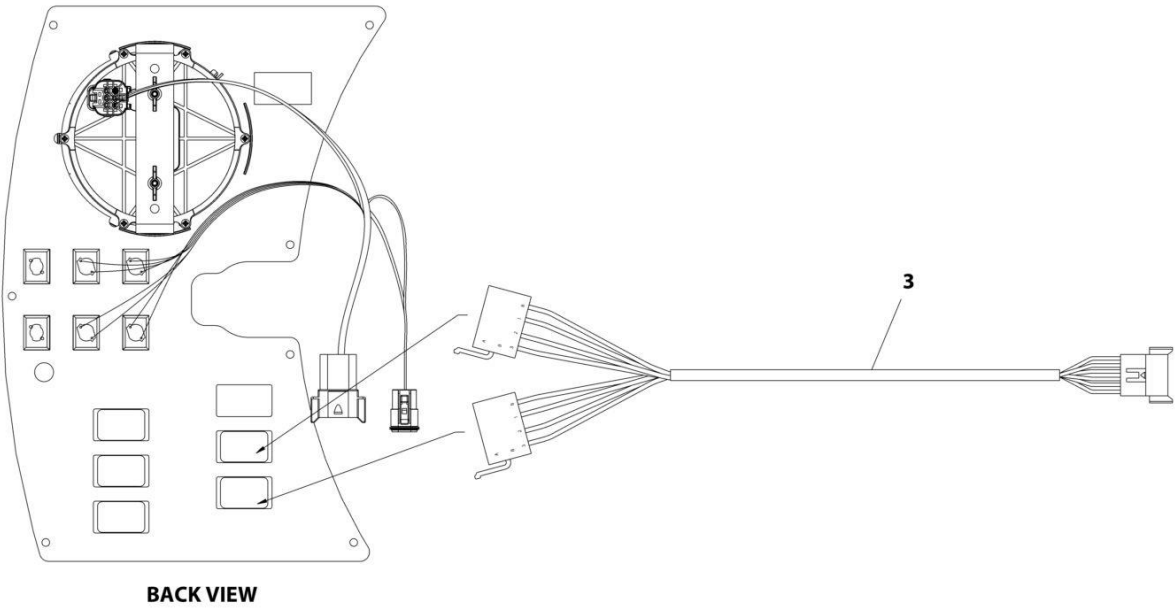


FRONT VIEW



BACK VIEW

ART_91565066_1-B



ART_91565066_2-B

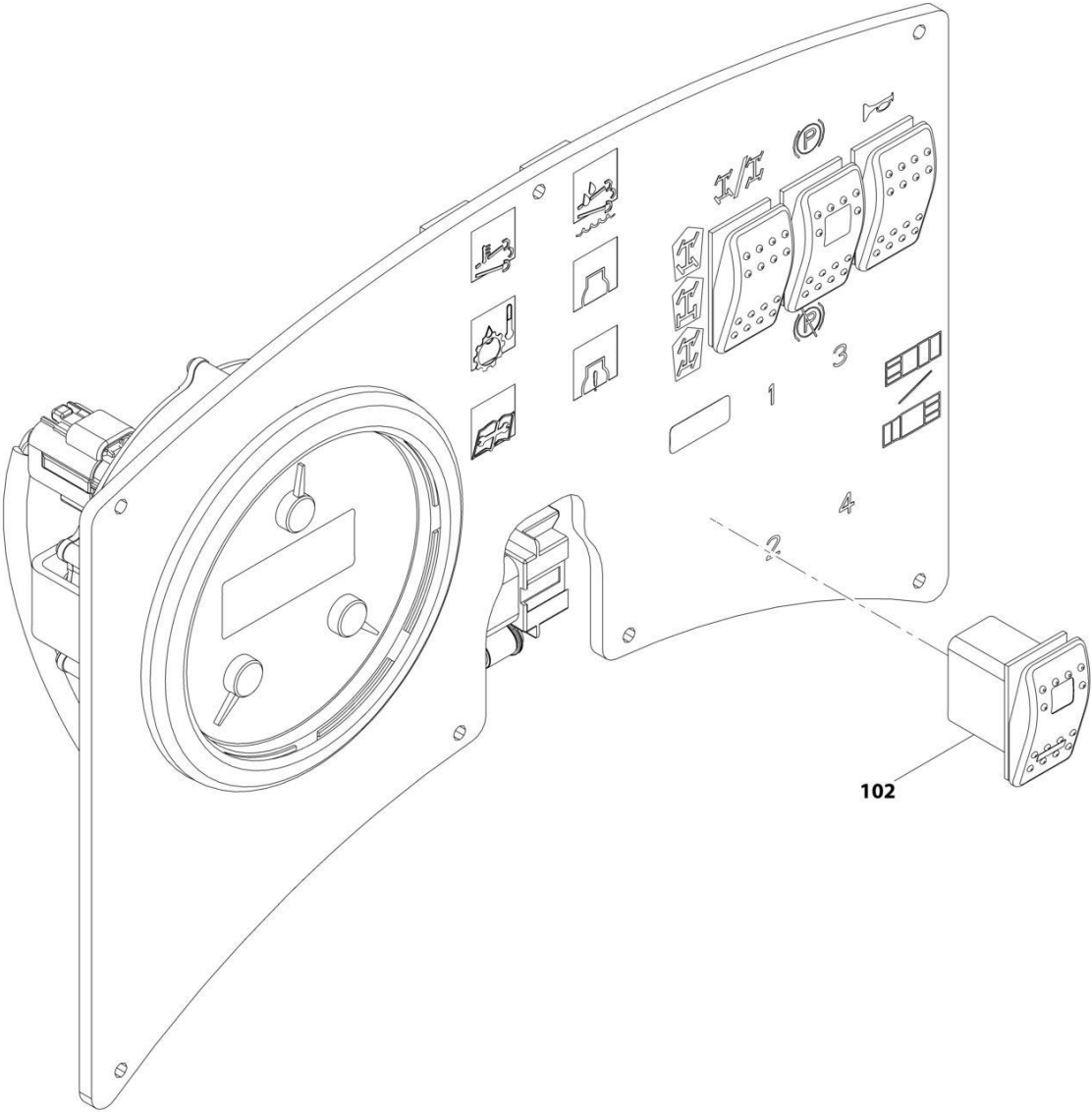
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CAB AUXILIARY ELECTRICS (MANUAL QUICK COUPLER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565066	Ref	Cab Auxiliary Electrics (Manual Quick Coupler)	B
2	91473127	2	Switch	
3	91563192	1	Harness, Auxiliary (See AUXILIARY HARNESS for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CAB AUXILIARY ELECTRICS (HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER)



ART_1001001181-F

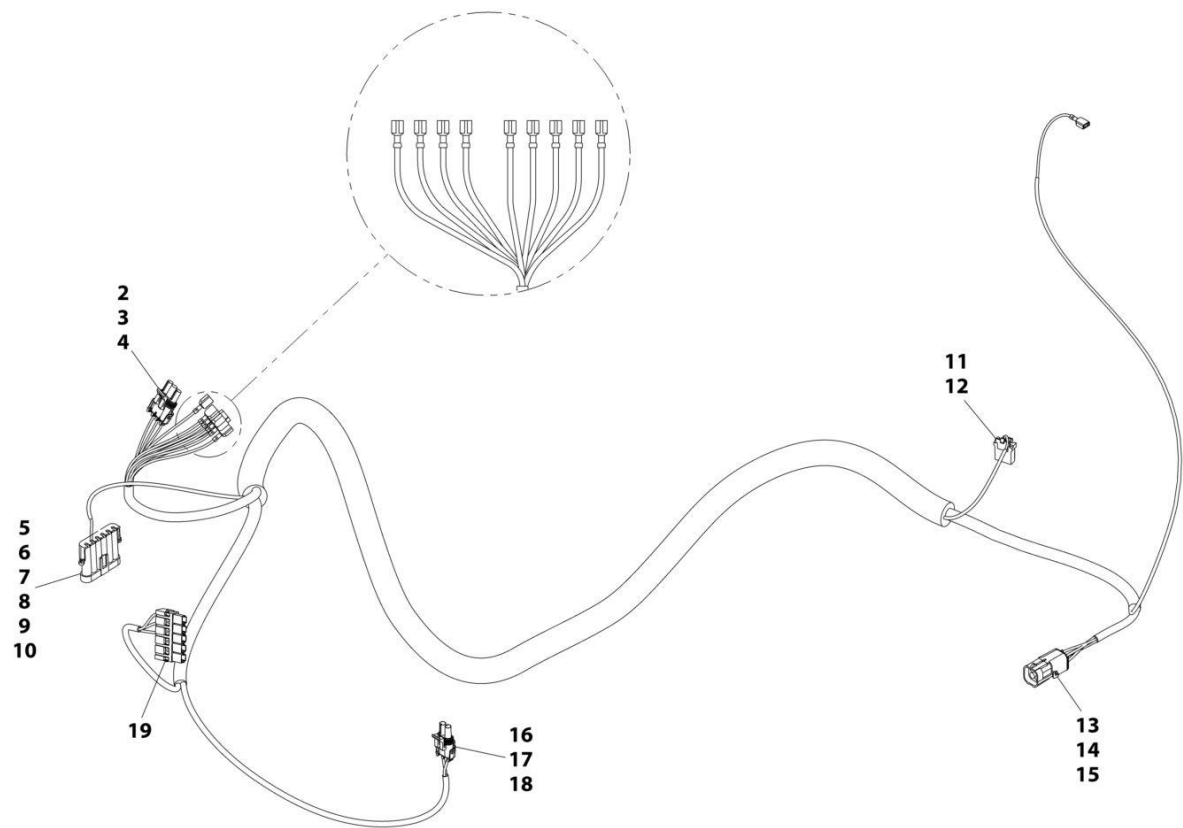
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CAB AUXILIARY ELECTRICS (HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	1001001181	Ref	Cab Auxiliary Electrics (Hydraulic Quick Coupler)	F
	1001001242	1	Switch	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. ENCLOSED CAB OPTION HARNESS



ART_91563185-B

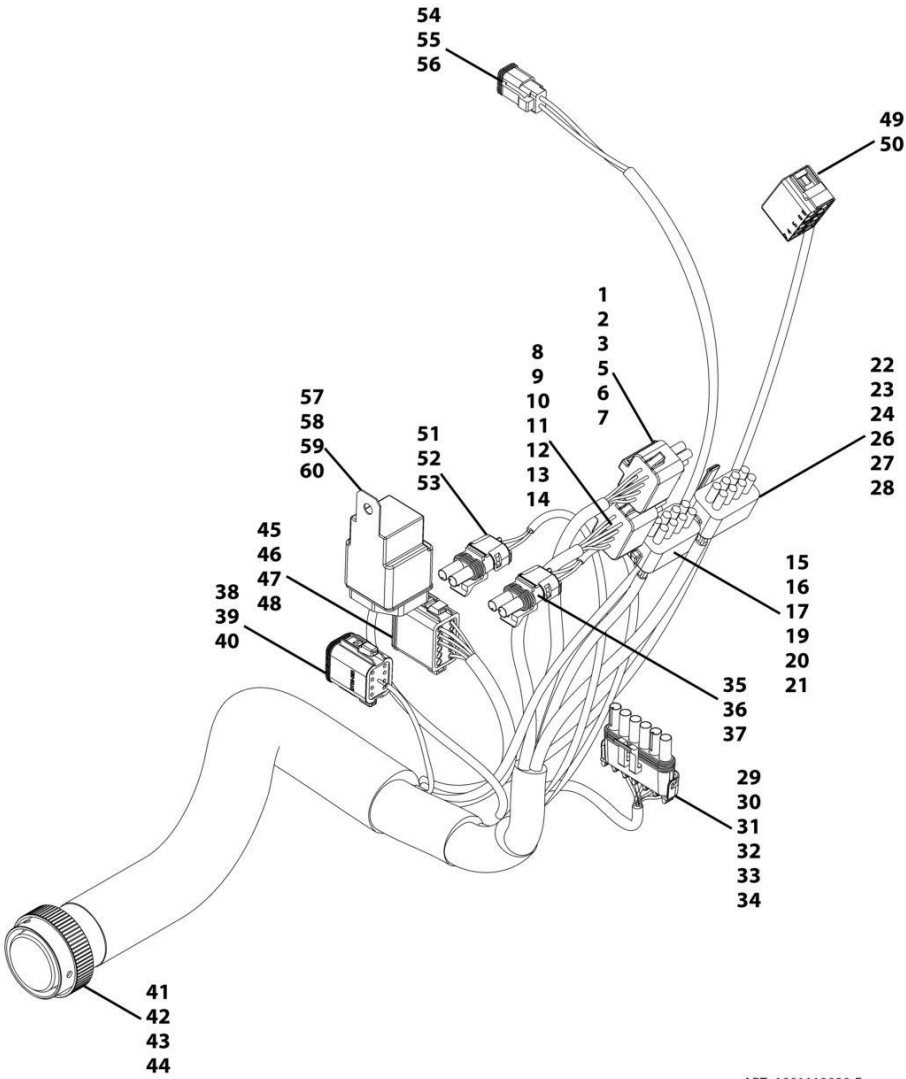
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. ENCLOSED CAB OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563185	Ref	Enclosed Cab Option Harness	B
2	4460459	1	Terminal, Connector	
3	4460743	3	Terminal, Socket	
4	80963065	1	Seal, Weatherpack Cable	
5	80963065	1	Seal, Weatherpack Cable	
6	80963064	1	Shroud	
7	80963069	2	Pin, Weatherpack Male	
8	4460850	3	Terminal, Male Pin	
9	80963067	1	Seal	
10	80963070	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
11	7026429	1	Connector	
12	7026430	3	Terminal	
13	80963065	1	Seal, Weatherpack Cable	
14	80963069	4	Pin, Weatherpack Male	
15	80963062	1	Connector	
16	80963057	1	Tower	
17	80963068	2	Terminal	
18	80963065	1	Seal, Weatherpack Cable	
19	7026431	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. VEC OPTIONS HARNESS



ART_1001112039-E

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. VEC OPTIONS HARNESS

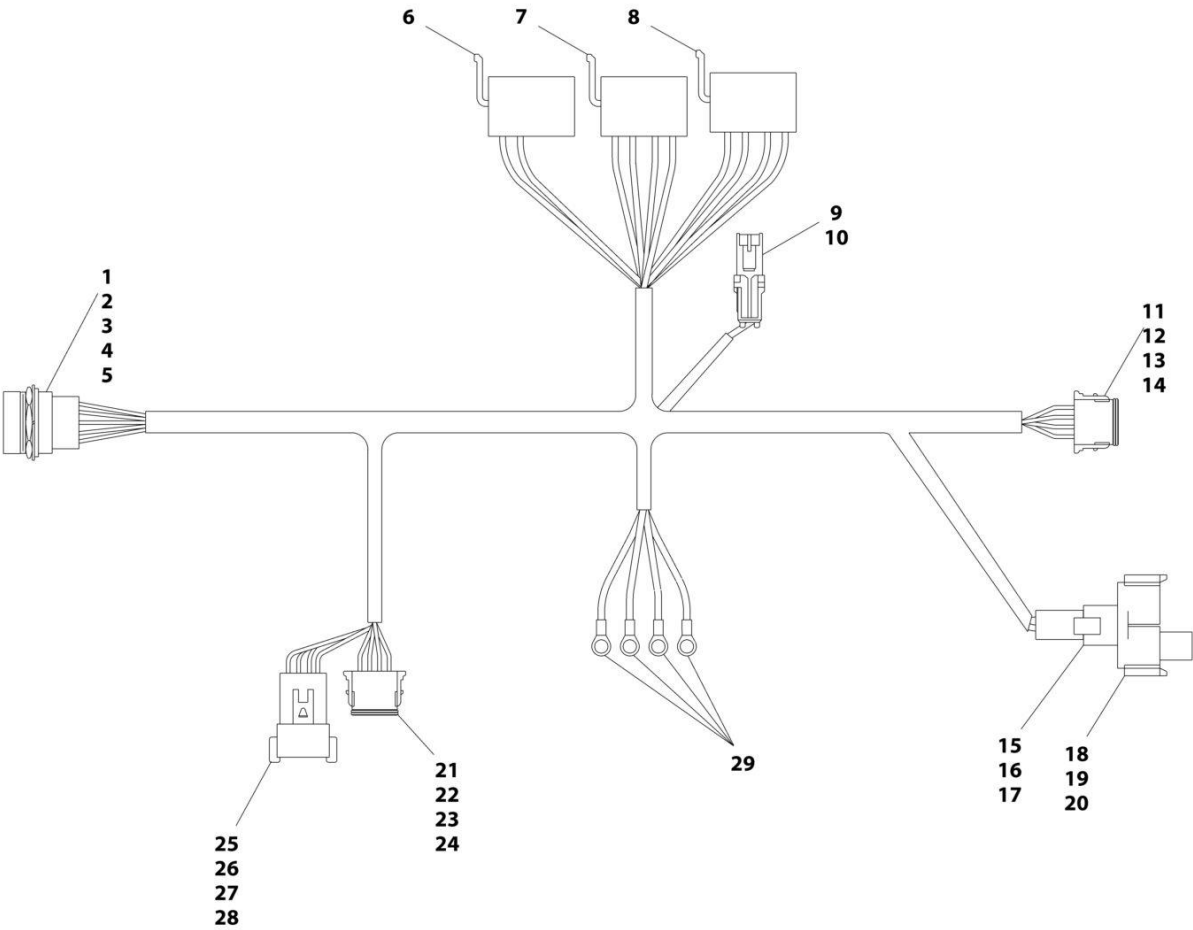
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112039	Ref	VEC Options Harness	E
1	80484086	1	Connector, (black)	
2	7026414	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460746	3	Terminal	
5	80963065	3	Seal, Weatherpack Cable	
6	1001116747	5	Terminal, Female Metri-Pack	
7	80963067	5	Seal	
8	80484085	1	Connector, (gray)	
9	7026414	1	Lock, Connector	
10	4460746	4	Terminal	
11	80963070	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
12	80963065	4	Seal, Weatherpack Cable	
13	1001116747	3	Terminal, Female Metri-Pack	
14	80963067	3	Seal	
15	80484081	1	Connector, (green)	
16	7026414	1	Lock, Connector	
17	4460746	3	Terminal	
19	80963065	3	Seal, Weatherpack Cable	
20	1001116747	5	Terminal, Female Metri-Pack	
21	80963067	53	Seal	
22	80484084	1	Connector, (blue)	
23	7026414	1	Lock, Connector	
24	4460746	3	Terminal	
26	80963065	3	Seal, Weatherpack Cable	
27	1001116747	5	Terminal, Female Metri-Pack	
28	80963067	5	Seal	
29	80963063	1	Connector	
30	80963068	2	Terminal	
31	80963065	2	Seal, Weatherpack Cable	
32	4460790	3	Terminal, Female Metri-Pack	
33	80963067	3	Seal	
34	80963070	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
35	80963057	1	Tower	
36	80963068	2	Terminal	
37	80963065	2	Seal, Weatherpack Cable	
38	7026909	1	Connector	
39	8220525	1	Lock	
40	77363229	8	Connector, Socket	
41	91504089	1	Connector	
42	77363228	10	Terminal	
43	77363345	8	Contact	
44	4460466	1	Terminal, Sealing Plug	
45	7026425	1	Connector	
46	80604016	1	Wedgelock	
47	77363229	9	Contact	
48	4460466	1	Terminal, Sealing Plug	
49	7026439	1	Housing	
50	4460419	7	TERMINAL, FEMALE	
51	80963057	1	Tower	
52	4460790	2	Terminal, Female Socket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	80963067	2	Seal	
54	7026408	1	Connector	
55	80604018	1	Wedgelock	
56	77363229	2	Contact	
57	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	
58	4460374	1	Plug, Terminal	
59	1001116733	4	Terminal, Female Metri-Pack	
60	91554023	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. DASH HARNESS



ART_1001108841-F

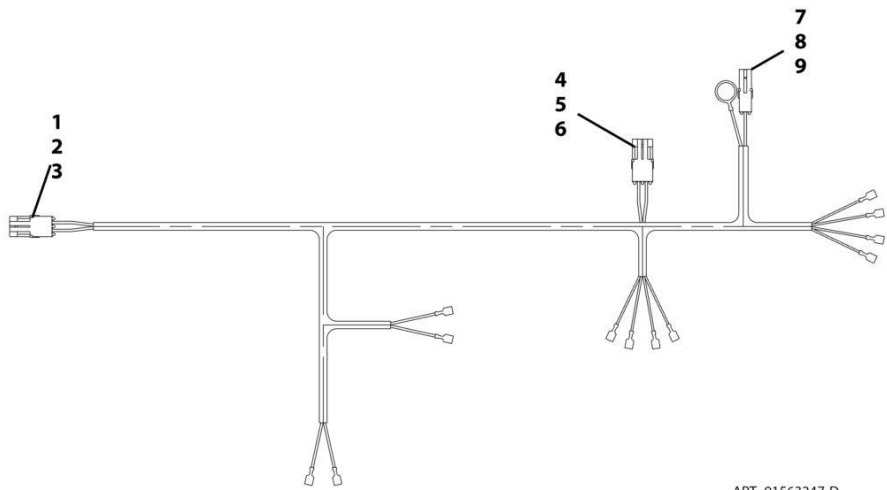
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. DASH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108841	Ref	Dash Harness	F
1	4460500	1	Connector	
2	4460465	30	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	83481286	1	Nut	
5	83481285	1	Lockwasher	
6	4460419	2	TERMINAL, FEMALE	
7	4460419	6	TERMINAL, FEMALE	
8	4460419	4	TERMINAL, FEMALE	
9	80963056	1	Connector	
10	4460475	1	Terminal	
11	8220524	1	Terminal	
12	8220525	1	Lock, Connector	
13	4460465	7	Terminal	
14	4460466	1	Plug	
15	77363242	1	Connector	
16	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
17	4460944	1	Terminal	
18	7026425	1	Connector	
19	80604016	1	Lock, Connector	
20	4460465	10	Terminal	
21	4460466	1	Terminal	
22	80363178	1	Connector	
23	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
24	4460465	1	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	
26	4460945	1	Terminal	
27	70022224	1	Connector	
28	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. AC HARNESS



ART_91563247-D

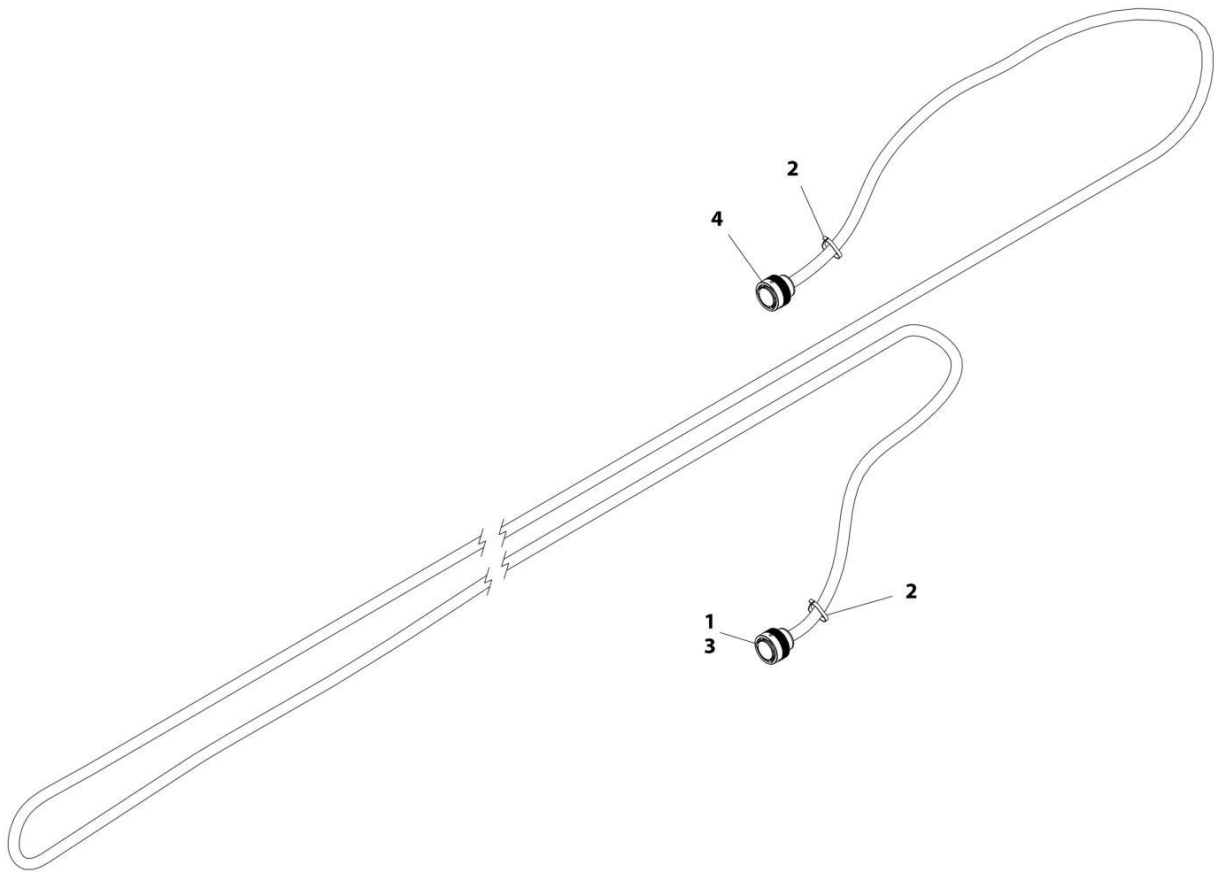
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. AC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563247	Ref	AC Harness	D
1	80963058	1	Connector	
2	80963069	2	Terminal	
3	80963067	1	Seal	
4	80963058	1	Connector	
5	80963069	2	Terminal	
6	80963067	1	Seal	
7	80963056	1	Connector	
8	80963069	1	Terminal	
9	80963065	1	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. AUXILIARY BOOM WIRING HARNESS



ART_91363151-B

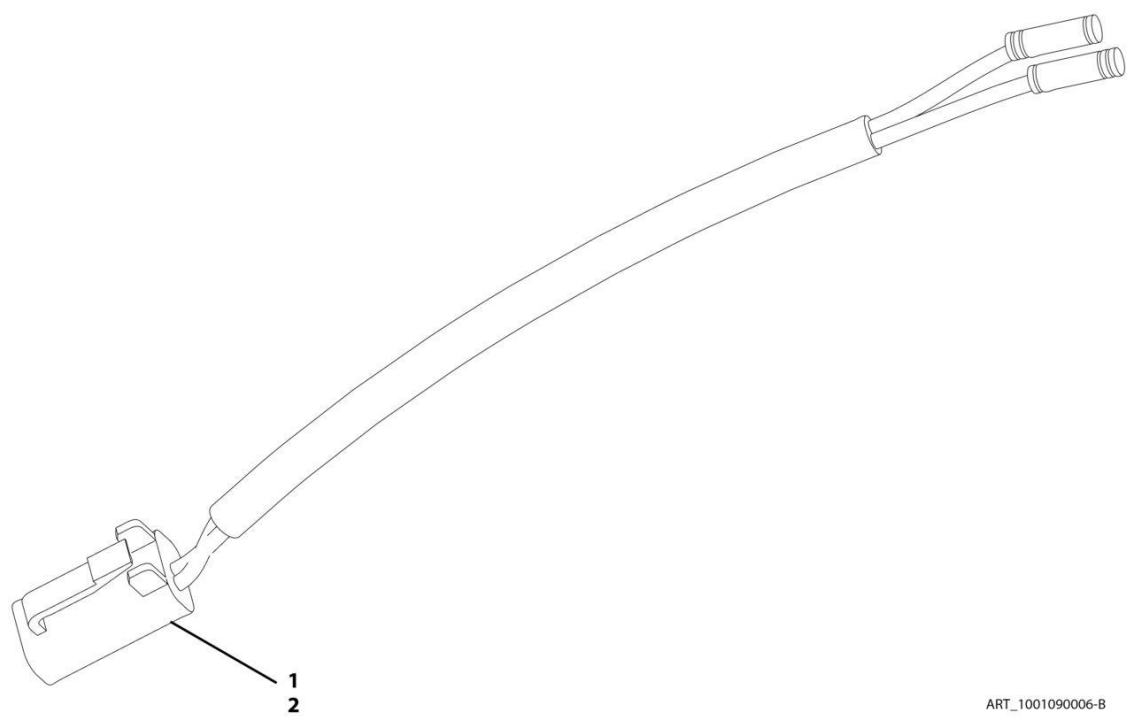
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. AUXILIARY BOOM WIRING HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91363151	Ref	Auxiliary Boom Wiring Harness	B
1	77363233	1	Connector	
2	91143107	1	Relief, Strain	
3	77363229	5	Contacts, Socket	
4	77363233	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. Q.C. VALVE HARNESS



ART_1001090006-B

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. Q.C. VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090006	Ref	Q.C. Valve Harness	B
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. AUXILIARY BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS



ART_1001189235-A

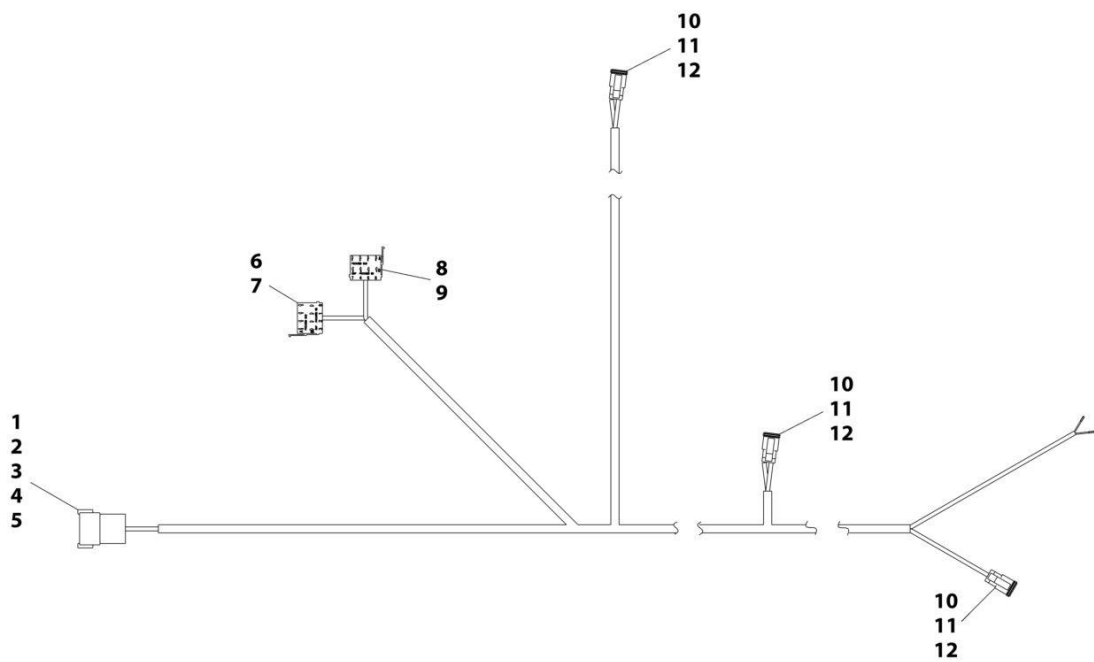
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. AUXILIARY BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189235	Ref	Auxiliary Boom Electric Harness	A
1	91143107	1	Relief, Strain	
2	77363232	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS (Prior to SN 01600791020)



ART_1001158896-B

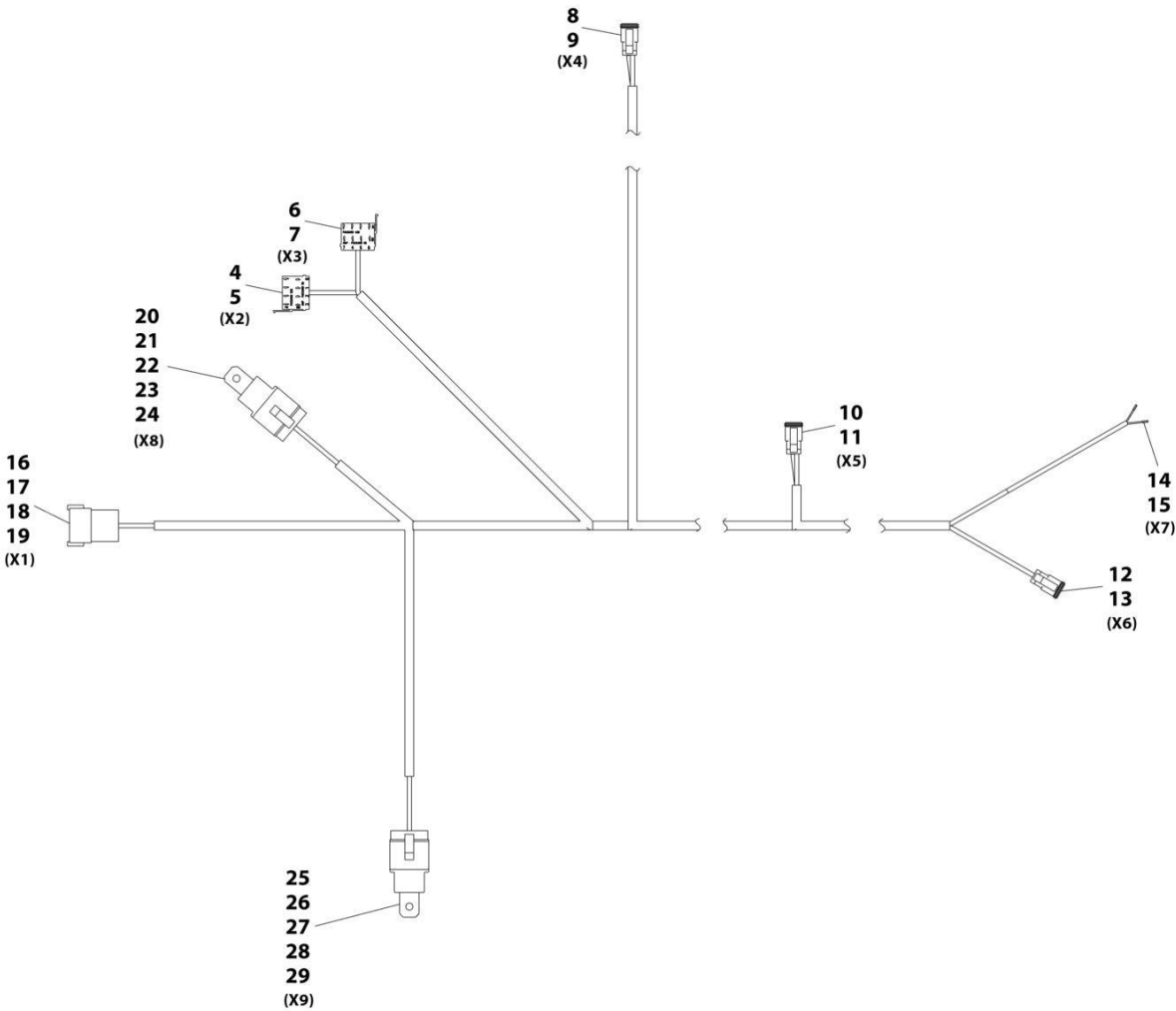
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS (Prior to SN 01600791020)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158896	Ref	Cab Worklight Harness	B
1	91503105	1	Connector	
2	8220525	1	Lock	
3	77363229	4	Connector	
4	4460942	2	Terminal	
5	4460466	2	Terminal, Sealing Plug	
6	7026439	1	Housing	
7	1001118384	5	Terminal	
8	7026439	1	Housing	
9	1001118384	3	Terminal	
10	7026408	3	Connector	
11	80604018	1	Wedgelock	
12	80463058	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS (SN 01600791020 to Present)



ART_1001224062-B

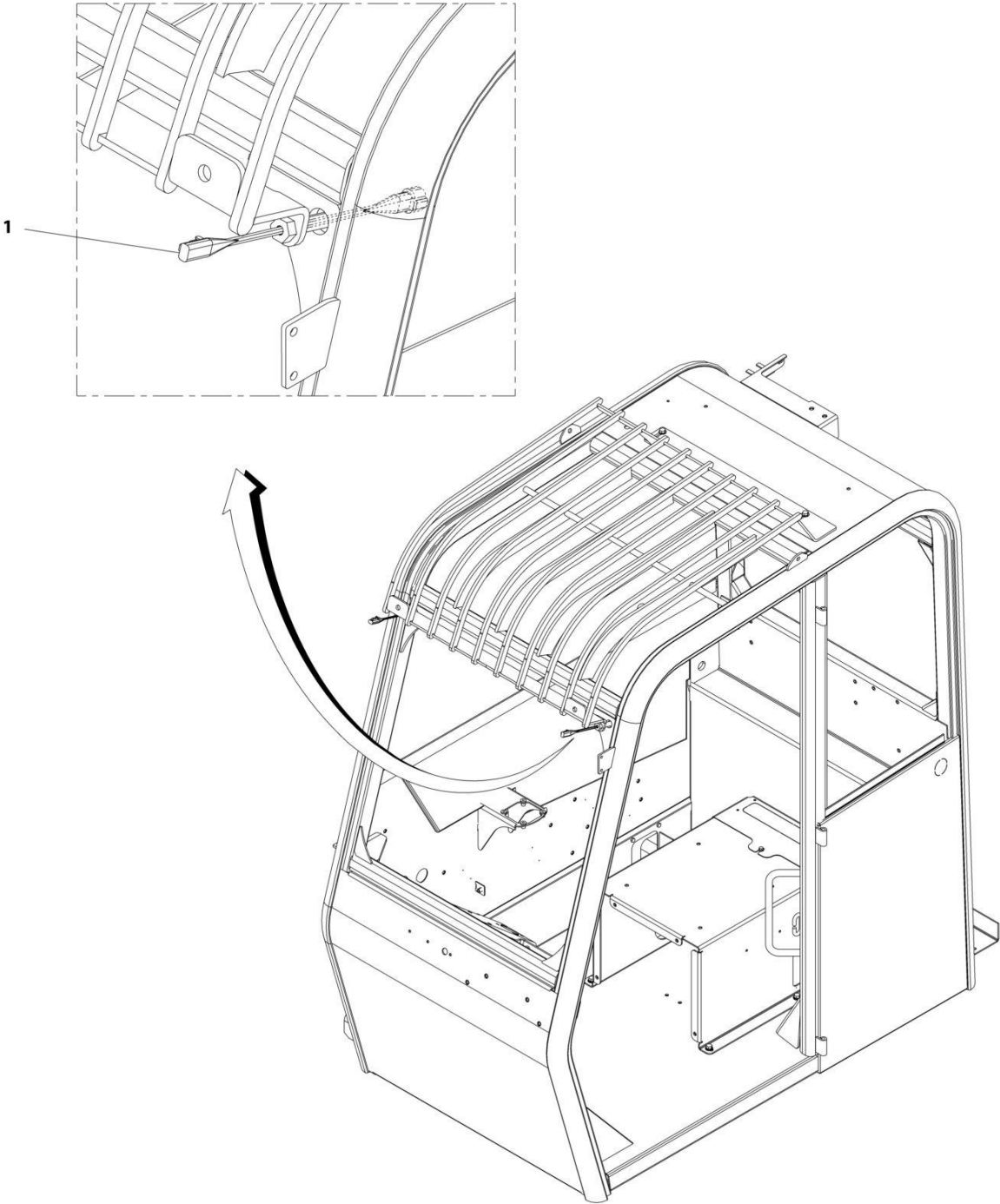
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. CAB WORK LIGHT HARNESS (SN 01600791020 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224062	Ref	Cab Work Light Harness	B
4	8220904	1	Connector	
5	1001118384	5	Terminal	
6	8220904	1	Connector	
7	1001118384	3	Terminal	
8	4460891	1	Connector	
9	4460942	2	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	4460942	2	Terminal	
12	4460891	1	Connector	
13	4460942	2	Terminal	
14	4460458	1	Seal	
15	4460746	2	Terminal	
16	4460931	1	Connector	
17	4460941	5	Terminal	
18	1001157891	1	Terminal	
19	4460466	2	Plug	
20	1001120851	1	Connector	
21	3740080	1	Relay	
22	1001116733	2	Terminal	
23	1001116734	2	Terminal	
24	1001128128	1	Plug	
25	1001120851	1	Connector	
26	3740080	1	Relay	
27	1001116733	2	Terminal	
28	1001116734	2	Terminal	
29	1001128128	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. BRICK GUARD WORK LIGHT HARNESS INSTALLATION



ART_1001135607-A

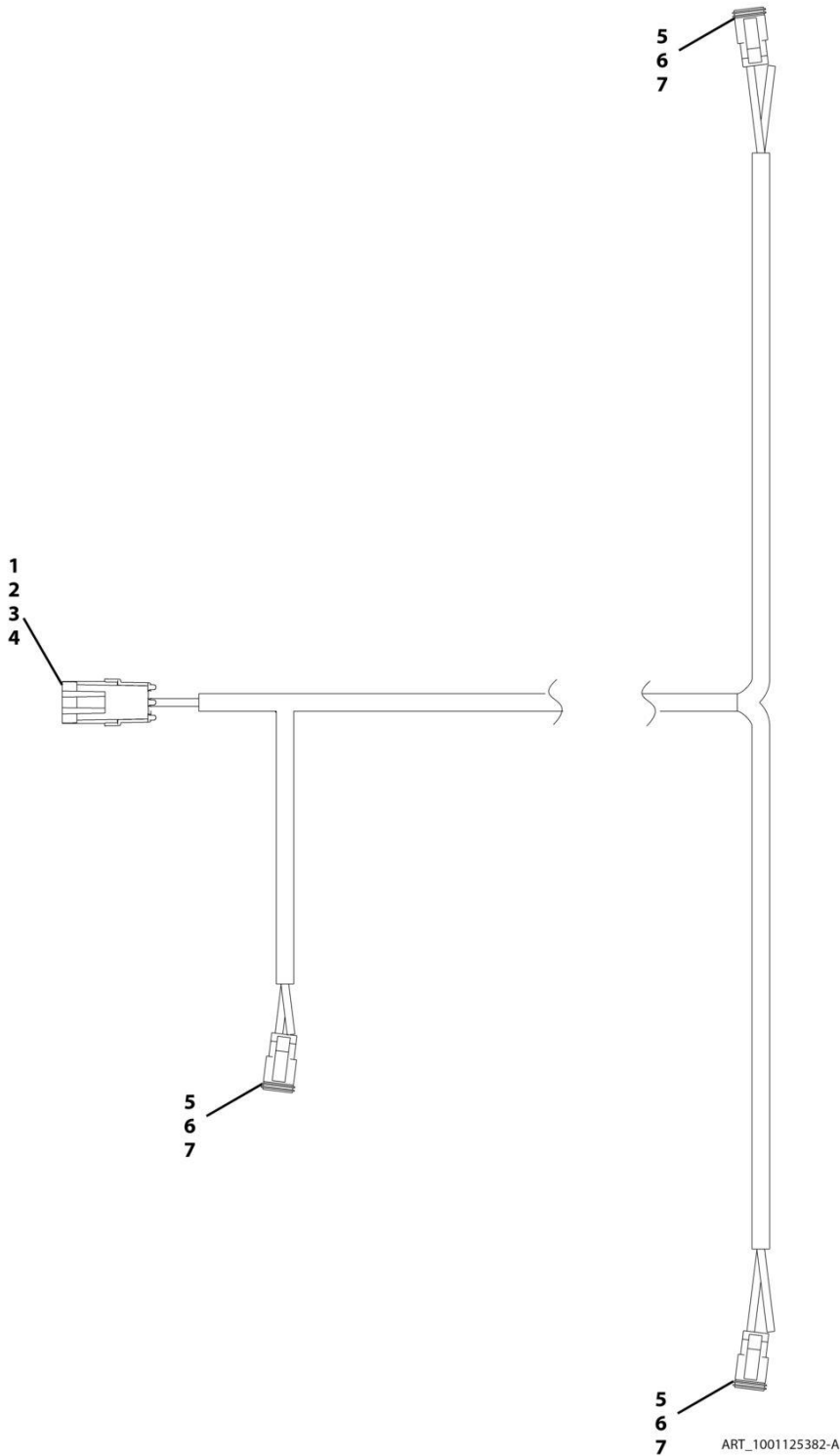
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. BRICK GUARD WORK LIGHT HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001135607 1001100895	Ref 2	Brick Guard Work Light Harness Installation Harness, Cab Work Lights (See CAB WORK LIGHTS HARNESS for Breakdown)	A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS



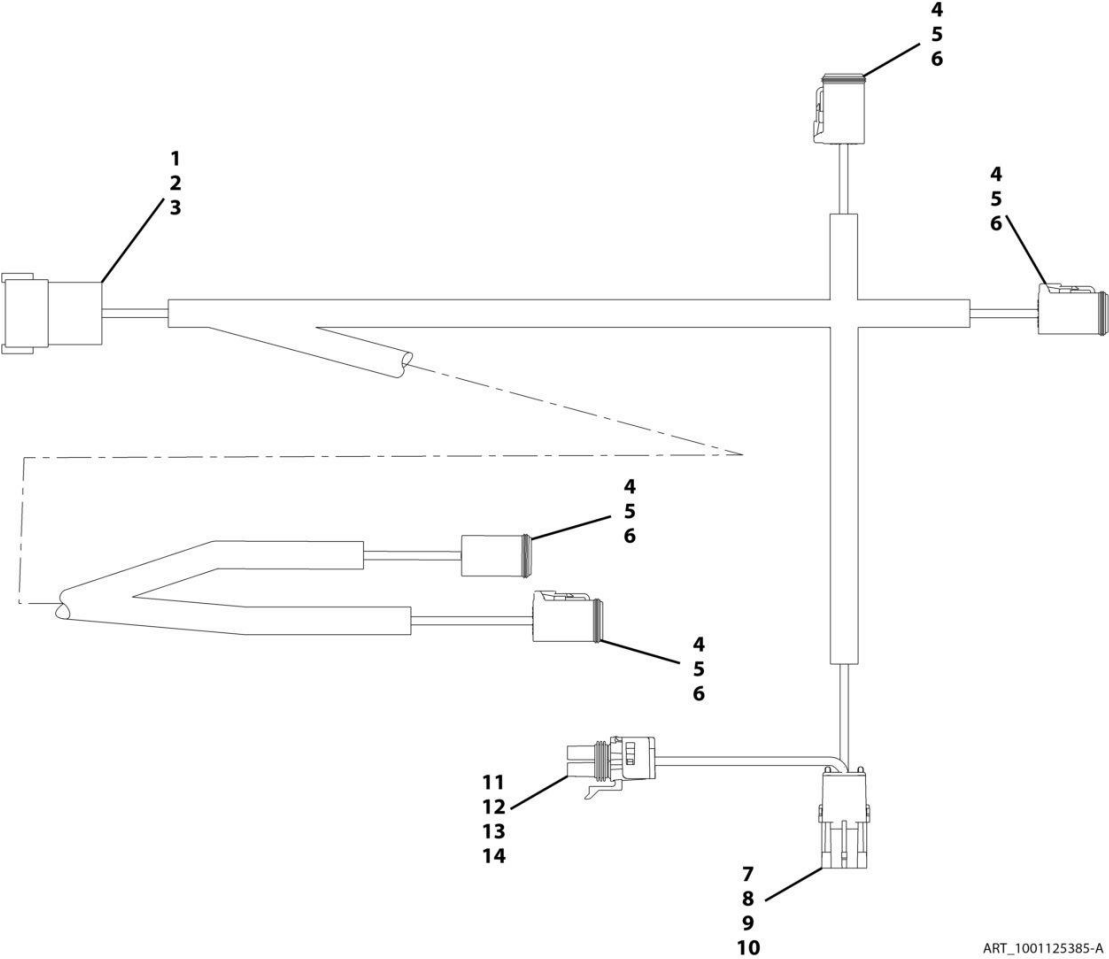
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125382	Ref	Boom Work Light Harness	A
1	80963062	1	Connector	
2	4460850	2	Terminal	
3	8220081	2	Seal	
4	1001116727	2	Plug	
5	4460891	3	Connector	
6	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
7	4460942	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. FRAME ROAD LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001125385-A

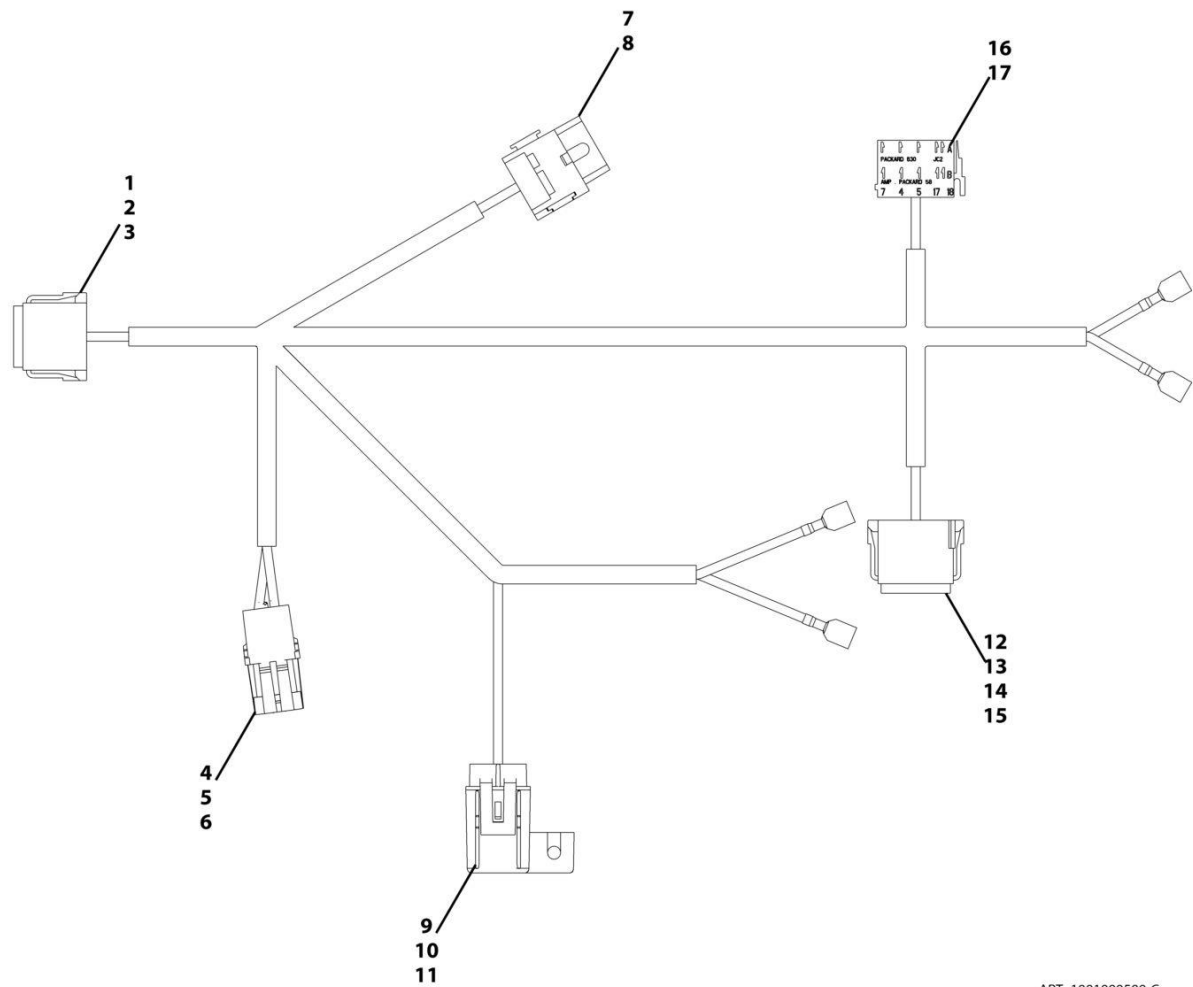
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. FRAME ROAD LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125385	Ref	Frame Road Light Harness	A
1	91503105	1	Connector	
2	91503106	1	Wedgelock	
3	4460464	1	Terminal	
4	4460894	1	Terminal	
5	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
6	4460464	1	Terminal	
7	80963062	1	Connector	
8	4460850	1	Terminal	
9	4460789	1	Terminal, Seal	
10	80963070	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
11	80963061	1	Connector	
12	80963068	1	Terminal	
13	80963065	1	Seal, Cable, (green)	
14	80963070	1	Plug, Dust Cap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. CAB ROAD LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001090509-C

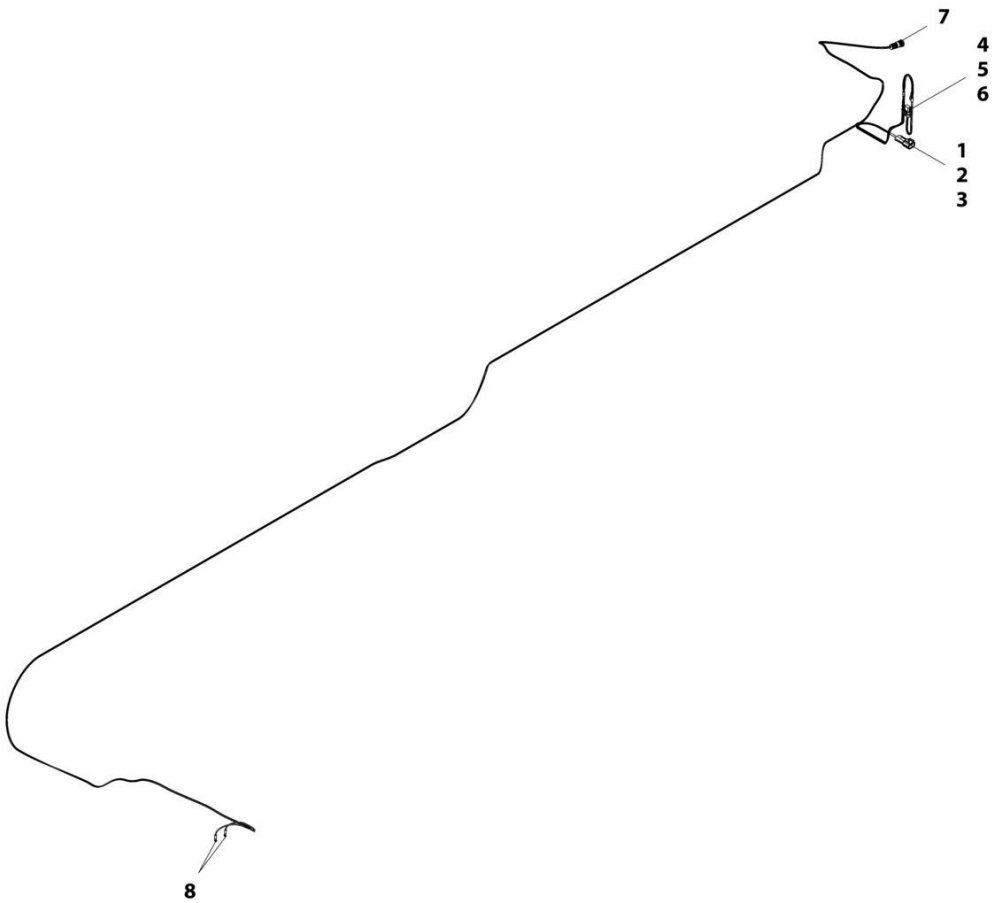
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. CAB ROAD LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090509	Ref	Cab Road Light Harness	C
1	4460851	1	Connector	
2	8220525	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460465	8	Terminal	
4	80963058	1	Connector	
5	80963069	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	1	Seal	
7	1001117058	1	Connector	
8	4460419	2	TERMINAL, FEMALE	
9	1001117019	1	Connector	
10	1001116733	8	Terminal	
11	1001191599	1	Cover, Fuse	
12	7026425	1	Connector	
13	8220525	1	Lock, Connector	
14	4460465	7	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001153084-B

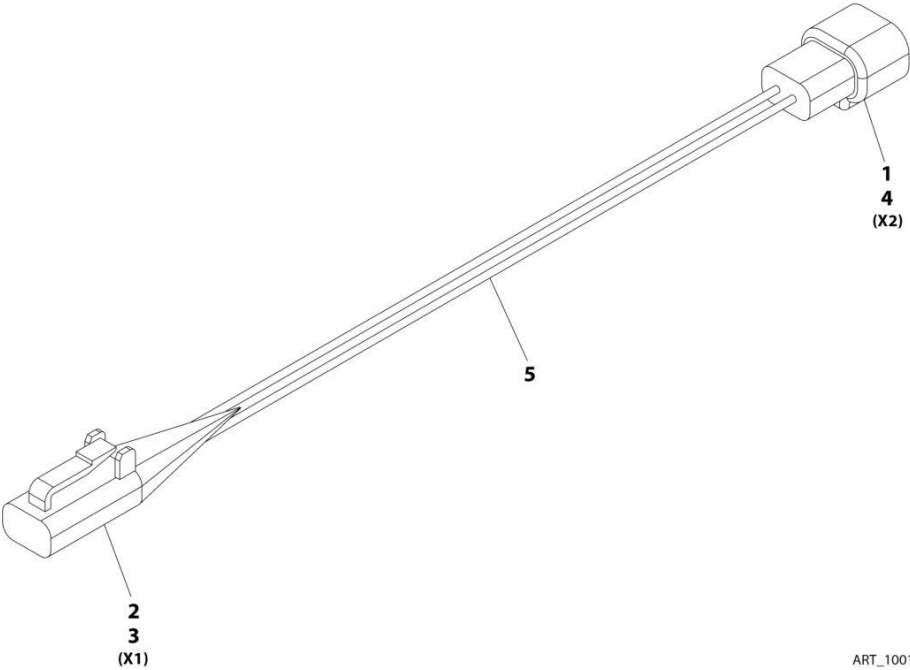
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153084	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Terminal, Seal	
4	1001117026	1	Connector	
5	1001116745	2	Terminal	
6	4460458	2	Terminal, Seal	
7	1001175733	1	Connector	
8	1001098122	2	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. CAB WORK LIGHTS HARNESS



ART_1001100895-B

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. CAB WORK LIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100895	Ref	Cab Work Lights Harness	B
1	4460464	1	Terminal	
2	4460465	1	Terminal	
3	4460891	1	Terminal, Position Plug	
4	4460897	1	Terminal, Position Plug	
5	4920017	2	Wire	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. AUXILIARY HARNESS



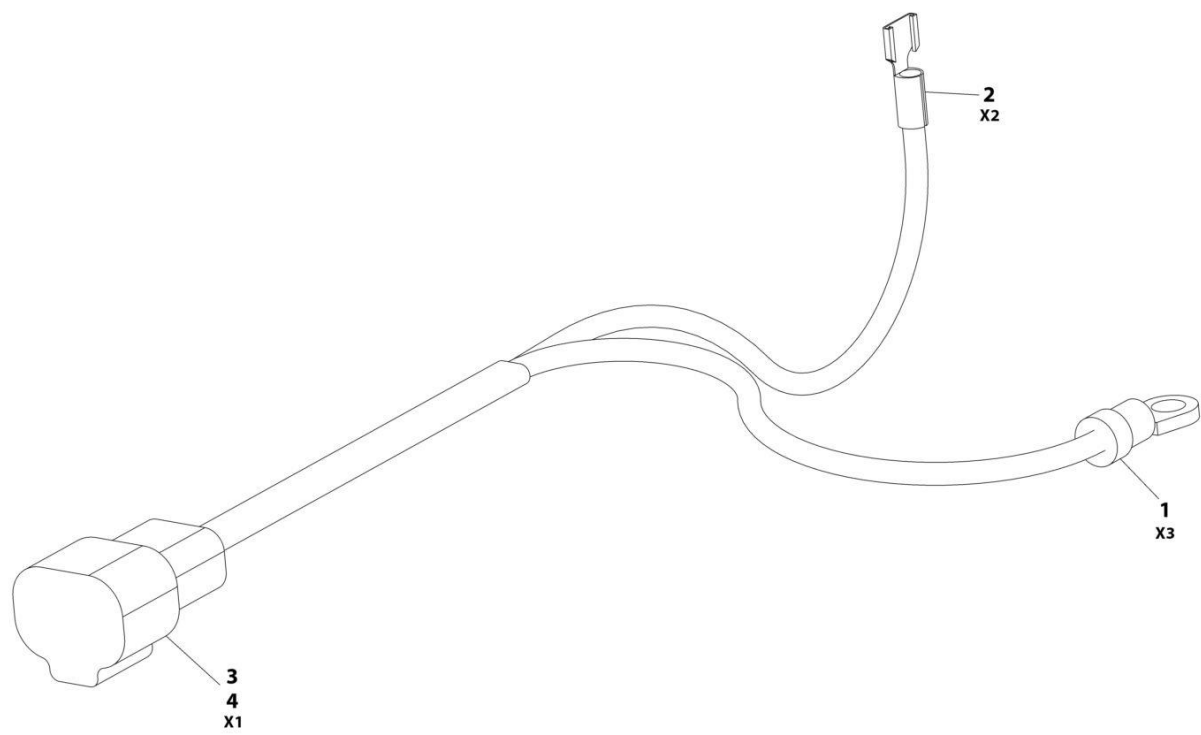
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. AUXILIARY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91563192	Ref	Auxiliary Harness	A
1	4460419	2	Connector	
2	4460532	1	Connector	
3	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
4	77363228	9	Terminal	
5	4460466	3	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. WIPER MOTOR HARNESS



ART_1001093828-A

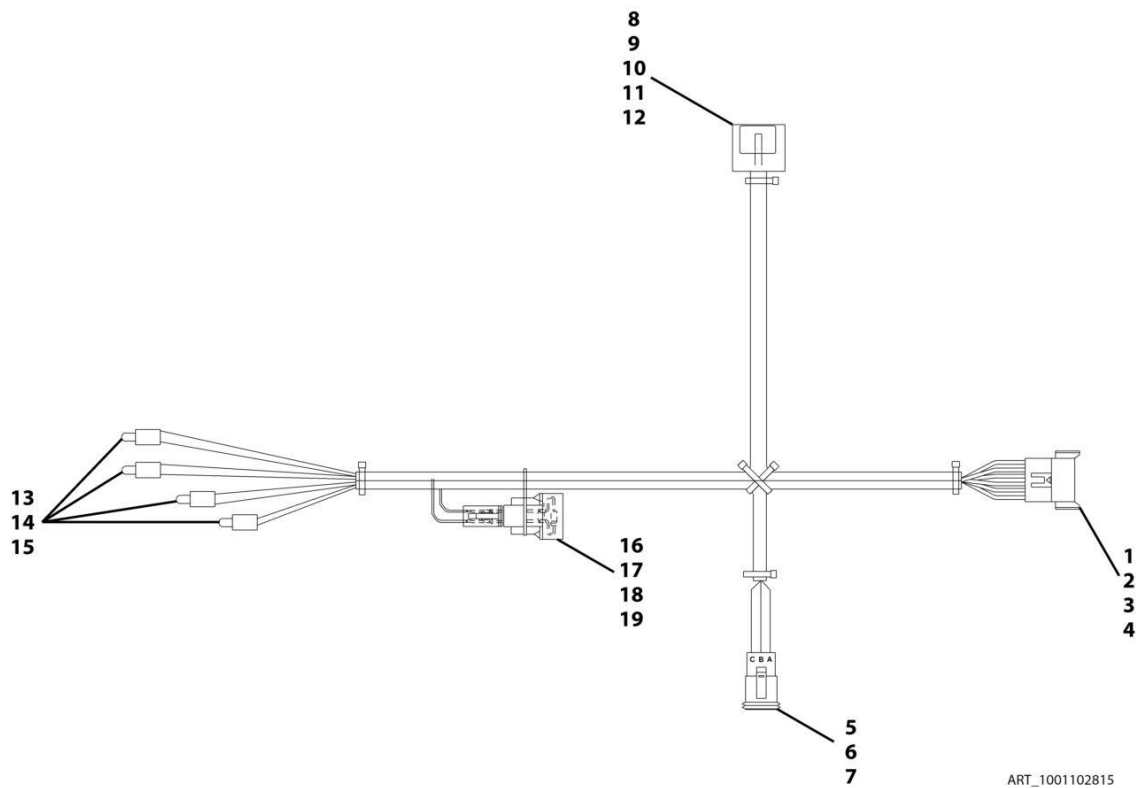
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. WIPER MOTOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093828	Ref	Wiper Motor Harness	A
1	4460042	1	Terminal	
2	4460185	1	Terminal	
3	4460464	2	Terminal	
4	4460897	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS



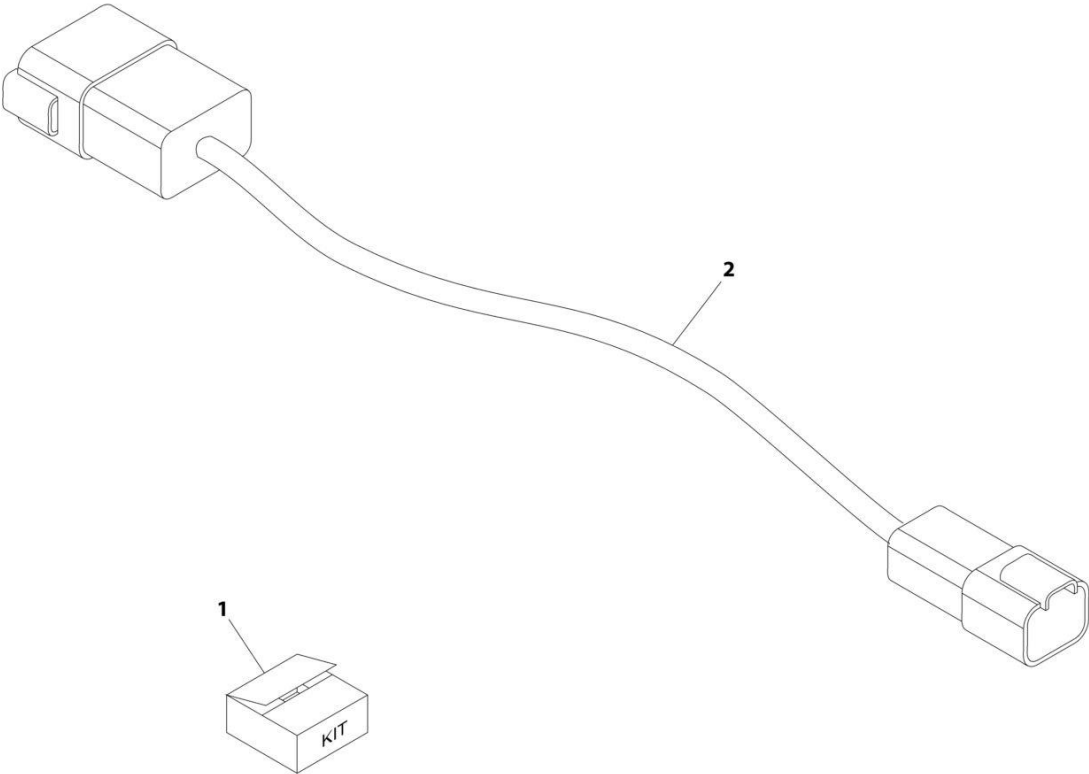
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. INSTRUMENT PANEL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102815	Ref	Instrument Panel Harness	C
1	91503105	1	Connector	
2	91503106	1	Wedgelock	
3	77363228	1	Terminal	
4	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal Sealing	
5	4460966	1	Connector	
6	70022691	1	Wedgelock	
7	4460944	3	Terminal	
8	1001188385	1	Connector	
9	1001188386	1	Terminal, Double Lock Plate	
10	1001188387	1	Terminal	
11	1001118659	1	Seal, Terminal, (gray)	
12	1001188389	1	Plug, Terminal Sealing	
13	7026437	4	Base, Bulb	
14	7026438	8	Terminal	
15	80484088	4	Bulb	
16	1001116816	1	Connector	
17	4460465	3	Terminal	
18	80604021	1	Wedgelock	
19	4460884	1	Connector	
20	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal Sealing, (not shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - UNITED RENTALS



ART_1001195610-A

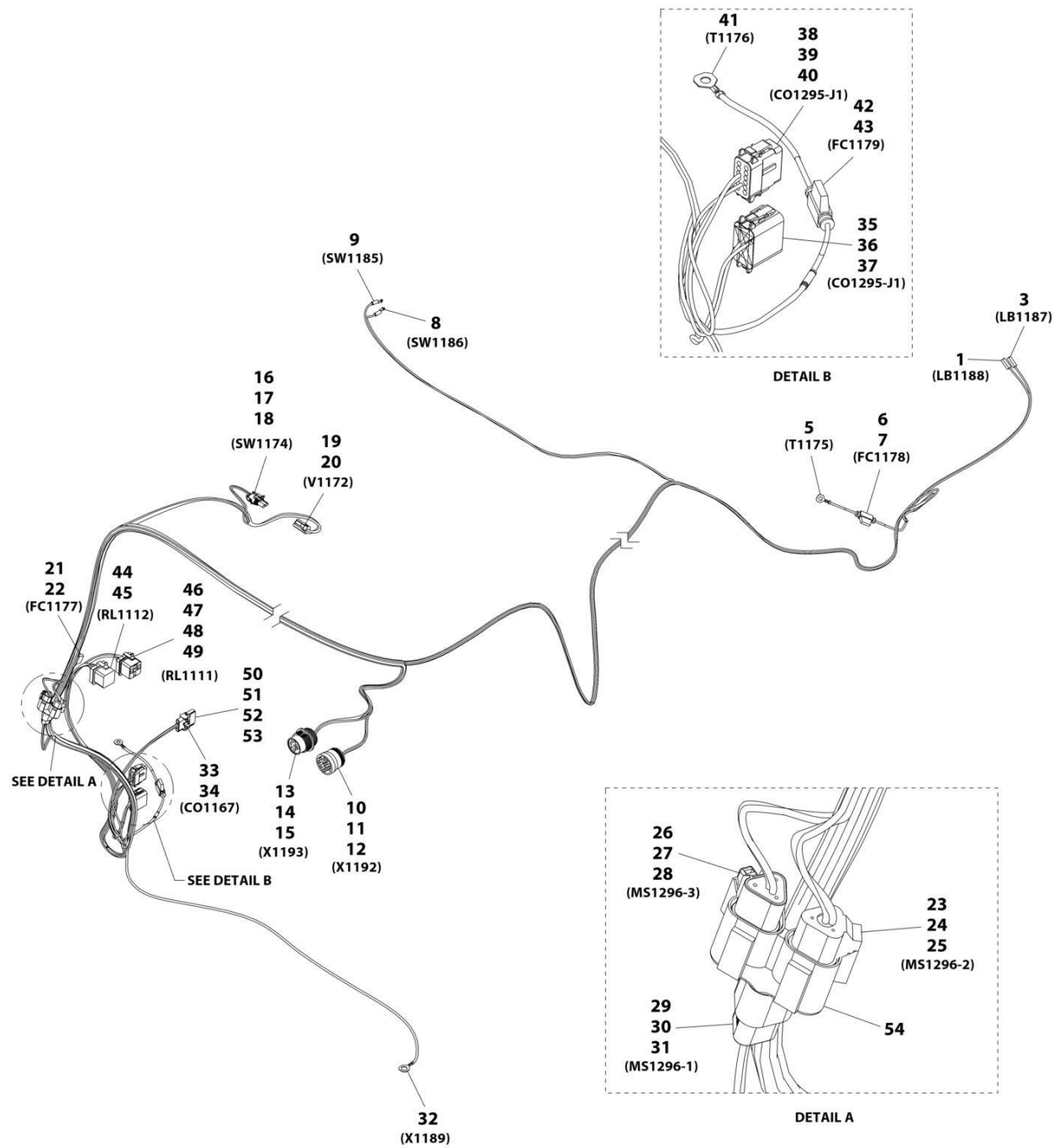
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. TELEMATICS INSTALLATION - UNITED RENTALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195610	Ref	Telematics Installation, United Rentals	A
1	N.S.S.	1	Telematics Kit	
2	1001195423	1	Harness, Jumper	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS



ART_1001216357-D

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216357	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve Harness	D
1	8220108	1	Connector	
3	8220108	1	Connector	
5	1001207171	1	Terminal Ring	
6	2400060	1	Connector	
7	8229242	1	Terminal	
8	8220035	1	Terminal Ring	
9	8220035	1	Terminal Ring	
10	1001116945	1	Connector	
11	4460465	4	Terminal	
12	4460466	5	Plug	
13	1001112612	1	Connector	
14	4460464	4	Terminal	
15	4460466	5	Plug	
16	4460742	1	Connector	
17	4460457	2	Terminal	
18	4460458	2	Seal	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
20	1001157890	2	Terminal	
21	2400060	1	Connector	
22	80983191	1	Fuse	
23	4460539	1	Connector	
24	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	
26	1001116812	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460466	1	Plug	
29	1001116812	1	Connector	
30	4460465	2	Terminal	
31	4460466	1	Plug	
32	1001187078	1	Terminal Ring	
33	4460761	1	Connector	
34	1001118378	4	Terminal	
35	1001116774	1	Connector	
36	1001126008	4	Terminal	
37	4460518	8	Plug	
38	1001116808	1	Connector	
39	1001126008	9	Terminal	
40	4460518	3	Plug	
41	1001207171	1	Terminal Ring	
42	1001170763	1	Connector	
43	8229246	1	Fuse	
44	1001117057	1	Connector	
45	1001116733	4	Terminal	
46	4460374	1	Connector	
47	1001116734	2	Terminal	
48	1001116733	2	Terminal	
49	1001128128	1	Terminal	
50	4460321	1	Connector	
51	4460809	4	Terminal	

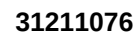
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	1001143551	1	Seal	
53	1001218358	1	Rope	
54	4460945	1	3 Way Receptical Terminal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

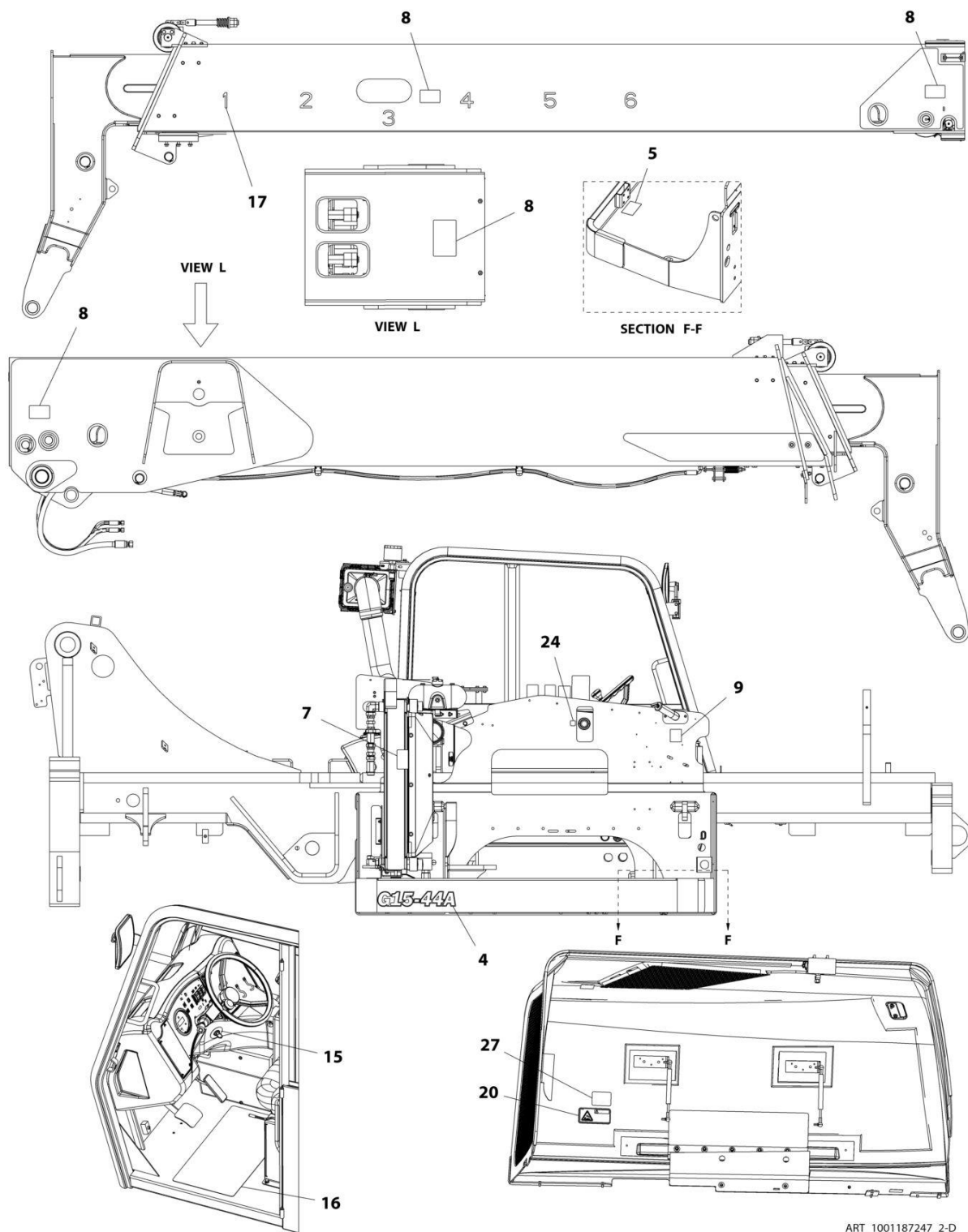
570

G15-44A



ART_1001187247_1-D

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001187247_2-D

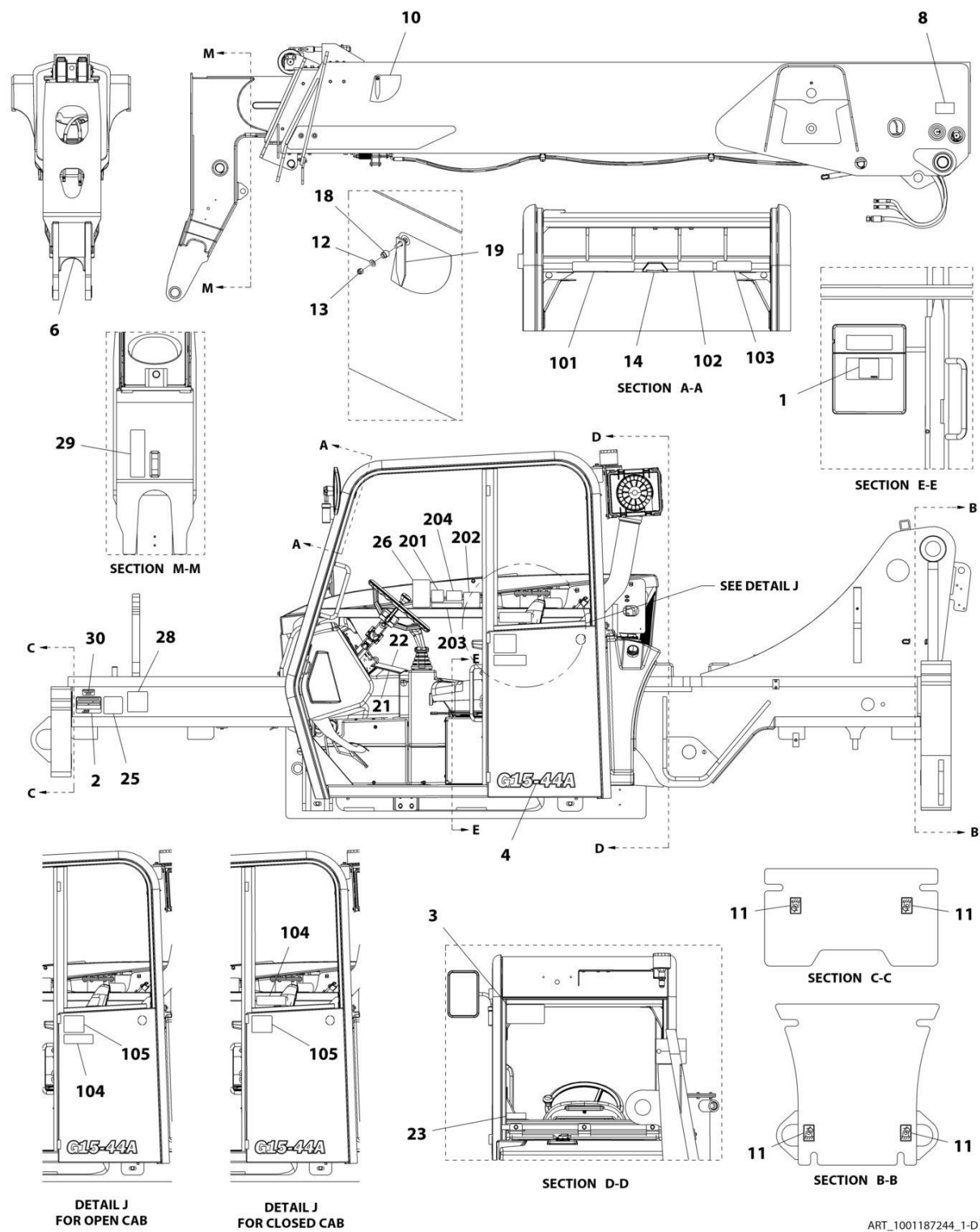
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187247	Ref	Decal Installation (ANSI)	D
1	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
2	1001154575	1	Decal, Serial Number	
3	1706300	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
4	1001188726	2	Decal, G15-44	
5	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ANSI)	
6	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
7	1706301	1	Decal, Warning Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts	
8	1706302	5	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
9	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
11	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
12	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
13	8305645	1	Nut, Lock .375-16	
14	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
15	91413061	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
16	1001152569	1	Tape	
17	91553072	1	Decal, Boom Numbers	
18	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator	
19	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
20	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
21	1001145498	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
22	1001193390	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
23	1001125387	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
24	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
25	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
26	1001131745	1	Decal, Joystick Boom TOJ	
27	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
28	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
29	1706306	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
30	1706299	1	Decal, Warning Contacting Power Lines	
31	1706850	1	Decal, Warning Crush Hazard	
32	1706768	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
33	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
34	1706851	1	Decal, Warning Do Not Jump	
35	1706304	1	Decal, Warning Run Over Hazard	
36	1706303	1	Decal, Warning Read Manual	
37	1706767	1	Decal, Warning Machine Roll Away	
38	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load Boom (SN 0160075857 to Present)	
39	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	

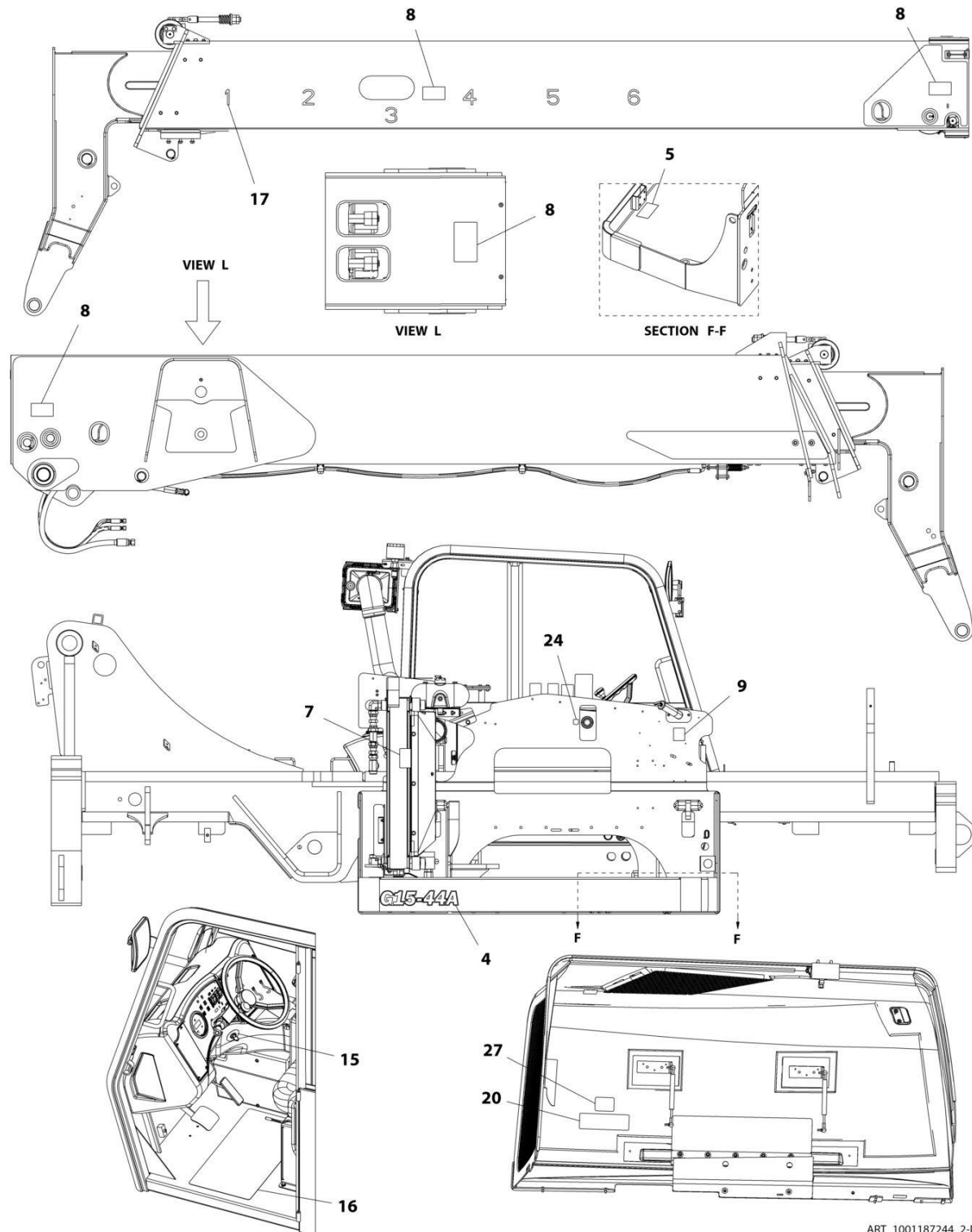
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001187244_1-D

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001187244_2-D

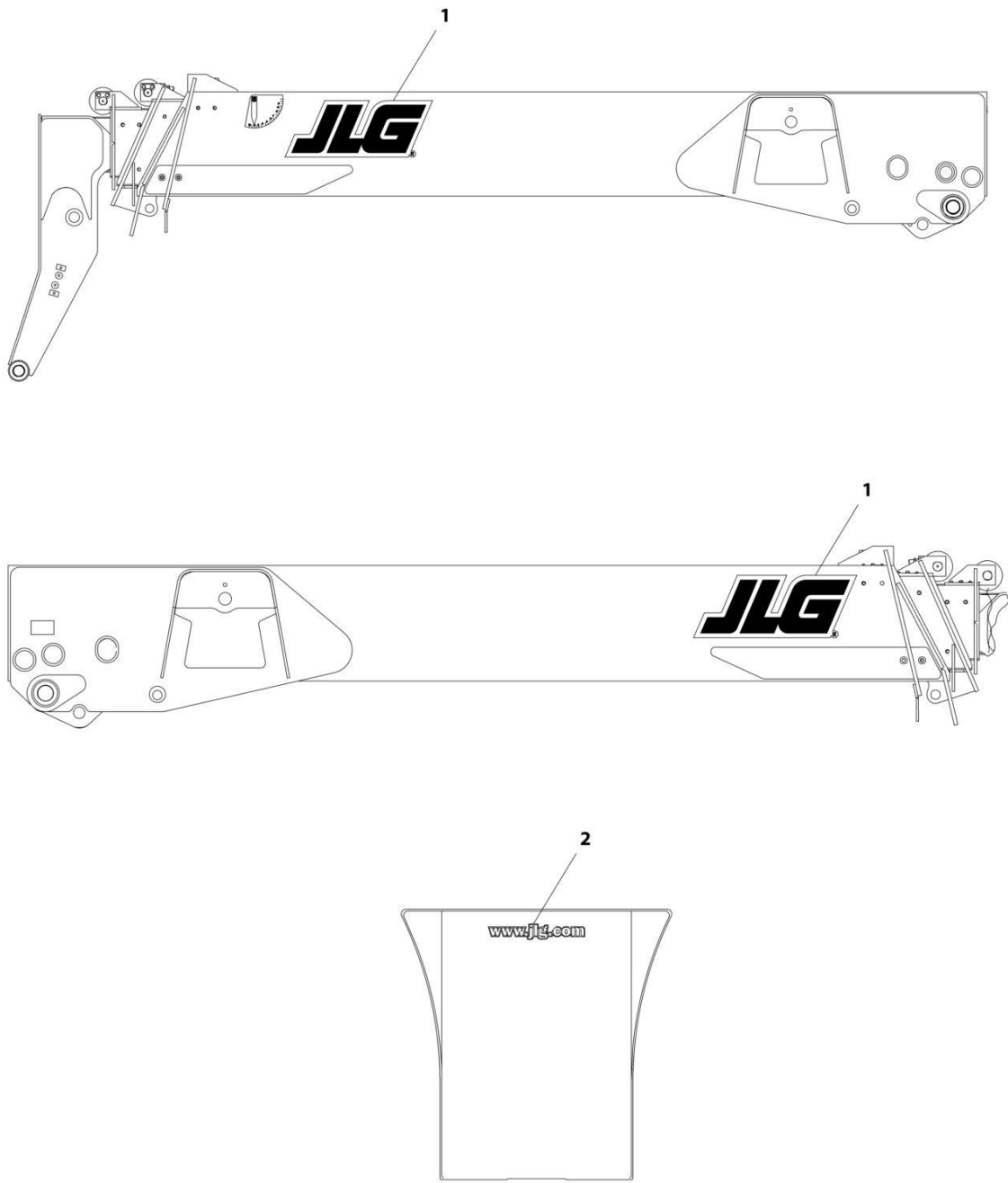
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187244	Ref	Decal Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	D
1	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
2	1001154575	1	Decal, Nameplate Serial Number	
3	1001163212	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
4	1001188726	2	Decal, G15-44	
5	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
6	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
7	1001163222	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
8	1001163223	5	Decal, Pinch Point	
9	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
10	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
11	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
12	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
13	8305645	1	Nut, Lock .375-16	
14	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
15	91413061	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
16	1001152569	1	Tape, Floor Non Skid	
17	91553072	1	Decal, Boom Numbers	
18	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Spacer Angle Indicator	
19	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
20	1001163323	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
21	1001145498	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
22	1001193390	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
23	1001163355	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
24	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
25	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
26	1001131745	1	Decal, Joystick Boom TOJ	
27	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
28	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
29	1001209625	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load Boom (SN 0160075857 to Present)	
30	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
101	1001163285	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
102	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
103	1001163304	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
104	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
105	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
201	1001163321	1	Decal, Warning Do Not Jump	
202	1001163276	1	Decal, Warning Run Over Hazard	
203	1001163273	1	Decal, Read Manual	
204	1001163291	1	Decal, Warning Machine Roll Away	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. BOOM DECAL INSTALLATION



ART_91565069-C

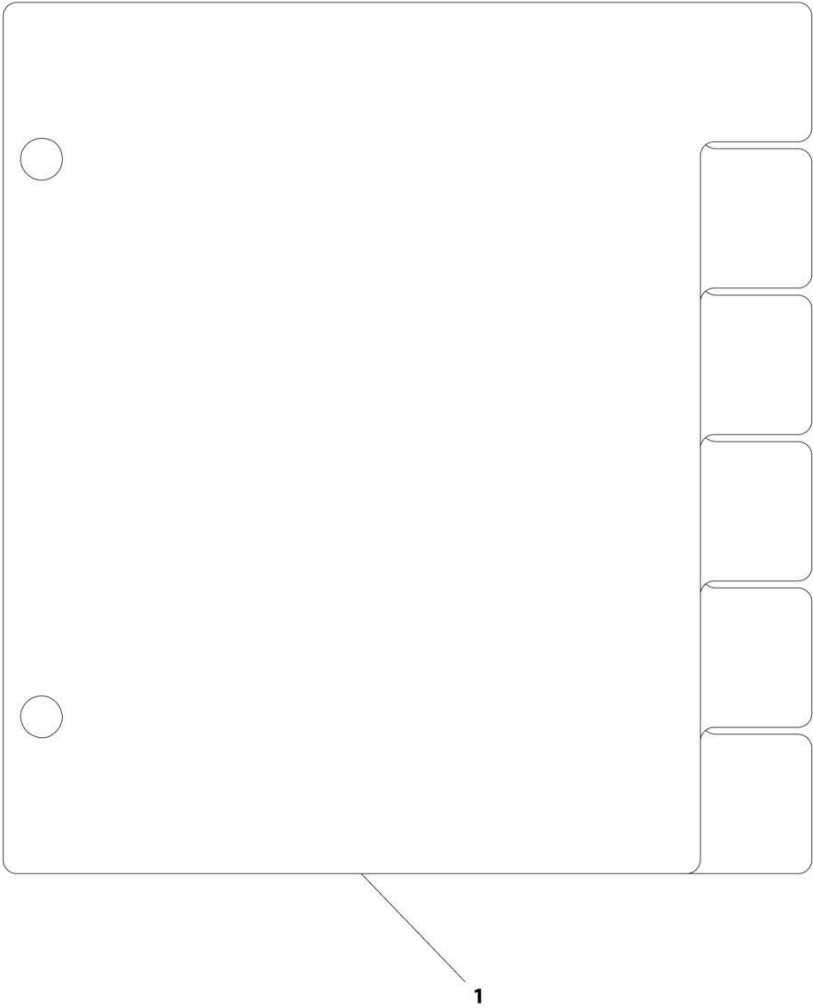
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. BOOM DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565069	Ref	Boom Decal Installation	C
1	1706185	2	Decal, JLG 14 IN	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) (Prior to SN 0160075857)



ART_1001194130-F

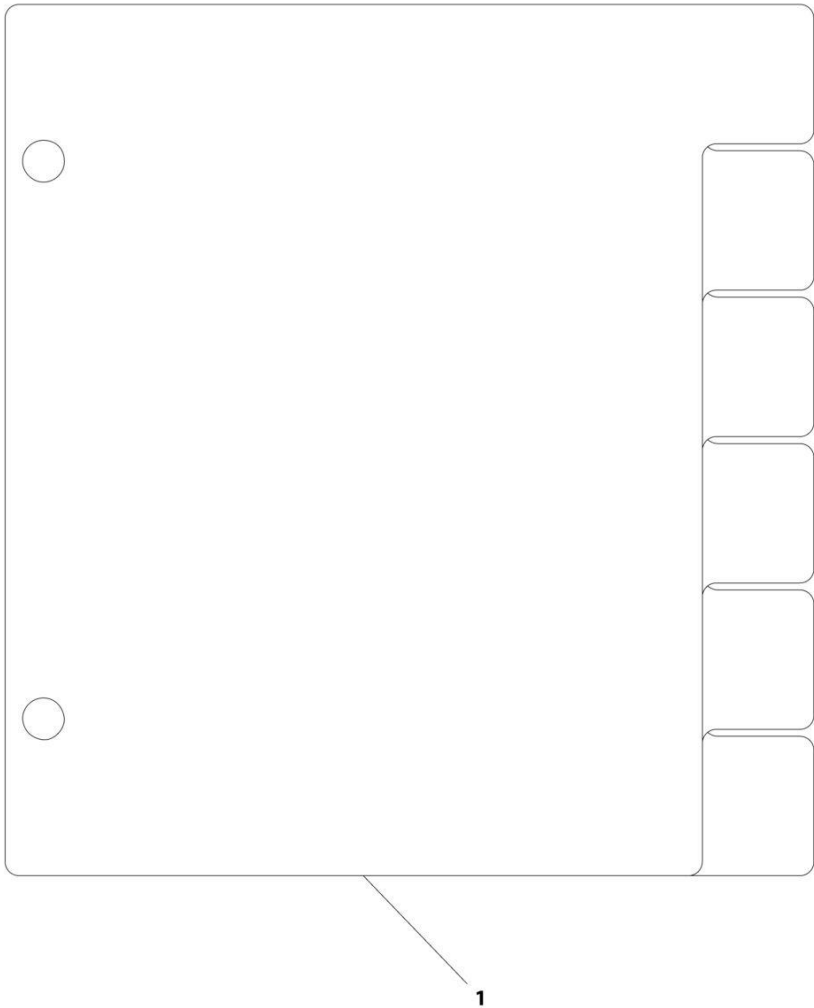
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) (Prior to SN 0160075857)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001194130	1	Capacity Chart Booklet (ANSI)	F

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) (SN 0160075857 to Present)



ART_1001211953-B

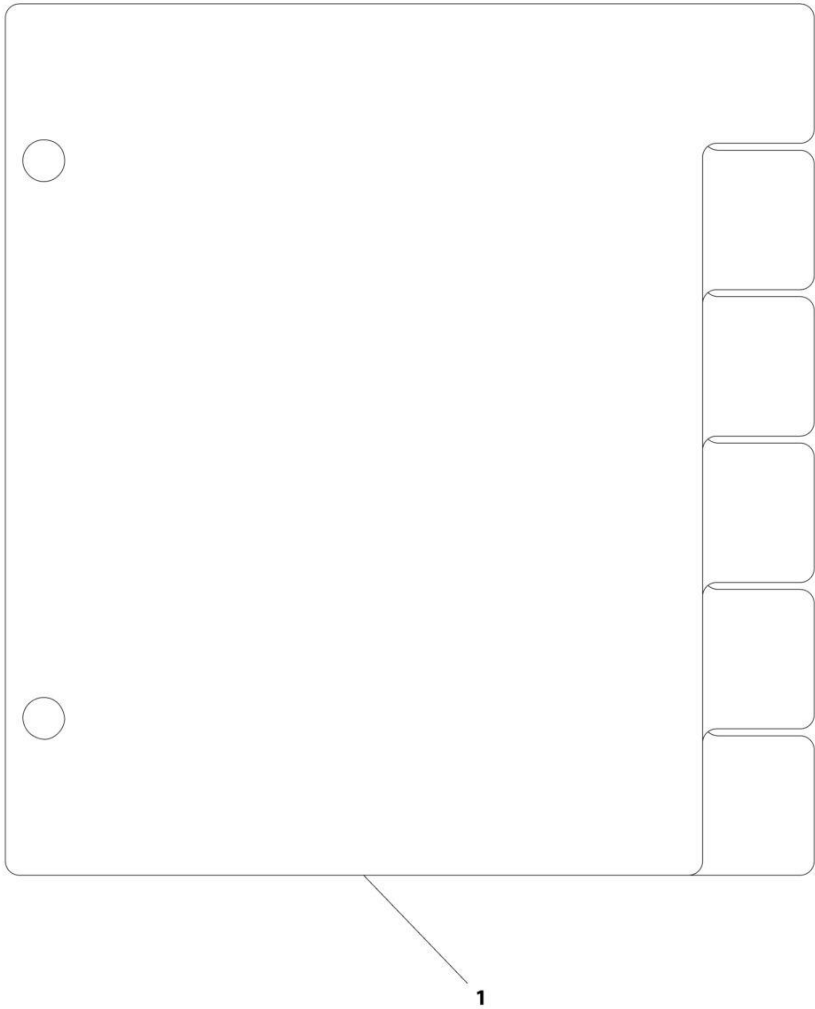
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) (SN 0160075857 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211953	1	Capacity Chart Booklet (ANSI)	B

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) (Prior to SN 0160075857)



ART_1001194373-F

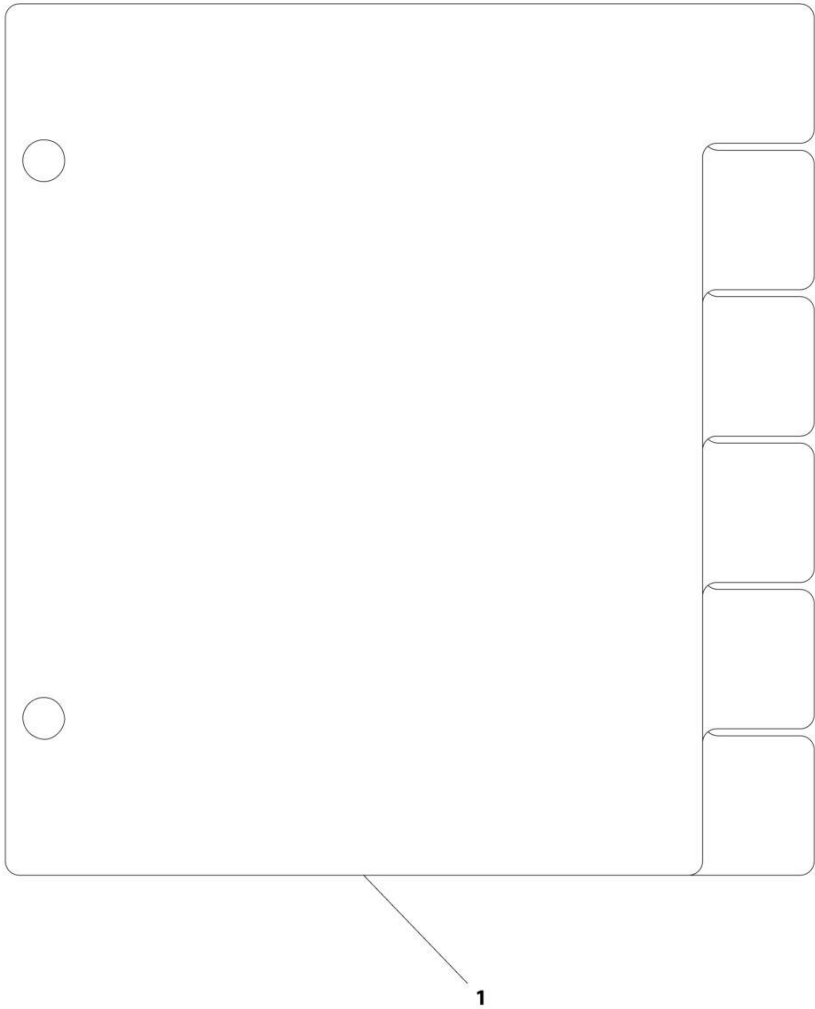
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) (Prior to SN 0160075857)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001194373	1	Capacity Chart Booklet (ISO)	F

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) (SN 0160075857 to Present)



ART_1001211956-B

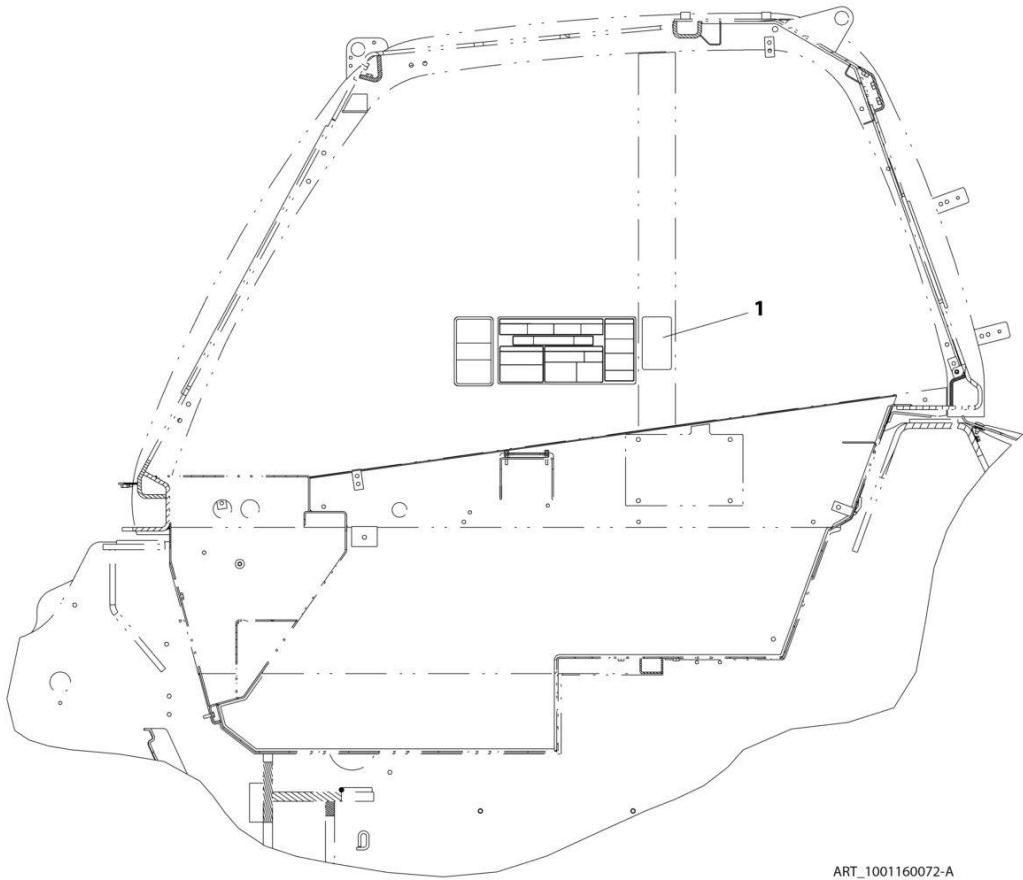
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) (SN 0160075857 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211956	1	Capacity Chart Booklet (ISO)	B

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)



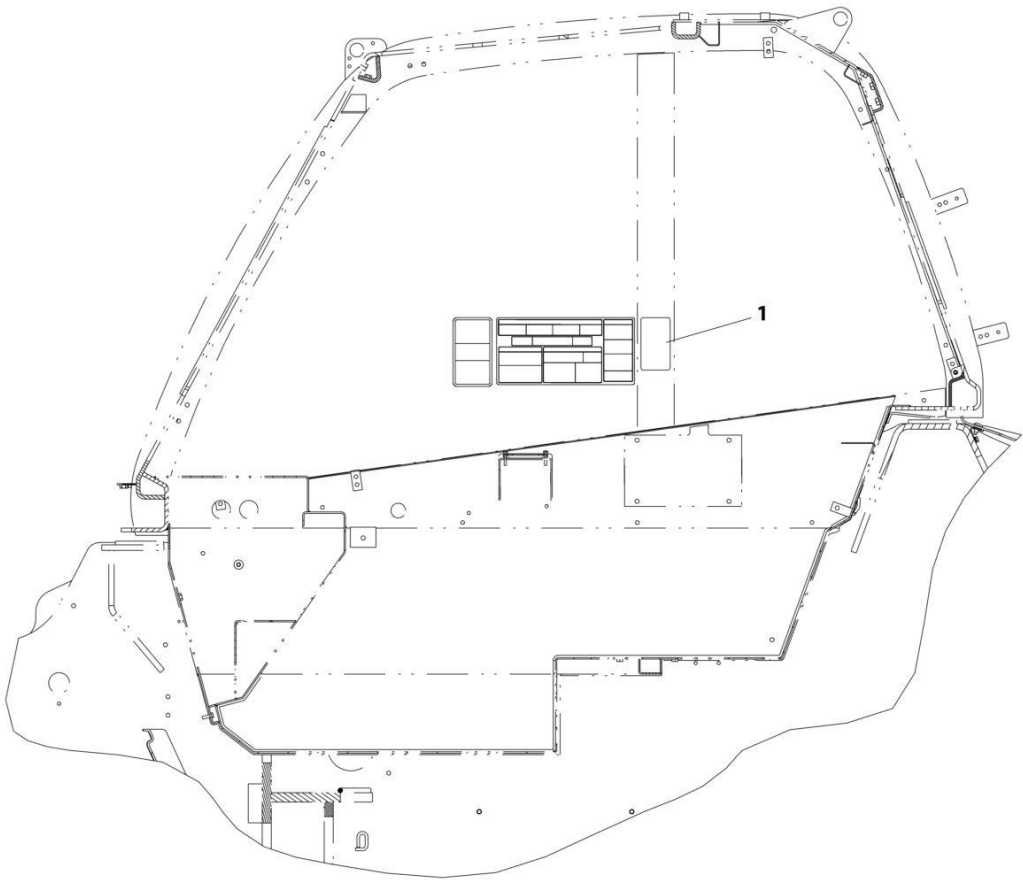
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensing System Decal (ENGLISH)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001160945-A

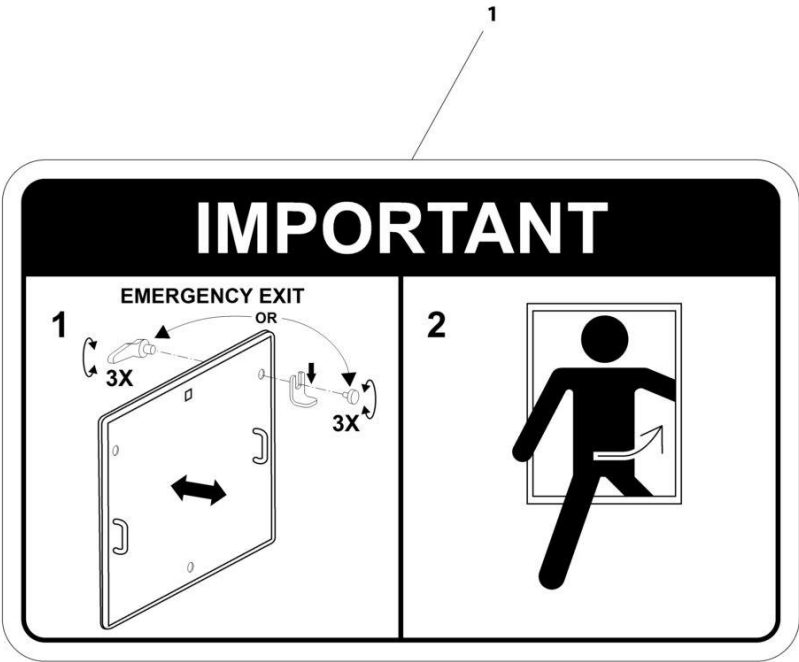
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensing System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL (ENGLISH)



ART_1001160071-A

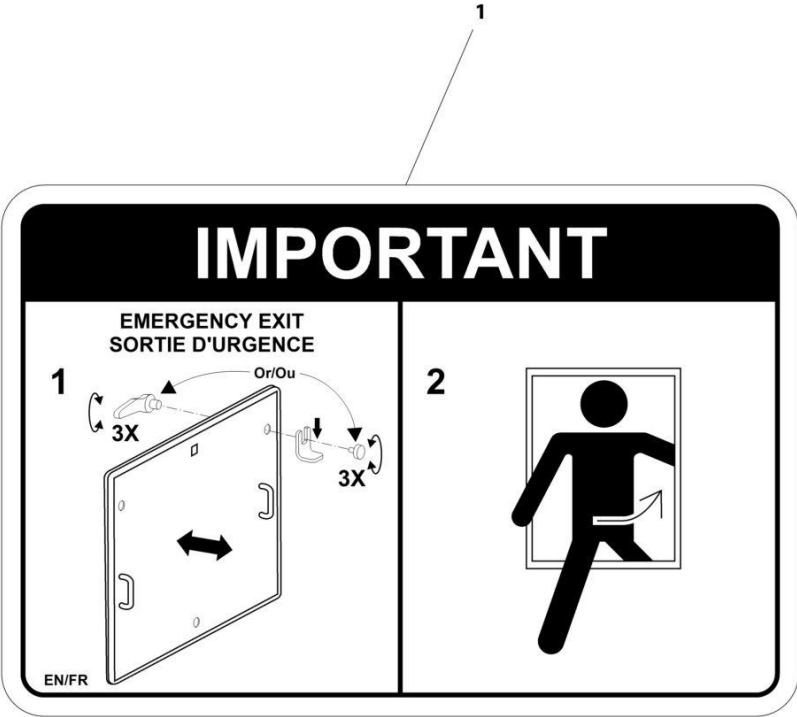
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160071	1	Rear Window Exit Decal (ENGLISH)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001160787-A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. REAR WINDOW EXIT DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160787	1	Rear Window Exit Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Boom	
	91563035	1	Chain	
	91561101	2	Pad	
	91563028	2	Pad	
	1001097036	2	Hose	
	1001117652	4	Pad	
	1001117653	4	Pad	
	1001117660	2	Pad	
	1001207622	2	Hose	
	1001097038	2	Hose	
	1001165212	2	Hose	
	90205870	AR	Shim	
	91031236	14	Shim	
	91033186	8	Pad	
	91033189	2	Pad	
	91141303	8	Shim	
	91161168	1	Pad	
	91161171	2	Pad	
	91161183	4	Shim	
	91163188	4	Pad	
	91163214	2	Pad	
	91511094	4	Shim	
	1001105441	1	Pin, Quick Coupler	
	1001143692	1	Pin, Quick Coupler	
		Ref	Engine	
	1001150521	1	Kit, (Service) 250 Hour Filter	
	1001150522	1	Kit, (Service) 1000 Hour Filter	
	1001122234	1	Fan	
	1319726	1	Filter	
	70020350	1	Dipstick	
	70020358	3	Filter, Element	
	70024152	1	Kit, Filter and Gasket	
	70024175	2	Element, Filter Primary	
	70024176	2	Element, Filter Safety	
	70024284	2	Filter, Crankcase Vent	
	70024309	1	Belt, Fan	
	70024314	3	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70024315	3	Filter, Fuel Secondary	
	1001080707	1	Cap, Fuel	
	1340021	1	Breather, Air	
		Ref	Drive Train	
	91474035	2	Kit, Universal Joint	
	8035779	2	Kit, Dust Cap	
	8036433	4	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
	7026911	1	Kit, Universal Joint	
	91514111	4	Bushing, Thrust	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026238	4	Seal	
	70026002	4	Seal	
	1319726	1	Filter, Transmission Oil	
	91563226	1	Shifter, 4-Speed	
		Ref	Cab	
	8035392	1	Blade, Front Wiper	
	8035498	1	Blade, Skylight Wiper	
	1001101640	1	Filter, AC Vent	
		Ref	Hydraulic Components	
	91513212	1	Controller, Hydraulic	
	91404325	1	Grip Assembly	
	1001162144	1	Seal Kit, Tilt Cylinder	
	70026343	1	Seal Kit, Compensation Cylinder	
	1001163542	1	Seal Kit, Extend/Retract Cylinder	
	1001163541	1	Seal Kit, Lift Cylinder	
	70023943	1	Seal Kit, Frame Level Cylinder	
	70023943	1	Seal Kit, Stabilizer Cylinder	
	70021452	1	Seal Kit, Grapple Bucket Cylinder	
	70026506	1	Seal Kit, Pipe Grapple Cylinder	
	70026062	1	Seal Kit, Side Tilt Cylinder	
	2915023	1	Seal Kit, Swing Carriage Cylinder	
	70026215	1	Seal Kit, Quick Coupler Cylinder	
	8036733	1	Seal Kit, Fork Positioning Cylinder	
	70024152	1	Kit, Filter and Gasket	
	70024153	1	Gauge, Sight	
		Ref	Electrical	
	8270621	1	Alarm, Backup	
	10713707	1	Horn	
	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
	1001155219	2	Battery	
	1001098762	2	Battery, 12V Arctic	
	70024311	1	Starter	
	1001128594	1	Starter Motor, Arctic	
	70024310	1	Alternator, 12V	
	70024313	1	Kit, Thermostat	
		Ref	Miscellaneous	
	80964051	1	Key, Cab Door	
	31211078	1	Operation and Safety Manual	
	31211077	1	Service Manual	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

0100011.....23, 36, 51, 79, 135, 299, 316, 337, 423	0651614.....36	1001001186 298, 305, 317	1001096389.....394
0100020.....135	0651616.....38	1001001213 298, 317, 371	1001096390.....394
0100093.....153, 157	0651618.....38	1001001242 525	1001096393.....394
0140011.....519	0651620.....36	1001001422 157	1001096394.....394
0274677.....37, 43	0651622.....36	1001001568 53	1001096396.....394
0440321.....55	0651807.....36	1001006298 81	1001096404.....572, 576
0630407.....298, 316, 343	0651808.....36	1001006305 81	1001096728.....361, 363
0630457.....298, 316	0651810.....36	1001007056 57	1001097036.....37, 598
0641405.....25, 111, 298, 316	0651812.....36	1001008465 81	1001097038...37, 59, 598
0641406.....131, 310	0651814.....36	1001009036 81	1001097053.....135
0641407.....509	0651816.....36	1001009036 81	1001097095CP.....23
0641408.....298, 310, 316, 333, 485, 498	0651818.....36	1001080383 324	1001097803.....163, 171
0641412.....305, 386, 391	0651820.....36	1001080707 157, 598	1001097810.....171
0641414.....387	0651822.....36	1001080996 51	1001097924.....394
0641415.....475	0651824.....38	1001080998 137	1001097925.....394
0641416.....81	0681618.....311	1001081241 321	1001097926.....394
0641424.....310, 386	0681810.....79	1001081307 335	1001097928.....394
0641436.....355	0681814.....23	1001081308 335	1001097930.....394
0641504.....485	0682018.....19	1001081310 335	1001097931.....394
0641505.....498, 502	0682032.....19	1001081311 335	1001097932.....394
0641506.....298, 316, 391, 475	0682036.....131	1001090006 502, 539	1001097933.....394
0641507.....143, 310	0682214.....36	1001090063 79	1001098042.....363
0641508.....298, 316, 333, 387	0682216.....33	1001090064 79	1001098122.....555
0641510.....298, 316	0682444.....163	1001090140 79	1001098344.....361
0641511.....386	0682652.....295	1001090344 310	1001098425.....47, 51
0641514.....298, 316, 391	0700610.....357	1001090459 506	1001098742.....397
0641518.....316, 343	0700616.....47, 51	1001090460 509	1001098743.....397
0641520.....131	0700812.....131	1001090461 509, 515	1001098744.....394, 397
0641524.....283	0701010.....135	1001090509 506, 553	1001098762.....495, 599
0641528.....283	0701014.....369	1001090522 509	1001098769.....572, 576
0641532.....310	0701027.....131	1001090580 509, 513	1001099113.....79
0641605.....139, 310	0701215.....131, 147	1001090615 509, 515	1001099115.....79
0641606.....149, 371	0701216.....131	1001090741 369	1001099163.....303
0641607.....36, 59, 139	0701617.....131	1001091118 369	1001099276.....509
064160851, 81, 298, 316, 361, 369, 498	0711015.....135	1001091173 298, 317, 369	1001099351.....95
0641610.....25, 145	0711228.....33	1001091306 37, 59	1001099378.....303
0641612.....47, 51, 79	0711631.....47, 51	1001091458 23	1001099601.....219
0641613.....310	0731003.....153	1001092481 109	1001099602.....171, 219
0641614.....386	0741006.....316	1001092482 109	1001099812.....498
0641617.....355	0741404.....333	1001093171 123	1001099901.....93
0641638.....145	0741610.....79	1001093526 311	1001099902.....91
0641640.....19	0760612.....149	1001093564 495	1001100278.....317, 343
0641709.....131	0761214.....47, 51, 131	1001093641 155	1001100279.....310, 317, 343
0641714.....51	0781212.....317	1001093828 339, 561	1001100281.....310
0641716.....163	0791404.....475	1001094264 506	1001100322.....317
0641808.....36	0791406.....301, 323	1001094390 506	1001100446.....310, 317, 343
0641812.....147	0791408.....506	1001094391 506	1001100447.....317, 343
0641814.....509	0791410.....25	1001094392 506	1001100770.....310
0641818.....36, 506	0791504.....139	1001094393 506	1001100773.....310
0641826.....36, 59	0791506.....137, 475	1001094523 506	1001100822.....97
0641832.....163	0791508.....137, 139	1001094824 506	1001100823.....99
0642010.....81	0791606.....475	1001095342 509, 511	1001100824.....101
0642032.....63, 65, 67, 69, 79, 81	0791608.....25, 298, 316, 359	1001095418 89	1001100879.....361
0642210.....36, 509, 519	0811510.....137	1001095431 391	1001100880.....363
0642222.....506	081160619, 25, 137, 139, 149, 386, 475	1001095434 391	1001100895.....547, 557
0651605.....36	0811608.....25, 137	1001095436 391	1001101216.....317, 343
0651606.....36	0811610.....19, 311, 387	1001095738 267	1001101259.....310
0651607.....36	0811612.....387	1001095744 267	1001101640.....310, 599
0651608.....38	0811616.....137	1001095810 111	1001101666.....298, 303, 317
0651612.....36	0860520.....111	1001096019 127	1001101668.....317, 343
	0903661.....509	1001096020 127	1001101669.....317, 343
	0930020.....103	1001096024 127	1001102185.....387
	09523572.....149	1001096162 109, 111, 127	1001102378.....79
	1001001016 391, 455	1001096388 394	1001102509.....173
	1001001181 525		

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001102657.....157	1001116745.....555	1001122219.....29	1001128945.....137
1001102813.....111	1001116747.....487, 488, 529	1001122234.....131, 598	1001129277.....475
1001102815.....303, 563	1001116748.....481, 483	1001122338.....137	1001129352.....37
1001103069.....399	1001116751.....479	1001122453.....413, 423	1001129358.....29
1001103182.....89, 437	1001116774.....567	1001122484.....421	1001129637.....25
1001103509.....301, 323	1001116808.....567	1001122491.....421	1001129638.....29
1001103553.....317	1001116812.....567	1001122495.....421	1001129639.....25
1001103557.....298, 317	1001116815.....479	1001122497.....421	1001129785.....145
1001103567.....298, 317	1001116816.....563	1001122498.....421	1001129787.....145
1001103637.....109	1001116934.....487	1001122499.....421	1001130046.....139
1001103663.....301, 323	1001116938.....479	1001122500.....421	1001130057.....19, 137
1001103736.....127	1001116945.....567	1001122501.....421	1001130065.....387
1001103956.....310	1001116950.....479	1001122502.....421	1001130079.....139
1001104477.....53, 453	1001117019.....553	1001122504.....421	1001130127.....387
1001104685.....317, 343	1001117021.....488, 509, 515, 555	1001122505.....421	1001130139.....19, 143
1001105102.....386	1001117026.....555	1001122566.....139	1001130159.....19, 475
1001105103.....386	1001117057.....567	1001122608.....387	1001130195.....391
1001105118.....386	1001117058.....553	1001123013.....421	1001130286.....137, 139
1001105119.....386	1001117073.....481	1001123014.....421	1001130288.....19, 147
1001105120.....386	1001117103.....477	1001123015.....421	1001130312.....137
1001105121.....386	1001117104.....477	1001125027.....479	1001130323.....572, 576
1001105122.....386	1001117106.....477, 479	1001125091.....421	1001130370.....137
1001105123.....386	1001117111.....479	1001125093.....423	1001130378.....137
1001105441.....49, 598	1001117112.....477	1001125119.....387	1001130440.....147, 401
1001105886.....495	1001117136.....301, 323	1001125128.....387	1001130675.....131
1001106614.....295	1001117305.....298, 301	1001125137.....413, 421, 423	1001130679.....387
1001106644.....375	1001117306.....317, 323	1001125382.....509, 549	1001130707.....147, 399
1001106688.....333, 375	1001117652.....37, 598	1001125385.....506, 551	1001130776.....153
1001106836.....369, 447	1001117653.....37, 598	1001125387.....572	1001130780.....153, 298, 316
1001106849.....317, 343	1001117660.....37, 598	1001125404.....386	1001130906.....145
1001106866.....298	1001118092.....139	1001125491.....387	1001130943.....145
1001107339.....310	1001118245.....475	1001125784.....479	1001130957.....495
1001107340.....310, 329	1001118282.....479, 483	1001125785.....479	1001131022.....131
1001107428.....310	1001118378.....567	1001126008.....567	1001131130.....299, 317
1001107799.....339	1001118384.....543, 545	1001126009.....479	1001131147.....25, 29
1001107814.....147	1001118659.....563	1001126010.....481	1001131247.....25
1001108433.....475	1001119900.....386, 451	1001126208.....479	1001131271.....572, 576
1001108841.....298, 317, 533	1001120163.....57, 439	1001126285.....305	1001131745.....572, 576
1001109053.....572, 576	1001120639.....139	1001126589.....298, 316, 367	1001131818.....310
1001109536.....135	1001120851.....545	1001127006.....51, 53	1001131891.....475, 477
1001110704.....89	1001120914.....79	1001127153.....137	1001131966.....475, 479
1001111086.....337, 339	1001120915.....79	1001127353.....51	1001132796.....19
1001111112.....317	1001121031.....19	1001127386.....485, 487	1001133072.....79
1001111190.....89	1001121047.....19	1001127488.....475	1001133877.....139
1001112039.....305, 529	1001121050.....137	1001127699.....475	1001134231.....493
1001112612.....479, 567	1001121290.....37	1001127700.....475	1001134232.....475
1001114282.....307, 313, 343	1001121309.....131	1001127726.....137	1001134233.....493
1001114495.....137	1001121332.....25	1001127748.....475	1001134234.....475
1001114675.....357	1001121337.....25	1001127756.....475	1001134235.....475
1001114803.....139	1001121404.....139	1001128110.....387	1001134236.....475
1001115153.....298, 317, 357	1001121418.....423	1001128128.....483, 545, 567	1001134413.....153
1001115528.....135, 481	1001121425.....423	1001128144.....137	1001134453.....139
1001115878.....495	1001121428.....423	1001128248.....19	1001134456.....139
1001115884.....131	1001121429.....423	1001128341.....137	1001134458.....139
1001115999.....394	1001121459.....403, 495	1001128363.....143	1001134470.....475
1001116011.....394	1001121460.....495	1001128364.....143	1001134516.....139
1001116274.....485	1001121506.....137	1001128390.....25	1001135348.....493
1001116440.....409, 425	1001121530.....423	1001128594.....495, 599	1001135349.....475
1001116443.....409, 427	1001121569.....423	1001128602.....143	1001135607.....547
1001116727.....488, 549	1001121570.....423	1001128714.....143	1001136630.....387
1001116728.....555	1001121577.....423	1001128739.....149	1001136631.....387
1001116733.....479, 483, 530, 545, 553, 567	1001121869.....149	1001128745.....149, 151	1001136887.....137
1001116734.....545, 567	1001121883.....131	1001128746.....149	1001136919.....131
	1001121955.....137, 599	1001128901.....143	1001136940.....137
	1001121962.....139		1001136975.....131
			1001136981.....386

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001137231.....	391	1001148847.....	153	1001163321.....	576	1001182662.....	519
1001137239.....	131	1001148991.....	475	1001163323.....	576	1001182934.....	131, 133
1001137259.....	394	1001148992.....	475	1001163355.....	576	1001182953.....	83
1001137280.....	394	1001149227.....	139	1001163414.....	79, 433	1001187078.....	567
1001137281.....	394	1001149344.....	153	1001163540.....	413	1001187102.....	17
1001137512.....	119	1001149756.....	139	1001163541.....	423, 599	1001187104.....	295
1001138258.....	139	1001150299.....	19	1001163542.....	421, 599	1001187110.....	333
1001138313.....	139	1001150364.....	298, 316	1001163555.....	423	1001187113.....	485
1001138348.....	137	1001150521.....	598	1001163556.....	421	1001187119.....	386
1001138788.....	317	1001150522.....	598	1001163565.....	423	1001187123.....	163
1001138944.....	310	1001151561.....	63, 67	1001163566.....	421	1001187137.....	145
1001138945.....	310	1001151643.....	317, 343, 345	1001163568.....	409, 423	1001187153.....	51
1001139038.....	131	1001151847.....	317, 343	1001163569.....	409, 421	1001187156.....	47
1001139081.....	386	1001152220.....	519	1001163673.....	423	1001187236.....	25
1001139139.....	343	1001152326.....	318, 343	1001163729.....	475	1001187238.....	394
1001139578.....	572	1001152538.....	519	1001163844.....	417	1001187240.....	409
1001139703.....	310	1001152569.....	572, 576	1001164567.....	49	1001187242.....	285
1001139927.....	337	1001153084.....	519, 555	1001164571.....	47, 49	1001187243.....	291
1001140233.....	298, 317, 483	1001154575.....	572, 576	1001164845.....	51, 55	1001187244.....	576
1001140468.....	310	1001155219.....	493, 599	1001164846.....	55	1001187245.....	19
1001140694.....	310	1001156272.....	298, 317	1001164858.....	55	1001187247.....	572
1001141211.....	387	1001157029.....	37	1001164859.....	55	1001187394.....	33
1001141212.....	387	1001157030.....	59	1001164860.....	55	1001187423.....	287, 289
1001141400.....	131	1001157359.....	411, 413	1001164871.....	47, 51	1001187427.....	59
1001141596.....	495	1001157890.....	567	1001164881.....	47, 51	1001187428.....	498
1001141965.....	493	1001157891.....	545	1001164884.....	47, 51	1001187429.....	502
1001142247.....	106	1001158178.....	498, 502	1001164885.....	47, 51	1001188192.....	291
1001142350.....	310, 331	1001158896.....	543	1001165143.....	386	1001188193.....	291
1001142892.....	173, 221	1001159129.....	139	1001165212.....	37, 59, 598	1001188280.....	51
1001142893.....	221	1001159605.....	33	1001165216.....	386	1001188284.....	51
1001143377.....	475	1001159949.....	355	1001165218.....	386	1001188287.....	285, 287
1001143397.....	495	1001160071.....	593	1001165578.....	355	1001188288.....	285, 289
1001143398.....	495	1001160072.....	589	1001165579.....	355	1001188385.....	563
1001143551.....	568	1001160787.....	595	1001167110.....	37, 41	1001188386.....	563
1001143653.....	19	1001160889.....	355	1001167902.....	463	1001188387.....	563
1001143654.....	19, 311	1001160945.....	591	1001167990.....	36	1001188389.....	563
1001143692.....	49, 598	1001161806.....	387	1001168079.....	37	1001188390.....	85, 87
1001143724.....	163, 169	1001161814.....	413	1001168193.....	37	1001188726.....	572, 576
1001144101.....	163	1001161824.....	413	1001168333.....	37	1001188869.....	386
1001144114.....	25	1001162129.....	413	1001170171.....	135, 223, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281	1001188870.....	386
1001144147.....	479	1001162130.....	413			1001188871.....	389, 443
1001144724.....	394	1001162131.....	413			1001188872.....	386, 389
1001144782.....	495	1001162134.....	413			1001189088.....	298, 317
1001144790.....	495	1001162141.....	413			1001189089.....	298
1001144801.....	495	1001162142.....	413			1001189090.....	307, 310, 316
1001144802.....	137	1001162144.....	413, 415, 599			1001189091.....	307
1001144803.....	495			1001170639.....	399, 465	1001189092.....	310
1001145206.....	345	1001162145.....	413	1001170763.....	567	1001189211.....	85
1001145301.....	475	1001162146.....	413	1001171331.....	37	1001189235.....	498, 502, 541
1001145498.....	572, 576	1001162148.....	413	1001171991.....	55		
1001145543.....	147	1001162152.....	413	1001172153.....	55	1001189329.....	506
1001145702.....	359	1001162153.....	413	1001172154.....	55	1001189330.....	509
1001145753.....	359	1001162159.....	413	1001172274.....	463	1001189331.....	515
1001145754.....	359	1001163174.....	576	1001172288.....	423, 463	1001189888.....	413, 415, 417
1001146009.....	509	1001163206.....	576	1001175733.....	555		
1001146159.....	63, 67	1001163210.....	576	1001175915J.....	287, 289	1001190037.....	488
1001146160.....	63, 67	1001163212.....	576	1001179605.....	171, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195	1001190781.....	33
1001146217.....	310	1001163222.....	576			1001191599.....	553
1001146218.....	310	1001163223.....	576			1001192401.....	488
1001146367.....	25	1001163267.....	413, 415			1001192915.....	63
1001146371.....	25	1001163273.....	576	1001179607.....	173, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217	1001193070.....	387
1001146680.....	163, 173	1001163276.....	576			1001193390.....	572, 576
1001147072.....	135	1001163285.....	576			1001193794.....	67
1001147450.....	139	1001163291.....	576			1001193799.....	81
1001148177.....	357	1001163300.....	576	1001182094.....	131	1001193801.....	113
1001148837.....	153	1001163304.....	576	1001182358.....	519	1001193802.....	117

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001193803	123	1170057	79	1360301	43	2170306	333, 387
1001194130	581	1319229	227	1380158	310	2170404	399
1001194373	585	1319436	275	14403190	337	2170410	399
1001195423	565	1319558	231	14404173	361, 363, 509,	2170506	394
1001195610	565	1319563	231	515		2170516	139
1001196454	409, 411	1319571 ...	233, 235, 251,	14404793	36	2170706	394
1001197054	139, 141	265, 275		1671313	153	2170708	386, 403
1001197151	55, 57	1319576	251	1701509	111	2170716	139
1001200439	41	1319590	233	1701640	572, 576	2170806	171, 173
1001200631	159	1319593 ...	237, 239, 241,	1702300	572, 576	2171110	36, 47, 51
1001200937	131, 135	243, 245, 247		1702631	572, 576	2171208	36, 59
1001200938	19, 131	1319594 ...	237, 239, 241,	1702773	109, 127	2171216	387
1001201960	159	243, 245, 247		1704277	111	2172106	79, 171, 173,
1001201961	159	1319595 ...	237, 239, 241,	1704885	109, 127, 579	333, 369, 386	
1001202247	159	243, 247		1706185	579	2172108	53, 386
1001203181	159	1319596 ...	241, 243, 247	1706296	572	2172116	389
1001204032	159, 469	1319600 ...	237, 239, 241,	1706298	572	2172408	403
1001207171	567	243, 245, 247		1706299	572	2172416	139
1001207217	572	1319601 ...	237, 239, 241,	1706300	572	2180467	137
1001207606	125	243, 245, 247		1706301	572	2180849	47, 51
1001207621	47	1319602 ...	237, 239, 241,	1706302	572	2200221	163
1001207622	37, 598	243, 245, 247		1706303	572	2220282	316, 343
1001208114	409, 419	1319605 ...	241, 243, 247	1706304	572	2220346	498, 502
1001209093	51	1319607	241	1706306	572	2220415	89
1001209475	33	1319608	241, 251	1706767	572	2220473	89
1001209476	33	1319614	243	1706768	572	2220578	386
1001209625	576	1319615 ...	237, 239, 243,	1706850	572	2220591	401
1001210584	37, 41	247		1706851	572	2220609	89
1001210604	349	1319617	237, 239	1706892	109	2220628	89
1001211516	69	1319618	237, 239	2080040	111	2220767	139
1001211711	65	1319620	237, 239	2080063	310	2220883 ...	413, 417, 421,
1001211953	583	1319621	237, 239	2110406	333, 386, 389,	423	
1001211956	587	1319622	237, 239	397		2220888	423
1001215476	159	1319623	237, 239	2110606	77, 79, 81, 333,	2221244	369, 399
1001215778	353	1319624	237, 239	386		2221257	369
1001215783	353	1319625	237, 239	2110608	391	2340038	85, 121
1001215941	159	1319626	237, 239	2110808	79, 171, 173,	2340039	115
1001216357	159, 567	1319627	237, 239	386		2400060	567
1001218358	568	1319628	237, 239	2110810	53, 411	2401305	203
1001219082	159	1319629	237, 239	2110812	389	24921332	143, 145
1001223453	572, 576	1319630	237, 239	2111010	53	2580040	495
1001224062	545	1319631	237, 239	2111212	36, 389	2600281	111
1001227077	159	1319632	237, 239	2111616	389	2717160	73, 75
1001227964	159	1319635	247	2130404	371	2717161	73, 75
1001228068	411, 415	1319636 ...	237, 239, 247	2130406	389, 397	2717162	73, 75
1001228273	159	1319638	237, 239	2130606	73, 75, 77, 81,	2717283 ...	73, 75, 87, 441
1001228643	159	1319647	281	386, 389, 401		2717287	89
1001230931	483	1319648	281	2130608	73, 75	2752661	394
1001231674	463	1319683	255	2130808	387, 403	2820035	509
1001251068	411, 417	1319684	255	2130810	81, 389, 411	2915023	437, 599
1060379	111	1319685	255	2131210	131	2940074	111
1060626	495	1319686	255	2131212	387	2960243	205
10701277	387	1319687	255	2131616	139, 401	3020039	369
10705034	73, 75	1319688	255	2144605	171, 173, 369	3020040	36
10713707	485, 599	1319689	255	2150404	53, 57	3020043 ...	413, 421, 423
10718991	506	1319694	255	2150406	389	31200160	109
10718992	506	1319719	259	2150606	401	31200386	127
10725554	179, 201	1319726 ...	133, 263, 598,	2150808	371	31211077	599
10731709	233, 255, 259	599		2151620	386	31211078	599
10731744	235	1320136	519	2160001	423	3251813	572, 576
10731845	241, 243, 247	1320263	506, 509	2160002	36, 59	3271601	361
10731959	281	1320748	277, 279	2160016 ...	33, 47, 51, 413	3272001	131
10732071	255	1320754	277, 279	2170110	53	3290505	159
10732072	255	1321320	311	2170112	389	3290601	475
10732095	253	1321716	310	2170206	389, 401	3290605	29
10791805	444	1340021 ...	298, 317, 598	2170210	387	3290801	475
10837928	443	1360300	43	2170212	139	3291001	310

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

3291205.....33	4460374..... 530, 567	4711700 51, 131, 163	70020632.....323
3291605.....47, 51	4460419... 529, 533, 553, 559	4711800 36, 509	70020640.....331
3300240....63, 65, 67, 69, 79, 81	4460457 567	4712200 509	70020643.....329
3300246.....139	4460458... 487, 488, 545, 555, 567	4740003 47, 51	70020644.....329
3300492.....29, 137, 310	4460459 527	4740274 139	70020645.....329
3311001.....506	4460464... 375, 481, 483, 487, 509, 511, 513, 551, 557, 561, 567	4740553 339	70020646.....329
3311005.....316	4460465... 479, 483, 488, 533, 553, 557, 563, 567	4751200 305	70020647.....329
3311401.....305, 509	4460466... 479, 481, 483, 487, 488, 529, 533, 543, 545, 559, 563, 567	4751400 25, 310, 333	70020653.....324
3311405.....25, 111, 311	4460473 487	4751500 ... 283, 299, 310, 316	70020659.....447
3311408.....506	4460475 533	4751600 ... 25, 29, 36, 59, 310, 386	70020660.....447
3311505.....298, 316	4460500 533	4751800 506	70020661.....447
3311508.....333, 493, 495	4460502 487	4752200 506, 519	70020662.....447
3311601.....386	4460503 483	4761000 506	70020663.....447
3311701.....51	4460508 517	4761400 ... 299, 310, 318, 343, 387, 475, 509	70020665.....447
3311705.....163	4460518 479, 567	4761500 ... 310, 316, 386, 391, 498, 502	70020666.....447
3311801.....36, 498, 502, 509	4460532 559	4761600 . 25, 36, 59, 310, 361, 369, 371, 386	70020667.....447
3311802.....498, 502	4460539 567	4761700 131	70020668.....447
3311805.....506	4460590 479	4761800 36, 59, 147, 361, 363, 509	70020669.....447
3313001.....36	4460742 567	4771500 299, 316	70020670.....447
3313002.....36	4460743 527	4791400 316	70020671.....447
3421453.....111	4460746... 487, 488, 529, 545	4811600 153, 159	70020672.....447
3423227.....163	4460748 487	4811700 29, 475	70020673.....447
3423242.....63, 65	4460761 567	4811702 149	70020674.....447
3423247.....33	4460789... 487, 551, 553	4812000 135	70020675.....447
3423276....67, 69, 79, 89	4460790 529	4812100 131	70020676.....447
3423301.....36, 59	4460809 567	4812300 131	70020677.....447
3423307.....79	4460850... 527, 549, 551	4831900 131	70020678.....447
3520072.....111	4460851 483, 553	4832000 369	70020679.....447
3520176.....25, 283	4460884... 483, 488, 563	4832100 131	70020680.....447
3575947.....131	4460891... 479, 539, 545, 549, 557, 567	4846452 111	70020681.....447
3740080....159, 483, 530, 545	4460894 551	4891500 143	70020682.....447
3760170.....111	4460897... 375, 509, 511, 513, 557, 561	4891600 310	70020764.....453
3760258.....423	4460930 483	4891800 79, 147	70020870.....483
3780187.....423	4460931 545	4892000 19	70021177... 177, 199, 203
3790152.....159	4460933 479	4892200 36	70021227.....245
3790228.....147	4460941... 479, 487, 545	4892400 163, 171	70021228.....245
3790234.....421	4460942... 479, 543, 545, 549	4920017 557	70021268.....245
3790348.....421	4460943 479	4923452 153	70021269.....245
3790358.....423	4460944... 479, 533, 563	5201210 55	70021342..... 95, 103
3820020.....111	4460945 533, 568	6604662 89	70021348..... 83
3841203.....79	4460955 481	70000656 255	70021349..... 83, 95
3841287.....33	4460966 563	70002219 433	70021351..... 83
3931012.....519	4460970 481	70002224 433	70021358.....103
3931648.....147	4461017 517	70002578 465	70021359.....103
3931664.....423	4461254 506	70002585 465	70021360.....103
3931828.....36	4641501 77, 459	70002599 465	70021361.....103
3941506.....506	4641502 73, 75, 77	70003849 433	70021362.....103
3960441.....423	4711000 394, 506	70004416 465	70021363..... 83, 435
3960442.....421	4711400... 111, 131, 298, 311, 316, 343, 387, 485, 498, 509	70004421 465	70021364.....103
4031918.....51	4711500... 283, 299, 311, 316, 333, 391	70004422 465	70021365.....103
4060918.....387	4711600... 139, 145, 149, 299, 316, 361, 386, 498, 572, 576	70004426 465	70021366.....103
4071133.....361, 363		70005014 419	70021367.....103
4100181.....572, 576		70005433 417	70021387.....103
4105262.....572, 576		70020002 83, 87	70021391.....103
4110422.....91, 93, 95		70020028 83, 87	70021392.....103
4110473.....73, 75		70020350 133, 598	70021393..... 103, 429
4240018.....131, 475		70020351 133	70021399.....103
4240033....305, 310, 519		70020358 133, 598	70021415..... 95
4420060.....363		70020428 437	70021440.... 87, 429, 435
4460042.....561		70020555 123, 125	70021444..... 429, 435
4460185.....561		70020562 103	70021446..... 429, 435
4460247.....479			70021447..... 429, 435
4460312.....479			70021448..... 429, 435
4460321.....567			70021451..... 429, 435
			70021452... 429, 435, 599
			70021462.....435
			70021464..... 429, 435

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

70021465	429	70022884	329	70024129	405, 431	70026058	433
70021466	429	70022885	329	70024130	405	70026059	433
70021507	81	70022886	329	70024146	181, 191, 203,	70026060	433
70021526	251	70022888	329	213		70026061	433
70021531	453	70022889	329	70024147	191, 213	70026062	433, 599
70021603	181	70022890	329	70024152	133, 451, 598,	70026063	181
70021606	205	70022891	329	599		70026066	203
70021607	205	70022996	106	70024153	451, 599	70026067	181
70021613	205	70023000	106	70024175	133, 151, 598	70026073	181
70021803	133	70023037	447	70024176	133, 151, 598	70026154	419
70021920	235	70023038	448	70024202	443	70026155	419
70021921	95	70023039	447	70024204	189	70026156	419
70021935	95	70023086	419	70024207	181	70026157	419
70021977	95	70023108	331	70024209	183	70026158	419
70021978	95	70023110	313	70024210	183, 205	70026159	419
70021979	95	70023139	351	70024213	183	70026211	439
70021980	103	70023258	177	70024214	183	70026212	439
70021981	103	70023320	443	70024215	183	70026213	439
70021982	103	70023325	367	70024216	205	70026214	439
70022000	443	70023337	141	70024262	433	70026215	439, 599
70022001	443	70023350	465	70024270	151	70026238	181, 203, 599
70022002	443	70023361	465	70024271	151	70026260	203
70022004	443	70023362	465	70024284	133, 598	70026261	203
70022005	443	70023364	465	70024306	119	70026302	417
70022006	443	70023379	417	70024307	119	70026335	133
70022007	443	70023404	233, 275	70024309	133, 598	70026343	419, 599
70022008	443	70023474	273	70024310	133, 599	70026347	106
70022009	443	70023475	275	70024311	133, 599	70026348	467
70022010	443	70023476	275	70024312	133	70026369	443
70022011	443	70023489	211	70024313	133, 599	70026370	444
70022012	443	70023490	189, 211	70024314	133, 598	70026372	443
70022013	443	70023491	189, 211	70024315	133, 598	70026373	443
70022014	443	70023493	211	70024318	151	70026376	444
70022015	443	70023494	179, 201	70024319	367	70026379	443
70022017	443	70023502	271	70024386	331	70026470	106
70022019	443	70023800	275	70024538	106	70026471	106
70022028	95	70023801	275	70024550	106	70026472	106
70022044	437	70023885	235, 267	70024578	479	70026473	106
70022045	437	70023896	425, 427	70024670	177	70026476	106
70022046	437	70023928	459	70024734	431	70026478	405
70022075	237, 239, 241,	70023929	459	70024841	151	70026481	106
243, 245, 247		70023934	425	70024843	305, 475	70026482	106
70022140	179, 201	70023935	425	70024847	443	70026495	431
70022224	533	70023936	425	70024849	183	70026497	431
70022287	465	70023937	425	70024895	261	70026499	431
70022527	95, 103	70023939	427	70025335	199	70026500	431
70022528	95	70023940	425, 427	70025336	201	70026501	106, 431
70022529	95	70023941	427	70025337	211	70026502	431
70022552	313, 331	70023943	425, 427, 599	70025338	211	70026503	431
70022553	313, 331	70023963	427	70025339	189, 211	70026505	431
70022555	331	70024001	301, 323	70025341	203	70026506	431, 599
70022556	331	70024020	433	70025562	181, 203	70026515	231
70022557	331	70024059	95	70025606	433	70026516	231, 233, 235,
70022558	331	70024060	95	70025619	419	267	
70022564	417	70024061	95	70025854	443	70026517	233, 255, 259
70022691	563	70024089	83	70025856	189	70026518	233
70022773	185	70024091	83	70025925	313	70026519	235
70022805	313, 331	70024093	83	70025926	313	70026520	235
70022814	203	70024094	83	70025927	313	70026521	235
70022861	425, 427	70024095	83	70025959	433	70026527	237, 239, 241,
70022876	331	70024109	141	70025982	443	243, 245, 247	
70022877	331	70024110	141	70025997	517	70026528	237, 239, 241,
70022879	331	70024112	141	70025998	517	243, 245, 247	
70022880	329	70024114	141	70026002	181, 203, 599	70026529	237, 239, 241,
70022881	329	70024115	141	70026030	201, 211	243, 245, 247	
70022882	329	70024116	141	70026056	433	70026530	241
70022883	329	70024123	106	70026057	433	70026531	243

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

70026532.....	245	70026741.....	81	70028527.....	87	7026757.....	237
70026535.....	247	70026745.....	123, 125	70028528.....	87	7026758....	237, 239, 241,
70026536... ..	249, 273, 275	70026746.....	123, 125	70028529.....	87	243, 245, 247	
70026538.....	253	70026747.....	205	70028530.....	87	7026759....	237, 239, 241,
70026539.....	253	70026748.....	205	70028531.....	87	243, 245, 247	
70026544.....	253, 255	70026750.....	189	70028772.....	415	7026760....	237, 239, 241,
70026546.....	255	70026753.....	185, 207	70028773.....	415	243, 245, 247	
70026547.....	255	70026754.....	183	70028774.....	415	7026761....	237, 239, 241,
70026548.....	255	70026755.....	183	70028775.....	415	243, 245, 247	
70026549.....	255	70026756.....	183	70029027.....	349	7026762.....	239
70026554.....	255	70026758.....	141	70029465.....	417	7026765.....	245
70026555.....	255	70026759.....	141	70029466.....	417	7026766.....	245
70026556.....	255	70026760.....	141	70029468.....	417	7026769....	245, 251, 277,
70026559.....	269	70026761.....	141	70029469.....	417	279	
70026561.....	255	70026762.....	141	70029470.....	417	7026771.....	251
70026585.....	106	70026763.....	141	70029507.....	417	7026772.....	251
70026586.....	106	70026765.....	81	70029508.....	417	7026773.....	251
70026587.....	106, 431	70026766.....	179, 189	70030365.....	203	7026774.....	251
70026588.....	106	70026767.....	181	70031443.....	73	7026775.....	251
70026589.....	106, 405	70026768.....	181	70031445.....	89, 95	7026776.....	253
70026590.....	106	70026769.....	183	70031448.....	87, 106	7026780.....	253
70026591.....	106	70026770.....	441	7012773.....	457	7026781.....	253
70026592.....	106	70026771.....	441	7018300.....	467	7026782.....	257
70026593.....	106	70026773.....	441	7021275.....	465	7026783.....	257
70026594.....	106	70026774.....	441	7024574.....	437	7026784.....	257
70026595.....	106	70026775.....	441	7026022.....	467	7026787.....	255
70026596.....	106	70026776.....	443	7026401.....	477	7026788.....	255
70026597.....	106	70026777.....	443	7026408 ...	483, 487, 530,	7026789.....	255
70026598.....	106	70026778.....	443	543		7026791.....	259
70026599.....	106	70026779.....	443	7026413.....	488	7026792.....	235, 259
70026600.....	106	70026780.....	443	7026414.....	487, 529	7026793.....	259
70026601.....	106	70026781.....	443	7026419.....	488	7026794.....	235, 259
70026602.....	106	70026782.....	443	7026425 ...	529, 533, 553	7026798.....	347, 349
70026603.....	106	70026783.....	443	7026429.....	527	7026799.....	347
70026604.....	106	70026784.....	443	7026430.....	527	7026900.....	347
70026605.....	106	70026785.....	443	7026431.....	527	7026901.....	347
70026606.....	106	70026786.....	443	7026437.....	563	7026902.....	347
70026607.....	106	70026787.....	443	7026438.....	563	7026904.....	347
70026608.....	106	70026992.....	29	7026439.....	529, 543	7026905.....	347
70026609.....	106	70027024.....	349	7026440.....	303	7026906.....	347
70026610.....	431	70027026.....	349	7026481.....	367	7026909.....	529
70026611.....	431	70027028.....	349	7026487.....	177, 183	7026910.....	487
70026612.....	405	70027030.....	349	7026490.....	185, 207	7026911.....	598
70026613.....	405	70027032.....	349	7026495.....	179	7026938.....	425
70026614.....	405	70027033.....	349	7026499.....	181	7026998.....	467
70026615.....	405	70027034.....	349	7026577.....	275	7026999.....	467
70026616.....	405	70027035.....	349	7026578.....	275	7027100.....	467
70026617.....	405	70027264.....	419	7026713.....	183	7027254.....	265
70026618.....	405	70027265.....	419	7026718.....	183	7027255.....	265
70026619.....	405	70027266.....	419	7026739.....	379, 381	7027267.....	245
70026620.....	405	70027283.....	87	7026740.....	379, 381	7027269.....	277
70026621.....	405	70027753.....	417	7026741.....	377, 381	7027270.....	277
70026700.....	83	70028456.....	83	7026742.....	377	7027271.....	279
70026702.....	83	70028467.....	417	7026743.....	377	7027272.....	279
70026703.....	83	70028486.....	87	7026744.....	227	7027273.....	281
70026704.....	83	70028514.....	469	7026745.....	227	7028714.....	203
70026708.....	479	70028515.....	469	7026746.....	229	7028715.....	203
70026709.....	141	70028516.....	469	7026747.....	231	7028716.....	181, 203
70026714.....	465	70028517.....	469	7026748.....	231	7028733.....	203
70026728.....	133	70028519.....	87	7026749.....	231	7028939.....	301, 323
70026729.....	81	70028520.....	87	7026750.....	233	7029127.....	185, 207
70026730.....	81	70028521.....	87	7026751.....	233	7029267.....	253, 255
70026731.....	81	70028522.....	87	7026752.....	233	7029288.....	199
70026732.....	81	70028523.....	87	7026753.....	235	7029290.....	195, 217
70026734.....	81	70028524.....	87	7026754.....	235	7029292.....	209, 217
70026735.....	81	70028525.....	87	7026755.....	235	7029303.....	187, 195
70026736.....	81	70028526.....	87	7026756.....	235	7029304.....	187

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

7029305	187	77363345	529	80364009.....	301, 323	82033995	316, 343
7029307	185, 199	77363347	487	80364011.....	301, 323	82033997	316
7029312	181	77383790	149	80364023.....	323	8205655	437
7029313	181	77394009	483	80364030.....	323	8220035	567
7029317	193, 215	8008175	185, 199	80364037.....	301, 323	8220050	506
7029520	123	80204002	199	80364079.....	321	8220081	549
7029524	517	80204005	177, 181, 199,	80364095.....	373	8220089	487
7029692	95, 103	203		8036433.....	167, 598	8220101	479
7029703	83	80204012	177	8036528.....	253, 255	8220108	567
7029711	83	80204014	177	8036529.....	253	8220124	479
7029714	103	80204033	179, 201	8036654.....	301, 323	8220157	477
7029734	183, 205	80204035	179, 201	8036678.....	339	8220164	479
7029735	183, 205	80204043	179, 201	8036733.....	441, 599	8220524	533
7029743 ...	181, 193, 203,	80204047	179, 201	8036847.....	233, 235	8220525 ...	529, 533, 543,
215		80204048	179, 201	8037140.....	439	553	
7029789	183	80204049	179, 201	80383231.....	316, 343	8220890 ...	488, 509, 515
7029849 ...	237, 239, 241,	80204050	179, 201	80384187.....	321	8220904	545
243, 245, 247		80204051	179, 201	80384189.....	321	8223073	506
7029850 ...	237, 239, 241,	80204052	179, 201	80384191.....	321	8225122	475
243, 245, 247		80204060	183	80384192.....	321	8229242	567
7029852 ...	237, 239, 241,	80204065	181	80384205.....	323	8229246	567
243, 245, 247		80204071	181, 203	80384207.....	323	8270621	485, 599
7029854	301, 323	80204076	181, 203	80384218.....	323	8278020	137
7029855	301, 323	80204108	183	80463058.....	543	8303634	73, 75, 89
7029915	455	80204117	183, 195, 205,	80484081.....	487, 529	8303658	73, 75
7029916	455	217		80484084.....	487, 529	8303715	89
7029917	457	80204143	185, 207	80484085.....	487, 529	8305624	73, 75, 485
7029972	235	80204144	177, 185, 207	80484086.....	487, 529	8305626	495
7029973	233	80204281	183	80484087.....	488	8305630	311
7057141	137	80214120	203	80484088.....	563	8305643	73, 75, 89
7062922	89	80241137	163	80604016...483, 529, 533		8305645	47, 51, 572, 576
7110702	89	80264031	301, 323	80604018..483, 487, 530,		8307024	357
7110712	89	80264035	301, 323	539, 543, 549		8307107	131
7110722	89	80264066	321	80604021...483, 488, 563		8307904	89
7139914	163, 165	80264138	373	80604025.....	483	8307916	36
7139918	73, 75	80264139	373	8065062.....	89	8307917	36
71492152	343	80304227	245	8065640....163, 219, 221		8307918	89
7150580	163, 167	80304394	235, 251, 259	80933113.....	147	8310054	36
7300435	131	80304405	231	80933367.....	149	8310056	36
7301295	71, 73	80333162	171	80934498...373, 379, 381		8310067	33
7301408	71	8033786	437	80963050.....	511, 513	8310160	89
7301568	71, 75	8034697	443	80963055.....	483	8310161	89
77101143	171, 173	8034805	339	80963056...488, 533, 535		8310302	73, 75
77133052	386, 391	8034807	339	80963057..487, 488, 527,		8310435	73, 75
77133053	386, 391	8035382	443	529		8310453	475
77133073	386	8035392	335, 599	80963058...316, 535, 553		8310494	137
77133089	401	8035461	321	80963061.....	488, 551	8310737	310
77133134	311	8035498	339, 599	80963062..488, 491, 527,		83191010	283
77133136	391	8035536	437	549, 551		83201057	310
77133137	311, 316, 343,	8035779	167, 598	80963063.....	529	83201058	295
391		8035782	427	80963064.....	527	83201147	163
77133140	386	8035784	425, 427	80963065..316, 483, 487,		83481285	483, 487, 533
77133168	386	8035862	437	488, 491, 527, 529,		83481286	483, 487, 533
77133279	311, 316, 343,	8035863	437	535, 551		83663119	391
391		8035865	425, 427	80963067..487, 527, 529,		83683298	27
77133306	391	8036088	339	530, 535		83683300	27
77133390	391	8036190	241, 243	80963068..483, 487, 488,		8405007	135
77143003	363	8036250	259	527, 529, 551		8405102	137
77143006	139	80363033	299	80963069..316, 488, 491,		8405104	137, 387
77323029	310, 391	80363034	299, 316	527, 535, 553		8405201	137
77363228	487, 488, 529,	80363099	331	80963070...527, 529, 551		8405212	137, 159
559, 563		80363102	329	80963101.....	316	8405306	137, 159
77363229	483, 487, 488,	80363103	329, 331	80964001.....	316, 343	8405505	131
529, 530, 537, 543		80363178	533	80964051.....	321, 599	8406105	509
77363232	541	80363179	481, 533, 559	8096D097	337, 509, 515	8406303	137
77363233	537	80363208	345	80983168.....	506	8410013	137
77363242	533	80364001	321, 327	80983191.....	567		

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

8420053.....73, 75, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89	90200339..... 287, 289	91161222 37	91404317.....321
8420055.....73, 75, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89	90200602 23	91161248 38	91404318.....321
84231107.....317, 343	90200755 299, 316	91161277 38	91404319.....321
8466306.....572, 576	90205792 37	91163028 299, 317	91404320.....321
84712749.....316, 343	90205870 37, 598	91163087 298, 316	91404321.....321
8500066.....509, 515, 517	90206194 139	91163100 . 299, 317, 498, 502	91404322.....327
8522012.....43	90206196 317	91163188 38, 598	91404323.....327
8546407.....147	90206198... 25, 299, 316, 475	91163214 38, 598	91404324.....327
8580315.....89	90206199 299, 317	91164087 301, 323	91404325.....373, 599
8584001.....89	90206202 387	91164094 301, 323	91404326.....373
8584003.....498	90206203 163, 387	91334024 323	91404439.....331
85941016.....506	90207463 498, 502	91334032 327	91413036.. 298, 310, 317, 343, 394
85941017.....394	90207464 37, 59	91334034 323	91413052.....513
8630003.....73, 75	90207661 498	91334035 323	91413061.....572, 576
8642207.....89	90451058 73, 75	91344046 301, 323	91413142.....341
86683122.....391, 502	90554016 87, 95, 103, 125	91361044 38	91415082.....341
86683193.....316, 343	90554017 83, 103	91361045 38	91473126.....283
86883328.....316, 343	90554018 103	91363021 479, 481	91473127.....303, 522
8750024.....131	90554019 87	91363151 .. 498, 502, 537	91473211.....298
8750025.....131	90554020 95	91365037 485, 491	91474035... 165, 169, 598
8769132.....89	90554038 83	91366015 498, 502	91474402.....455, 457
8769152.....47, 51	90554042 83, 95	91401189 38	91474407.....457
8769153.....47, 51	90554045 83, 429, 435	91401281 493	91474434.....447
8770016.....89	90554054 95	91401443 316	91474435.....447
8770258.....369	90554062 95, 103	91401516 298, 316	91474438.....447
88201008.....397	90554065 83, 103	91401590 298, 316	91474439.....447
88211551.....36	90554076 95, 103	91403097 295	91474440.....447
88212287.....33	91023098 299, 317	91403098 295	91474441.....447
88261010.....506	91031236 37, 598	91403119 45	91474442.....447
88261026.....137	91033186 37, 598	91403193 163	91474443.....447
8841322.....267	91033189 37, 598	91403230 298, 317	91474446.....447
88501004.....387, 397	91033317 298, 316	91403324 298, 317	91474447.....447
88501005.....387	91033425 316	91403413 . 47, 51, 73, 75, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 106, 403	91474450.....447
88501006.....25, 386	91041449 37, 59	91403414 . 47, 51, 73, 75, 79, 81, 83, 87, 89, 106, 403	91474451.....447
88501008.....36, 59, 361, 363	91041450 37, 59	91403503 .. 361, 363, 513	91474452.....447
88501012.....295	91041451 37, 59	91403579 386	91474453.....447
8850-1016.....295	91041596 37, 59	91403608 317	91474454.....447
88501108.....36, 59	91043125 47, 51, 403	91404011 373	91474455.....447
88521205.....283, 311	91043126 47, 51, 403	91404013 373	91474456.....447
88521208.....139, 163	91053419 159, 491	91404016 373	91474458.....447
88551009.....397	91081640 493, 495	91404109 301, 323	91474459.....447
88551013.....23	91083106 147	91404110 301, 323	91474460.....447
88581115.....43	91121082 37	91404290 323	91474465.....303
88581149.....36	91121134 37, 59, 498, 502	91404291 323	91474468.....488
88581157.....36	91123054 37, 59, 498, 502	91404294 323	91474469.....488
88662019.....455	91123126 371	91404295 323	91474481.....321, 323
88662065.....455	91126032 498, 502	91404296 323	91474482.....323, 327
88662523.....25	91140001CP 21	91404297 323	91474492.....327
8866334.....321	91141301 37	91404298 323	91474512.....199
8866348.....25, 27	91141302 37	91404299 323	91474513.....181
88671001....79, 163, 171, 173	91141303 37, 598	91404301 323	91474524.....181, 203
88671027.....37	91143024 37, 59	91404302 301, 323	91476031.....369
88681343.....36	91143107 537, 541	91404303 323	91501064.....397
8880218-OM.....163	91143117 506	91404305 323	91503093.....397, 461
8881800.....485	91143122 131, 311	91404306 323	91503094.....386
8887145.....413	91143155 491	91404309 321	91503105... 543, 551, 563
88991005.....38	91144190 371	91404310 321	91503106.....551, 563
8903015.....443	91144191 371	91404311 321	91503112.....333
90027473.....295	91161168 37, 598	91404312 321	91504028.....373
90027475.....171, 173	91161171 37, 598	91404313 321	91504029... 373, 379, 381
90028720.....386	91161183 37, 598	91404315 321	91504030.....379, 381
90200003..63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 75, 79, 89	91161184 38	91404316 321	91504031.....379, 381
	91161221 38		91504056.....461
			91504057.....461
			91504058.....461
			91504059.....461

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

91504088 483	91514123 179, 201	91514188.....181, 203	91563062 295
91504089 529	91514130 179, 201	91514189.....181, 203	91563075 298, 317
91504107 483, 551	91514131 179, 201	91514197.....447	91563079 149
91511094 38, 598	91514133 179, 201	91514198.....447	91563124 487
91511105 171, 173	91514134 179, 201	91514199.....447	91563129 149
91511127 506	91514143 189	91514224.....373	91563147 37
91511145 369	91514146 181, 203	91514266.....329	91563158 347
91513125 371	91514147 181, 203	91514270.....329	91563161 37
91513176 43	91514148 181, 203	91514272.....331	91563164 351
91513180 369	91514149 181, 203	91514295.....329	91563185 .. 317, 343, 527
91513212 .. 333, 373, 599	91514151 183	91514296.....331	91563190 401, 467
91513266 283	91514154 183, 205	91553072.....572, 576	91563192 522, 559
91514081 203	91514159 183, 205	91554019.....533	91563200 333, 377
91514082 181, 203	91514161 183, 205	91554023.....530	91563201 377, 379
91514087 .. 177, 199, 203	91514165 183, 205	91561090.....37	91563208 298, 317
91514089 199	91514171 183	91561101.....37, 598	91563219 37
91514090 195, 217	91514172 183	91561107.....37	91563226 .. 298, 317, 599
91514095 181, 203	91514173 183	91561140.....333	91563247 310, 535
91514098 177, 199	91514174 181, 203	91561156.....38	91563263 37
91514099 .. 181, 195, 203, 217	91514175 191, 213	91561192.....298, 317	91565005 38, 45
91514101 199	91514177 191, 213	91561240.....55	91565064 351
91514111 .. 181, 203, 598	91514178 181, 203	91561250.....37	91565066 522
91514112 203	91514179 181, 203	91561268.....386	91565069 579
91514113 181, 203	91514180 181, 203	91563025.....45	91565081 283
91514114 181, 203	91514181 181, 203	91563026.....45	91566007 37
91514115 181, 203	91514183 181	91563028.....37, 598	91566062 283
91514117 203	91514184 193, 215	91563030.....37	91566063 283
91514118 283	91514185 193, 215	91563035.....43, 598	
	91514186 193, 215	91563061.....295	



31211076



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
🖨 (717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com